



infoterra

The International Environmental Information System

**INTERNATIONAL
DIRECTORY
OF SOURCES**

**SEVENTH EDITION
VOLUME B**



infoterra

The International Environmental Information System



**INTERNATIONAL
DIRECTORY
OF SOURCES**

**SEVENTH EDITION
VOLUME B**

United Nations Environment Programme

UNEP

Introduction

INFOTERRA is the International Environmental Information System of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). Its function is to assist governments and decision makers at all levels in obtaining the environmental information they need.

The *INFOTERRA International Directory of Sources*, with its companion subject index (*Cumulative Index*), is a catalogue of environmental information sources which have been carefully selected and registered by government-designated Infoterra national focal points, each source having agreed to respond to requests for information on a specified range of environmental topics. The *Directory* is published in English, French, Russian and Spanish and is also available as a Micro CDS/ISIS database for use on IBM-compatible personal computers. Updates to the *Directory* are published periodically as supplements, together with a new *Cumulative Index* of all registered sources.

When registering an INFOTERRA source the focal point selects a number of "keywords" or "descriptors" from the *Infoterra Thesaurus of Environmental Terms* to describe the organizational structure, information supply capability and subject coverage of that source. These descriptors, together with the address of the source and a short descriptive paragraph constitute the Infoterra source registration. Each source is allocated a source number, the first five digits of which are the country code, the next four a code designating the particular organization, and the last two the unit within that organization which is being described. Sources within the *Directory* are arranged in numerical order by country code.

Search Procedures

The aim of an INFOTERRA database search is to select those registered sources which meet the subject expertise and other requirements of a user who may then request substantive information directly from those institutions chosen to respond to the query.

There are three methods provided by UNEP for selecting. They are:

- Manual search using the printed subject index.
- Use of personal computers with Micro CDS/ISIS software and the Infoterra data base supplied by UNEP;
- Use of personal computers to access the database via the Infoterra electronic net work (ENVIRONET);

The method for manual searching for sources with relevant subject expertise is described below. The instructions for the final two methods [(b) and (c)] which allow sophisticated search techniques using all types of descriptors are available from UNEP. Infoterra users who do not have direct access to either the Infoterra database or the *Directory* should refer their query to their national focal point. In the absence of a national focal point, queries should be referred to the Infoterra Programme Activity Centre at UNEP Headquarters (address given below).

How to Use The Index For Searching

The *Cumulative Index* volume begins with a list of Infoterra environmental categories and a categorised list of available subject descriptors. All sources appearing in the *International Directory* have been registered according to the new five-digit coding system described in the third edition of the *Infoterra Thesaurus of Environmental Terms*.

EXAMPLE

Let us suppose we have a question on anti-pollution equipment for cement manufacture. The manual search of the *Directory* is carried out by performing the following steps:

- Referring to the *Outline of Categories and Sub-categories* we find two main categories:
18000 INDUSTRY
22000 POLLUTION AND WASTES
that are relevant to our query.
- A closer examination of their respective sub-categories narrows

the scope of the query down to the following respective sub-categories:

18100 Industrial Processes
22300 Pollution Abatement

- Referring to these sections of the *Categorised List of Terms*, we find two terms which together describe our subject of interest:
22216 Cement Industry
22364 Pollution Control Technology

You may ignore the numbers, which are the five-digit codes assigned to these terms in the *Thesaurus*. However, it is worth noting that the term 22216 'Cement Industry' appears in sub-categories 18100 'Industrial Processes' and 22200 'Pollution Sources' thereby providing two access points to the term and indicating different perceptions of the environmental concept concerned, because the cement industry can be viewed as an industrial process or a pollution source.

- Now refer to the main body of the *Cumulative Index* - the *Index by Most Relevant Subjects* - where the main sequence is alphabetic by descriptor name - to find out which sources have been listed under each of these descriptors. You will see a short list (20 sources) under 'Cement Industry' and a much longer list (204 sources) for 'Pollution Control Technology'. It is, therefore, easier to use 'Cement Industry' as a master list, checking which of the 20 sources are also in the 'Pollution Control Technology' list. The sequence within descriptor is by country and indexing title. Eliminating items not listed under the second descriptor reduces the master list to 3 sources specifying both 'Cement Industry' and 'Pollution Control Technology'.

30312-1180-03A Anshan Coking & Prefactory Engineering Consulting Corporation (China)

30437-1410-23B Swedish Environmental Protection Agency (Sweden)

30440-6200-30B Portsmouth Polytechnic: Department of Civil Engineering (United Kingdom)

- You have now found 3 sources relevant to your requirements and can read their full descriptions in the *Directory*. The letter following the source number in the index entry tells you which *Directory* volume contains the description of that particular source. Within the main *Directory* sources are arranged in source number sequence. After reading the full source descriptions, including the free-text section, you are encouraged to approach one or more of these sources directly for substantive information, stating your query and any other relevant details as precisely as possible so that the sources can provide their most appropriate information.

This example is relatively simple. Extension to three or more descriptors is not difficult. However, additional descriptors make the process extremely tedious and users are advised to request computer searches for complex queries or where descriptors other than the most relevant subjects are involved (e.g. language, geographical coverage, or type of source organization).

Infoterra welcomes any constructive advice on improving its services. If you have any comments, please direct them to:

Infoterra Programme Activity Centre
United Nations Environment Programme
P.O. Box 30552
Nairobi
Kenya

Tel. (254 2) 230 800/215 190
Fax (254 2) 226 949/226 890/226 886
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE

30411-4002-01 TRANSPORT PROJECT.

Address queries to:-

MR. BARTOLOMEJ SECHNY
DOPRAVOPROJEKT
TRANSPORT PROJECT
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT
KOMINARSKA 4
832 03 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Telephone: (42)-7-64102,2000 **Fax:** 42-7-211878
Telex: 092218

Description:

DOPRAVOPROJEKT IS A DESIGN ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION PERFORMING FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES. PLANNING; DESIGN; CONSULTING EXPERT SERVICES AND SUPERVISION OF ALL TRANSPORT RELATED PROJECTS.

Terms:

Bridges; Geology; Long-term trends and forecasting; Ports; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Roads; Transport systems; Urban design; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; German; Slovak.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30411-4003-01 REGIONAL INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE.

Address queries to:-

MR. JAROSLAV VOLF, MANAGING DIRECTOR
KRAJSKA HYGIENICKA STANICE
REGIONAL INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE
PARTYZANSKE NAM. 7
72892 OSTRAVA 1
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Telephone: (42)-69-214252 **Fax:** 42-69-225165
Telex: 52447

Description:

PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISION OF LIFE ENVIRONMENT FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF POPULATION HEALTH. OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE. EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SURVEILLANCE TOXICOLOGY. VARIOUS LABORATORIES. PUBLIC HEALTH.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmentally related diseases; Epidemiology; Non-ionizing radiation; Occupational health; Public health and sanitation; Toxicity; Water pollution.

Working languages Czech; English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30411-4004-01 EKOCONSULT - I

Address queries to:-

MR. MIKULAS JANOVSKY
DIRECTOR
EKOCONSULT
HURBANOVO NAM. 9
BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Telephone: (42)-7-332468 **Fax:** 42-7-332468

Description:

ENGINEERING; CONSULTING; MANAGING; EXPERTISE; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT; EXPERTISE SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Agricultural land; Air pollutants; Biological resources; Biosphere reserves; Conservation of genetic resources; Contaminated land; Ecodevelopment; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Land pollution; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Land use planning; Microbial resources and biotechnologies; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Slovak; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-4004-02 EKOCONSULT - II

Address queries to:-

MR. MIKULAS JANOVSKY
DIRECTOR
EKOCONSULT
HURBANOVO NAM. 9
BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Telephone: (42)-7-332468 **Fax:** 42-7-332468

Description:

ENGINEERING; CONSULTING; MANAGING; EXPERTISE; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT; EXPERTISE SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Biodegradation; Chemical industry; Environmental education; Environmental monitoring; Export of hazardous wastes; Hazardous wastes; Heavy metals; Municipal waste; Prior notification for hazardous waste transport; Public information; Pulp and paper industry; Social surveys; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Toxicity; Waste disposal and use.

Working languages English; German; Serbo-Croatian; Slovak; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Turkey.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-4005-01 ENERGY PROJECT.**Address queries to:-**

MS. LHOTOVA GABRIELA
ENERGOPROJEKT
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION 52 230
BUBENSKA 1
170 05 PRAHA 7
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Telephone: (42)-2-879611 **Fax:** 42-2-879658

Description:

DESIGN AND ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETE PLANNING, PRELIMINARY DESIGN, AND PREPARATION OF DESIGN DOCUMENTS FOR LARGE POWER AND INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, REMOTE HEAT TRANSFER AND DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Denitrification; Desulphurization of fuels; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions; Municipal waste; Recycling; Reuse of materials; Solid waste disposal; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages Czech; English.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30415-0000-01 SERVICE RECHERCHE, ETUDES,
TRAITEMENT INFORMATION****Address queries to:-**

MISSION DES SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION, MIN. DEL'ENVIRONNEMENT
SERVICE RECHERCHE, ETUDES, TRAITEMENT, INFORMATION
14, BD. GENERALE LECLERC
NEUILLY CEDEX - HAUT-DE SEINE
F92524
FRANCE

Telephone: 758.12.12 **Fax:** 9-0 3933696
Telex: 620621F **Cable:** DENVIR

Description:

COORDINATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30415-0000-03 SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION SUR LES
DECHETS SOLIDES****Address queries to:-**

SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION SUR LES DECHETS SOLIDES
DIRECTION DE LA PREVENTION DES NUISANCES
14 BD DU GENERAL LECLERC
92524 NEUILLY-SENI CEDEX
FRANCE

Telephone: 758-12-12 **Telex:** 620602 F

Description:

INFORMATION ON WASTE TREATMENT AND RECYCLING.

Terms:

Crop waste; Municipal waste; Plastic and polymer wastes;
Slaughterhouse waste; Solid wastes; Spoil heaps and
excavations; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30415-0000-04 SERVICE D'INFORMATION: L'EAU ET L'ENV..**Address queries to:-**

M. LE CHEF DU SCE D'INFORMATION/DOCUMENTATION SUR L'EAU ET ENVIR.
MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
14, BD DU GENERAL-LECLERC
92524-NEUILLY/SEINE
FRANCE

Telephone: 758-12-12 **Telex:** 620602 F
Cable: DENVIR

Description:

INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION ON WATER.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental contingency planning;
Environmental management; Environmental policy; Marine
pollution; Noise monitoring; Pesticide pathways; Pollutant
effects; Pollution control regulations; Public information; Water
quality; Wildlife.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30415-0230-01 MINISTERE DE LA COOPERATION**Address queries to:-**

CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION
MINISTERE DE LA COOPERATION
20, RUE MONSIEUR
PARIS 7EME
FRANCE

Telephone: (1)567-55-90

Description:

TRAINING OF HIGH LEVEL STAFF FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN
WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING. TRAINING COURSE
ORGANISATION.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Drinking water; Hydrography; Hydrology;
Irrigation; Public health and sanitation; Resources management;
Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water resources
development.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30415-1001-00 INFORMASCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

M. LE DIRECTOR
INFORMASCIENCE CENTRE DOCUMENTATION SCIENTIFIQUE & TECHN. CNRS
26 RUE BOYER
75971 PARIS CEDEX 20 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: 797 35 59 **Telex:** 220880 F
Cable: CNRSDOC

Description:

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION - PRIMARY AND SECOND-
ARY SOURCES (49 BULLETINS) - SELECTIVE DISTRIBUTION AND
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH SERVICES ON 500000 DOCUMENTS P.A. -
SUPPLY OF MAGNETIC TAPES - REPRODUCTIONS - TRANSLATIONS

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Ecological balance; Geology; Marine
pollution; Pharmacology; Pollution control regulations; Public
information; Weather modification; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage France; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

**30415-1001-03 CENTRE D'ETUDES DE GEOGRAPHIE
TROPICALE****Address queries to:-**

PROF. G. LASSERRE
CENTRE D'ETUDES DE GEOGRAPHIE TROPICALE DU CNRS
DOMAINE UNIV.
TALENCE GIRONDE 33405
FRANCE

Telephone: (56)80 60 00

Description:

DOCUMENTATION SERVICE - 13000 BOOKS, 754 PERIODICALS, 8000
MAPS, 11500 AERIAL PHOTOS - GEOMORPHOLOGY LAB - PALYNOLOGY
LAB - PUBLICATIONS SERVICE - A TEAM OF RESEARCH WORKERS
DEALING WITH DIFFERENT COUNTRIES AND THEMES

Terms:

Geomorphology; Human population; Meteorology; Tropical
ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central Africa;
Southeast Asia; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30415-1001-10 INST. CURIE, SECTION DE BIOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

M. G. RUDALI
SECTION DE BIOLOGIE DE L'INSTITUT CURIE
26 RUE D'ULM
PARIS CEDEX 05 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (1) 329 12 42

Description:

ANATOMICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL STUDIES ON ANIMAL STOCKS
SELECTED FOR FORTY YEARS : CANCER RISKS OF CHEMICALS FOR
HUMAN

Terms:

Food additives and colourants; Human physiology and pathology;
Long-term effects of pollutants; Side effects of pharmaceutical
drugs; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30415-1001-12 UNIV. PARIS: LAB D'HISTORIE & ANALYSE CROISS. ECO.**Address queries to:-**

M. TOUTAIN
LABORATOIRE D'HISTORIE & ANALYSE DE LA CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE
UNIVERSITE D PARIS 1-90 RUE DE TOLBIAC
PARIS CEDEX 13 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (1)583 22 03

Description:

HISTORY AND ANALYSIS OF FRENCH ECONOMIC GROWTH - STOCK -
TAKING OF HERITAGE - ECOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC MODELS.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Economic planning.

Working languages Dutch; English; French; German; Italian;
Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30415-1001-19 UNIV. LYON: ERA ECONOMIE & ECONOMETRIE DE L'ENVIR.**Address queries to:-**

M. BERTOLONI
ERA ECONOMIE ET ECONOMETRIE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
UNIV. LYON 1
43 BD DU 11 NOVEMBRE 1918
VILLEURBANNE RHONE 69622
FRANCE

Telephone: (7) 889 81 24

Description:

POLLUTION CONTROL, WASTE RECOVERY AND RECYCLING. LAND
REGROUPING. ECONOMIC & SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Human health; Pollution control regulations;
Recycling; Solid wastes; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage France; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30415-1010-01 SERVICE DOCUMENT'N DE SERVICE DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**Address queries to:-**

MANUELLAN
SERVICE DOCUMENTATION DE SERV. DE L'HYDROLOGIQUE-DIR. DE L'AMENAG
MINISTRE DE L'AGRICULTURE-19 AVENUE DE MAINE
PARIS CEDEX 15 PARIS 75732
FRANCE

Telephone: (1) 544 38 86

Description:

STUDIES OF AGRICULTURAL HYDRAULICS AND WATER ENGINEERING
CENTRALISATION OF REGIONAL AND COUNTY SERVICES WITH REGARD
TO THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE'S COMPETENCE IN MATTERS OF
HYDRAULICS.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Dams; Hydrology; Irrigation; Subterranean
water; Water pollution; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30415-1010-08 MIN. AGRICULTURE, SERVICE DES FORETS**Address queries to:-**

M. GADANT
SERVICE DE FORETS DU MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE
1 TER AVENUE DE LOWENDAL
PARIS 75700
FRANCE

Telephone: (1)555 95 50

Description:

FORESTS FOR LEISURE - PROTECTING FORESTS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Charcoal; Environmental
statistics; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Fuel
wood; Grass fires; Resource appraisal; Resources management;
Revegetation; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30415-1010-15 DIV. AMENAGEMENTS LITTORAUX AQUACULTURE**Address queries to:-**

M. F. PHILIPPE
DIV. AMENAGEMENTS LITTORAUX AQUACULTURE C.T.G.R.E.F. BORDEAUX
50 AVENUE DE VERDUN
CESTAS PRINCIPAL, GIRONDE 33610
FRANCE

Telephone: (56)30 65 51 **Telex:** 540003

Description:

HUMID COASTAL AREAS ECOLOGY (PONDS, LAGOONS, ESTUARIES,
MIGRATORY AQUATIC POPULATION STUDY. AQUACULTURE IN FRESH,
BRACKISH, SEA WATER: FISH, SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ALGAE.
PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Coastal areas; Fish culture; Food chains; Lakes;
Marine ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; German; Japanese;
Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central America; Egypt; France;
Iraq; Jordan; Lebanon; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30415-1024-01 MIN. URBANIS. & LOGEMENT, MISS. ETUDES & RECHERCHE

Address queries to:-

MINISTERE DE L'URBANISME ET DU LOGEMENT
MISSION DES ETUDES ET DE LA RECHERCHE
14 BD GENERAL LECLERC
F-92524 NEUILLY CEDEX
FRANCE

Description:

EARTH SCIENCES INCLUDING HYDROLOGY AND UNDERGROUND WATER-LEVEL POLLUTION PROBLEMS - REDEVELOPMENT OF QUARRIES - ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY - PROBLEMS OF NATURAL CATASTROPHES (SEISMIC RISKS)

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Disasters; Geology; Geomorphology; Hydrography; Hydrology; Mineral industry; Mining engineering; Mining; Soil sciences; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage France; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30415-1029-15 INST. NAT. DE LA RECHERE AGRONOM., SERV. DOCUMENT.

Address queries to:-

MADEMIOSELLE CAGNAC MARIE LOUISE
SERVICE DOCUMENTATION-INSTITUTE NAT. DE LA RECHERCHE. AGRONOMIQUE
ETOILE DE CHOISY-ROUTE DE SAINT/CYR
VERSAILLES YVELINES
FRANCE

Telephone: (1)950 75 22

Description:

RESEARCH ON FOREST AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FRESHWATER FISHING, RURAL ECONOMY AND SOCIOLOGY, PROCESSING OF AGRICULTURAL FOODSTUFFS

Terms:

Food contamination; Grass fires; Pest management; Soil contamination; Soil erosion; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30415-2004-01 CENTRE D'ETUDES DU TOURISME

Address queries to:-

R. BERETTE
CENTRE D'ETUDES DU TOURISME
3 AVENUE ROBERT SCHUMAN
13621 AIX EN PROVENCE BOUCHES DU RHONE
FRANCE

Telephone: (91) 27 79 36

Description:

PREPARATION OF DOCTORATE IN TOURIST ECONOMICS AND LAW - COMPILATION OF DOCUMENTATION, STUDIES AND SURVEYS MADE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, PUBLICATION OF RESEARCH, ASSISTANCE MISSIONS, SUB-CONTRACTING AND STUDIES FOR BODIES, TRAINING OF HIGH-LEVEL SPECIALISTS

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Coastal areas; Dams; Lakes; Mobile homes; Mountain ecosystems; Mountaineering; National parks and reserves; Rivers; Sports facilities; Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities; Waterside development.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30415-2020-01 UNIV. GRENOBLE: INST. DE GEOGRAPHIE ALPINE

Address queries to:-

M. DAVID
INSTITUT DE GEOGRAPHIE DE UNIVERSITE DE GRENOBLE
RUE MAURICE GIGNOUX
GRENOBLE
ISERE 38031
FRANCE

Telephone: (76) 520712

Description:

BIOGEOGRAPHY OF HIGH-ALTITUDE MOUNTAINS. RESEARCH ON ARID PALEOENVIRONMENTS.

Terms:

Cartography; Hydrography; Lakes; Meteorology; Microclimatology; Mountain ecosystems; Rivers.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage France; Global; Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30415-3023-05 DIV. INFORMATION SUR L'ENERGIE

Address queries to:-

M. TIMBAL-DUCLAUX
DIVISION INFORMATION SUR L'ENEGIE (EDF)
3, RUE DE MESSINE
PARIS 75008
FRANCE

Telephone: (1)764 24 72 **Telex:** EDF EQUI 64515F

Cable: LABHYDRO

Description:

INFORMATION ON ESTABLISHMENT OF EDF NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES ON NUCLEAR SITES. EDF THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS. SATISFYING ENERGY REQUIREMENTS.

Terms:

Electric power plants; Energy conservation; Fossil fuels; Geothermal energy; Hydroelectric power; Nuclear energy; Solar energy; Tidal energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage France; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0000-01 KERNFORSCHUNGSZ. KARLSRUHE,
HAUPTABT. SICHERHEIT****Address queries to:-**

KERNFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE, HAUPTABTEILUNG SICHERHEIT
POBOX 3640
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (07247) 822660 **Telex:** 7826484

Description:

RADIATION PROTECTION AND RADIATION PROTECTION MEASUREMENT
TECHNIQUES; MONITORING OF THE ENVIRONMENT FOR RADIOACTIVITY;
INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE DISPERSAL OF GASES AND
AEROSOLS IN THE ATMOSPHERE; EXTENT AND EFFECT OF RADIOACTIVE
AND THERMAL EMISSIONS FROM LARGE NUCLEAR PLANTS

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Atmospheric monitoring; Cooling waters;
Housing programmes; Human physiology and pathology; Ionizing
radiation; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres;
Organohalogen compounds; Physico-chemical processes;
Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Pollution control
regulations; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive substances.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Germany.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**30417-0000-07 TECHN. UNIV.: MUENCHEN, SUEDEUTSCHE
VERSUCHS- U. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT F.
MILCHWIRTSCHAFT****Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, SUEDEUTSCHE VERSUCHS- UND
FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUER MILCHWIRTSCHAFT, CHEMISCHES UND
PHYSIKALISCHES INSTITUT
VOETTINGERSTR. 45
D-8050 FREISING
GERMANY

Telephone: (08161) 71516

Description:

BACTERIOLOGY OF SURFACE WATERS AND WASTE WATER

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Aquatic microorganisms; Bacteriology; Basic
food requirements; Composts and natural fertilizers;
Environmental impact assessment; Flora; Industrial effluents;
Microbiology; Microorganisms; Pathogenic organisms; Plastic
and polymer wastes; Surface waters; Taxonomy; Waste
assimilation capacities; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0000-09 MUELLER-BBM**Address queries to:-**

MUELLER-BBM
ROBERT-KOCH-STR. 11
D-8033 PLANEGG
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 8598775 **Telex:** 5212880 M-BBM D

Description:

SOUND CONTROL IN URBAN PLANNING, IN CIVIL ENGINEERING, IN
INDUSTRY, TECHNICAL ACOUSTICS

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Airports; Chemical industry; Commercial and
industrial noise; Electric power plants; Environmental law;
Forestry; Noise monitoring; Railway transport; Residential areas;
Road transport; Siting of industry; Traffic noise; Transport
systems; Tunnels; Urban design; Vibration; Winds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

**30417-0000-12 TECHN. UNIV. MUENCHEN: INST. F.
WASSERCHEMIE U. CHEMISCHE
BALNEOLOGIE****Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, INSTITUT FUER WASSERCHEMIE
UND CHEMISCHE BALNEOLOGIE
MARCHIONINISTR. 17
D-8000 MUENCHEN 70
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 70957980

Description:

DETERMINATION AND FATE OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS IN GROUNDWATER,
SURFACE WATER AND IN THE PREPARATION OF DRINKING WATER FROM
RAW WATER; OCCURRENCE, CONDUCT AND DETERMINATION OF
INORGANIC TRACE SUBSTANCES AND COMPLEX-FORMING AGENTS IN
WATERS; INTERACTIONS BETWEEN SUSPENDED MATTER, SEDIMENT A...

Terms:

Biodegradation; Built-up areas; Carbon dioxide; Cartography;
Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Geology; Hazardous
substances; Herbicides; Hydrology; Surface waters; Trace
elements; Trace materials and residues; Utilization of pesticides;
Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

**30417-0000-13 TECHN. UNIV. MUENCHEN: LEHRSTUHL F.
LANDSCHAFTSOEKOLOGIE****Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, LEHRSTUHL FUER
LANDSCHAFTSOEKOLOGIE
POBOX
D-8050 FREISING 12
GERMANY

Telephone: (08161) 71495

Description:

LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY; LANDSCAPE PLANNING; SCIENCE OF
VEGETATION; NATURE CONSERVATION

Terms:

Agricultural land; Air quality; Botany; Data processing; Fauna;
Flora; Human biology; Lakes; National parks and reserves;
Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Recreation; Temperate
and cold zone ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mediterranean
Area; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0000-14 INST. F. MEERESFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

INSTITUT FUER MEERESFORSCHUNG
AM HANDELSHAFEN 12
D-2850 BREMERHAVEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0471) 1810

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF WASTEWATER EXAMINATIONS (BACTERIA, MUSSELS, MUDWORMS, FISH); METABOLISM AND ACCUMULATION OF PESTICIDES AND HEAVY METALS (LEAD, CADMIUM) IN MARINE ORGANISMS; ALTERATIONS IN THE BIOTIC COMMUNITY ON THE SEA BED DUE TO THE EFFECTS OF SEWAGE

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Biology; Fish; Hydrocarbons; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Metabolism; Molluscs and crustaceans; Oceanography; Sedimentation; Utilization of pesticides; Waste assimilation capacities; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; North Atlantic Ocean; South America.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0000-22 UNIV. MUENCHEN: METEOROLOGISCHES INST.

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, METEOROLOGISCHES INSTITUT
THERESIENSTR. 37
D-8000 MUENCHEN 2
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 23944384

Description:

MODELSTUDIES ON GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE ATMOSPHERE; DETECTION OF METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS FROM SATELLITE MEASUREMENTS, MEASUREMENT OF TRACE SUBSTANCE CONCENTRATIONS AND OTHER ATMOSPHERIC ADMIXTURES; TRANSPORT IN THE ATMOSPHERE OFF-GROUND; ENERGY BALANCE BETWEEN SOIL SURFAC...

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Analytical equipment; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric models; Deposited particulate matter; Geomorphology; Ionizing radiation; Meteorology; Microclimate effects; Non-ionizing radiation; Remote sensing; Resources management; Trace materials and residues; Winds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0000-31 UNIV. KIEL: INST. F. PFLANZENERNAEHRUNG U. BODENKUNDE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KIEL, INSTITUT FUER PFLANZENERNAEHRUNG UND BODENKUNDE
OLSHAUSENSTR. 40-60
D-2300 KIEL
GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 8802573

Description:

PHOSPHOROUS AND NITROGEN SUPPLY INTO THE BALTIC SEA FROM AGRICULTURE; GROUNDWATER POLLUTION BY FERTILIZERS; PHOSPHOROUS AND HEAVY METALS CONTENT AND BIND OF ABSORPTION IN FLUVIATILE DEPOSITS AND SOILS

Terms:

Agriculture; Botany; Chemical fertilizers; Eutrophication; Heavy metals; Physico-chemical processes; Plant physiology; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Remote sensing; Sedimentation; Soil degradation; Soil sciences; Stream measurement; Trace elements; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; North Africa; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0000-34 UNIV. GOETTINGEN: INST. F. PFLANZENBAU U. PFLANZENZUECHTUNG

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN, INSTITUT FUER PFLANZENBAU UND PFLANZENZUECHTUNG
VON SIEBOLDTSTR. 8
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 394351

Description:

ANALYSIS OF SYSTEMS FOR THE UTILIZATION OF SOILS; SOIL TREATMENT; PHYSICS OF THE SOIL; PLANT GROWTH; NITROGEN METABOLISM OF THE SOIL; ECOLOGY OF THE ROOTS; WEED CONTROL

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agriculture; Botany; Herbicides; Selective breeding of plants; Soil erosion; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0000-35 UNIV. HANNOVER: INST. F. SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT UNIV.

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HANNOVER, INSTITUT FUER SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT UND ABFALLTECHNIK
WELFENGARTEN 1
D-3000 HANNOVER 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0511) 7622276 **Telex:** 923868 UNIHN D

Description:

PROCESS TECHNIQUES OF SEWAGE PURIFICATION; INDUSTRIAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION; NEW TECHNOLOGIES OF SEWAGE PURIFICATION; MUNICIPAL WASTE DISPOSAL

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Coastal development; Dams; Disposal sites; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Economic planning; Industrial effluents; Municipal waste; Pulp and paper industry; Recycling; Waste conversion techniques; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0000-37 KERNFORSCHUNGSZ. KARLSRUHE, INST. F. RADIOCHEMIE, ABT. WASSERTECHNOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

KERNFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE, INSTITUT FUER RADIOCHEMIE, ABTEILUNG WASSERTECHNOLOGIE
KERNFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (07247) 823200

Description:

WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION; BIOLOGICAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT; RECOVERY OF PHOSPHATE

Terms:

Aerosols; Analytical chemistry; Biodegradation; Hydrocarbons; Identification of pollutants; Municipal waste; Organic pollutants; Ozone layer; Phosphates; Photochemical agents and effects; Physico-chemical processes; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive waste management; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0000-39 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, FB 10 VERFAHRENSTECHNIK, INST. F. CHEMIEINGENIEURTECHNIK**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, FACHBEREICH 10
VERFAHRENSTECHNIK, INSTITUT FUER CHEMIEINGENIEURTECHNIK
STRASSE DES 17. JUNI 135
D-1000 BERLIN 12
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 3143701 **Telex:** 184262 TUBLN

Description:

EXHAUST GAS PURIFICATION BY PHYSICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL PROCESSES; WASTEWATER PURIFICATION BY PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES; DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN EQUIPMENT AND PLANTS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF EXHAUST GASES AND WASTEWATER;

Terms:

Air quality; Biochemistry; Hydrocarbon compounds; Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions; Laundering and dry cleaning; Physico-chemical processes; Pollutant distribution; Pollution control regulations; Residential areas; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage treatment systems; Waste recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0000-44 UNIV. DORTMUND: INST. F. UMWELTSCHUTZ**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET DORTMUND, INSTITUT FUER UMWELTSCHUTZ
POBOX 500500
D-4600 DORTMUND 50
GERMANY

Telephone: (0231) 7554090 **Telex:** 822445UNIDO D

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL IN DENSELY POPULATED AREAS

Terms:

Air pollution; Appropriate technology; Biochemistry; Built-up areas; District heating; Environmental impact assessment; Meteorology; Nature conservation; Noise monitoring; Recycling; Urban design; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Southeast Asia; West Africa; Western Europe.

30417-0000-47 TECHN. UNIV. CLAUSTHAL: INST. F. AUFBEREITUNG U. VEREDELUNG**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET CLAUSTHAL, INSTITUT FUER AUFBEREITUNG UND VEREDELUNG
ERZSTR. 20
D-3392 CLAUSTHAL-ZELLERFELD
GERMANY

Telephone: (05323) 72242 **Telex:** 953828

Description:

TREATMENT OF PLASTICS WASTES; DETERMINATION OF THE RESIDUAL CONCENTRATIONS OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC FLOTATION REAGENTS COLLOIDALS AND EXTREMELY FINELY DISPERSED SOLIDS; DETERMINATION OF ACTUAL STATE AND IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING AND DEVELOPMENT OF ECOLOGICALLY BENEFICIAL TECHNOLOGIES, ...

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Chemical treatment of waste; Desalination; Iron and steel industry; Metal smelting; Mineral resources; Municipal waste; Physico-chemical processes; Plastic and polymer wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0000-51 TECHN. UNIV. MUENCHEN, LEHRSTUHL F. GRUENLANDLEHRE**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, LEHRSTUHL FUER GRUENLANDLEHRE
SONNENFELDWEIG 4
D-8050 FREISING
GERMANY

Telephone: (08161) 71242

Description:

ECOSYSTEM RESEARCH ON PROBLEMS OF NATURE CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, BIOTOPES AND ECOLOGICAL BALANCE; SCIENCE OF VEGETATION

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Biology; Data processing; Forestry; Grassland ecosystems; Greenbelts; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Soil erosion; Subterranean water; Taxonomy; Vegetation; Weeds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0000-56 UNIV. HOHENHEIM, INST. F. LANDESKULTUR U. PFLANZENOEKOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HOHENHEIM, INSTITUT FUER LANDESKULTUR UND PFLANZENOEKOLOGIE
POBOX 700562
D-7000 STUTTGART 70
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 450121899

Description:

BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS OF AIR POLLUTANTS; NATURE CONSERVATION; WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION

Terms:

Agricultural land; Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Biological indicators; Botany; Eutrophication; Flora; Meteorology; Nature conservation; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Vegetation; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; North Africa; South America; West Africa.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0000-58 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, METEOROLOGISCHES INST.

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, METEOROLOGISCHES INSTITUT
KAISERSTR. 12
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6083355 **Telex:** 782521

Description:

DETERMINATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE ATMOSPHERIC BOUNDARY LAYER; DISPERSAL OF AIR POLLUTANTS; PROBLEMS OF THE URBAN CLIMATE; THERMAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS FOR MAN

Terms:

Air pollution; Air transportation; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Built-up areas; Chemical engineering; Cooling waters; Electric power plants; Human biology; Meteorology; Microclimatology; Physico-chemical processes; Winds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0000-63 LANDESANSTALT F. UMWELTSCHUTZ BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG, INST. F. SEENFORSCHUNG U. FISCHEREIWESEN

Address queries to:-

LANDESANSTALT FUER UMWELTSCHUTZ BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG, INSTITUT FUER SEENFORSCHUNG UND FISCHEREIWESEN
UNTERE SEESTR. 81
D-7994 LANGENARGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (07543) 2013

Description:

HYDROLOGY; HYDROBIOLOGY; HYDROCHEMISTRY; SEDIMENTOLOGY; TOXICOLOGY; RADIATION PHYSICS; RESEARCH INTO THE ECOSYSTEM OF LAKE CONSTANCE; SHORE REGION PROTECTION; FISHERY AFFAIRS

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biology; Cartography; Coastal areas; Eutrophication; Fish; Fisheries management; Heavy metals; Hydrology; Ionizing radiation; Lakes; Oils and petrols; Photogrammetry; Pollutant effects; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Toxicology; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Germany; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0000-67 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, MINERALOGISCHES INST.

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, MINERALOGISCHES INSTITUT
KAISERSTR. 12
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6083315

Description:

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; KINETICS OF MINERAL REACTIONS; ROCK METAMORPHOSIS; FLUID INCLUSIONS IN MINERALS; PETROLOGY OF EARTH SHELL; ARCHAEOMETRY (ALTHAUS, KAROTKE); SEDIMENT PETROGRAPHY; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT BY WASTE DUMPS; INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN CLAY MINERALS AND SEEPAGE WATER FR...

Terms:

Geology; Mineral resources.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0000-75 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, FB UMWELTTECHNIK, INST. F. TECHNISCHEN UMWELTSCHUTZ

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, FACHBEREICH UMWELTTECHNIK, INSTITUT FUER TECHNISCHEN UMWELTSCHUTZ, FACHGEBIET LUFTREINHALTUNG
STRASSE DES 17. JUNI 135
D-1000 BERLIN 12
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 3145086 **Telex:** 184262 TUBLN D

Description:

INVESTIGATIONS OF THE PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SUSPENDED MATTER EMISSIONS AND THEIR EFFECTS. PRESENT EMPHASIS ON RESEARCH DESCRIPTION OF PARTICULATE EMISSIONS FROM DIESEL ENGINES, THE DESCRIPTION OF CITY AIR AEROSOLS WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SMOG CONDITIONS, AND INVESTIGATI...

Terms:

Aerosols; Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Built-up areas; District heating; Fog, smog and haze; Mutagens; Pollution control technology; Sediment transport.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Western Europe.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30417-0000-79 INST. F. MEERESGEOLOGIE U. MEERESBIOLOGIE SENCKENBERG

Address queries to:-

INSTITUT FUER MEERESGEOLOGIE UND MEERESBIOLOGIE SENCKENBERG
SCHLEUSENSTR. 39 A
D-2940 WILHELMSHAVEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (04421) 44081 **Telex:** 0253447 SAM D

Description:

APPLICABILITY OF REMOTE SENSING METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; IMPACT OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTANTS ON THE ECOSYSTEM IN THE JADE AREA; HEAVY METALS IN SEDIMENTS OF THE GERMAN SHELF AREA; NATURAL AND ANTHROPOGENIC FAUNA FLUCTUATIONS BEFORE NORDERNEY ISLAND

Terms:

Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Benthic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Heavy metals; Remote sensing; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany; Oceans and seas.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0000-83 TECHN. HOCHSCH. DARMSTADT, INST. F. METEOROLOGIE

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT, INSTITUT FUER METEOROLOGIE
HOCHSCHULSTR. 1
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Telephone: (06151) 162170 **Telex:** 419579

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF THE DISPERSAL OF AIR ADDITIVES

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Appropriate technology; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Cooling waters; Data processing; Meteorology; Nuclear energy; Pollutant distribution; Pollution control regulations; Smoke prevention; Solar radiation; Winds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0000-88 BIOCHEMISCHES INST. F.
UMWELTCARCINOGENE****Address queries to:-**

BIOCHEMISCHES INSTITUT FUER UMWELTCARCINOGENE
SIEKER LANDSTRASSE 19
D-2070 AHRENSBURG
GERMANY

Telephone: (04102) 62155

Description:

CARCINOGENIC POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS AND NITROGEN BEARING
POLYCYCLIC HETEROCYCLES; DETECTION AND QUANTITATIVE
DETERMINATION OF THESE CARCINOGENIC ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS
IN MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS SUCH AS: FOODSTUFFS, MINERAL OIL
PRODUCTS, VEHICLE EXHAUST EMISSIONS, AIR-BORNE DUST, FLUE...

Terms:

Air quality; Biochemistry; Blast furnaces; Coal; District heating;
Drinking water; Food contamination; Identification of pollutants;
Industrial emissions; Metabolism; Motor vehicle emissions;
Mutagens; Oils and petrols; Pollution control regulations;
Sewage; Surface waters.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0000-98 UNIV. FREIBURG, FORSTZOOLOGISCHES
INST.****Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG, FORSTZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
BERTOLDSTR. 17
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 2033757

Description:

PHEROMON BIOLOGY OF INSECTS; WILDLIFE; PEST CONTROL;
PROTECTION OF NATURE; ZOOLOGY

Terms:

Adaptable species; Composts and natural fertilizers; Coniferous
forests; Flora; Forestry; Municipal waste; Nature conservation;
Pest management; Pheromones; Soil improvement; Soil
salination; Trees; Virology; Wildlife; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Central America; Developing countries;
Germany; North America; South America; Southern Africa;
Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0001-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
WATER RESOURCES****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT DEALING WITH RESEARCH ON
TASKS ARISING IN ALL FIELDS OF WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT,
PRIMARILY ON GROUND WATER AND SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT AS
WELL AS ON DRINKING WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE TREATMENT.

Terms:

Drinking water; Hydrology; Sewage; Water pollution; Water quality;
Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Germany; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-02 CENTRE ENV. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
NATURAL RESOURCES****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT, DEALING WITH RESEARCH ON THE
QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF THE APPLICABILITY OF NATURAL
RESOURCES.

Terms:

Natural resources; Resources management.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-03 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
ENV. MANAGEMENT****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT, DEALING WITH RESEARCH ON
PLANNING AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,
TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF ENVIRONMENT
PROTECTION INSTALLATIONS AND METHODS FOR DETERMINING THE
PRIORITIES OF ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION MEASURES.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental management; Environmental policy;
Environmental statistics.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-04 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: IND.
WASTES****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH & DEVE. UNIT DEALING WITH RESEARCH ON THE HARMLESS
DISPOSAL OF TOXICAL WASTES BY MEANS OF DEPOSITION.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Liquid wastes; Pollutant effects; Solid wastes;
Spoil heaps and excavations; Toxic waste.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Germany; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-05 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
MONITORING**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT, DEALING WITH RESEARCH ON THE FUNDAMENTALS OF REGIONAL ENVIRONMENT MONITORING SYSTEMS INCLUDING APPLICATION OF SUITABLE MEASUREMENT AND LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY FOR AIR, WATER, WASTES AND NOISE.

Terms:

Monitoring equipment.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Germany; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-06 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
LIBRARY**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Liquid wastes; Long-term trends and forecasting; Soil contamination; Solid wastes.

Working languages English; German; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Germany; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-07 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
MINING RECONSTRUCTION.**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN THE FIELD OF RECULTIVATION & DEVASTATED SOIL OF FORMER OPEN CAST LIGNITE MINES, RECONSTRUCTION OF FORMER MINING LANDSCAPES, AFORESTATION & DUMP MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Dams; Greenbelts; Land restoration; Land use planning; Mining; Nature conservation; Non-renewable resources; Recreation; Resources management; Revegetation; Soil degradation; Strip mining.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-08 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
ENV. ECONOMY**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMY, ESP. DEALING WITH PROBLEMS OF COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS, DETERMIN. OF EFFICIENCY AS WELL AS INVEST. PLANNING

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-09 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
ENV. EDUCATION**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, ESPECIALLY DEALING WITH QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, ORGANISATION OF TRAINING COURSES INCLUDING SPECIAL TEACHING PROGRAMMES AS WELL AS PREPARATION OF TEACHING MATERIALS.

Terms:

Environmental education; Public information.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-10 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
MAPPING UNIT**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INSTITUTION IN THE FIELD OF MAPPING, ESPECIALLY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS AND THE UTILIZATION OF COMPUTER-ASSISTED METHODS.

Terms:

Cartography; Environmental statistics.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-11 UNIV. KIEL, GEOGRAPHISCHES INST.,
SCHWERPUNKT GEOÖKOLOGIE,
REGIONALE ENTWICKLUNG**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITÄT KIEL, GEOGRAPHISCHES INSTITUT, SCHWERPUNKT
GEOÖKOLOGIE, REGIONALE ENTWICKLUNGS- UND UMWELTPLANUNG
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
OLSHAUSENSTR. 40
D-2300 KIEL
GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 8803426

Description:

ECOSYSTEMS; GEOECOLOGY; AQUATIC ECOLOGY; QUATERNARY
RESEARCH; CLIMATOLOGY; SOIL SCIENCE

Terms:

Hydrography; Lakes; Sedimentation.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; Germany;
South America.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-12 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: ENV.
PROGNOSIS**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INSTITUTION IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROGNOSIS AND
MODELLING.

Terms:

Industrial emissions; Pollutant distribution; Pollution risk.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0001-13 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, INST. F.
SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITÄT KARLSRUHE, INSTITUT FUER
SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT
KAISERSTRASSE 12
D-7500 KARLSRUHE 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6082457

Description:

MODELS OF POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND SUPPLY (WATER, WASTE
WATER, WASTES, WATER LOAD)

Terms:

Dams; Disposal sites; Industrial effluents; Inland waterways; Iron
and steel industry; Liquid wastes; Phosphates; Physico-chemical
processes; Rivers; Sedimentation; Sewage treatment systems;
Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development;
Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Developing
countries; Germany; North Africa; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0001-14 DORSCH CONSULT

Address queries to:-

DORSCH CONSULT
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
ELSENHEIMERSTR. 63
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 57971 **Telex:** 5212862

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR ASSESSMENT AND ANALYSIS (BOOK OF
REFERENCE AND DATA REDORDING, PROCESSING AND STORAGE); NOISE
EMISSION ABATEMENT, CONTROL AND MONITORING; AIR POLLUTION
AND CLEANING; EXHAUST GASES; WATER ECONOMY; WATER
CONSERVATION AND SEWAGE

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air quality; Airports; Data processing;
Environmental law; Fish; Geology; Hydrology; Noise monitoring;
Pipelines; Product labelling; Vibration; Water resources
development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Developed countries;
Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0001-15 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
DRINKING WATER**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INSTITUTION FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING AND REALIZA-
TION IN THE FIELD OF DRINKING WATER TREATMENT WITH PLANTS OF
A DAILY CAPACITY OF 250 M3 TO 200,000 M3

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Subterranean water;
Water quality.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0001-16 WIBERA WIRTSCHAFTSBERATUNG

Address queries to:-

WIBERA WIRTSCHAFTSBERATUNG
ACHENBACHSTR. 43
D-4000 DUESSELDORF
GERMANY

Telephone: (0211) 67051 **Telex:** 8586737

Description:

ENVIRONMENTALLY COMPATIBLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT: LOCATION AND
SETTING OF OBJECTIVES (INFORMATIONAL - SMALL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE); PLANNING AND EXECUTION OF MEASURES;
MONITORING OF OBJECTIVE ACHIEVEMENT

Terms:

Air quality; Chemical industry; Data processing; Disposal sites;
District heating; Electric power distribution; Energy utilization
patterns; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental
quality standards; Planned urban development; Pollution control
regulations; Residential areas; Urban design; Waste recovery.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany;
Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0001-24 UNIV. DUESSELDORF, MEDIZINISCHES INST. F. UMWELTHYGIENE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET DUESSELDORF, MEDIZINISCHES INSTITUT FUER UMWELTHYGIENE
AUF'M HENNEKAMP 50
D-4000 DUESSELDORF 1
GERMANY
Telephone: (0211) 33890 **Telex:** 8 582 164 MIU D

Description:

EFFECT OF AIR-POLLUTION SUBSTANCES ON THE HUMAN ORGANISM; EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS ON CELLS, TISSUES, ORGANS AND WHOLE ANIMALS AS WELL AS HUMAN EXPERIMENTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS; INVESTIGATIONS ON THE PATHOGENESIS OF SILICOSIS

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Animal behaviour; Biology; Epidemiology; Human biology; Human physiology and pathology; Hydrocarbons; Incineration of waste; Microbiology; Mutagens; Pollutant effects; Public health and sanitation; Virology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0001-25 DEUTSCHER WETTERDIENST

Address queries to:-

DEUTSCHER WETTERDIENST
FRANKFURTER STR. 135
D-6050 OFFENBACH
GERMANY
Telephone: (0611) 80620 **Telex:** 4152871

Description:

MAINTENANCE OF AIR PURITY, DISPERSAL CONDITIONS, METEOROLOGICAL COOPERATION ON QUESTIONS OF REGIONAL POLICY AND PLANNING, CLIMATIC EFFECTS OF COOLING TOWERS, POLLUTION OF WATERS

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Appropriate technology; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Coastal development; Cooling waters; Data processing; Land use planning; Meteorology; Ozone layer; Physico-chemical processes; Solar radiation; Urban design; Waste heat; Weather monitoring; Winds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0001-28 TECHN. HOCHSCH. AACHEN, LEHRSTUHL F. LANDSCHAFTSOEKOLOGIE U. LANDSCHAFTSGESTALTUNG

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN, LEHRSTUHL FUER LANDSCHAFTSOEKOLOGIE UND LANDSCHAFTSGESTALTUNG
SCHINKELSTR. 1
D-5100 AACHEN
GERMANY
Telephone: (0241) 805050 **Telex:** 832704

Description:

LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY; URBAN CLIMATE AND AIR HYGIENE; NATURE PROTECTION; PROTECTION OF NATURAL AREAS; LANDSCAPE PLANNING; OPEN SPACE PLANNING; ENGINEERING BIOLOGY

Terms:

Agricultural production; Air pollution; Air quality; Biological indicators; Biology; Data processing; Greenbelts; Housing programmes; Meteorology; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Road construction and maintenance; Road transport; Urban design.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; Western Europe.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30417-0001-29 GILLET

Address queries to:-

GILLET
LUITPOLDSTR. 45
D-6732 EDENKOBEN
GERMANY
Telephone: (06323) 471 **Telex:** 454874

Description:

TOXICITY OF EXHAUST GASES OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES; PURIFICATION OF EXHAUST GASES (FILTERS); NOISE ABATEMENT, EXHAUST SYSTEM SILENCER (ACOUSTIC INSULATION)

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Built-up areas; Combustion engines; Environmental impact assessment; Food preservation; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Noise monitoring; Physico-chemical processes; Road transport; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Siting of industry; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Europe; Germany; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0001-30 UNIV. MUENCHEN, ZOOLOGISCHES INST., LIMNOLOGISCHE ABTEILUNG

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, LIMNOLOGISCHE ABTEILUNG
SEIDLSTR. 25
D-8000 MUENCHEN 2
GERMANY
Telephone: (089) 5902394

Description:

LIMNOLOGY; ECOPHYSIOLOGY

Terms:

Lakes; Limnology; Water quality; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0001-31 BAYERISCHES GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT**Address queries to:-**

BAYERISCHES GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT
PRINZREGENTENSTR. 28
D-8000 MUENCHEN 22
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 21621

Description:

GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGICAL LAND SURVEYING AND -MAPPING OF PROTECTED AREAS; WATER CONSERVATION AND LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT; HEAVY METAL LOAD; URBAN AND DOMESTIC WASTES AND DISPOSAL DUMPS; SUBTERRANEAN WATERWAYS

Terms:

Disposal sites; Geology; Human population; Hydrology; Municipal waste; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Pollutant distribution; Quarrying; Sand and gravel pits; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0001-32 INGENIEURBUERO F. GESUNDHEITSTECHNIK MANNHEIM**Address queries to:-**

INGENIEURBUERO FUER GESUNDHEITSTECHNIK MANNHEIM
L8, 11
D-6800 MANNHEIM
GERMANY

Telephone: (0621) 27281

Description:

COMPOSTING OF REFUSE AND SEWAGE SLUDGE; CONTROLLED DUMPING OF WASTES

Terms:

Composts and natural fertilizers; Disposal sites; Environmental law; Human health; Municipal waste; Pollution control regulations; Sewage; Toxic waste; Waste recovery; Water treatment; Winds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0001-43 LANDES-, LEHR- U. VERSUCHSANSTALT F. WEINBAU, GARTENBAU U. LANDWIRTSCHAFT, INST. F. BODENKUNDE**Address queries to:-**

LANDES-, LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT FUER WEINBAU, GARTENBAU UND LANDWIRTSCHAFT, INSTITUT FUER BODENKUNDE
EGBERTSTR. 18/19
D-5500 TRIER
GERMANY

Telephone: (0651) 49061

Description:

SOIL EROSION, SOIL BIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, PLANT NUTRITION, FERTILIZATION, SOIL INVESTIGATION, APPLICATION OF RESIDENTIAL WASTES IN AGRICULTURE; MINERAL OILS - ROAD SALTS - SOIL; NATURAL GASDAMAGE, NUTRIENT LEACHING, QUALITY OF IRRIGATION WATER

Terms:

Agriculture; Basic food requirements; Botany; Chemical fertilizers; Heavy metals; Herbicides; Horticulture; Microbiology; Mineral resources; Municipal waste; Natural gas; Oils and petrols; Plant physiology; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Soil capabilities; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; North Africa.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0001-50 UNIV. HOHENHEIM, INST. F. PFLANZENERNAHRUNG**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HOHENHEIM, INSTITUT FUER PFLANZENERNAHRUNG
POBOX 700562
D-7000 STUTTGART 70
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 47012344

Description:

SEWAGE SLUDGE, EFFECT ON AGRICULTURALLY UTILIZED AREAS; QUALITY INVESTIGATIONS ON PLANT PRODUCTS WITH VARYING CULTIVATION METHODS

Terms:

Agricultural production; Botany; Plant physiology; Soil degradation; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0001-52 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, INST. F. INGENIEURBIOLOGIE U. BIOTECHNOLOGIE DES ABWASSERS**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, INSTITUT FUER INGENIEURBIOLOGIE UND BIOTECHNOLOGIE DES ABWASSERS
AM FASANENGARTEN
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6082297 **Telex:** 07-826521

Description:

ANALYSIS OF KINETIC MICROBIAL METABOLIC REACTIONS; BASIC RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BIOLOGICAL PROCESS TECHNOLOGY; QUALITY OF WATERS AND THE EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS; BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES ON THE BED OF FLOWING AND STANDING WATERS

Terms:

Biochemistry; Biology; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Metabolism; Microbiology; Physico-chemical processes; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0001-57 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, ENGLER-BUNTE-INST., BEREICH FEUERUNGSTECHNIK**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, ENGLER-BUNTE-INSTITUT, BEREICH FEUERUNGSTECHNIK
RICHARD-WILLSTAETTER-ALLEE 5
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6082570

Description:

NOISE GENERATION IN FLAMES; EMISSION FROM ELEVATED FLARES

Terms:

Blast furnaces; Commercial and industrial noise; Incineration of waste.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Global; North America; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0001-67 UNIV. GOETTINGEN, INST. F. FORSTGENETIK
U. FORSTPFLANZENZUECHTUNG,
FORSTLICHE BIOMETRIE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN, INSTITUT FUER FORSTGENETIK UND
FORSTPFLANZENZUECHTUNG, FORSTLICHE BIOMETRIE UND INFORMATIK
BUESGENWEG 2
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 393532

Description:

MANIFESTATIONS OF ECOLOGICAL-GENETIC LAWS IN FOREST TREE
VARIETIES

Terms:

Data processing; Forestry; Genetics; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Europe;
Europe; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0001-70 UNIV. HOHENHEIM, INST. F. BODENKUNDE
U. STANDORTSLEHRE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HOHENHEIM, INSTITUT FUER BODENKUNDE UND
STANDORTSLEHRE
POBOX 700562
D-7000 STUTTGART 70
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 45012323

Description:

HEAVY METAL CONTAMINATION OF ECOSYSTEMS AND BIOTOPES
(PHOSPHATE AND NITROGEN); DENITRIFYING BACTERIA; METAL
REDUCTION AND WASTE WATER PURIFICATION

Terms:

Agricultural production; Biological indicators; Botany;
Denitrification; Heavy metals; Iron and steel industry; Municipal
waste; National parks and reserves; Nitrates, nitrites and
nitrosamines; Phosphates; Pollutant analysis; Resources
management; Soil capabilities; Soil degradation; Soil sciences;
Surface waters; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages Dutch; English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developing countries;
Eastern Asia; Germany; South America; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0001-73 UNIV. HAMBURG, INST. F. ANGEWANDTE
BOTANIK**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HAMBURG, INSTITUT FUER ANGEWANDTE BOTANIK
MARSEILLER STRASSE 7
D-2000 HAMBURG 36
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 41232331

Description:

INVESTIGATION ON THE ECOLOGY OF BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS;
VEGETATION DAMAGE CAUSED BY IMMISSIONS; POLLUTANTS IN FOOD
AND PLANTS; TREATMENT PRODUCTS; HEAVY METAL LOAD; MOTOR
VEHICLES EMISSIONS; SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Animal nutrition;
Atmospheric monitoring; Botany; Coastal development;
Genetics; Hazardous substances; Human diseases; Industrial
emissions; Natural gas; Pollution control regulations; Soil
improvement; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries;
Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30417-0001-75 INST. F. ERDOELFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

INSTITUT FUER ERDOELFORSCHUNG
AM KLEINEN FELDE 30
D-3000 HANNOVER 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0511) 702347

Description:

CHEMISTRY OF MINERAL OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION AND
PROCESSING; MINERAL OIL PHYSICS; LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION
TECHNOLOGY; ANALYTICS

Terms:

Air quality; Crude oil; Oils and petrols; Petroleum refining;
Pollution control regulations.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30417-0001-80 LANDSCHAFTSVERBAND RHEINLAND,
REFERAT LANDSCHAFTSPLANUNG**

Address queries to:-

LANDSCHAFTSVERBAND RHEINLAND, REFERAT LANDSCHAFTSPLANUNG
KENNEDY-UFER 2
D-5000 KOELN 21
GERMANY

Telephone: (0221) 82831 **Telex:** 8873335

Description:

OUTLINE LANDSCAPE PLANNING; LANDSCAPE PLANNING

Terms:

Cartography; Forestry; Greenbelts; Land use planning; National
parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Recreation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Western
Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0001-86 TUEV RHEINLAND-WESTFALEN

Address queries to:-

TUEV RHEINLAND-WESTFALEN
LANGEMARCKSTR. 20
D-4300 ESSEN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0201) 8250 **Telex:** 8579680

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF MEASURING METHODS; TESTING OF MEASURING
APPARATUS FOR SUITABILITY; DETERMINATION OF THE VARIOUS
EMISSIONS FROM MOTOR VEHICLES

Terms:

Air quality; Analytical equipment; Atmospheric monitoring; Blast
furnaces; Hydrocarbon compounds; Industrial emissions; Motor
vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Physico-chemical processes;
Synergistic effects of toxic substances.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30417-0001-88 NUKEM**Address queries to:-**

NUKEM
RODENBACHER CH. 6
D-8450 HANAU 11
GERMANY

Telephone: (06181) 580 **Telex:** 4184113

Description:

DISPOSAL IN THE NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE; CONDITIONING OF RADIOACTIVE AND HIGHLY TOXIC WASTES; LOGGING AND SYSTEMS FOR LOGGING EMISSIONS; PROCESSES FOR THE REDUCTION OF AIR POLLUTANTS; REUSE OF VALUABLE MATERIALS

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Disposal sites; Nuclear research and power centres; Pollution control regulations; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Recycled materials; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0001-92 UNIV. MUENSTER, INST. F. SIEDLUNGS- U. WOHNUNGSWESEN**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET MUENSTER, INSTITUT FUER SIEDLUNGS- UND WOHNUNGSWESEN
AM STADTGRABEN 9
D-4400 MUENSTER
GERMANY

Telephone: (0251) 832970

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL BALANCE AND REGIONAL ECOLOGICAL BURDEN PLANS

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental policy; Housing density; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Land use planning; Residential areas; Urban design; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany; Mediterranean Area; South America; Western Europe.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30417-0001-93 HYGIENE-INST. DES RUHRGEBIETS**Address queries to:-**

HYGIENE-INSTITUT DES RUHRGEBIETS
ROTHHAUSERSTR. 19
D-4650 GELSENKIRCHEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0209) 15860

Description:

ASSESSMENT, ANALYSIS AND DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES OF DRINKING WATER; SURFACE, GROUND AND RIVER WATER; WASTE WATER; REFUSE (DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WASTES)

Terms:

Dams; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Herbicides; Human health; Microbiology; Municipal waste; Public health and sanitation; Rivers; Road construction and maintenance; Surface waters; Utilization of pesticides; Virology; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0001-97 TECHN. HOCHSCH. AACHEN, LEHRSTUHL U. INST. F. SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN, LEHRSTUHL UND INSTITUT FUER SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT
MIES-VAN-DER-ROHE-STR. 1
D-5100 AACHEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0241) 805207 **Telex:** 832704

Description:

MORE COMPREHENSIVE SEWAGE PURIFICATION; INDUSTRIAL SEWAGE TREATMENT; PROBLEMS OF WATER QUALITY; GENERAL SEWAGE CONDUCTION AND TREATMENT

Terms:

Composts and natural fertilizers; Data processing; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Economic planning; Industrial effluents; Recycling; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sedimentation; Sewage treatment systems; Stream measurement; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; Southeast Asia.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0002-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: ENV. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

LIBRARY & INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE FOR RESEAR. ACTIVITIES CONCERNING CONNECTION BETWEEN BIOSPHERE AND ANTHROPOGE-PROCESSES IN VIEW KEEPING & PRESERVE MAN'S BEST ENVIRONMENT-ENVIRONMENTAL CIRCUMSTANCES.
OF TERRITORY, ECONOMIC-ECOLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGICAL PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Hydrology; Industrial areas; Long-term trends and forecasting; Photogrammetry.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0002-02 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, INST. F. STAEDTEBAU U. LANDESPLANUNG

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, INSTITUT FUER STAEDTEBAU UND LANDESPLANUNG
KAISERSTR. 12
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6082294

Description:

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT QUESTIONS; LOCATION INVESTIGATIONS, LEISURE AMENITIES; MEASUREMENT AND CAPACITY UTILIZATION OF AMENITIES; BEHAVIOURAL INVESTIGATIONS, RELATIONS BETWEEN MAN AND ENVIRONMENT; SUBREGIONAL PLANNING AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Terms:

Housing programmes; Human biology; Municipal waste; Planned urban development; Sand and gravel pits; Siting of industry; Urban design.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany; West Africa; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30417-0002-03 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, ENGLER-BUNTE-INST., BEREICH WASSERCHEMIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, ENGLER-BUNTE-INSTITUT, BEREICH WASSERCHEMIE
RICHARD-WILLSTAETTER-ALLEE 5
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6082581

Description:

ANALYSIS OF AND RESEARCH ON DRINKING WATER QUALITY

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biodegradation; Carbon dioxide; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine; Ozone layer; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage treatment systems; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; North America; United States.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0002-11 UNIV. GIESSEN, INST. F. PFLANZENOEOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN, INSTITUT FUER PFLANZENOEOLOGIE
HEINRICH-BUFF-RING 38
D-6300 GIESSEN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0641) 7025865

Description:

BIO-INDICATORS OF SOIL AND WATER ECOSYSTEMS; POLLUTANT EFFECTS ON PLANTS AND HEAVY METAL ACCUMULATION IN FOOD CHAINS

Terms:

Air pollution; Aquatic plants; Atmospheric monitoring; Biological indicators; Botany; Flora; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Metabolism; Photogrammetry; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Trees; Water quality.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; Central Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany; South America; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0002-22 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, INST. F. STRASSENBAU U. EISENBAHNWESEN

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, INSTITUT FUER STRASSENBAU UND EISENBAHNWESEN
KAISERSTR. 12
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6082241

Description:

TRAFFIC PLANNING AND ENGINEERING; ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTAINANCE; GUIDE VALUE OF TRAFFIC SPEED ON HIGHWAYS; ACCIDENT RESEARCH; STEEL INDUSTRY WASTE REUSE

Terms:

Disasters; Iron and steel industry; Mineral resources; Motor vehicles; Railway transport; Road construction and maintenance; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0002-29 TECHN. UNIV. BRAUNSCHWEIG, LEICHTWEISS-INST. F. WASSERBAU U. GRUNDBAU

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BRAUNSCHWEIG, LEICHTWEISS-INSTITUT FUER WASSERBAU UND GRUNDBAU
BEETHOVENSTR. 51A
D-3300 BRAUNSCHWEIG
GERMANY

Telephone: (0531) 3913960

Description:

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, WASTE DUMPS

Terms:

Agricultural land; Basic food requirements; Civil engineering; Deposited particulate matter; Disposal sites; Irrigation; Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Resources management; Run-off and seepage; Sewage; Soil degradation; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Waste conversion techniques; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany; North Africa; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30417-0002-33 FICHTNER, BERATENDE INGENIEURE

Address queries to:-

FICHTNER, BERATENDE INGENIEURE
SARWEYSTRASSE 3
D-7000 STUTTGART 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 89950 **Telex:** 723602 FCES D

Description:

ENERGY AND HEAT ECONOMY; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGIES; ENERGY SAVING; REFUSE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Terms:

Acids; Air quality; Crop protection; Desulphurization of fuels; Disposal sites; District heating; Economic planning; Energy utilization patterns; Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions; Municipal waste; Oils and petrols; Pollution control regulations; Recycling; Resources management; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

30417-0002-34 DECHEMA**Address queries to:-**

DECHEMA
THEODOR-HEUSS-ALLEE 25
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 75641 **Telex:** 412490

Description:

LOW-POLLUTION TECHNOLOGY; SAFEGUARDING OF RAW MATERIALS (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY); RELIABILITY OF GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF EMISSIONS IN TRACE AMOUNTS; LOW CONCENTRATION GAS REACTIONS (ODOUR REMOVAL); SEWAGE ELECTROLYSIS IN SOLID AND FLUIDIZED BEDS

Terms:

Acids; Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Appropriate technology; Atmospheric monitoring; Chemical engineering; Clothing industry; Drinking water treatment; Energy utilization patterns; Industrial inputs and outputs; Pollution control regulations; Radioactive substances; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany; Western Europe.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0002-35 UNIV. HANNOVER, INST. F. WASSERWIRTSCHAFT, HYDROLOGIE U. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER WASSERBAU**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HANNOVER, INSTITUT FUER WASSERWIRTSCHAFT, HYDROLOGIE UND LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER WASSERBAU
CALLINSTR. 32
D-3000 HANNOVER 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0511) 7622237 **Telex:** 09-23868

Description:

GROUNDWATER QUALITY MODELS, ANALYSIS OF GROUNDWATER SYSTEMS, GROUNDWATER UTILIZATION, INVESTIGATION OF LONG TERM MEASURES TO SECURE WATER SUPPLIES, GROUNDWATER BALANCE MODELS; INVESTIGATIONS OF SURFACE WATER, FLOW MODELS, DIGITAL AND HYBRID SIMULATION MODELS, RUNOFF CONTROL, HYDROMETRY.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Arid zones; Civil engineering; Floods; Hydrology; Inland waterways; Irrigation; Meteorology; Rainfall; Rivers; Soil erosion; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Tides and sea levels; Waste conversion techniques; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30417-0002-40 TECHN. UNIV. MUENCHEN, LEHRSTUHL U. PRUEFAMT F. HYDRAULIK U. GEWAESSERKUNDE**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, LEHRSTUHL UND PRUEFAMT FUER HYDRAULIK UND GEWAESSERKUNDE
ARCSSTR. 21
D-8000 MUENCHEN 2
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 21052433

Description:

TRANSITION FROM PARTIAL TO TOTAL FILLING IN CANAL STRETCHES, STORAGE IN RIVER SYSTEMS

Terms:

Run-off and seepage; Surface waters.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0002-45 BETRIEBSFORSCHUNGSINST., VDEH-INST. F. ANGEWANDTE FORSCHUNG**Address queries to:-**

BETRIEBSFORSCHUNGSINSTITUT, VDEH-INSTITUT FUER ANGEWANDTE FORSCHUNG
SOHNSTR. 65
D-4000 DUESSELDORF 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0211) 67071 **Telex:** 8582512

Description:

MAINTENANCE OF AIR PURITY AND NOISE REDUCTION IN THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air quality; Blast furnaces; Commercial and industrial noise; Data processing; Human health; Iron and steel industry; Mechanical engineering; Nitrogen oxides; Noise monitoring; Oils and petrols; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0002-51 GASWAERME-INST.**Address queries to:-**

GASWAERME-INSTITUT
HAFENSTR. 101
D-4300 ESSEN 11
GERMANY

Telephone: (0201) 341023

Description:

RESEARCH ON EMISSION DISPERSAL (POLLUTANT DISTRIBUTION) OF FIRE BOILERS AND BURNERS IN ORDER TO EXAMINE THE ATMOSPHERE; AIR QUALITY

Terms:

Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Blast furnaces; Chimneys, flues and stacks; District heating; Fire safety requirements; Natural gas; Nitrogen oxides; Oils and petrols; Pollutant distribution; Residential areas; Winds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0002-54 UNIV. GIESSEN, WISSENSCHAFTLICHES ZENTRUM TROPENINST., ABTEILUNG PFLANZENBAU U.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN, WISSENSCHAFTLICHES ZENTRUM TROPENINSTITUT, ABTEILUNG PFLANZENBAU UND PFLANZENZUECHTUNG IN DEN TROPEN UND SUBTROPEN
SCHOTTSTR. 2
D-6300 GIESSEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0641) 7028411

Description:

PROBLEMS OF LAND IMPROVEMENT AND UTILIZATION IN SALINIZED AREAS; APPLICATION AND DEGRADATION OF HERBICIDES; OPTIMUM APPLICATION OF MINERAL FERTILIZERS IN THE TROPICS AND SUBTROPICS; PROBLEMS OF WASTEMANAGEMENT IN THE TROPICS AND SUBTROPICS

Terms:

Agricultural production; Animal nutrition; Botany; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Herbicides; Human physiology and pathology; Municipal waste; Selective breeding of plants; Soil sciences; Tropical ecosystems; Water salination; Weeds.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Mediterranean Area; South America; Western Asia.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30417-0002-57 WUPPERVERBAND

Address queries to:-

WUPPERVERBAND
ZUR SCHAFBRUECKE 6
D-5800 WUPPERTAL 2
GERMANY
Telephone: (0202) 5831

Description:

INVESTIGATIONS AND REALIZATION OF OPERATION STRATEGIES FOR AN AUTOMATISATION OF SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS

Terms:

Civil engineering; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0002-58 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT F. HOLZFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER HOLZFORSCHUNG
PRANNERSTR. 9
D-8000 MUENCHEN 2
GERMANY
Telephone: (089) 299465

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE BUILDING INDUSTRY, IN PARTICULAR SOUND CONTROL, THERMAL INSULATION, FIRE PREVENTION, LOW-POLLUTION WOOD PRESERVATION METHODS; NOISE AND DUST PREVENTION RESEARCH IN THE WOODWORKING MACHINE INDUSTRY; RESEARCH IN THE WOOD CHEMISTRY INDUSTRY -

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Forest products; Forestry; Housing programmes; Human biology; Mechanical engineering; Plant physiology; Smoke prevention; Soil improvement; Thermal insulation; Traffic noise; Waste recovery; Wood preservation; Wood products.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0002-67 VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENHUETTENLEUTE

Address queries to:-

VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENHUETTENLEUTE
BREITE STRASSE 27
D-4000 DUESSELDORF 1
GERMANY
Telephone: (0211) 88941 **Telex:** 8587086 VST D

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN THE STEEL INDUSTRY; MAINTENANCE OF AIR PURITY (EMISSION REDUCTION); INDUSTRIAL ACOUSTICS (NOISE REDUCTION BY MEANS OF LOW-NOISE STRUCTURES); WASTE MANAGEMENT, WASTE DISPOSAL (RECYCLING, UTILIZATION OF SLAGS, DUSTS AND SLUDGES, DUMPING); WATER ECONOMY, PROTECTION OF...

Terms:

Air quality; Appropriate technology; Commercial and industrial noise; Industrial emissions; Iron and steel industry; Mineral industry; Pollution control regulations; Recycling; Traffic noise; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30417-0002-69 TUEV BAYERN

Address queries to:-

TUEV BAYERN
WESTENDSTRASSE 199
D-8000 MUENCHEN 21
GERMANY
Telephone: (089) 57910 **Telex:** 5212789TUEV D

Description:

SIMPLE MEASURING PROCEDURES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF EMISSIONS; EMISSIONS FROM DOMESTIC FIREPLACES; EMISSIONS FROM OIL AND GAS BURNERS

Terms:

Air quality; Appropriate technology; Atmospheric monitoring; Blast furnaces; Chimneys, flues and stacks; District heating; Drinking water; Energy utilization patterns; Industrial fumes; Motor vehicle emissions; Nitrogen oxides; Oils and petrols; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0002-71 TECHN. HOCHSCH. AACHEN, LEHRSTUHL F. INGENIEUR- U. HYDROGEOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN, LEHRSTUHL FUER INGENIEUR- UND HYDROGEOLOGIE
LOCHNERSTR. 4-20
D-5100 AACHEN
GERMANY
Telephone: (0241) 805740 **Telex:** 832704

Description:

HYDROGEOLOGICAL MAPS NW, PLANNING MAP 'WATER ECONOMY AND STORAGE OF WASTE MATERIALS NW', 'SUBSOIL MAP OF THE AACHEN URBAN AREA'; CONDITION OF GROUNDWATER BENEATH REFUSE DUMPS

Terms:

Built-up areas; Dams; Data processing; Disposal sites; Geology; Hydrology; Photogrammetry; Siting of industry; Subterranean water; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages Dutch; English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0002-76 UNIV. GOETTINGEN, INST. F. WALDBAU DER GEMAESSIGTEN ZONEN

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN, INSTITUT FUER WALDBAU DER GEMAESSIGTEN ZONEN
BUESGENWEG 1
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY
Telephone: (0551) 393671

Description:

NATURAL REJUVENATION OF BEECHES, SPRUCES AND PINES

Terms:

Botany; Forestry; Plant diseases; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0002-83 UNIV. GIESSEN, INST. F. ERNAERUNGSWISSENSCHAFT

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN, INSTITUT FUER ERNAERUNGSWISSENSCHAFT
WILHELMSTR. 20
D-6300 GIESSEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0641) 7026045

Description:

OCCURRENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS IN FOODSTUFFS AS A FUNCTION OF EXTERNAL FACTORS (IMMISSIONS, FERTILIZATION); TOXICITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO THE TOXIC EFFECT IN CONNECTION WITH NUTRIENT SUPPLY

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Basic food requirements; Chemical fertilizers; Conservation of genetic resources; Drinking water; Enzymes; Food contamination; Human physiology and pathology; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pathogenic organisms; Pollutant effects; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Trace elements; Trace materials and residues; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0002-93 UNIV. HAMBURG, METEOROLOGISCHES INST.

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HAMBURG, METEOROLOGISCHES INSTITUT
BUNDESSTR. 55
D-2000 HAMBURG 13
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 41235078

Description:

TRANSMISSION OF PULSES, ENERGY AND MATTER IN THE OCEAN-ATMOSPHERE SYSTEM; ATMOSPHERIC BOUNDARY LAYER; MARITIME METEOROLOGY

Terms:

Air pollution; Air transportation; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric models; Coastal development; Data processing; Glaciology; Hazardous substances; Marine ecosystems; Materials science; Meteorology; Oceanography; Pollutant distribution; Remote sensing; Soil sciences; Winds.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0002-95 UNIV. FREIBURG, INST. F. WALDWACHSTUM

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG, INSTITUT FUER WALDWACHSTUM
BERTOLDSTR. 17
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 2033754

Description:

FOREST HERITAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL NUISANCE

Terms:

Arid zones; Floods; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Pollution control regulations; Recreation; Trees; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0002-98 DEUTSCHES INST. F. NORMUNG, NA AKUSTIK U. SCHWINGUNGSTECHNIK

Address queries to:-

DEUTSCHES INSTITUT FUER NORMUNG, NA AKUSTIK UND SCHWINGUNGSTECHNIK
BURGGRAFENSTR. 4-10
D-1000 BERLIN 30
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 26011 **Telex:** 184273

Description:

ESTABLISHMENT OF STANDARDS IN THE FIELD OF ACOUSTICS AND VIBRATION ENGINEERING; NOISE MEASUREMENT ON MACHINES

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Aircraft noise; Construction works; Data processing; Environmental quality standards; Mechanical engineering; Motor vehicles; Noise monitoring; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0003-01 BUNDESANSTALT F. GEWAESSERKUNDE

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT FUER GEWAESSERKUNDE
KAISERIN-AUGUSTA-ANLAGEN 15-17
D-5400 KOBLENZ
GERMANY

Telephone: (0261) 12431 **Telex:** 862499

Description:

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE INVESTIGATIONS IN THE FIELD OF HYDROLOGY, INCLUDING UNDERGROUND WATER AS A BASIS FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUESTIONS OF WATER POLLUTION AND WATER CONSERVATION

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural production; Analytical chemistry; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Crop protection; Fish culture; Horticulture; Oils and petrols; Oxygen; Pest management; Selective breeding of plants; Toxicity; Waste assimilation capacities; Waste heat; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0003-02 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: HORTICULTURE

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES; INFO. ANALYSIS; LIBRARY OR DOCUMENTATION SERVICES; REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE; HORTICULTURE; CROP PROTECTION; PEST CONTROL; PLANT DISEASES AND MICROORGANISMS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Bacteriology; Crop protection; Horticulture; Microorganisms; Pest management; Plant diseases; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0003-03 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
SOILS INFO**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

THE INFORMATION CENTRE COLLECTS PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SOIL SCIENCE, SOIL IMPROVEMENT INCLUDING IRRIGATION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Built drainage systems; Cartography; Irrigation; Soil improvement; Soil sciences.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0003-06 BUNDESANSTALT F. GEOWISSENSCHAFTEN
U. ROHSTOFFE**

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT FUER GEOWISSENSCHAFTEN UND ROHSTOFFE
STILLEWEG 2
D-3000 HANNOVER 51
GERMANY

Telephone: (0511) 6430 **Telex:** 0923730 BGRHAD

Description:

WASTE: DEEP DISPOSAL, DUMPING AT SEA, RADIOACTIVITY; WATER: GROUNDWATER AND GROUNDWATER FLOW, MEASURING TECHNIQUES; SOIL: SOIL POLLUTION BY ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS; AIR: ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS; RECYCLING, VIBRATION, LOW-POLLUTION TECHNOLOGY, LAW RELATING TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Built-up areas; Crude oil; Disposal sites; Geology; Health legislation; Hydrocarbon compounds; Industrial inputs and outputs; Oceanography; Radiation monitoring; Recycling; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany; Global; Oceans and seas.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30417-0003-04 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY INFO. CENTRE:
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

THE INFORMATION CENTRE COLLECTS PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING ANIMAL BREEDING, DAIRY AND BEEF FARMING, ANIMAL NUTRITION AND ANIMAL DISEASES.

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Poultry farming; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0003-07 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
AGRIC. WASTES**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INFORMATION DEPARTMENT HAVING LITERATURE AVAILABLE ABOUT UTILIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL WASTES FOR ENERGY PRODUCTION, ESPECIALLY FOR BIOGAS PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Animal dung as fuel; Appropriate technology; Crop waste; Plastic and polymer wastes; Renewable resources.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0003-05 BUNDESANSTALT F. STRASSENWESEN

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT FUER STRASSENWESEN
BRUEDERSTR. 53
D-5080 BERGISCH GLADBACH 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (02204) 430 **Telex:** 08878483 BAS D

Description:

REDUCTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL NUISANCE CAUSED BY ROADS AND HIGHWAYS; ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE; TRAFFIC NOISE AND ABATEMENT; ROAD SAFETY; ACOUSTIC INSULATION

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Building and construction technology; Human biology; Human settlements; Motor vehicles; Noise monitoring; Pest management; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road transport; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0003-08 BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT F. GETREIDE- U. KARTOFFELVERARBEITUNG

Address queries to:-

BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUER GETREIDE- UND KARTOFFELVERARBEITUNG
SCHUTZENBERG 12
D-4930 DETMOLD
GERMANY

Telephone: (05231) 23451 **Telex:** 935851

Description:

INVENTORY OF PESTICIDES AND HEAVY METALS IN THE GERMAN FOOD GRAIN HARVEST (RYE AND WHEAT); INVENTORY OF PESTICIDES AND HEAVY METALS IN POTATO PRODUCTS; DECONTAMINATION MEASURES

Terms:

Agricultural production; Basic food requirements; Chemical decontamination; Environmental impact assessment; Food contamination; Heavy metals; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine; Pest management; Pesticides; Pollutant distribution; Resources management; Toxins; Trace materials and residues; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0003-09 VGB-FORSCHUNGSSTIFTUNG ESSEN

Address queries to:-

VGB-FORSCHUNGSSTIFTUNG ESSEN
KLINKESTR. 27-31
D-4300 ESSEN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0201) 81281 **Telex:** 08-57507

Description:

THERMAL POWER

Terms:

Air quality; Blast furnaces; Coal; District heating; Electric power plants; Industrial emissions; Oils and petrols; Pollution control regulations; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Trace elements; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

30417-0003-12 MAX-PLANCK-INST. F. VERHALTENSPHYSIOLOGIE, VOGELWARTE RADOLFZELL

Address queries to:-

MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FUER VERHALTENSPHYSIOLOGIE, VOGELWARTE RADOLFZELL
SCHLOSS MOEGGINGEN
D-7760 RADOLFZELL 16
GERMANY

Telephone: (07732) 10392

Description:

EFFECTS OF MANAGEMENT IN NATURE RESERVES; RESTING STAGE REQUIREMENT OF MIGRATING SONGBIRDS; STOCK DEVELOPMENT OF 40 SONGBIRD VARIETIES

Terms:

Amphibians; Animal physiology; Birds; Data processing; Endangered animal species; Fish culture; Human physiology and pathology; Lakes; Migratory species; National parks and reserves; Wildlife population statistics; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0003-13 MAX-PLANCK-INST. F. AUSLAENDISCHES OEFFENTLICHES RECHT U. VOELKERRECHT

Address queries to:-

MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FUER AUSLAENDISCHES OEFFENTLICHES RECHT UND VOELKERRECHT
BERLINER STR. 48
D-6900 HEIDELBERG
GERMANY

Telephone: (06221) 4821

Description:

COMPARATIVE LAW, INTERNATIONAL LAW

Terms:

Environmental law; Navigational hazards.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe.

30417-0003-16 MAX-PLANCK-INST. F. EISENFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FUER EISENFORSCHUNG
MAX-PLANCK-STR. 1
D-4000 DUESSELDORF
GERMANY

Telephone: (0211) 67921 **Telex:** 8586762

Description:

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF THE PARTICLE SIZE OF OXIDIC SMOKE TO INFLUENCE; TRANSMISSION PROCESSES IN THE EMISSION OF FLUORINE FROM MOLTEN SLAGS CONTAINING FLUORINE

Terms:

Air quality; Air transportation; Iron and steel industry; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0003-17 MAX-PLANCK-INST. F. AERONOMIE

Address queries to:-

MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FUER AERONOMIE
MAX-PLANCK-STR.
D-3411 KATLENBURG-LINDAU 3
GERMANY

Telephone: (05556) 411 **Telex:** 9-65527 AERLI D

Description:

PHYSICS OF SOLAR ATMOSPHERE, SPACE, MAGNETOSPHERE, IONOSPHERE AND NEUTRAL GAS ATMOSPHERE OF THE PLANETS (ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY AND COMPOSITION); REMOTE SENSING OF TRACE MATERIAL AND RESIDUES IN THE ATMOSPHERE WITH BALLOONS, SATELLITES AND SPACE RADIOSONDES

Terms:

Aerosols; Aircraft; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric physics; Chemical engineering; Hydrocarbons; Non-ionizing radiation; Ozone layer; Photochemical agents and effects; Physico-chemical processes; Remote sensing; Trace materials and residues; Weather modification.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0003-18 STIFTUNG LIMNOLOGISCHE ARBEITSGRUPPE DR. SEIDEL

Address queries to:-

STIFTUNG LIMNOLOGISCHE ARBEITSGRUPPE DR. SEIDEL
AM WALDWINKEL 70
D-4150 KREFELD
GERMANY

Telephone: (02151) 730246

Description:

EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT OF SEWAGE/WASTES OF MILK PLANTS, STEEL INDUSTRY AND PAPER MILLS, BREWERIES; SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS (CHOICE OF LOCATION) AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT (BIODEGRADATION)

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Biodegradation; Biology; Industrial effluents; Invertebrates; Iron and steel industry; Limnology; Mineral resources; Oils and petrols; Selective breeding of plants; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0003-19 MAX-PLANCK-INST. F. STROEMUNGSFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FUER STROEMUNGSFORSCHUNG
BOETTINGERSTR. 4-8
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 7091 **Telex:** 09-6768

Description:

GENERATION AND REDUCTION OF FLOW AND COMBUSTION NOISE; AIRCRAFT NOISE

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air quality; Aircraft noise; Charcoal; Environmental law; Hydrocarbon compounds; Incineration of waste; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Nitrogen oxides; Pollution control regulations; Soil sciences; Traffic noise; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

30417-0003-23 FRAUNHOFER-INST. F. TOXIKOLOGIE U. AEROSOLFORSCHUNG, INST.TEIL GRAFSCHAFT

Address queries to:-

FRAUNHOFER-INSTITUT FUER TOXIKOLOGIE UND AEROSOLFORSCHUNG, INSTITUTSTEIL GRAFSCHAFT
AM AMBERG
D-5948 SCHMALLEMBERG
GERMANY

Telephone: (02972) 494 **Telex:** 841520 ITA GR D

Description:

BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF AIR POLLUTANTS; TOXICOLOGY OF BIOCIDES; PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND BIOCHEMISTRY OF POLLUTANTS FROM THE AIR (GASES, AEROSOLS); PROTECTION MEASURES AGAINST ENVIRONMENTAL POISONS; RADIATION BIOLOGY

Terms:

Aerosols; Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Biochemistry; Deposited particulate matter; Human physiology and pathology; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sediment transport; Toxicology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0003-24 LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN

Address queries to:-

LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
GEWERBEMUSEUMSPLATZ 2
D-8500 NUERNBERG 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0911) 20171 **Telex:** 622229

Description:

WASTE MANAGEMENT; AIR PURITY AND QUALITY (POLLUTION CONTROL); ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air quality; Animal nutrition; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Food chains; Human biology; Physico-chemical processes; Pollution control regulations; Road construction and maintenance; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0003-27 BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT F. BODENKULTUR U. PFLANZENBAU

Address queries to:-

BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT FUER BODENKULTUR UND PFLANZENBAU
MENZINGER STR. 54
D-8000 MUENCHEN 19
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 17991 **Telex:** 05-215345BYLA-D

Description:

INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS OF SOIL AND WATER; EROSION CONTROL; LANDSCAPES; BIOTOPES AND BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION; PRESERVATION AND PLANNING; URBAN WASTE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Disposal sites; Eutrophication; Genetics; Herbicides; Municipal waste; Nature conservation; Organohalogen compounds; Pollutant effects; Selective breeding of plants; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Surface waters; Waste heat; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0003-28 BAYERISCHES LANDESAMT F. WASSERWIRTSCHAFT

Address queries to:-

BAYERISCHES LANDESAMT FUER WASSERWIRTSCHAFT
LAZARETTSTR. 67
D-8000 MUENCHEN 19
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 12591 **Telex:** 0522461 A LFWM D

Description:

RESEARCH ON WATER RESOURCES; GROUND WATER RESERVOIR AND SUPPLY; WATER QUALITY OF RUNNING WATERS AND HEAT RECOVERY FROM WASTE WATERS; GAS YIELD OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS-ALTERNATIVE TECHNIQUES; INTERREGIONAL SYSTEMS OF WATER WAYS; DATA RECORDING PROCESSINGS AND STORAGES

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biochemistry; District heating; Economic planning; Forestry; Geology; Hydrology; Lakes; Microclimate effects; Organic pollutants; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30417-0003-29 HESSISCHES LANDESAMT F. BODENFORSCHUNG**Address queries to:-**

HESSISCHES LANDESAMT FUER BODENFORSCHUNG
LEBERBERG 9
D-6200 WIESBADEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (06121) 5371

Description:

INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE POLLUTION OF UNDERGROUND WATER BY WASTE MATERIALS, MINERAL OIL PRODUCTS, ROAD TRAFFIC

Terms:

Drinking water; Geology; Soil sciences; Subterranean water.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0003-32 LANDESANSTALT F. UMWELTSCHUTZ BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG, INST. F. WASSER- U. ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT**Address queries to:-**

LANDESANSTALT FUER UMWELTSCHUTZ BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG, INSTITUT FUER WASSER- UND ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT
GRIESBACHSTR. 3
D-7500 KARLSRUHE 21
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 84061

Description:

HYDROLOGICAL SERVICE; OBSERVATION OF THE CONDITION OF WATER QUALITY; CREATION OF OUTLINE PLANS FOR WATER ECONOMY; OTHER GENERAL PLANNING IN THE FIELD OF WATER ECONOMY; WASTE MANAGEMENT OUTLINE PLANS FOR DOMESTIC REFUSE AND SPECIAL WASTES

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Benthic ecosystems; Biology; Deposited particulate matter; Disposal sites; Environmental impact assessment; Floods; Lakes; Municipal waste; Recycling; Sand and gravel pits; Surface waters; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

30417-0003-35 TECHN. HOCHSCH. DARMSTADT, INST. F. PAPIERFABRIKATION, ABTEILUNG F. UMWELTFORSCHUNG**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT, INSTITUT FUER PAPIERFABRIKATION, ABTEILUNG FUER UMWELTFORSCHUNG
ALEXANDERSTR. 22
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Telephone: (06151) 162154 **Telex:** 419579

Description:

RECYCLING OF WASTE PAPER; PAPER PRODUCTION WITHOUT WASTEWATER (CREATION OF CLOSED CIRCULATION SYSTEM); REUTILIZATION OF ASHES FROM PAPER INDUSTRY SLUDGES; DEGRADABILITY OF ORGANIC PROCESS MATERIALS FOR PAPER PRODUCTION

Terms:

Biodegradation; Incineration of waste; Industrial effluents; Microbiology; Pulp and paper industry; Recycling; Sedimentation; Siting of industry; Synthetic textile fibres; Waste assimilation capacities; Waste conversion techniques; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; North America; South America.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30417-0003-36 UNIV. BONN, AGRIKULTURCHEMISCHES INST.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET BONN, AGRIKULTURCHEMISCHES INSTITUT
MECKENHEIMER ALLEE 176
D-5300 BONN
GERMANY

Telephone: (02221) 732851

Description:

INFLUENCE OF FERTILIZATION MEASURES ON THE ENVIRONMENT; HEAVY METALS IN SOILS AND PLANTS; ABSORPTION OF HEAVY METALS AND OTHER POTENTIALLY TOXIC SUBSTANCES BY PLANTS; USE OF RESIDENTIAL WASTES (SEWAGE SLUDGES, REFUSE COMPOSTS) IN AGRICULTURE

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Disposal sites; Flora; Heavy metals; Municipal waste; Pollutant distribution; Revegetation; Selective breeding of plants; Sewage; Soil degradation; Soil sciences; Toxicity; Waste assimilation capacities.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; North Africa.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0003-39 RHEINMETALL, SPARTE UMWELT-SYSTEMTECHNIK**Address queries to:-**

RHEINMETALL, SPARTE UMWELT-SYSTEMTECHNIK
ULMENSTR. 125
D-4000 DUESSELDORF
GERMANY

Telephone: (0211) 4951 **Telex:** 8584963

Description:

STUDIES AND EXPERT REPORTS IN THE FIELDS OF WASTE MANAGEMENT, RECYCLING AND WATER CONSERVATION; DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT, STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF MARINE TECHNOLOGY (PIPELINE ANCHORING, BOTTOM-HOLE SAMPLE TAKERS)

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Mechanical engineering; Pollution control regulations; Recycling; Siting of industry; Social surveys; Trace materials and residues; Waste recovery; Water quality; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0003-42 UNIV. KIEL, INST. F. MEERESKUNDE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET KIEL, INSTITUT FUER MEERESKUNDE
DUESTERNBROOKER WEG 20
D-2300 KIEL 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 5974400 **Telex:** 292619 IFMK D

Description:

MARINE POLLUTION AND MARINE MONITORING; ANALYTIC METHODS TO IDENTIFY POLLUTANTS IN THE SEA AND FRY (FISH)

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Benthic ecosystems; Biology; Deposited particulate matter; Fauna; Identification of pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Oceanography; Toxicity; Trace elements; Utilization of pesticides; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Europe; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0003-46 RUHRVERBAND U. RUHRTALSPERRENVEREIN ESSEN, CHEMISCHES U. BIOLOGISCHES LABORATORIUM

Address queries to:-

RUHRVERBAND UND RUHRTALSPERRENVEREIN ESSEN, CHEMISCHES UND BIOLOGISCHES LABORATORIUM
KRONPRINZENSTR. 37
D-4300 ESSEN 1
GERMANY
Telephone: (0201) 178396

Description:

MORE COMPREHENSIVE SEWAGE PURIFICATION; METHODS OF PROTECTING POLLUTANTS IN WATERS; BEHAVIOUR OF POLLUTANTS IN THE WATER CYCLE; EUTROPHICATION; THERMAL POLLUTION OF WATERS

Terms:

Biological indicators; Dams; Drinking water; Eutrophication; Identification of pollutants; Phenols; Rivers; Stream measurement; Surface waters; Thermal pollution; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0003-47 UNIV. FREIBURG, INST. F. BODENKUNDE U. WALDERNAEHRUNGSLEHRE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG, INSTITUT FUER BODENKUNDE UND WALDERNAEHRUNGSLEHRE
BERTOLDSTR. 17
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY
Telephone: (0761) 2033735 **Telex:** 772750-0 UF D

Description:

DYNAMICS OF ENVIRONMENTALLY RELEVANT TRACE ELEMENTS IN ECOSYSTEMS; BIOELEMENT DYNAMICS IN FOREST ECOSYSTEMS; USE OF REFUSE COMPOST IN FORESTS; FILTRATION EFFECT OF FOREST SOILS

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Cartography; Composts and natural fertilizers; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Irrigation; Municipal waste; Nature conservation; Plant physiology; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Soil conservation; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Trace elements; Trees; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; South America.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0003-51 BUNDESANSTALT F. FLEISCHFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT FUER FLEISCHFORSCHUNG
OSKAR-VON-MILLER-STR. 20
D-8650 KULMBACH
GERMANY
Telephone: (09221) 8031

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF ANALYTIC METHODS AND INVESTIGATIONS OF FOOD CONTAMINATION (HEAVY METALS, MYCOTOXINS, PESTICIDE RESIDUES, DISINFECTANTS) IN MEAT DIET (FOOD PROCESSING) AND DOMESTIC CATTLE

Terms:

Air quality; Animal products; Fauna; Food contamination; Interaction of pesticides; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Slaughterhouse waste; Toxicity.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0003-53 TECHN. HOCHSCH. AACHEN, FORSCHUNGSINST. F. WASSERTECHNOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN, FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT FUER WASSERTECHNOLOGIE
MIES-VAN-DER-ROHE-STR. 17
D-5100 AACHEN
GERMANY
Telephone: (0241) 806825

Description:

WASTE WATER TREATMENT AND WASTE CONVERSION TECHNIQUES IN THE URBAN AND INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Brewing and distilling industry; Dams; District heating; Food contamination; Housing quality standards; Oxygen; Recycled materials; Sedimentation; Surface waters; Waste recovery; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages Dutch; French; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central America; Developed countries; Developing countries; Southeast Asia.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0003-56 PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE BUNDESANSTALT BRAUNSCHWEIG U. BERLIN

Address queries to:-

PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE BUNDESANSTALT BRAUNSCHWEIG UND BERLIN
BUNDESALLEE 100
D-3300 BRAUNSCHWEIG
GERMANY
Telephone: (0531) 5921 **Telex:** 952822

Description:

INVESTIGATION AND EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING FIELDS OF ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION MONITORING PROTECTION: RADIATION PROTECTION METEOROLOGY; FINAL DUMPING OF RADIOACTIVE WASTES; TRANSPORT AND INTERMEDIARY STORAGE OF NUCLEAR FUEL; VIBRATION MEASURING TECHNIQUES; SAFETY AT WORK AND TECHN...

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Disaster relief; Dredging; Fog, smog and haze; Geology; Ionizing radiation; Mining; Noise monitoring; Occupational safety; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Soil conservation; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Central America; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; South America; Southeast Asia.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30417-0003-62 AEG-TELEFUNKEN, FRANKFURT

Address queries to:-

AEG-TELEFUNKEN, FRANKFURT
THEODOR-STERM-KAI 1
D-8000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 70
GERMANY
Telephone: (0611) 6001 **Telex:** 411076

Description:

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING, MEASUREMENT TECHNOLOGY, PROCESS ENGINEERING, COMPONENTS, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT AND PLANT

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Appropriate technology; Electric power plants; Electrical engineering; Environmental contingency planning; Ionizing radiation; Mechanical engineering; Non-ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy; Railway transport; Transport systems; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0003-66 TUEV RHEINLAND, INST. F. UMWELTSCHUTZ**Address queries to:-**

TUEV RHEINLAND, INSTITUT FUER UMWELTSCHUTZ
POBOX 101750
D-5000 KOELN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0221) 83932426 **Telex:** 8873659

Description:

DISPERSAL OF SOUND; DISPERSAL OF SHOCKS AND VIBRATIONS;
DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER-BACKED SIMULATION MODELS

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Analytical equipment; Economic planning;
Environmental law; Noise monitoring; Scrubbers, separators and
filters; Siting of industry; Traffic noise; Urban design; Urban
renewal; Vibration.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0003-73 INST. F. GEWERBLICHE
WASSERWIRTSCHAFT U.
LUFTREINHALTUNG****Address queries to:-**

INSTITUT FUER GEWERBLICHE WASSERWIRTSCHAFT UND
LUFTREINHALTUNG
GUSTAV-HEINEMANN-UFER 84-88
D-5000 KOELN 51
GERMANY

Telephone: (0221) 3708497 **Telex:** 08-882601

Description:

POLLUTANTS IN WATER - METALS AND METAL OXIDES; INVESTIGATION
OF THE WATER IN THE RHINE: SUSPENDED MATTER AND
SEDIMENTATION INVESTIGATION - DETERMINATION OF THE GRAIN
SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND SUBDIVISION INTO FRACTIONS - CHEMICAL
INVESTIGATION OF THE SEDIMENTS FOR CARBON, NITROGEN, SULP...

Terms:

Air quality; Disposal sites; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine;
Identification of pollutants; Oils and petrols; Organic solvents;
Rivers; Sedimentation; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water
quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30417-0003-83 UNIV. GOETTINGEN, INST. F. BODENKUNDE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN, INSTITUT FUER BODENKUNDE
VON-SIEBOLD-STR. 4
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 395502

Description:

NITROGEN CONVERSION AND BALANCE; RECYCLING OF PHOSPHATES;
CONDITIONING OF SLUDGES AND SEMI-LIQUID MANURES; APPLICATION
OF WASTEWATER WITH RAIN GUN (SUGAR FACTORIES); RECULTIVATION
OF SOCIAL FALLOW LANDS; SEMI-LIQUID MANURE TREATMENT, ODOUR
CONVERSION AND ODOUR MEASUREMENT

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Atmospheric monitoring; Cartography;
Disposal sites; Flora; Herbicides; Nitrates, nitrites and
nitrosamines; Phosphates; Plastic and polymer wastes;
Recycling; Sedimentation; Siting of industry; Soil sciences;
Subterranean water; Waste conversion techniques; Waste
recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0003-84 FORSCHUNGSINST. BORSTEL**Address queries to:-**

FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT BORSTEL
PARKALLEE 1
D-2061 BORSTEL
GERMANY

Telephone: (04537) 7771

Description:

CELL BIOLOGIE; BACTERIAL GENETIC; BIOCHEMICAL MICROBIOLOGY;
IMMUNBIOLOGY; INFECTION; BACTERIAL PHYSIOLOGY; CELL
BIOCHEMISTRY; EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY; IMMUNPHARMACOLOGY

Terms:

Biochemistry; Biology; Environmental health hazards;
Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring;
Food contamination; Genetics; Human biology; Human diseases;
Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Immunology;
Microbiology; Microorganisms; Pharmacology; Pollutant effects;
Radiation monitoring; Toxicology.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developing countries; Global;
South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0003-92 INST. F. UMWELTANALYTIK**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUT FUER UMWELTANALYTIK
BLEICHSTR. 19-21
D-7530 PFORZHEIM
GERMANY

Telephone: (07231) 24124 **Telex:** 783453

Description:

USE OF EDP SYSTEMS FOR THE MONITORING AND CONTROL OF SEWAGE
TREATMENT PLANTS; NEW PROCESSES OF SLUDGE SEPARATION

Terms:

Biochemistry; Clothing industry; Data processing; Electric power
distribution; Human settlements; Industrial effluents; Leather
industry; Municipal waste; Sewage; Water quality; Water
resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

30417-0003-94 VERSUCHSANSTALT F. BINNENSCHIFFBAU**Address queries to:-**

VERSUCHSANSTALT FUER BINNENSCHIFFBAU
KLOECKNERSTR. 77
D-4100 DUISBURG
GERMANY

Telephone: (0203) 353096 **Telex:** 8551288

Description:

WATER QUALITY; NOISE REDUCTION

Terms:

Energy utilization patterns; Maritime transport; Traffic noise;
Waste conversion techniques; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0004-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTECT'N & IMPROV'T:
NUCLEAR SAFETY NUCLEAR SAFETY**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Telephone: 030-89032213 **Fax:** 030-89032285
Telex: 183756 uba

Description:

INFORMATION CENTRE IN THE FIELD OF NUCLEAR SAFETY AND RADIATION PROTECTION.

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30417-0004-56 EMSCHERGENOSSENSCHAFT U.
LIPPEVERBAND**

Address queries to:-

EMSCHERGENOSSENSCHAFT UND LIPPEVERBAND
KRONPRINZENSTR. 24
D-4300 ESSEN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0201) 1041

Description:

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY OF SEWAGE PURIFICATION AND SLUDGE TREATMENT; SEWAGE ANALYSIS; HYDROLOGY

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Biodegradation; Biology; Chemical engineering; Dams; Hydrology; Laundering and dry cleaning; Oils and petrols; Rainfall; Sewage; Waste conversion techniques; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0004-60 UNIV. GIESSEN, INST. F. BODENKUNDE U.
BODENERHALTUNG**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN, INSTITUT FUER BODENKUNDE UND BODENERHALTUNG
WIESENSTR. 3-5
D-6300 GIESSEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0641) 7026081

Description:

SOIL SCIENCE AND CONSERVATION; LANDSCAPE PLANNING AND ECOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL NUISANCE CAUSED BY DOMESTIC AND URBAN WASTES; WASTE DUMPS (TECHNIQUES AND METHODS) AND REFUSE COMPOSTS

Terms:

Built-up areas; Composts and natural fertilizers; Disposal sites; Environmental impact assessment; Long-term effects of pollutants; Municipal waste; Nature conservation; Pollutant distribution; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; South America.

**30417-0004-63 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER WESTFALEN-
LIPPE, LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE
UNTERSUCHUNGS- U.**

Address queries to:-

LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER WESTFALEN-LIPPE, LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE UNTERSUCHUNGS- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT
NERINGHOFF 40
D-4400 MUENSTER
GERMANY

Telephone: (0251) 276745

Description:

MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES IN THE AREA OF AGRICULTURAL INVESTIGATION; METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH HEAVY METALS IN BIOLOGICAL MATRICES; ENQUIRY AND CADASTRE INVESTIGATIONS HEAVY METALS IN THE BIOSPHERE

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agriculture; Animal nutrition; Crop protection; Flora; Heavy metals; Interaction of pesticides; Pesticides; Pollution control regulations; Soil degradation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0004-69 UNIV. FRANKFURT, INST. F. GEOCHEMIE,
PETROLOGIE U. LAGERSTAETTENKUNDE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET FRANKFURT, INSTITUT FUER GEOCHEMIE, PETROLOGIE UND LAGERSTAETTENKUNDE
SENCKENBERG-ANLAGE 28
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 11
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 7982102

Description:

SUBSTITUTION DEPOSITS AND THEIR ORIGINATION; GEOCHEMISTRY; PETROLOGY OF SEDIMENTS; METAMORPHITES AND ERUPTIVE ROCK; NON-METALLIC RAW MATERIALS; MAXIMUM-PRESSURE EXPERIMENTS

Terms:

Mineral industry; Mineral resources.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0004-70 FORSCHUNGSVEREINIGUNG
AUTOMOBILTECHNIK**

Address queries to:-

FORSCHUNGSVEREINIGUNG AUTOMOBILTECHNIK
WESTENDSTR. 61
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 75701 **Telex:** 411293

Description:

EFFECT OF VEHICLE EXHAUST GASES ON THE ENVIRONMENT; RECYCLING OF MATERIALS USED IN VEHICLE MANUFACTURE

Terms:

Animal physiology; Combustion engines; Materials science; Mechanical engineering; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Oils and petrols; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Recycling; Resources management; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30417-0004-73 FRAUNHOFER-INST. F. GRENZFLAECHE-
U. BIOVERFAHRENSTECHNIK****Address queries to:-**

FRAUNHOFER-INSTITUT FUER GRENZFLAECHE- UND
BIOVERFAHRENSTECHNIK
NOBELSTR. 12
D-7000 STUTTGART 80
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 781601

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASPECTS OF PAINT MEDIA

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Biochemistry; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Waste conversion techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0004-77 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, INST. F.
LANDSCHAFTS- U. FREIRAUMPLANUNG****Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, INSTITUT FUER LANDSCHAFTS-
UND FREIRAUMPLANUNG
FRANKLINSTR. 28/29
D-1000 BERLIN 10
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 3142102

Description:

OBJECTIVES AND TASKS OF LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE PLANNING;
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD ANALYSIS; PLANNING ORGANIZATION AND
FEASIBILITY PROBLEMS; DETERMINATION OF THE OPEN SPACE
REQUIREMENT FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF THE POPULATION; PLANNING
PROCEDURE AND EVALUATION PROCESSES TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Flora; Greenbelts; Human biology; Land restoration; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Pollution control regulations; Recreation; Run-off and seepage; Tourism and travel; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0004-78 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, INST. F. TECHNISCHE
AKUSTIK****Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, INSTITUT FUER TECHNISCHE
AKUSTIK
EINSTEINUFER 27
D-1000 BERLIN 10
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 3142931 **Telex:** 01-84262

Description:

NOISE REDUCTION (ESPECIALLY SOUND PRODUCTION MECHANISM);
ROOM AND ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS; PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Noise monitoring; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0004-80 BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT F.
WASSERFORSCHUNG****Address queries to:-**

BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT FUER WASSERFORSCHUNG
KAULBACHSTR. 37
D-8000 MUENCHEN 22
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 2180

Description:

HYDROBIOLOGY (MICROBIOLOGICAL TOXICOLOGY); FISHING BIOLOGY
(FISH PATHOLOGY); RADIOACTIVE WASTES

Terms:

Biology; Eutrophication; Fish; Fisheries management; Lakes; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Radioactive waste management; Resources management; Run-off and seepage; Sewage; Stream measurement; Toxicology; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0004-81 FRAUNHOFER-INST. F. TOXIKOLOGIE U.
AEROSOLFORSCHUNG, INST.TEIL
MUENSTER****Address queries to:-**

FRAUNHOFER-INSTITUT FUER TOXIKOLOGIE UND AEROSOLFORSCHUNG,
INSTITUTSTEIL MUENSTER
NOTTULNER LANDWEG 102
D-4400 MUENSTER
GERMANY

Telephone: (02534) 7041 **Telex:** 891453 ITAMS D

Description:

PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, AND TOXICOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS INTO
AND ASSESSMENT OF SUBSTANCES AFFECTING THE ENVIRONMENT;
AEROSOLE PHYSICS

Terms:

Aerosols; Analytical chemistry; Pollutant levels; Toxicology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0004-86 VOLKSWAGENWERK, FORSCHUNG**Address queries to:-**

VOLKSWAGENWERK, FORSCHUNG
POBOX
D-3180 WOLFSBURG
GERMANY

Telephone: (05361) 925210 **Telex:** 9586-0 VWW D

Description:

ENERGY AND RAW MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY; PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY;
REDUCTION OF GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS AND NOISE EMISSION; AIR
QUALITY

Terms:

Air quality; Combustion engines; Incineration of waste; Industrial inputs and outputs; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Oils and petrols; Pollution control regulations; Remote sensing; Toxic waste; Traffic noise; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0004-94 UNIV. KIEL, INST. F. WASSERWIRTSCHAFT
U. LANDSCHAFTSOEKOLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KIEL, INSTITUT FUER WASSERWIRTSCHAFT UND
LANDSCHAFTSOEKOLOGIE
OLSHAUSENSTR. 40-60
D-2300 KIEL
GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 8802989

Description:

WATER BALANCE IN NATURAL AREAS IN SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN;
INFLUENCE OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND USE ON WATERS; SOLUTIONS
TO RURAL SEWAGE QUESTIONS

Terms:

Agriculture; Crop protection; Crop waste; Flora; Hydrology; Land
restoration; Land use planning; Liquid wastes; Nature
conservation; Plastic and polymer wastes; Surface waters;
Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Asia;
Western Europe.

**30417-0004-95 STAATLICHE TECHNISCHE
UEBERWACHUNG HESSEN**

Address queries to:-

STAATLICHE TECHNISCHE UEBERWACHUNG HESSEN
RUEDESHEIMER STR. 119
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Telephone: (06151) 125940

Description:

PROCESSING OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUESTIONS REGARDING EMISSIONS
FROM COMBUSTION PROCESSES BY MEANS OF EMISSION MEASUREMENTS
AND EXPERT OPINIONS

Terms:

Air quality; Analytical equipment; Atmospheric monitoring;
Incineration of waste; Motor vehicle emissions; Pollution control
regulations.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0005-00 AGRARSOZIALE GESELLSCHAFT

Address queries to:-

AGRARSOZIALE GESELLSCHAFT
KURZE GEISMARSTR. 23-25
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 45995

Description:

CHANGES IN LAND USE IN THE RURAL AREA, ESPECIALLY
DEVELOPMENT AND EXTENSION OF SOCIAL FALLOW; CHANGE IN
SETTLEMENT STRUCTURES AND AREA FUNCTIONS IN VARYING TYPES OF
REGION IN THE RURAL AREA; PROBLEMS OF VILLAGE RENEWAL
INCLUDING SOCIAL AND URBAN PLANNING MEASURES AND

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Agriculture;
Biodegradation; Coal; Economic planning; Forestry; Human
population; Human settlements; Land use planning; Recreation;
Urban design.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0005-01 UNIV. BONN, INST. F. STAEDTEBAU,
BODENORDNUNG U. KULTURTECHNIK,
LEHRSTUHL F. STAEDTEBAU U.**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET BONN, INSTITUT FUER STAEDTEBAU, BODENORDNUNG
UND KULTURTECHNIK, LEHRSTUHL FUER STAEDTEBAU UND
SIEDLUNGSWESEN
NUSSALLEE 1
D-5300 BONN
GERMANY

Telephone: (02221) 732610

Description:

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IN URBAN DESIGN AND LANDSCAPE
(URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT); CONSERVATION OF
GRASSLANDS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS; WATER QUALITY ECONOMY AND
WATER LOAD (HERBICIDE CONTAMINATION)

Terms:

Built-up areas; Herbicides; Human settlements; Lakes;
Recreation; Road construction and maintenance; Transport
planning; Urban design; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30417-0005-03 UNIV. HANNOVER, INST. F. GRUENPLANUNG
U. GARTENARCHITEKTUR**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HANNOVER, INSTITUT FUER GRUENPLANUNG UND
GARTENARCHITEKTUR
HERRENHAEUSERSTR. 2
D-3000 HANNOVER
GERMANY

Telephone: (0511) 7622691

Description:

URBAN OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION FACILITIES REQUIREMENT,
LOCATION, STRUCTURE AND EQUIPMENT FOR OPTIMUM UTILIZATION,
DEVELOPMENT OF URBAN OPEN SPACES AND GARDENS ESPECIALLY IN
THE 19TH CENTURY, QUESTIONS OF VEGETATION REGARDING
FUNCTIONALLY APPROPRIATE MANAGEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Agriculture; Built-up areas; Grassland ecosystems; Greenbelts;
Horticulture; Housing quality standards; Human population;
Physico-chemical processes; Public parks and gardens;
Recreation; Road construction and maintenance; Soil sciences;
Urban design; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0005-07 UNIV. FRANKFURT, INST. F. LAENDLICHE
STRUKTURFORSCHUNG**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET FRANKFURT, INSTITUT FUER LAENDLICHE
STRUKTURFORSCHUNG
ZEPPELINALLEE 31
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 775001

Description:

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE POLICY, SUBSIDIARY PART-TIME FARMING,
PROTECTION OF NATURAL AREAS; REGIONAL POLICY, RURAL AREAS

Terms:

Agriculture.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

30417-0005-21 ERDOEL U. KOHLE ERDOEL U. KOHLE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, ENGLER-BUNTE-INSTITUT, BEREICH GAS,
ERDOEL UND KOHLE
RICHARD-WILLSTAETTER-ALLEE 5
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 2560 **Telex:** 7826521

Description:

DESULPHURATION OF GAS, LIQUID AND SOLID FUELS;
MASS-SPECTROMETRIC INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE CONTENT OF
POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC COMPOUNDS IN FUELS AND EXHAUST GASES

Terms:

Air quality; Analytical equipment; Blast furnaces; Coal; Crude oil;
Desulphurization of fuels; District heating; Electric power plants;
Hazardous substances; Human health; Hydrocarbons; Industrial
emissions; Occupational safety; Pollutant distribution; Pollution
control regulations.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0005-23 GESELLSCHAFT F. ELEKTRISCHEN STRASSENVERKEHR**Address queries to:-**

GESELLSCHAFT FUER ELEKTRISCHEN STRASSENVERKEHR
FRANKENSTR. 348
D-4300 ESSEN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0201) 4371

Description:

INTRODUCTION OF THE ELECTRIC ROAD TRAFFIC SYSTEM INTO
SHORT-DISTANCE TRAFFIC AREAS

Terms:

Air quality; Appropriate technology; Electrical engineering; Motor
vehicle emissions; Technology transfer; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30417-0005-24 NIEDERSAECHSISCHES LANDESAMT F. BODENFORSCHUNG**Address queries to:-**

NIEDERSAECHSISCHES LANDESAMT FUER BODENFORSCHUNG
STILLEWEG 2
D-3000 HANNOVER 51
GERMANY

Telephone: (0511) 6430 **Telex:** 923730BGR HAD

Description:

FILTER PROPERTIES OF SOILS; CAPACITY OF SOILS; SOIL AND
WASTE MATERIALS; WATERLOGGING AND SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE; HIGH
MOORLAND REGENERATION; RED MUD DUMPING AND REUTILIZATION;
REUTILIZATION OF PEAT GRANULATES; COSTS OF NATURAL AREA
RESOURCES; UTILIZATION OF SALT DEPOSITS; UTILIZATION OF

Terms:

Agriculture; Cartography; Data processing; Disposal sites;
Geology; Land use planning; Peat; Photogrammetry; Pollutant
distribution; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sedimentation;
Sewage; Soil capabilities; Soil sciences; Subterranean water;
Surface waters; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Germany;
Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0005-28 LANDESAMT F. GEWAESSERKUNDE RHEINLAND-PFALZ**Address queries to:-**

LANDESAMT FUER GEWAESSERKUNDE RHEINLAND-PFALZ
AM ZOLLHAFEN 9
D-6500 MAINZ
GERMANY

Telephone: (06131) 611015

Description:

HYDROLOGY; WATER QUALITY ECONOMY; WATER CONSERVATION; WATER
SANITATION AND CONTROL; SEWAGE PURIFICATION AND UTILIZATION
OF SEWAGE; WASTE WATER TREATMENT; INDUSTRIAL LIQUID WASTES;
SPECIFIC SAFETY OF WASTE DUMPS

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Analytical chemistry; Dams; Data processing;
Disposal sites; Horticulture; Hydrology; Municipal waste;
Pollutant effects; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water
quality; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis;
Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0005-29 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, INST. F. OEKOLOGIE, FACHGEBIET BOTANIK**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, INSTITUT FUER OEKOLOGIE,
FACHGEBIET BOTANIK
ROTHENBURGSTR. 12
D-1000 BERLIN 41
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 31471355

Description:

SOIL SCIENCE WITH SOIL ECOLOGY, PLANT ECOLOGY, ECOSYSTEM
RESEARCH AND VEGETATION SCIENCE, LIMNOLOGY, BIOCLIMATOLOGY

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Aquatic plants; Biological
indicators; Botany; Flora; Forestry; Hazardous substances;
Long-term effects of pollutants; Meteorology; Pollutant analysis;
Pollutant effects; Vegetation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; North
Africa; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0005-31 HESSISCHE LEHR- U. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT F. GRUENLANDWIRTSCHAFT U. FUTTERBAU**Address queries to:-**

HESSISCHE LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUER
GRUENLANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FUTTERBAU
SCHLOSS EICHHOF
D-6430 BAD HERSFELD
GERMANY

Telephone: (06621) 76025

Description:

THE INSTITUTE DEALS WITH QUESTIONS OF GREEN BELTS AND
GRASSLANDS AS WELL AS ANIMAL NUTRITION AND PLANT BREEDING;
IT IS AN EDUCATION CENTER ON THESE DISCIPLINES

Terms:

Agricultural production; Animal nutrition; Animal products;
Chemical fertilizers; Flora; Genetics; Grassland ecosystems;
Greenbelts; Herbicides; Hydrology; Selective breeding of plants;
Subterranean water; Utilization of pesticides; Vegetation; Water
quality; Wildlife.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30417-0005-32 BUNDESGESUNDHEITSAMT, INST. F. WASSER-, BODEN- U. LUFTHYGIENE

Address queries to:-

BUNDESGESUNDHEITSAMT, INSTITUT FUER WASSER-, BODEN- UND LUFTHYGIENE
THIELALLEE 88-92
D-1000 BERLIN 33
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 83080 **Telex:** 0184016 BGESA D

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE RESEARCH; QUESTIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE, HUMAN ECOLOGY AND SANITARY ENGINEERING; DRINKING AND SERVICE WATER HYGIENE; HYGIENE PROBLEMS OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND PROTECTION OF WATERS; AIR HYGIENE; SOIL HYGIENE (WATER CATCHMENT)

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Disposal sites; Environmental health hazards; Health clinics and hospitals; Health legislation; Human health; Liquid wastes; Microbiology; Noise monitoring; Pollutant effects; Public health and sanitation; Soil conservation; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0005-33 GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN

Address queries to:-

GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN
DE-GREIFF-STR. 195
D-4150 KREFELD
GERMANY

Telephone: (02151) 8971

Description:

GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION AND REGISTRATION IN NORTH RHINE-WESTFALIA (GEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY, GEOLOGY ENGINEERING, GEOPHYSICS, SOIL SCIENCE)

Terms:

Coal; Disasters; Drinking water; Flora; Geology; Geomorphology; Hydrography; Hydrology; Mineral resources; Pollutant distribution; Soil degradation; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Trace materials and residues; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30417-0005-36 GROSSER ERFTVERBAND BERGHEIM

Address queries to:-

GROSSER ERFTVERBAND BERGHEIM
PAFFENDORFER WEG 42
D-5010 BERGHEIM
GERMANY

Telephone: (02271) 881

Description:

APPLIED RESEARCH INTO MORE COMPREHENSIVE PURIFICATION OF BIOLOGICALLY PURIFIED SEWAGE, THE SAME CONCERNING POSSIBILITIES AND LIMITS OF GROUNDWATER USE

Terms:

Coal; Data processing; Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Eutrophication; Industrial effluents; Oils and petroils; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage treatment systems; Stream measurement; Strip mining; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30417-0005-45 LANDESAMT F. WASSER U. ABFALL NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN

Address queries to:-

LANDESAMT FUER WASSER UND ABFALL NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN
AUF DEM DRAAP 25
D-4000 DUESSELDORF 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0211) 15900

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES FOR CHEMICAL, RADIOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF WATERS AND SEWAGE; TESTS AND INVESTIGATIONS IN THE FIELD OF WASTE MANAGEMENT AND WASTE TECHNOLOGY; RECORDING OF UNDERGROUND AND ABOVE-GROUND WATERS BY QUANTITY AND QUALITY AS WELL AS...

Terms:

Data processing; Deposited particulate matter; Drinking water; Municipal waste; Oils and petroils; Oxygen; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Trace materials and residues; Waste recovery; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0005-50 INST. F. WASSERFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

INSTITUT FUER WASSERFORSCHUNG
ZUM KELLERBACH 52
D-5840 SCHWERVE 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0231) 54341

Description:

WATER QUALITY, DRINKING WATER, WATER TREATMENT, ARTIFICIAL GROUNDWATER CHARGE; SHORE FILTRATION; SUBSOIL PASSAGE; GROUNDWATER ACCRETION; HEAVY METALS; PESTICIDES; POLLUTANTS FROM ALGAE

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Identification of pollutants; Iron and steel industry; Physico-chemical processes; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Trace elements; Utilization of pesticides; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0005-52 UNIV. STUTTGART, INST. F. SIEDLUNGSWASSERBAU, WASSERGUETE-U. ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET STUTTGART, INSTITUT FUER SIEDLUNGSWASSERBAU, WASSERGUETE- UND ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT
BANDTAELE 1
D-7000 STUTTGART 80
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 6855422 **Telex:** 07255445

Description:

IMPROVEMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION; TREATMENT OF HIGHLY CONCENTRATED SEWAGE; MORE COMPREHENSIVE SEWAGE PURIFICATION BY MEANS OF MICRO-STRAINERS, SAND FILTERS, CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION, BLUE-GREEN ALGAE; TREATMENT OF RAINWATER; IMPROVEMENT OF SEWAGE ANALYSIS; DISPOSAL OF SO...

Terms:

Air quality; Aquatic plants; Civil engineering; Composts and natural fertilizers; Denitrification; Disposal sites; Industrial effluents; Microorganisms; Municipal waste; Rainfall; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0005-55 LANDESANSTALT F. IMMISSIONSSCHUTZ NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN

Address queries to:-

LANDESANSTALT FUER IMMISSIONSSCHUTZ NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN
WALLNEYERSTR. 6
D-4300 ESSEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0201) 79951

Description:

INVESTIGATION INTO THE ORIGIN, DISPERSAL AND EFFECT OF AIR POLLUTANTS ON PLANTS, MATERIALS AND SOIL; DEVELOPMENT OF MEASURING TECHNIQUES (AIR, NOISE, SHOCKS) FOR ENQUIRIES FOR EMISSIONS, IMMISSIONS AND EFFECTS; STATE OF THE ART INVESTIGATIONS OF TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Analytical equipment; Noise monitoring; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Soil degradation; Vibration; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Germany; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0006-01 CENTRE ENV. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: MATERIALS/ENERGY

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE HAVING INFORMATION ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOW-WASTE TECHNOLOGIES IN THE FIELD OF MATERIAL AND ENERGY TRANSFORMATION, ON THE REDUCTION OF POLLUTANT EMISSION BY FURTHER AND NEW DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNOLOGICAL PRO...

Terms:

Environmental education; Industrial emissions; Physico-chemical processes; Recycled materials; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0006-02 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: ENV. HYGIENE ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE ENGAGED IN THE FIELDS OF ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE, MICROBIOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY, WATER HYGIENE, DISINFECTION, STERILIZATION, HEALTH RESORT HYGIENE, AIR AND SOIL HYGIENE, URBAN NOISE ABATEMENT & TOWN PLANNING HYGIENE.

Terms:

Architecture; Automatic detection; Built-up areas; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental quality standards; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Siting of industry.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0006-03 LABOUR ENV. INST.

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, HAVING INFORMATION ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE LABOUR ENVIRONMENT, IMPACT OF FACTORS INFLUENCING THE PERFORMANCE (NOISE, VIBRATION, CLIMATE, DUST, LIGHTING, COLOUR) IN THE TECHNOLOGICAL PROCESS; INTEGRATION OF PLANTS IN TOWN-PLANNING.

Terms:

Acoustics; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Siting of industry; Traffic noise.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0006-04 GOEPFERT U. REIMER

Address queries to:-

GOEPFERT UND REIMER
BRAMFELDER STR. 70
D-2000 HAMBURG 50
GERMANY

Telex: 02-174410 INGR

Description:

INVESTIGATION OF THERMAL SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES; INVESTIGATION OF FLUE GAS SCRUBBING SYSTEMS; INVESTIGATION OF HEAT EXCHANGERS IN THE FLUE GAS SYSTEM OF REFUSE INCINERATION PLANTS

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air quality; Disposal sites; Electric power plants; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine; Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollution control regulations; Sediment transport; Toxic waste; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30417-0006-05 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: ENV. IMPACT

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE HAVING INFORMATION ON THE REPRODUCTION OF NATURAL RESOURCES (SOIL, AIR), RESEARCH ON DAMAGE CAUSED BY SMOKE, PRODUCTIVENESS OF PINE FORESTS, STRUCTURE AND MATERIAL BALANCE OF FOREST ECOSYSTEMS, EVALUATION OF THE MULTIPLE USE OF FORESTS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Air pollution; Coniferous forests; Environmental education; Forestry; Industrial emissions; Pollutant effects; Soil contamination; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30417-0006-06 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: ECOSYS. LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, DOCUMENTATION CENTRE AND INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE IN THE FIELD OF ECOSYSTEMS, RESOURCE EXPLOITATION, LANDSCAPE DESIGN AND THE POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH THE ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Biological indicators; Biological resources; Biotopes; Environmental impact assessment; Heavy metals; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Pollutant effects; Resources management; Vegetation; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; German; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Europe; Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0006-07 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: BOTANY LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION ANALYSIS

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Cartography; Environmental impact assessment; Infestation of food and crops; Meteorology; Precipitation enhancement; Resources management; Rural areas; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0006-08 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: TROPICAL SOILS

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE HAVING INFORMATION ON EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND CONSULTATION IN THE FIELDS OF SOILS AND SOIL USE IN THE TROPICS AND SUBTROPICS INCLUDING SOIL CHEMISTRY, PLANT NUTRIENTS IN THE SOIL, PLANT NUTRITION, FERTILIZER USE, IRRIGATION AND SOIL CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Cartography; Chemical fertilizers; Irrigation; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-09 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
GEOGRAPHY****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY HAVING INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF GEOECOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL URBAN SYSTEM, SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Photogrammetry.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-10 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
MGT/PLANNING****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT IN THE FIELD OF MANAGEMENT & PLANNING OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, CONFORMITY OF PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL PROCESSES; ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE UTILIZATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, THE UTILIZATION OF WASTES AND SECONDARY RAW MATERIAL.

Terms:

Antipollution incentives; Economic planning; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Financial assistance; Long-term trends and forecasting; Penalties for environmental damage; Solid wastes; Status of development.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-11 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
LABOUR****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

HIGH SCHOOL DEPT. IN THE FIELD OF SCIENTIFIC ARGUMENTATION ON THE CHARACTER OF LABOUR (AND THUS OF COSTS) AS PRODUCTIVE AND NON-PRODUCTIVE AIMED AT ESTABLISHING, WHETHER THE RESPECTIVE LABOUR IS INCREASING OR DECREASING THE MATERIAL WEALTH OF THE NATION.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental statistics; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Industrial inputs and outputs; Penalties for environmental damage; Resource appraisal; Status of development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany; Jordan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0006-12 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
HYDROLOGY****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT ENGAGED IN CONTROLLING OPTIMIZING AND MODELING OF WATER QUALITY AND WATER RESOURCES.

Terms:

Rivers; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0006-13 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
URBAN PLANNING****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

COLLEGE LIBRARY SPECIALISING IN THE FIELD OF ARCHITECTURE CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSES AND PUBLIC UTILITIES, CIVIL

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Housing programmes; Low-cost housing; Nuclear research and power centres; Planned urban development; Prefabricated buildings; Public health and sanitation; Standards and codes for building industry; Traffic noise; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-14 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
WATER MANAG.****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

TECHNICAL SCHOOL INFORMATION CENTRE AND LIBRARY IN THE FIELD OF WATER MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Irrigation; Natural resources; Subterranean water; Water resources conservation.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0006-16 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
NOISE CONTROL**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT FOR NOISE CONTROL OF MOTOR CARS.

Terms:

Motor vehicles; Traffic noise.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0006-17 SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN THE FIELDS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING METHOD, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, METAL WORKING TECHNIQUES AND PLANNING AS WELL AS SOCIALIST MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Data processing; Electrical engineering; Energy utilization patterns; Iron and steel industry; Mechanical engineering; Nitrogen oxides; Physico-chemical processes; Technology transfer.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-18 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
MICROBIOLOGY**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIV. DEPT. ENGAGED IN MICROBIAL DEGRADATION OF PESTICIDES & OTHER XENOBIOTICS SUBSTANCES, METABOLIC PATHWAYS, MAINLY OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, RELATIONS BETWEEN CHEMICAL STRUCTURE & MICROBIAL DEGRADABILITY, INFLUENCE OF ECOLOGICAL FACTORS ON THE REALIZATION OF MICROBIAL CAPACITIES IN SOIL.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Herbicides; Metabolism of pesticides; Microbiology; Organohalogen compounds; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Phenols; Waste disposal.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0006-19 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
VIROLOGY**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL VIROLOGY, ESPECIALLY AIR VIROLOGY, WATER VIROLOGY, SOIL VIROLOGY AND FOOD VIROLOGY.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Virology.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-20 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: AIR
POLLUTION**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES; EDUCATION & TRAINING; INFORMATION ANALYSIS; LIBRARY OR DOCUMENTATION SERVICES; RESEARCH; TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER; POWER PLANTS; INFLUENCE OF WET COOLING TOWERS & MODELLING OF AIR POLLUTANTS DISTRIBUTION DEPENDING ON LAND DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Built-up areas; Inorganic pollutants; Microclimatology; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Waste heat.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-21 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: AIR
POLLUTION**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT HAVING INFORMATION ON AIR POLLUTANTS DISTRIBUTION, EFFECTS ON PLANTS & ANIMALS, AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES, POSSIBILITY OF ADAPTING TO EMISSION IN THE FIELD OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY, CATALYTIC AFTERBURNING AND MOTOR VEHICLES EMISSION REDUCING.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Agriculture; Air pollution; Chemical industry; Combustion engines; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Forestry; Identification of pollutants; Meteorology; Microclimatology; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Physico-chemical processes; Plant physiology; Pollution criteria.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-22 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
WATER TREATMENT****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT FOR THE OPTIMIZATION OF WATER BALANCE
WATER OBJECT ECOSYSTEMS, SOIL WATER STORAGE AND UNDERGROUND
WATER BUDGET PROBLEMS, WATER MANAGEMENT, WATER SUPPLY,
SEWAGE WATER TREATMENT AS WELL AS WATER RESOURCES
DEVELOPMENT

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water;
Ecological balance; Eutrophication; Industrial effluents; Lakes;
Limnology; Natural resources; Resource appraisal; Water
pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0006-23 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
PEDOLOGY****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT IN THE FIELD OF SOIL UTILIZATION AND
PROTECTION, SOIL FERTILITY, SOIL SCIENCE AND LOCATION,
FOREST FERTILIZING AS WELL AS INVESTIGATION OF TRACE
ELEMENTS IN SOIL

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Environmental health hazards;
Environmental impact assessment; Forestry; Heavy metals;
Identification of pollutants; Soil conservation; Soil contamination;
Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Toxic substances; Trace
elements; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0006-24 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
SILVICULTURE****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT IN THE FIELD OF FOREST MANAGEMENT FOR
TIMBER PRODUCTION RISING AND LANDSCAPING, METABOLISM,
PRODUCTION AND STABILITY OF SPRUCES ECOSYSTEMS, PLANTATION,
MANAGEMENT AND OPTIMIZATION AS WELL AS VALUATION OF THE
MULTIPLE UTILIZATION OF FORESTS

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Botany; Coniferous forests; Crop
protection; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Forest
products; Forestry; Pest management; Recreation; Temperate
and cold zone ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands;
Utilization of local resources.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0006-25 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
FORESTRY****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT SPECIALIZED IN TROPICAL FORESTS
ESPECIALLY FOR TIMBER PROVISIONING, ENVIRONMENT PLANNING
REFORESTATION, CULTIVATION, PROTECTION AND UTILIZATION,
LANDSCAPE PLANNING AND AGROSILVICULTURE

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Environmental education; Forest
products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Greenbelts;
National parks and reserves; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical
forest and woodland ecosystems; Watershed management.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0006-26 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT FOR TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF PLANT ECOLOGY, DEALING WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR A QUANTIFIED REGISTRATION OF ANTHROPOGENOUS EFFECTS ON TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BY BIOINDICATORS IN SPECIAL CONSIDER-

Terms:

Biological indicators; Botany; Crop protection; Endangered plant species; Environmental impact assessment; Internationally important ecosystems; Long-term effects of pollutants; Natural resources; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Terrestrial biological resources; Utilization of pesticides; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; German; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-27 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
MECHANICAL ENG. DEPT. OF MECHANICAL
ENGINEERING**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT HAVING INFORMATION ON THE LABOUR ENVIRON. AND ALL ASPECTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY, ESPECIALLY IN PRODUCTION ENGINEERING OF THE PROCESSING AND TREATMENT OF METALS, PLASTICS, ETC.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Environmental education; Leather industry; Mechanical engineering; Pulp and paper industry; Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-28 CENTRE ENV. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
LANDSCAPE DESIGN**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT ENGAGED IN CHARACTERISTICS, GENESIS, STRATIGRAPHY AND DYNAMICS OF RELIEF FORMS, STRUCTURES AND SUBSTRATA AS THE BASIS OF LANDSCAPE INVESTIGATION AND FOR THE SELECTION OF LAND IMPROVEMENT MEASURES IN THE YOUNGER MORAIN AND COASTAL REGIONS OF THE GDR.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Estuarine ecosystems; Geomorphology; Recreation; Waterside development.

Working languages English; German; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0006-29 CENTRE ENV. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
ENVIR. ECONOMICS**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
GERMANY

Description:

UNIVERSITY DEPT. HAVING INFORMATION ABOUT PHILOSOPHICAL ECONOMICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF THE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN SOCIETY, TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT UNDER SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF LOW-WASTE TECHNOLOGIES.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental misconduct; Environmental policy; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Resource appraisal; Social and cultural indicators; Status of development.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30417-0006-30 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
MINEROLOGY**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INFORMATION DEPT. OF MINING SCIENCES, DEALING WITH PROBLEMS IN THE FIELD OF SOIL MECHANICS, ESPECIALLY WITH PROBLEMS OF STABILITY OF WASTE AND SLUDGE FLUSHING DUMPS AND MATHEMATICAL METHODS.

Terms:

Disposal sites; Dredging; Environmental impact assessment; Liquid wastes; Mining; Soil capabilities; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Solid wastes; Spoil heaps and excavations; Strip mining.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Europe; Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0006-32 PLANUNGSBUERO RICHTER-RICHARD**Address queries to:-**

PLANUNGSBUERO RICHTER-RICHARD
SAARSTR. 86
D-5100 AACHEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0241) 29115

Description:

FOCAL POINTS OF WORK AT THE FRONTIER BETWEEN URBAN AND TRAFFIC PLANNING, IN PARTICULAR: TRAFFIC REDUCTION, STANDING TRAFFIC, BICYCLE TRAFFIC PLANNING - BOTH IN THE RESEARCH AND PLANNING FIELDS

Terms:

Road transport; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0006-59 UNIV. HOHENHEIM, DOKUMENTATIONSSTELLE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HOHENHEIM, DOKUMENTATIONSSTELLE
POBOX 700562
D-7000 STUTTGART 70
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 45012110 **Telex:** 722959 UNIHOD

Description:

INFORMATION SERVICES ON ANIMAL PRODUCTION (LITERATURE) AND ANIMAL FOOD ANALYSIS (DATA BANK)

Terms:

Animal nutrition; Animal products; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0007-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: IND. WASTES**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTION, HAVING INFORMATION

Terms:

Litter; Solid wastes.

Working languages German; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0007-21 INST. F. LAERMSCHUTZ BUCHTA**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUT FUER LAERMSCHUTZ BUCHTA
ROTTTHAEUSER WEG 1
D-4000 DUESSELDORF
GERMANY

Telephone: (0211) 294450

Description:

ROAD TRAFFIC NOISE: SOUND PROPAGATION, NOISE NUISANCE; PRODUCTION NOISE: SOUND PROPAGATION, NOISE NUISANCE; SHOOTING NOISE: SOUND PROPAGATION, NOISE NUISANCE; BUILDING ACOUSTICS: SOUND EMISSION TESTS ACC. TO DIN 4109; NOISE MAPS, AREA-RELATING ASSESSMENT OF REGIONAL BURDENS

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Built-up areas; Environmental quality standards; International standardization; Noise monitoring; Road transport; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0007-52 AACHEN-CONSULTING**Address queries to:-**

AACHEN-CONSULTING
FRANKENBERGER STR. 30
D-5100 AACHEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0241) 503094 **Telex:** 241315 ACGACD

Description:

WASTE, NOISE, SEWAGE, SOIL, LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION, REGIONAL POLICY, FRINGE AREAS, TOTAL ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Cartography; Health clinics and hospitals; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Planned urban development; Social surveys; Surface waters; Traffic noise; Urban design; Urban traffic; Waste conversion techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developed countries; Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0007-70 UNIV. HEIDELBERG, INST. F. SEDIMENTFORSCHUNG**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HEIDELBERG, INSTITUT FUER SEDIMENTFORSCHUNG
IM NEUENHEIMER FELD 236
D-6900 HEIDELBERG 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (06221) 562803

Description:

PROTECTION OF WATERS; INORGANIC POLLUTANTS IN INLAND AND COASTAL WATERS; SEDIMENTS AS INDICATORS OF POLLUTION; BINDING AND MOBILIZATION OF HEAVY METALS WITH PARTICULATE SUBSTANCES; RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN ORE MINING AND POLLUTION OF WATERS; INTERACTIONS WATER/SEDIMENT/ORGANISMS

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Biology; Food chains; Geology; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Hydrology; Inorganic pollutants; Oceanography; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Soil sciences; Surface waters; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0008-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
MUNICIPAL WASTE****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTION, HAVING INFORMATION ON
-DISPOSAL AND UTILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL WASTES,
-STREET CLEANSING, DUST-COLLECTION AND INCINERATION,
-CONTROLLED TIPPING OF MUNICIPAL WASTES,
-NATURAL AND BIOTHERMIC COMPOSTING OF MUNICIPAL WASTES.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Composts and natural fertilizers; Municipal waste; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil improvement; Spoil heaps and excavations; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0008-11 UMWELTBUNDESAMT**Address queries to:-**

UMWELTBUNDESAMT
BISMARCKPLATZ 1
D-1000 BERLIN 33
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 89031

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING; ECOLOGY; WATER MANAGEMENT; WASTE MANAGEMENT; AIR QUALITY CONTROL; NOISE ABATEMENT; ASSESSMENT OFFICE FOR NEW CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES; SOIL PROTECTION

Terms:

Air quality; Data processing; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Human biology; Nature conservation; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0008-51 SAARBERGWERKE**Address queries to:-**

SAARBERGWERKE
TRIERER STRASSE 1
D-6600 SAARBRUECKEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0681) 4051 **Telex:** 4421240 SBW D

Description:

AIR, NOISE, WATER AND WASTE; MAIN EMPHASIS LIES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air quality; Appropriate technology; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Coal; Desulphurization of fuels; Dredging; Electric power plants; Industrial emissions; Lakes; Mining; Occupational safety; Physico-chemical processes; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Traffic noise; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30417-0008-53 LOEBLICH, BERATUNGSBUERO F.
UMWELTFRAGEN****Address queries to:-**

LOEBLICH, BERATUNGSBUERO FUER UMWELTFRAGEN
WIESENDAMM 22 B
D-2000 HAMBURG 60
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 2992341

Description:

SULPHUR DIOXIDE IMMISSION PROGNOSSES; REGIONAL IMMISSION PROGNOSSES; EMISSION SOURCE REGISTER; EMISSION REGISTER FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY 1960-2000 AND WESTERN EUROPE

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Data processing; Nitrogen oxides; Oils and petrols; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Residential areas.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

30417-0008-67 PORSCHE**Address queries to:-**

PORSCHE
PORSCHESTR. 42
D-7000 STUTTGART 40
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 82031 **Telex:** 21871

Description:

MOTOR VEHICLE PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY; EXHAUST GAS DETOXIFIKATION BY MEANS OF INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL MEASURES (STRATIFIED CHARGE, LEAN COMBUSTION, IMPROVEMENT OF MIXTURE FORMATION, REDUCTION OF CONSUMPTION, AFTERBURNING); VEHICLE NOISE DAMPING; REDUCTION OF SOUND EMISSION BY MEANS OF

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air quality; Appropriate technology; Combustion engines; Incineration of waste; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Noise monitoring; Oils and petrols; Pollution control regulations; Recycling; Resources management; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Toxic waste; Toxicity; Traffic noise; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

30417-0008-72 DEUTSCHES HYDROGRAPHISCHES INST.**Address queries to:-**

DEUTSCHES HYDROGRAPHISCHES INSTITUT
BERNHARD-NOCHT-STR. 78
D-2000 HAMBURG 4
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 31901 **Telex:** 0211138 BMVHH D

Description:

DETERMINATION OF THE CONCENTRATION, DISTRIBUTION AND BEHAVIOUR OF POLLUTANTS (INCLUDING RADIOACTIVE FISSION AND ACTIVATION PRODUCTS) AS WELL AS NUTRIENTS AND OXYGEN IN THE SEA; INVESTIGATIONS INTO: DISPLACEMENT OF SUBSTANCES BY CURRENTS, MIXING PROCESSES IN THE SEA DUE TO DIFFUSION AN...

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Crude oil; Hydrocarbon compounds; Hydrography; Identification of pollutants; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Ocean currents; Ocean dumping; Oceanography; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Sedimentation; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany; Indian Ocean; North Atlantic Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0008-80 HAHN-MEITNER-INST.**Address queries to:-**

HAHN-MEITNER-INSTITUT
GLIENICKER STR. 100
D-1000 BERLIN 39
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 80091 **Telex:** 185763

Description:

TREATMENT OF RADIOACTIVE WASTES, FUSION REACTOR TECHNOLOGY, TRACE ELEMENT RESEARCH PHOTO-CHEMICAL USE OF SOLAR ENERGY, RADIATION CHEMISTRY, LOGGING AND PROCESSING OF MEASURED VALUES BY MEANS OF PROCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Aerosols; Analytical equipment; Appropriate technology; Atmospheric monitoring; Data processing; Disposal sites; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Physico-chemical processes; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive waste management; Trace elements; Trace materials and residues; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0008-96 GESAMTHOCHSCHULE KASSEL, FB LANDWIRTSCHAFT, LEHRSTUHL F. OEKOCHEMIE**Address queries to:-**

GESAMTHOCHSCHULE KASSEL, FACHBEREICH LANDWIRTSCHAFT, LEHRSTUHL FUER OEKOCHEMIE
NORDBAHNHOFSTR. 1A
D-3430 WITZENHAUSEN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (05542) 4011

Description:

WASTE WATER PURIFICATION; LAND TREATMENT; ROOT SPACE METHODS; SLUDGE TREATMENT; TREATMENT OF DRINKING WATER; HEAVY METALS IN WATER AND SOIL; PRODUCTION BIOLOGY OF HUMID BIOTOPES; PHOSPHATE FIXATION AND ELIMINATION; MULTIVALENT PHENOLES

Terms:

Agriculture; Drinking water treatment; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Phenols; Phosphates; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0009-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: LOW WASTE TECH.**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

FORECASTING OF TRENDS; RESEARCH; UTILIZATION OF SECOND RAW MATERIAL IN CONNECTION WITH COAL TRANSFER PROCEDURES & GENERATION OF ELEC. ENERGY & ON REDUCTION OF EMISSION OF DUST, POLLUTANTS & WASTE HEAT FROM POWER STATIONS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Carbon dioxide; Coal; Desulphurization of fuels; Electric power plants; Environmental management; Fossil fuels; Natural resources; Nitrogen oxides; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Pollution criteria; Recycled materials; Waste heat.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0009-02 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: ELECTRIC. PROD.**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE HAVING INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION (WITHOUT NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS) AS REGARDS INVESTMENT PREPARATION, DESIGNING, PREPARATION OF OPERATION PUTTING INTO OPERATION, OPERATION & MANAGEMENT, MAINTENANCE.

Terms:

Electric power plants; Fossil fuels; Hydroelectric power.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0009-03 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: LIGNITE MINING**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE KEEPING READY OF INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF LIGNITE MINING, LIGNITE BRIQUETTE, OPEN CAST LIGNITE MINE

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Coal; Dredging; Fossil fuels; Land restoration; Soil conservation; Strip mining; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0009-04 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: ENERGY INFO**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INFORMATION CENTRE DEALING WITH GENERATING OF GAS, LIQUID FUELS, PROPELLANTS AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS FROM SOLID FUELS; CLEANING, ANALYTIC, TRANSPORT, DISTRIBUTION, STORAGE, FIRING AND INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL USE OF GAS AS WELL AS CARBONIZING OF LIGNITE AND HARD COAL

Terms:

Coal gasification; Fossil fuels; Natural gas.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0009-05 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
ENV. IMPACT**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

COMBINE OF LIGNITE REFINING UNITS AND GAS PRODUCING AND PROCESSING PLANTS. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN THE FIELDS OF THE THERMO-CHEMICAL AND THERMO-MECHANICAL REFINING OF LIGNITE, TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF GAS

Terms:

Antipollution incentives; Coal gasification; Coal; Fossil fuels; Natural gas; Sewage.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30417-0009-06 CENTRE ENV. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
ENERGY RESOURCES**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INFORMATION DEPARTMENT PROVIDING NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATIONS IN THE FIELD OF NEW AND RENEWABLE ENERGY AS WELL AS PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY.

Terms:

Electric power plants; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Geothermal energy; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Solar energy; Tidal energy.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Americas; Eastern Europe; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30417-0009-31 DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGS- U.
VERSUCHSANSTALT F. LUFT- U.
RAUMFAHRT, INST. F. PHYSIK DER
ATMOSPHAERE**

Address queries to:-

DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGS- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT FUER LUFT- UND RAUMFAHRT, INSTITUT FUER PHYSIK DER ATMOSPHAERE
MUENCHENER STR.
D-8031 OBERPFAFFENHOFEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (08153) 28520 **Telex:** 526 419 DVLOP D

Description:

ASCERTAINMENT OF THE ATMOSPHERE; ANTROPOGENIC INFLUENCE ON THE ATMOSPHERE

Terms:

Air pollution; Aircraft; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric physics; Cooling waters; Ionizing radiation; Meteorology; Microclimatology; Ozone layer; Pollutant levels; Residential areas; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0009-68 TECHN. HOCHSCH. DARMSTADT, INST. F.
WASSERVERSORGUNG,
ABWASSERBESEITIGUNG**

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT, INSTITUT FUER WASSERVERSORGUNG, ABWASSERBESEITIGUNG UND RAUMPLANUNG
PETERSENSTR. 13
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Telephone: (06151) 162148

Description:

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND INTERDISCIPLINARY ENVIRONMENTAL QUESTIONS, GROUNDWATER, SURFACE WATER, MANAGEMENT OF THE QUALITY OF WATERS, SEWAGE PURIFICATION, SEWAGE SLUDGE TREATMENT, WASTE DISPOSAL, RECLUTIVATION, TECHNICAL REGIONAL PLANNING

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Cooling waters; Cost-benefit analysis; Disposal sites; Laundering and dry cleaning; Liquid wastes; Nuclear research and power centres; Product labelling; Sewage; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Waste conversion techniques; Waste heat; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30417-0009-75 HESSISCHE LANDESANSTALT F. UMWELT

Address queries to:-

HESSISCHE LANDESANSTALT FUER UMWELT
MUEHLGASSE 4-6
D-6200 WIESBADEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (06121) 4911 **Telex:** 4186278

Description:

PRACTICAL INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE DUMPABILITY AND REUSABILITY OF WASTES; GROUNDWATER RECHARGE, IMMISSION LOAD

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Environmental policy; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant levels; Run-off and seepage; Subterranean water; Waste recovery; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0010-01 DEUTSCHER VEREIN DES GAS- U.
WASSERFACHES**

Address queries to:-

DEUTSCHER VEREIN DES GAS- UND WASSERFACHES
FRANKFURTER ALLEE 27-29
D-6236 ESCHBORN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (06196) 70170 **Telex:** 417420 DVGW D

Description:

PUBLICATION OF INFORMATION IN THE FIELDS OF BUILD'G INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGICAL QUESTIONS CONCERNING WATER CATCHMENT, WATER TREATMENT, WATER DISTRIBUTION; INVESTIGATIONS INTO POLLUTANTS IN WATER; METHODS OF WATER ANALYSIS

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Blast furnaces; Civil engineering; Coal gasification; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Hazardous substances; Organic pollutants; Physico-chemical processes; Pollutant levels; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30417-0011-02 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
CHEMISTRY****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

DEPT. OF A CHEMICAL COMBINE DEALING WITH TREATMENT OF SOLID AND LIQUID WASTES OF CHEMICAL PLANTS, INCLUDING BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES FOR INDUSTRIAL SEWAGE DISPOSAL RESULTED FROM THE PRODUCTION OF HERBICIDES AND POLYURETHANES AND THE PROBLEMS OF EMISSION AND IMMISSION.

Terms:

Denitrification; Incineration of waste; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Sewage; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water treatment.

Working languages German.**Geographical coverage** Germany.**Nature of the source** Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

**30417-0011-20 UNIV. MUENCHEN, INST. F. ZOOLOGIE U.
HYDROBIOLOGIE****Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, INSTITUT FUER ZOOLOGIE UND
HYDROBIOLOGIE
KAULBACHSTR. 37
D-8000 MUENCHEN 22
GERMANY
Telephone: (089) 21802687

Description:

INFLUENCE OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON AQUATIC ORGNISMS
(PARTICULARLY FISH)

Terms:

Biology; Fish; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.**Geographical coverage** Developing countries; Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0012-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
DUST & VENTILATION****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTION HAVING INFORMATIONS IN THE FIELD OF DUST COLLECTORS, ESPECIALLY ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS, SCRUBBERS, CYCLONES & LATION TECHNOLOGY, AIR CONDITIONING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Pollution control technology; Scrubbers, separators and filters.

Working languages German; Panjabi.**Geographical coverage** Eastern Europe; Germany.**Nature of the source** Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

**30417-0012-03 NIEDERSAECHEISCHE
WASSERWIRTSCHAFTSVERWALTUNG,
FORSCHUNGSSTELLE F. INSEL- U.
KUESTENSCHUTZ****Address queries to:-**

NIEDERSAECHEISCHE WASSERWIRTSCHAFTSVERWALTUNG,
FORSCHUNGSSTELLE FUER INSEL- UND KUESTENSCHUTZ
AN DER MUEHLE 5
D-2982 NORDERNEY
GERMANY

Telephone: (04932) 517

Description:

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STOCK TAKING IN AREAS OF THE COAST OF LOWER SAXONY ENDANGERED BY SEWAGE; MONITORING STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF SEWAGE ON LITORAL BIOTIC COMMUNITIES

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Estuarine ecosystems; Fauna; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Molluscs and crustaceans; Oceanography; Photogrammetry; Rivers; Tides and sea levels; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.**Geographical coverage** Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0012-06 TECHN. HOCHSCH. AACHEN, LEHRSTUHL F.
WASSERBAU U. WASSERWIRTSCHAFT U.
INST. F. WASSERBAU****Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN, LEHRSTUHL FUER WASSERBAU UND
WASSERWIRTSCHAFT UND INSTITUT FUER WASSERBAU
MIES-VAN-DER-ROHE-STR. 1
D-5100 AACHEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0241) 805263 **Telex:** 832704

Description:

EXPERIMENTATION IN HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; GROUNDWATER FLOW; HYDROLOGY

Terms:

Civil engineering; Cooling waters; Dams; District heating; Geology; Hydrology; Microclimate effects; Rainfall; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Thermal pollution; Waste heat; Water resources development; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.**Geographical coverage** Developing countries.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30417-0012-07 UNIV. GOETTINGEN, INST. F.
AGRIKULTURCHEMIE****Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN, INSTITUT FUER AGRIKULTURCHEMIE
VON-SIEBOLD-STR. 6
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 395567

Description:

CAUSES OF EUTROPHICATION OF WATERS, PROPORTIONAL INFLUENCE AND EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZATION MEASURES AND LAND USE ON THE QUALITY OF WATERS; USE OF WASTE WATER AND WASTE FOR FERTILIZATION; RECYCLING

Terms:

Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Crop waste; Eutrophication; Land use planning; Mineral resources; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Recycling; Stream measurement; Surface waters; Waste recovery; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.**Geographical coverage** Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0012-16 UNIV. KOELN, INST. F. GEOPHYSIK U. METEOROLOGIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KOELN, INSTITUT FUER GEOPHYSIK UND METEOROLOGIE
ALBERTUS-MAGNUS-PLATZ
D-5000 KOELN 41
GERMANY

Telephone: (0221) 4703682 **Telex:** 8882279 COSM D

Description:

ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS; METEOROLOGY; GEOPHYSICS

Terms:

Aerosols; Analytical equipment; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Biochemistry; Geology; Ionizing radiation; Meteorology; Ozone layer; Physico-chemical processes; Radioactivity; Remote sensing; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Smoke prevention; Solar radiation; Weather modification.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; Oceans and seas.

30417-0012-20 HESSISCHE FORSTLICHE VERSUCHSANSTALT

Address queries to:-

HESSISCHE FORSTLICHE VERSUCHSANSTALT
PROF.-OELKERS-STR. 6
D-3510 HANNOVERSCH MUENDEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (05541) 1032

Description:

FOREST HYDROLOGY; FOREST PLANT-BREEDING, RESISTANCE OF FOREST PLANTS TO BIOTIC AND ABIOTIC DAMAGE

Terms:

Adaptable species; Evaporation and transpiration; Forestry; Geology; Hydrology; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Rainfall; Selective breeding of plants; Subterranean water.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0012-23 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, INST. F. HYDROLOGIE U. WASSERWIRTSCHAFT

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, INSTITUT FUER HYDROLOGIE UND WASSERWIRTSCHAFT
KAISERSTR. 12
D-7500 KARLSRUHE 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 6083814

Description:

OXYGEN TRANSFER IN RIVERS; COOLING OF RIVERS; FLOW PROBLEMS OF WATER AND AIR POLLUTION; SIMULATION OF QUALITY PARAMETERS OF RUNOFF AND WATERS; FLOOD RETENTION TANKS

Terms:

Air pollution; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Floods; Hydrology; Inland waterways; Patterns of urban growth; Rainfall; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Stream measurement; Surface waters; Waste conversion techniques; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0012-24 UNIV. KONSTANZ, FAKULTAET F. BIOLOGIE, LIMNOLOGISCHES INST.

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KONSTANZ, FAKULTAET FUER BIOLOGIE,
LIMNOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
MAINAUSTR. 212
D-7750 KONSTANZ
GERMANY

Telephone: (07531) 881

Description:

FOOD CHAIN PROBLEMS IN FRESH WATER, POLLUTANTS IN WATER, LAKE EUTROPHICATION, SEDIMENT-WATER INTERACTIONS

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Biology; Eutrophication; Fish; Food chains; Freshwater biology; Lakes; Limnology; Pollutant effects; Resources management; Sedimentation; Stream measurement; Waste assimilation capacities; Water pollution; Water quality; Watershed management; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0012-38 BERGBAU-BERUFGENOSSENSCHAFT, SILICOSE-FORSCHUNGSINST.

Address queries to:-

BERGBAU-BERUFGENOSSENSCHAFT, SILICOSE-FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT
HUNSCHIEDTSTR. 12
D-4630 BOCHUM 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0234) 316297

Description:

SILICOSIS RESEARCH; DISEASES OF THE LUNGS AND RESPIRATORY TRACT

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Animal behaviour; Asbestos; Biology; Flora; Hazardous substances; Human biology; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Mining; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Quarrying; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0012-75 FORSTLICHE VERSUCHS- U. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT BADEN-WUERTEMBERG

Address queries to:-

FORSTLICHE VERSUCHS- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT
BADEN-WUERTEMBERG
STERNWALDSTR. 16
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 70527

Description:

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE ECOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT; INDICATION OF THE RATIONAL POSSIBILITIES FOR THE SIMULTANEOUS FULFILMENT OF THE DIVERSE FUNCTIONS OF THE FOREST

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Air pollution; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Eutrophication; Forestry; Greenbelts; Herbicides; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine; Municipal waste; Recreation; Sewage; Trees; Wildlife.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0012-84 UNIV. FREIBURG, INST. F. KULTURGEOGRAPHIE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG, INSTITUT FUER KULTURGEOGRAPHIE
WERDERRING 4
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 2034419

Description:

TROPICAL AFRICA; COMPARATIVE AGRICULTURAL AND SETTLEMENT
GEOGRAPHY OF THE TROPICS

Terms:

Agriculture; Nature conservation; Planned urban development;
Recreation; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing
countries; Germany; Southeast Asia; West Africa.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0013-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: CHEMICALS CONTROL**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

DEPARTMENT OF A CHEMICAL COMBINE HAVING INFORMATIONS IN THE
FIELD OF CHEMISTRY AND UTILIZATION OF PESTICIDES AND ABOUT
THE RESIDUES OF PESTICIDES IN PLANTS, SOILS, WATER AND FOODS

Terms:

Crop protection; Herbicides; Interaction of pesticides; Metabolism
of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management;
Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides;
Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0014-01 CENTRE FOR PROTECTION AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT BERLIN / GDR.**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INFORMATION CENTRE IN THE FIELD OF NUCLEAR SAFETY AND
RADIATION PROTECTION

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive
contamination; Radioactive decontamination.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0014-05 INST. F. ANGEWANDTE GEODAESIE**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUT FUER ANGEWANDTE GEODAESIE
RICHARD-STRAUSS-ALLEE 11
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 70
GERMANY

Telephone: (069) 63331 **Telex:** 413592

Description:

GEODESY, SATELLITE GEODESY, PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE
SENSING; CARTOGRAPHY

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Civil engineering; Geomorphology;
Photogrammetry; Public information; Remote sensing; Water
resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0015-01**Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INFORMATION ABOUT PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, FOOD
HYGIENE, HUMAN HEALTH PROTECTION AGAINST HARMFUL
ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES AS WELL AS MATERIAL ABOUT
EDUCATIONAL TOPICS AND MEASURES IN THE FIELD OF HYGIENE,
WORKING HYGIENE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Terms:

Community and social services; Disaster preparedness; Disasters;
Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health
hazards; Food science and technology; Human health;
Occupational health.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0015-14 STADT DARMSTADT, INST. F. NATURSCHUTZ**Address queries to:-**

STADT DARMSTADT, INSTITUT FUER NATURSCHUTZ
HAVELSTR. 7
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SYSTEM, AIR, SURFACE WATERS, WASTE
WATER

Terms:

Nature conservation; Pollution criteria; Surface waters; Waste
disposal; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0015-19 UNIV. KIEL, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM F. VOR- U. FRUEHGESCHICHTE, ABTEILUNG MARSCHEN

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KIEL, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM FUER VOR- UND FRUEHGESCHICHTE, ABTEILUNG MARSCHEN- UND MOORFORSCHUNG
SCHLOSS GOTTORF
D-2380 SCHLESWIG
GERMANY

Telephone: (04621) 33021

Description:

GEOLOGICAL AND PREHISTORICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN COASTS' DEVELOPMENT; PREHISTORIC INVESTIGATIONS INTO SEA LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS DURING HELOZAEN, COAST LINE ALTERATIONS, SETTLEMENT OF POPULATIONS AT THE NORTH SEA COAST

Terms:

Coastal development; Geology; Geomorphology; Nature conservation; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

30417-0015-29 MAX-PLANCK-INST. F. FESTKOERPERFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FUER FESTKOERPERFORSCHUNG
HEISENBERGSTR. 1
D-7000 STUTTGART
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 78301 **Telex:** 7-25555

Description:

BASIC RESEARCH IN SOLIDS, ESPECIALLY NON-METALS, THEORETICAL PHYSICS, EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, SOLID-STATE CHEMISTRY

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Europe; North America; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0015-37 UNIV. HOHENHEIM, INST. F. AGRAR- U. SOZIALOEKONOMIE IN DEN TROPEN U. SUBTROPEN

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HOHENHEIM, INSTITUT FUER AGRAR- UND SOZIALOEKONOMIE IN DEN TROPEN UND SUBTROPEN
POBOX 700562
D-7000 STUTTGART 70
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 45011

Description:

LAND USE SYSTEMS, DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL POLICY; PROJECTIVE POLICY; ECONOMICS OF IRRIGATION

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Crop protection; Irrigation; Land use planning.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0016-02 CENTRE FOR PROTECTION AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT BERLIN / GDR.

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE ENGAGED IN THE FIELDS OF ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE, MICROBIOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY, WATER HYGIENE, DESINFECTION, STERILIZATION, HEALTH RESORT HYGIENE, AIR AND SOIL HYGIENE, URBAN NOISE ABATEMENT AND TOWN PLANNING HYGIENE ABATMENT AND TOWN PLANNING HYGIENE.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental quality standards; Microbiology; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxicology.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0016-30 UNIV. GIESSEN, INST. F. TROPISCHE VETERINAERMEDIZIN

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN, INSTITUT FUER TROPISCHE VETERINAERMEDIZIN
WILHELMSTR. 15
D-6300 GIESSEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0641) 7026155

Description:

PROBLEMS OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION IN TROPIC AREAS; BIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF THE REPRODUCTION IN AUTOCHTHONIC POPULATIONS OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, IN PARTICULAR ASIATIC BUFFALO AND CATTLE; INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE FOOD CONSUMPTION BEHAVIOUR AND

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Animal products; Public health and sanitation; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0016-62 TORFFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

TORFFORSCHUNG
BACHSTELZENWEG 4
D-2903 BAD ZWISCHENAHN
GERMANY

Telephone: (04403) 7370

Description:

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH OF ANY KIND IN THE FIELD OF PEAT: PEAT WINNING, OPENING OF EXCAVATED MOORE AREAS FOR CULTURAL USE, REINTEGRATION INTO THE EFFECTIVE STRUCTURES OF LANDSCAPE

Terms:

Hazardous substances; Peat; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0017-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
TRAFFIC POLLUT.****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TRAFFIC ENGAGED IN THE FIELDS OF AIR CLEANING; EMISSION MEASURING OF SULPHUR DIOXIDE, CARBON-MONOXIDE, DUST PARTICLES AND PAINT AEROSOLS PARTICLES; CLEANING TECHNOLOGY FOR VEHICLES; UTILIZATION OF NON-RECLAIMABLE USED OIL, SLUDGES, WET AND FLY ASH.

Terms:

Air transportation; Airports; Bridges; Identification of pollutants; Maritime transport; Pollutant source identification; Ports; Railway transport; Transport systems; Waste disposal; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0017-91 BAUAMT F. KUESTENSCHUTZ**Address queries to:-**

BAUAMT FUER KUESTENSCHUTZ
JAHNSTR. 1
D-2980 NORDEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (04931) 5401

Description:

IMPACT OF WAVES AT SEA DAMS

Terms:

Coastal development; Coastal erosion; Stream measurement.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0018-08 UNIV. DES SAARLANDES, FB BIOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET DES SAARLANDES, FACHBEREICH BIOLOGIE
IM STADTWALD
D-6600 SAARBRUECKEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0681) 3022945

Description:

WASTE COMPOSTING AND USE OF COMPOST

Terms:

Biodegradation; Biology; Composts and natural fertilizers; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Soil salination; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0018-14 HAMBURGISCHE SCHIFFBAU-
VERSUCHSANSTALT****Address queries to:-**

HAMBURGISCHE SCHIFFBAU-VERSUCHSANSTALT
BRAMFELDERSTR. 164
D-2000 HAMBURG 60
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 692030 **Telex:** 2174236 HSVA D

Description:

INVESTIGATIONS OF PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREVENTION OF AND/OR COMBAT AGAINST SEA POLLUTION (IN PARTICULAR BY WAY OF EXPERIMENTS)

Terms:

Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0019-14 UNIV. FREIBURG, INST. F. BIOLOGIE I**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG, INSTITUT FUER BIOLOGIE I
ALBERTSTR. 21 A
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 2032501

Description:

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY; BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE; BIOLOGICAL CYBERNETICS; BIOLOGY OF EVOLUTION; EVOLUTION RESEARCH; PHYSIOLOGICAL PARASITOLOGY

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Biology; Endangered animal species; Migratory species; Photogrammetry; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; South America; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0019-35 UNIV. HOHENHEIM, VERSUCHSSTATION F.
INTENSIVKULTUREN U. AGRAROEKOLOGIE****Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HOHENHEIM, VERSUCHSSTATION FUER
INTENSIVKULTUREN UND AGRAROEKOLOGIE
SCHUMACHERHOF
D-7980 RAVENSBURG 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0751) 91623 **Telex:** 732846

Description:

FUNDAMENTS FOR THE YIELDS OF FRUIT GROWING AND METHODS OF PRODUCTION; APPLIED ECONOMICS AND MARKET ECONOMY OF FRUIT GROWING; PHYSIOLOGY OF YIELDS IN FRUIT GROWING; PHYSIOLOGY OF AFTERCROPS AND STORAGE OF FRUITS

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Food science and technology; Horticulture; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0020-06 UNIV. MUENCHEN, FB FORSTWISSENSCHAFT, LEHRSTUHL F. ANGEWANDTE ZOOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, FACHBEREICH FORSTWISSENSCHAFT, LEHRSTUHL FUER ANGEWANDTE ZOOLOGIE
AMALIENSTR. 52
D-8000 MUENCHEN 40
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 21803165

Description:

POPULATION DYNAMICS OF INSECTS AND MICE; BIOLOGICAL AND BIOTECHNICAL PEST CONTROL; SOIL ZOOLOGY

Terms:

Forestry; Herbicides; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Soil degradation; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0026-00 UNIV. GESAMTHOCHSCHULE ESSEN, INST. F. MIKROBIOLOGIE U. BIOTECHNOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET-GESAMTHOCHSCHULE ESSEN, INSTITUT FUER MIKROBIOLOGIE UND BIOTECHNOLOGIE
UNIVERSITAETSSTR. 15-17
D-4300 ESSEN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0201) 1832449

Description:

MICROBIAL RECYCLING OF CELLULOSE AND VEGETABLE RESIDUES BY WAY OF MICROBIAL CELLULOLYTIC PROCESSES (FERMENTS, MIXED CELLULASES ETC.)

Terms:

Biochemistry; Microbiology; Recycling; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30417-0042-34 UNIV. MUENSTER, ZENTRALINST. F. RAUMPLANUNG

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET MUENSTER, ZENTRALINSTITUT FUER RAUMPLANUNG
WILMERSGASSE 12/13
D-4400 MUENSTER
GERMANY

Telephone: (0251) 839780

Description:

REGIONAL POLICY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS

Terms:

Environmental law; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Urban design.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

30417-0042-73 TECHN. UNIV. MUENCHEN, LEHRSTUHL F. BODENKUNDE

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, LEHRSTUHL FUER BODENKUNDE
POBOX
D-8050 FREISING
GERMANY

Telephone: (08161) 71677

Description:

PHOSPHATE AND BORATE IN SUBAQUEOUS SOILS; BEHAVIOUR OF PHOSPHATES IN SOIL; HEAVY METALS IN SOILS AND SUBAQUEOUS SOILS; FERTILIZATION WITH REFUSE/SEWAGE SLUDGE COMPOST

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Eutrophication; Geology; Heavy metals; Iron and steel industry; Municipal waste; Phosphates; Sewage; Soil capabilities; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Trace elements; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

30417-0043-94 MAX-PLANCK-INST. F. BIOPHYSIK

Address queries to:-

MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FUER BIOPHYSIK
KENNEDYALLEE 70
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 70
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 63031

Description:

THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES OF THE TRANSPORT OF SUBSTANCES THROUGH SYNTHETIC AND BIOLOGICAL MEMBRANES; EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES OF THE TRANSPORT OF SUBSTANCES THROUGH EPITHELIAL MEMBRANES (KIDNEY TUBULI, INTESTINE, PANCREAS, GALL-BLADDER, RECTAL GLAND OF DOGFISH); MICROPUNCTION AND...

Terms:

Biochemistry; Desalination; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0044-98 UNIV. KIEL, INST. F. ALLGEMEINE MIKROBIOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KIEL, INSTITUT FUER ALLGEMEINE MIKROBIOLOGIE
OLSHAUSENSTR. 40
D-2300 KIEL
GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 8804330

Description:

BREAKDOWN OF PESTICIDES AND PENICILLIN BY MICROORGANISMS; BIOLOGICAL WEATHERING OF ROCK; IRON AND MANGANESE DEPOSITS CAUSED BY MICROORGANISMS; BACTERIA AS BIOINDICATORS; BACTERIA WHICH BREAK DOWN CARBON MONOXIDE

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biodegradation; Biological indicators; Built-up areas; Charcoal; Deposited particulate matter; Electric power plants; Geology; Interaction of pesticides; Iron and steel industry; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Mineral resources; Pesticides; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Subterranean water.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage North America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0045-01 UNIV. KONSTANZ, FAKULTAET F. BIOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET KONSTANZ, FAKULTAET FUER BIOLOGIE
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 10
D-7750 KONSTANZ
GERMANY

Telephone: (07531) 881 **Telex:** 0733359 UNIV D

Description:

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY; BIOPHYSICS; DEVELOPMENT PHYSIOLOGY;
ENZYME AND PROTEIN CHEMISTRY; IMMUNOBIOLOGY AND
IMMUNOCHEMISTRY; LIMNOLOGY; MICROBIAL ECOLOGY; MICROBIOLOGY;
MOLECULAR GENETICS; NEUROBIOLOGY; NEUROETHOLOGY; PLANT
PHYSIOLOGY; PHYSICAL BIOCHEMISTRY; PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY;

Terms:

Biology; Food contamination; Herbicides; Identification of
pollutants; Pollutant effects; Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0045-40 UNIV. HAMBURG, INST. F. ALLGEMEINE BOTANIK**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HAMBURG, INSTITUT FUER ALLGEMEINE BOTANIK
JUNGIUSSTR. 6
D-2000 HAMBURG 36
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 41233321

Description:

STORAGE OF TOXIC HEAVY METALS BY ALGAE

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Botany; Flora; Freshwater biology; Heavy metals;
Hydrocarbons; Microbiology; Mutagens; Pollutant effects; Toxic
substances; Toxicity; Toxicology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0045-57 UNIV. WUERZBURG, INST. F. BOTANIK U. PHARMAZEUTISCHE BIOLOGIE MIT BOTANISCHEM GARTEN,**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WUERZBURG, INSTITUT FUER BOTANIK UND
PHARMAZEUTISCHE BIOLOGIE MIT BOTANISCHEM GARTEN, LEHRSTUHL
FUER BOTANIK I
MITTLERER DALLENBERGWEG 64
D-8700 WUERZBURG
GERMANY

Telephone: (0931) 73085

Description:

REDUCTION IN THE USE OF PESTICIDES (HERBICIDES AND
INSECTICIDES); NOXIOUS EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES ON
PHYTOPLANKTON; ABSORPTION, ACCUMULATION AND EFFECT OF
PESTICIDES ON MICRO-ALGAE

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Botany; Herbicides; Interaction of pesticides;
Microorganisms; Pest management; Pesticides; Pollutant
analysis; Pollution control regulations; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0045-83 UNIV. HEIDELBERG, ZOOLOGISCHES INST.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HEIDELBERG, ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
IM NEUENHEIMER FELD 230
D-6900 HEIDELBERG
GERMANY

Telephone: (06221) 562655

Description:

TRANSFER OF HEAVY METALS IN LIMNIC AND TERRESTRIAL FOOD
CHAINS; APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY; INFLUENCE OF FOOD ON THE
ULTRASTRUCTURE OF CELLS

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Biology; Birds; Fauna; Food chains;
Food contamination; Heavy metals; Land restoration;
Microbiology; Pest management; Photogrammetry; Rivers; Snow
and ice; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0045-90 UNIV. MUESTER, ZOOLOGISCHES INST., ABTEILUNG PHYSIOLOGIE U. OEKOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET MUESTER, ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, ABTEILUNG
PHYSIOLOGIE UND OEKOLOGIE
BADESTR. 9
D-4400 MUESTER
GERMANY

Telephone: (0251) 4903840

Description:

ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING GAME; APPROPRIATE
PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal physiology; Endangered animal species;
Fauna; Migratory species; Nature conservation; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30417-0045-92 UNIV. FRANKFURT, FB BIOLOGIE, ARBEITSGRUPPE OEKOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET FRANKFURT, FACHBEREICH BIOLOGIE, ARBEITSGRUPPE
OEKOLOGIE
SIESMAYERSTR. 70
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 7984711

Description:

POPULATION DYNAMICS; ECOSYSTEM RESEARCH; ECOTOXIKOLOGY

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Biology; Electric power distribution;
Fauna; Fish; Food contamination; Freshwater biology;
Herbicides; Lakes; Limnology; Pest management; Pollutant
effects; Water quality; Zoology.

Working languages English; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

**30417-0045-97 UNIV. WUERZBURG, ZOOLOGISCHES INST.,
LEHRSTUHL F. ZOOLOGIE III**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET WUERZBURG, ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, LEHRSTUHL
FUER ZOOLOGIE III
ROENTGENRING 10
D-8700 WUERZBURG
GERMANY

Telephone: (0931) 31641

Description:

SYNECOLOGY OF FOREST BIOCENOSIS, ESPECIALLY INFLUENCE OF
FOREST ANTS (FORMICA SPECIES) AND PREDATORY PARASITES ON
OAK-TREE PESTS; IDENTIFICATION OF FAUNA IN THE VICINITY OF A
NUCLEAR POWER STATION

Terms:

Fauna; Forestry; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0046-07 UNIV. DUESSELDORF, INST. F.
HUMANGENETIK U. ANTHROPOLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET DUESSELDORF, INSTITUT FUER HUMANGENETIK UND
ANTHROPOLOGIE
UNIVERSITAETSSTR. 1
D-4000 DUESSELDORF
GERMANY

Telephone: (0211) 3112350

Description:

MUTAGENIC EFFECT OF POLYCYCLICAL HYDROCARBONS IN THE
ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Food contamination; Genetics; Human health; Mutagens;
Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0046-27 UNIV. BERLIN, FB 24, INST. F. ANGEWANDTE
GEOLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, FACHBEREICH 24, INSTITUT FUER
ANGEWANDTE GEOLOGIE
WICHERNSTR. 16
D-1000 BERLIN 33
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 8382907

Description:

HYDROGEOLOGY

Terms:

Geology; Hydrology; Soil sciences; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0046-28 UNIV. BOCHUM, INST. F. GEOLOGIE,
LEHRSTUHL GEOLOGIE 3 GEOTECHNIK**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET BOCHUM, INSTITUT FUER GEOLOGIE, LEHRSTUHL
GEOLOGIE 3 GEOTECHNIK
UNIVERSITAETSSTR. 150
D-4630 BOCHUM 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0234) 7004503 **Telex:** 08-25860

Description:

ROCK MECHANICS AND HYDROGEOLOGY; HYDROGEOLOGY IN THE
NEIGHBOURHOOD OF WATER WORKS AND RUBBISH DUMPS

Terms:

Environmental quality standards; Geology; Hydrology; Soil
sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0046-35 UNIV. HAMBURG, ORDINARIAT F.
BODENKUNDE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HAMBURG, ORDINARIAT FUER BODENKUNDE
ALLENDEPLATZ 2
D-2000 HAMBURG 13
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 41232008 **Telex:** 214732 UNIH D

Description:

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL IN THE SOIL, HEAVY METALS AND
URANIUM (REGIONAL TESTS); GEOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL-ANALYTICAL
STUDIES AT RUBBISH DUMPS

Terms:

Agricultural production; Biodegradation; Built-up areas;
Cartography; Charcoal; Deposited particulate matter; Disposal
sites; Flora; Forestry; Heavy metals; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant
distribution; Pollutant effects; Radioactive substances; Soil
conservation; Soil degradation; Soil improvement; Soil sciences;
Subterranean water; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0048-11 UNIV. BAYREUTH, LEHRSTUHL F.
PFLANZENOEOLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET BAYREUTH, LEHRSTUHL FUER PFLANZENOEOLOGIE
UNIVERSITAETSSTR. 30
D-8580 BAYREUTH
GERMANY

Telephone: (0921) 552570

Description:

MASS PRODUCTION OF PLANTS AND THE WATER BALANCE IF WATER IS
SHORT; MASS PRODUCTION AND WATER BALANCE OF FOREST TREES;
BOTANICAL STUDIES IN UPPER FRANCONIA; HERBICIDAL EFFECT TO
GEOLOGICAL MEMBRANES; BASIC PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES CONCERNING
SALT STRESS AND SALT TOLERANCE IN PLANTS

Terms:

Botany; Crop protection; Forestry; Nature conservation; Selective
breeding of plants; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing
countries; North America; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0048-87 UNIV. STUTTGART, INST. F. WASSERBAU**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET STUTTGART, INSTITUT FUER WASSERBAU
PFAFFENWALDRING 61
D-7000 STUTTGART 80
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 7844752

Description:

WATER ENGINEERING, WATER ECONOMY AND WASTE HEAT IN RIVERS;
HEAT PUMP CONSTRUCTIONS; STATIC AND NON-STATIC GROUND WATER
FLOWS; CHLORINE HYDROCARBONS IN THE SUBSOIL; THERMAL BALANCE
OF AQUIFERS; TRANSPORT AND SEDIMENTATION OF SUSPENSIONS IN
FLUENT WATERS

Terms:

Civil engineering; District heating; Irrigation; Microclimate effects;
Organohalogen compounds; Pollutant distribution; Rivers;
Sedimentation; Surface waters; Tides and sea levels; Waste
heat; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources
development; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0049-13 TECHN. UNIV. BRAUNSCHWEIG, INST. F. STADTBAUWESEN, ABTEILUNG SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BRAUNSCHWEIG, INSTITUT FUER
STADTBAUWESEN, ABTEILUNG SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT
POCKELSSTR. 4
D-3300 BRAUNSCHWEIG
GERMANY

Telephone: (0531) 3912408

Description:

WATER QUALITY, WASTE, SEWAGE TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Agriculture; Data processing; Denitrification; Disposal sites;
Municipal waste; Resources management; Sewage; Soil
sciences; Surface waters; Urban design; Water quality; Water
resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0049-14 WESTFAELISCHE BERGGEWERKSCHAFTSKASSE, INST. F. ANGEWANDTE GEOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

WESTFAELISCHE BERGGEWERKSCHAFTSKASSE, INSTITUT FUER
ANGEWANDTE GEOLOGIE
HERNER STRASSE 45
D-4630 BOCHUM
GERMANY

Telephone: (0234) 62528 **Telex:** 825701

Description:

HYDROGEOLOGY; HYDROGEOLOGICAL MAPPING OF THE 'RUHR' REGION;
WASTE DUMP

Terms:

Coal; Data processing; Deposited particulate matter; Disposal
sites; Geology; Hydrology; Municipal waste; Oils and petrols;
Photogrammetry; Pollution control technology; Subterranean
water; Surface waters; Waste assimilation capacities; Water
pollution; Water resources development; Watershed
management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0049-23 TECHN. UNIV. BRAUNSCHWEIG, INST. F. WAERME- U. BRENNSTOFFTECHNIK**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BRAUNSCHWEIG, INSTITUT FUER WAERME-
UND BRENNSTOFFTECHNIK
FRANZ LISZT STR. 35
D-3300 BRAUNSCHWEIG
GERMANY

Telephone: (0531) 3913030

Description:

THERMODYNAMICS; ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Blast furnaces; District heating; Energy utilization patterns;
Pollution control regulations; Solar heating.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0049-51 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, INST. F. FAHRZEUGTECHNIK**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, INSTITUT FUER
FAHRZEUGTECHNIK
STRASSE DES 17. JUNI 135
D-1000 BERLIN 12
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 3142757

Description:

ACCIDENT RESEARCH

Terms:

Disasters; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental accidents;
Environmental contingency planning; Motor vehicles; Pollution
control regulations; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30417-0050-25 VERSUCHS- U. LEHRANSTALT F. SPIRITUSFABRIKATION U. FERMENTATIONSTECHNOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

VERSUCHS- UND LEHRANSTALT FUER SPIRITUSFABRIKATION UND
FERMENTATIONSTECHNOLOGIE
SEESTR. 13
D-1000 BERLIN 65
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 45091 **Telex:** 18 1734

Description:

TREATMENT AND UTILIZATION OF WASTE MATERIALS FROM
AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES; EFFLUENT FROM THE FINE FOODS
INDUSTRY, ESPECIALLY THE SPIRITS, YEAST AND FERMENTATION
INDUSTRY PRODUCED BY MICROBIOLOGICAL PROCESSES

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Biochemistry; Crop waste; Enzymes; Food
contamination; Food preservation; Industrial effluents; Industrial
inputs and outputs; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Mineral
industry; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0050-87 UNIV. FREIBURG, WALDBAU-INST.

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG, WALDBAU-INSTITUT
BERTOLDSTR. 17
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 2033741

Description:

FORESTRY; ECOPHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ON TREES; PROTECTION OF FORESTS AGAINST INFLUENCES OF NATURE

Terms:

Coniferous forests; Flora; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Greenbelts; Plant physiology; Public information; Snow and ice; Trees; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0051-12 UNIV. BONN, INST. F. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE BETRIEBSLEHRE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET BONN, INSTITUT FUER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE BETRIEBSLEHRE
MECKENHEIMER ALLEE 174
D-5300 BONN
GERMANY

Telephone: (02221) 733500

Description:

THE INFLUENCE OF ECOLOGICAL RESTRICTIONS ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; FARMING DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Land use planning.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0051-53 UNIV. KARLSRUHE, INST. F. PETROGRAPHIE U. GEOCHEMIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KARLSRUHE, INSTITUT FUER PETROGRAPHIE UND GEOCHEMIE
KAISERSTR. 12
D-7500 KARLSRUHE
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 60813322

Description:

GEOCHEMISTRY OF ROCK, SOIL, AND WATER; GEOCHEMISTRY OF STABLE SULPHUR ISOTOPES; GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTION, SPECIAL TRACE ELEMENTS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL RELEVANCE: F, CR, CO, CU, ZN, AS, SE, MO, CD, TL, PB, BI, TE

Terms:

Biochemistry; Biology; Geology; Soil sciences; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0051-97 TECHN. HOCHSCH. DARMSTADT, INST. F. ZOOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT, INSTITUT FUER ZOOLOGIE
SCHNITTSPAHNSTR. 3
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Telephone: (06151) 163203

Description:

RADIOCYTOGENETICS; CHEMOGENETICS; BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL USING VIRUSES PATHOGENIC TO INSECTS

Terms:

Amphibians; Biochemistry; Cytology; Environmental quality standards; Fauna; Genetics; Human physiology and pathology; Mutagens; Pest management; Selective breeding of plants; Virology; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Western Asia.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0052-03 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, INST. F. OEKOLOGIE, FG OEKOSYSTEMFORSCH. U. VEGETAT. KUNDE

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, INSTITUT FUER OEKOLOGIE, FACHGEBIET OEKOSYSTEMFORSCHUNG UND VEGETATIONSKUNDE
SCHMIDT-OTT-STR. 1
D-1000 BERLIN 41
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 31471190 **Telex:** 184262

Description:

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS/ ECOSYSTEMS

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Economic planning; Electric power plants; Endangered plant species; Flora; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Product labelling; Recreation; Social and cultural indicators; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0052-18 UNIV. OLDENBURG, PROJEKT LEBENSRAUM KUESTENBEREICH

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET OLDENBURG, PROJEKT LEBENSRAUM KUESTENBEREICH
AMMERLAENDER HEERSTR. 67-99
D-2900 OLDENBURG
GERMANY

Telephone: (0441) 7980

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICS (DEVELOPMENT OF PROCEDURES), ELEMENT CYCLES (PHOSPHATE, NITROGEN COMPOUNDS); HERBICIDE/PESTICIDE DECOMPOSITION AND SECONDARY PRODUCTS; ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES IN TOWN- AND LANDSCAPE PLANNING; THE ENVIRONMENT AND SOCIAL PLANNING AS AN INTERDISCIPLINARY ISSUE;

Terms:

Biodegradation; Coastal development; Herbicides; Interaction of pesticides; Metabolism; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticides; Planned urban development; Recreation; Stream measurement; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; France; Germany; North America; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0052-30 UNIV. KIEL, INST. F. DIE PAEDAGOGIK DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET KIEL, INSTITUT FUER DIE PAEDAGOGIK DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN
OLSHAUSENSTR. 40
D-2300 KIEL 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 8803118

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF A CONCEPT FOR TEACHING ECOLOGY/ ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES; DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDY COURSE HEADED 'WATER POLLUTION PROBLEMS' TOUCHING UPON BIOLOGY/ CIVICS; MEASURES DESIGNED TO CHANGE ATTITUDES IN SCIENCE LESSONS ON TECHNOLOGY, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0052-62 UNIV. TIERE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET ULM, ABTEILUNG OEKOLOGIE UND MORPHOLOGIE DER TIERE
OBERER ESELSBERG
D-7900 ULM
GERMANY

Telephone: (0731) 1763096 **Telex:** 712567

Description:

STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF ANIMAL POPULATIONS IN LAND ECOSYSTEMS, ABOVE ALL IN WOODS (BEECH WOODS AND MIXED OAK WOODS, SPRUCE WOODS - NIEDERSACHSEN, BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG; RAIN FORESTS OF SOUTH AMERICA); THE ANIMALS' PART IN THE CIRCULATION OF MATTER AND ENERGY; HYDROBIOLOGY AND LIMNOL...

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Coniferous forests; Forestry; Limnology; Rainfall; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage South America.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0052-85 UNIV. GIESSEN, PHYTOPATHOLOGIE U. ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE IN DEN TROPEN U. SUBTROPEN**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN, PHYTOPATHOLOGIE UND ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE IN DEN TROPEN UND SUBTROPEN
SCHOTTSTR. 2
D-6300 GIESSEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0641) 7028412

Description:

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF PLANT DISEASES, SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (INTER ALIA PROGNOSIS, ANALYSIS OF EFFECT OF PEST CONTROL MEASURES)

Terms:

Adaptable species; Agricultural production; Crop protection; Epidemics; Epidemiology; Infestation of food and crops; Microclimatology; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; West Africa.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0053-00 INST. FRESENIUS, CHEMISCHE U. BIOLOGISCHE LABORATORIEN**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUT FRESENIUS, CHEMISCHE UND BIOLOGISCHE LABORATORIEN IM MAISEL
D-6204 TAUNUSSTEIN
GERMANY

Telephone: (06128) 6001 **Telex:** 4182756

Description:

WATER, EFFLUENT, SOLID WASTE; IMPACT ON GROUND WATER; INFLUENCE OF ROAD TRAFFIC, WASTE AIR, WASTE AIR PURIFICATION

Terms:

Disposal sites; Resources management; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

30417-0054-55 BUNDESANSTALT F. MATERIALFORSCHUNG**Address queries to:-**

BUNDESANSTALT FUER MATERIALFORSCHUNG
UNTER DEN EICHEN 87
D-1000 BERLIN 45
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 81041 **Telex:** 183261

Description:

METALLURGY AND METAL TECHNOLOGY; MATERIAL MECHANICS AND BEHAVIOUR OF CONSTRUCTIONS; CORROSION AND METAL PROTECTION; ANORGANIC CHEMICAL STUDIES; MINERAL BUILDING MATERIALS; LOAD-BEARING CAPACITIES OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTIONS; FOUNDATION WORKS; BUILDING PROTECTION; ELASTOMERE, PLASTI...

Terms:

Biology; Forestry; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Wood preservation.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0054-61 BUNDESGESUNDHEITSAMT**Address queries to:-**

BUNDESGESUNDHEITSAMT
THIELALLEE 88-92
D-1000 BERLIN 33
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 83080 **Telex:** 184016 BGESA D

Description:

PHARMACEUTICAL SAFETY; HEALTH PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER; ENVIRONMENTAL AND RADIATION HYGIENICS; CAUSES OF DISEASES; PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION

Terms:

Environmental policy; Human health; Nature conservation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; North America; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0054-64 BAYERISCHE FORSTLICHE VERSUCHS- U. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT

Address queries to:-

BAYERISCHE FORSTLICHE VERSUCHS- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT
SCHELLINGSTR. 14
D-8000 MUENCHEN 40
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 21803111

Description:

EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH WORK WITH PRACTICAL BACKGROUND ON THE FORESTRY SECTOR INCLUDING PEDOLOGY, HYDROLOGY, FERTILIZERS, DAMAGES CAUSED BY ROAD SALT, IMMISSIONS, FORESTRAL PARASITES, FOREST PROTECTING AGENTS, FORESTRAL FUNCTIONS, LANDSCAPE PROTECTION ON THE FORESTRAL SECTOR

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Forestry; Hydrology; Nature conservation; Rainfall; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0055-23 NIEDERSAECHSISCHES LANDESINST. F. MARSCHEN- U. WURTENFORSCHUNG

Address queries to:-

NIEDERSAECHSISCHES LANDESINSTITUT FUER MARSCHEN- UND WURTENFORSCHUNG
VIKTORIASTR. 26-28
D-2940 WILHELMSHAVEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (04421) 41579

Description:

PREHISTORIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH IN THE LOWER SAXONY MARSHES, MOORS AND IN THE DRY AND SANDY COASTAL REGIONS USING GEOBOTANIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SETTLEMENT METHODS

Terms:

Land use planning; Vegetation; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0055-30 NIEDERSAECHSISCHE FORSTLICHE VERSUCHSANSTALT, ABTEILUNG B, WALDSCHUTZ

Address queries to:-

NIEDERSAECHSISCHE FORSTLICHE VERSUCHSANSTALT, ABTEILUNG B, WALDSCHUTZ
GRAETZELSTR. 2
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 64036

Description:

FOREST CONSERVATION, FOREST HYGIENE; ENVIRONMENTALLY CLEMENT WOODLAND PEST CONTROL METHODS; STUDIES ON THE SIDE-EFFECTS OF FORESTRY PROTECTION MEASURES ON BENEFICIAL ARTHROPODS; ECOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION MEASURES IN THE WOOD

Terms:

Agriculture; Appropriate technology; Forestry; National parks and reserves; Pest management; Wildlife.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0055-33 INST. F. VOGELFORSCHUNG, VOGELWARTE HELGOLAND

Address queries to:-

INSTITUT FUER VOGELFORSCHUNG, VOGELWARTE HELGOLAND
AN DER VOGELWARTE 21
D-2940 WILHELMSHAVEN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (04421) 61800

Description:

BIOLOGY, IN PARTICULAR, ECOLOGY AND ETHOLOGY OF SEA- AND COASTAL BIRDS AS A BASIS FOR SPECIES- AND BIOTOPE PROTECTION; POPULATION ECOLOGY OF BIRDS THAT NEST IN CAVES, AT THE SAME TIME THE BASIS FOR NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Terms:

Birds; Marine pollution; National parks and reserves; Pesticides; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0055-46 LANDES-, LEHR- U. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT F. LANDWIRTSCHAFT, WEINBAU U. GARTENBAU

Address queries to:-

LANDES-, LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUER LANDWIRTSCHAFT, WEINBAU UND GARTENBAU
BREITENWEG 71
D-6730 NEUSTADT AN DER WEINSTRASSE
GERMANY

Telephone: (06321) 6711

Description:

PRODUCTION OF ENERGY FROM WASTE MATERIAL FORM WINE-GROWING; HEAVY-METAL CONTAMINATION CAUSED BY WASTE COMPOST AND/OR SEWAGE SLUDGE COMPOST IN FRUIT-GROWING; DETERMINATION OF THE LEAF SURFACE AS A WAY TO REDUCE THE USE OF CHEMICAL HERBICIDES IN WINE-GROWING

Terms:

Agriculture; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop protection; Electric power plants; Heavy metals; Horticulture; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0055-53 STAATLICHE VOGELSCHUTZWARTE HESSEN, RHEINLAND-PFALZ U. SAARLAND, INST. F. ANGEWANDTE

Address queries to:-

STAATLICHE VOGELSCHUTZWARTE HESSEN, RHEINLAND-PFALZ UND SAARLAND, INSTITUT FUER ANGEWANDTE VOGELKUNDE
STEINAUERSTR. 44
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 61
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 411532

Description:

SPECIES - AND BIOTOPE PROTECTION OF THREATENED BIRD SPECIES, BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL BY MEANS OF INSECTIVOROUS BIRD SPECIES IN FORESTRY; PREVENTION OF BIRD DAMAGE IN AGRICULTURE (CORN-GROWING, FRUIT-GROWING, VINICULTURE, FISHERIES), FORESTRY AND AIR TRAFFIC

Terms:

Birds; Endangered animal species; National parks and reserves; Pest management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0055-56 GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT RHEINLAND-PFALZ**Address queries to:-**

GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT RHEINLAND-PFALZ
EMMERANSSTR. 36
D-6500 MAINZ
GERMANY

Telephone: (06131) 232261

Description:

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CATALOGUE OF FUNCTIONS CONTAINED IN THE ESTABLISHING ORDINANCE OF 28 MARCH 1953, FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF GEOLOGY, PEDOLOGY, DEPOSITS, HYDROGEOLOGY, AND ENGINEERING GEOLOGY ARE STUDIED AND ADVICE GIVEN AND REPORTS COMPILED FOR GOVERNMENT AND COMMUNAL AUTHORITIES. IN THE ...

Terms:

Disposal sites; Geology; Soil conservation; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Trace elements; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

30417-0055-59 INST. F. LANDES- U. STADTENTWICKLUNGSFORSCHUNG NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUT FUER LANDES- UND STADTENTWICKLUNGSFORSCHUNG NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN
KOENIGSWALL 38-40
D-4600 DORTMUND
GERMANY

Telephone: (0231) 18120

Description:

BASIC PROBLEMS OF LAENDER, REGIONAL AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT PLANNING, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND RECREATION

Terms:

Planned urban development; Recreation; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30417-0055-61 ZOOLOGISCHES FORSCHUNGSINST. U. MUSEUM ALEXANDER KOENIG**Address queries to:-**

ZOOLOGISCHES FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT UND MUSEUM ALEXANDER KOENIG
ADENAUERALLEE 150-164
D-5300 BONN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0228) 211026

Description:

ZOOLOGICAL SYSTEMATICS; ANIMAL GEOGRAPHY

Terms:

Organohalogen compounds; Pesticides; Trace materials and residues; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0055-63 LANDESANSTALT F. OEKOLOGIE, LANDSCHAFTSENTWICKLUNG U. FORSTPLANUNG NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN**Address queries to:-**

LANDESANSTALT FUER OEKOLOGIE, LANDSCHAFTSENTWICKLUNG UND FORSTPLANUNG NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN
LEIBNIZSTR. 10
D-4350 RECKLINGHAUSEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (02361) 3051

Description:

FORESTRY PLANNING, ECOLOGICAL PLANNING, GRASSLAND RESEARCH

Terms:

Crop protection; Endangered animal species; Forestry; Grassland ecosystems; Greenbelts; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Recreation; Selective breeding of plants; Soil conservation; Trees; Urban design.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0055-96 NIEDERSAECHSISCHE FORSTLICHE VERSUCHSANSTALT, ABTEILUNG A, WALDWACHSTUM**Address queries to:-**

NIEDERSAECHSISCHE FORSTLICHE VERSUCHSANSTALT, ABTEILUNG A, WALDWACHSTUM
GRAETZELSTR. 2
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 64036

Description:

FOREST NUTRITION, SUPPLY AND QUALITY OF WATER; FOREST AND COMMUNITY WASTE; AIR POLLUTION

Terms:

Botany; Forestry; Greenbelts; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0056-37 SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT**Address queries to:-**

SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT
SENCKENBERGANLAGE 25
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 75421 **Telex:** 413129 SNG

Description:

STUDIES IN WATER AND LANDSCAPE PROTECTION, ESPECIALLY AT THE MAIN AND RHEIN

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Fauna; Heavy metals; Nature conservation; Planned urban development; Recreation; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Urban design; Urban renewal; Waste heat; Water pollution; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Southeast Asia.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0056-62 VERSUCHSANSTALT F. WASSERBAU U. SCHIFFBAU

Address queries to:-

VERSUCHSANSTALT FUER WASSERBAU UND SCHIFFBAU
MUELLER-BRESLAU-STR. (SCHLEUSENINSEL)
D-1000 BERLIN 12
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 31841 **Telex:** 184010

Description:

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; MARINE ENGINEERING; OCEANOGRAPHY; ISOTOPIY

Terms:

Civil engineering; Environmental impact assessment; Inland water transport; Maritime transport; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0056-87 LANDESANSTALT F. UMWELTSCHUTZ BADEN-WUERTEMBERG, INST. F. OEKOLOGIE U. NATURSCHUTZ

Address queries to:-

LANDESANSTALT FUER UMWELTSCHUTZ BADEN-WUERTEMBERG, INSTITUT FUER OEKOLOGIE UND NATURSCHUTZ
BANNWALDALLEE 32
D-7500 KARLSRUHE 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 84061

Description:

NATURE PROTECTION AND LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION: SPECIES AND LAND PROTECTION, CONSERVATION MEASURES; PLANTS AND ANIMALS; BIOGENOSIS RESEARCH, BIOINDICATORS, MAPPING; ECOLOGY: ECOSYSTEM STRESSES

Terms:

Air pollution; Basic food requirements; Biological indicators; Crop protection; Endangered animal species; Environmental policy; Fauna; Flora; Grassland ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Recreation; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30417-0056-99 GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT BADEN-WUERTEMBERG

Address queries to:-

GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT BADEN-WUERTEMBERG
ALBERTSTR. 5
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 2041

Description:

MAPPING OUT OF GEOLOGY AND SOIL OF 'BADEN-WUERTEMBERG'; RAW MATERIAL SECURING (ORE DEPOSITS, MINERALS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE); BASIC RESEARCH CONCERNING GROUND WATER PROTECTION; FINDING OUT OF GROUND WATER DEPOSITS; GEOHYDRAULICS; HYDROGEOLOGY; MECHANICS OF ROCKS

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Geology; Grassland ecosystems; Hydrology; Industrial inputs and outputs; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Photogrammetry; Pollutant distribution; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Urban design; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0057-03 LANDESANSTALT F. ENTWICKLUNG DER LANDWIRTSCHAFT U. DER LAENDLICHEN RAEUME BADEN-WUERTEMBERG

Address queries to:-

LANDESANSTALT FUER ENTWICKLUNG DER LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND DER LAENDLICHEN RAEUME BADEN-WUERTEMBERG
MARCO-POLO-STR. 1
D-7302 OSTFILDERN 4
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 454072 **Telex:** 723272

Description:

UTILIZATION AND CARE OF BOUNDARY AREAS AND ADJOINING LAND (AREAS WHERE AGRICULTURE IS DIFFICULT AND THOSE WHERE IT IS NOT WORTHWHILE); PREPARATION OF THE GROUNDWORK FOR REGIONAL PROGRAMMES (E.G. BLACK FOREST PROGRAMME); PARTICIPATION IN THE RESEARCH PROJECT 'OPEN SPACES IN URBAN LANDSCAPES'

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Rural areas; Urban design.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0057-31 UNIV. STUTTGART, STAATLICHE MATERIALPRUEFUNGSANSTALT

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET STUTTGART, STAATLICHE MATERIALPRUEFUNGSANSTALT
PFAFFENWALDRING 4
D-7000 STUTTGART 80
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 7842601 **Telex:** 7255764

Description:

REACTOR SAFETY (PRODUCTION- AND SAFETY TECHNOLOGY OF COMPONENTS)

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Environmental accidents; Ionizing radiation; Materials science; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Physico-chemical processes; Pipelines; Pollutant distribution; Public information; Radiation monitoring; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0057-65 UNTERSUCHUNGSSTELLE F. UMWELTTOXIKOLOGIE SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

Address queries to:-

UNTERSUCHUNGSSTELLE FUER UMWELTTOXIKOLOGIE
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
FLECKENSTR.
D-2300 KIEL
GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 5972921

Description:

COMPILATION AND EVALUATION OF TOXICOLOGICAL DATA RELATING TO THE ENVIRONMENT; ASCERTAINMENT OF THE OVERALL LEVEL OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION TO WHICH PEOPLE IN SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN ARE SUBJECTED; EVALUATION AND DOCUMENTATION OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN THE FIELD OF

Terms:

Biology; Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Food contamination; Haematology; Heavy metals; Human biology; Identification of pollutants; Organohalogen compounds; Pesticides; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Toxic substances; Toxicology; Utilization of pesticides; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0057-87 BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT F. FISCHEREI

Address queries to:-

BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT FUER FISCHEREI
WEILHEIMERSTR. 8 A
D-8130 STARNBERG
GERMANY

Telephone: (08151) 6097

Description:

FISH-KEEPING AND FISH-BREEDING: MUTUAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FISH-KEEPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS (WATER QUALITY); FISHERY IN LAKES AND RIVERS: MUTUAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN YIELD AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS (WATER QUALITY, WATER UPKEEP, EUTROPHIC SITUATION)

Terms:

Fauna; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0058-38 BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT F. GARTENBAULICHE PFLANZENZUECHTUNG

Address queries to:-

BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUER GARTENBAULICHE PFLANZENZUECHTUNG
BORNKAMPSWEG
D-2070 AHRENSBURG
GERMANY

Telephone: (04102) 51121

Description:

BREEDING RESISTANCE TO FUNGOUS-, BACTERIAL- AND VIRUS DISEASES AS WELL AS MERISTEM CULTIVATION IN HORTICULTURAL PLANT BREEDING AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO COMBATING DISEASE WITH CHEMICALS

Terms:

Adaptable species; Agricultural production; Botany; Crop protection; Flora; Genetics; Horticulture; Human diseases; Microorganisms; Mutagens; Plant diseases; Selective breeding of plants; Vegetation; Virology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0058-88 BUNDESANSTALT F. WASSERBAU

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT FUER WASSERBAU
KUSSMAULSTR. 17
D-7500 KARLSRUHE 21
GERMANY

Telephone: (0721) 75011 **Telex:** 7826991

Description:

THE NEW BUILDING, THE EXTENSION AND MAINTAINING OF THE FEDERAL NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS WITH THE FOLLOWING MAINPOINTS, HYDROMECHANICS OF NAVIGABLE WATERWAY BUILDINGS, FOUNDATION OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES, USE OF DATA PROCESSING IN WATER- AND NAVIGATION ADMINISTRATION

Terms:

Civil engineering; Dams; Data processing; Floods; Hydrology; Inland water transport; Oceanography; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Sediment transport; Sewage treatment systems; Soil erosion; Surface waters; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30417-0059-24 TECHN. HOCHSCH. DARMSTADT, FACHGEBIET PLANEN U. BAUEN IN ENTWICKLUNGSLAENDERN

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT, FACHGEBIET PLANEN UND BAUEN IN ENTWICKLUNGSLAENDERN
PETERSENSTR. 15
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Telephone: (06151) 163637161

Description:

BUILDING IN DIFFERENT GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS WITH REGARD TO ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Construction works; Housing needs.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0060-60 MAX-PLANCK-INST. F. METEOROLOGIE

Address queries to:-

MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FUER METEOROLOGIE
BUNDESSTR. 55
D-2000 HAMBURG 13
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 412951 **Telex:** 211092

Description:

IN A STRICT SENSE, RESEARCH WORK FOCUSING ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS IS NOT CARRIED OUT. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING ISSUES MIGHT BE CLASSIFIED AS ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH: 1. EXCHANGE OF ENERGY, SUBSTANCES, AND IMPULSES AT THE INTERFACE BETWEEN OCEANS AND ATMOSPHERE WITH THE NECESSARY TECHNOLOGICAL

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Marine ecosystems; Meteorology; Weather modification.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0061-05 DEUTSCHES KREBSFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM,
INST. F. TOXIKOLOGIE U. CHEMOTHERAPIE**

Address queries to:-

DEUTSCHES KREBSFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM, INSTITUT FUER TOXIKOLOGIE
UND CHEMOTHERAPIE
IM NEUENHEIMER FELD 280
D-6900 HEIDELBERG
GERMANY

Telephone: (06221) 48430 **Telex:** 461562

Description:

TRANS-PLACENTARY CARCINOGENESIS AND TERATOLOGY; ANALYTICS
AND METABOLISM OF CARCINOGENS (NITOSAMINES, TRIAZINES);
TESTING OF MEDICINES AND SUBSTANCES OF PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE
FOR CARCINOGENIC ACTION; CHEMOTHERAPY OF MALIGNANT TUMORS ON
ANIMAL MODELS; REDUCTION OF TOXIC SIDE-EFFECTS OF

Terms:

Flora; Metabolism; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines;
Pharmacology; Phenols; Pollutant effects; Smoke prevention;
Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxicology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30417-0061-10 GESELLSCHAFT F. STRAHLEN- U.
UMWELTFORSCHUNG, INST. F. BIOLOGIE,
ABTEILUNG F. STRAHLENBIOLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

GESELLSCHAFT FUER STRAHLEN- UND UMWELTFORSCHUNG, INSTITUT
FUER BIOLOGIE, ABTEILUNG FUER STRAHLENBIOLOGIE
INGOLSTAEDTER LANDSTR. 1
D-8042 OBERSCHLEISSHEIM
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 31870 **Telex:** 523125 STRAL D

Description:

CYTOGENETIC EFFECTS OF IONIZING RAYS AND CHEMICAL
SUBSTANCES; ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY PROCESSES IN THE EVOLUTION
OF ABERRATIONS AFTER HUMAN CELLS HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO
RADIATION AND CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES; ANALYSIS OF CHROMOSOMES
AFTER THEIR EXPOSITION TO RADIATION; TESTING FOR

Terms:

Biology; Cytology; Ionizing radiation; Radiation monitoring;
Radioactive decontamination; Radioactivity; Toxicity.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0061-11 GESELLSCHAFT F. STRAHLEN- U.
UMWELTFORSCHUNG, INST. F. BIOLOGIE,
ABTEILUNG F. BIOPHYSIKALISCHE**

Address queries to:-

GESELLSCHAFT FUER STRAHLEN- UND UMWELTFORSCHUNG, INSTITUT
FUER BIOLOGIE, ABTEILUNG FUER BIOPHYSIKALISCHE
STRAHLENFORSCHUNG
PAUL-EHRLICH-STR. 15
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 60531

Description:

RADIATION BIOPHYSICS; AEROSOL BIOPHYSICS

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric monitoring; Environmental
health hazards; Ionizing radiation; Occupational health; Radiation
monitoring; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0061-18 GESELLSCHAFT F. STRAHLEN- U.
UMWELTFORSCHUNG, INST. F.
OEKOLOGISCHE CHEMIE**

Address queries to:-

GESELLSCHAFT FUER STRAHLEN- UND UMWELTFORSCHUNG, INSTITUT
FUER OEKOLOGISCHE CHEMIE
INGOLSTAEDTER LANDSTR. 1
D-8042 OBERSCHLEISSHEIM
GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 31872690

Description:

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE ANALYSIS OF CHEMICALS AS A TEST
METHOD FOR THE ECOTOXICOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT; BALANCE STUDIES
OF CHEMICALS IN ORGANISMS, ECOSYSTEMS AND IN FOOD
TECHNOLOGY; BALANCE STUDIES OF CHEMICALS UNDER SIMULATED
CONDITIONS; DISPERSION STUDIES AND OPTIMIZATION OF ANALYTIC...

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Animal behaviour; Biology; Chemical
fertilizers; Flora; Herbicides; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects;
Radiation monitoring; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0061-59 GKSS-FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM
GEESTHACHT, INST. F. PHYSIK**

Address queries to:-

GKSS-FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM GEESTHACHT, INSTITUT FUER PHYSIK
MAX-PLANCK-STR. 1
D-2054 GEESTHACHT
GERMANY

Telephone: (04152) 121 **Telex:** 0218712 GKSSG

Description:

REACTOR SAFETY RESEARCH; NUCLEAR POWERED SHIP; ENVIRONMENTAL
RESEARCH; WATER DESALINATION, MARINE RESOURCES; BELOW WATER
SURFACE TECHNOLOGY; OFF-SHORE STRUCTURES

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Desalination; Hydrology; Incineration of
waste; Ionizing radiation; Lakes; Maritime transport; Nuclear
energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Oceanography;
Pollutant distribution; Pollution control technology; Radioactivity;
Trace materials and residues; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0064-02 UNIV. FREIBURG, INST. F. PHYSISCHE
GEOGRAPHIE, LEHRSTUHL F. GEOGRAPHIE
U. KLIMATOLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG, INSTITUT FUER PHYSISCHE GEOGRAPHIE,
LEHRSTUHL FUER GEOGRAPHIE UND KLIMATOLOGIE
WERDERRING 4
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 2034427 **Telex:** 772556

Description:

STRUCTURE OF BUILDING AND URBAN CLIMATE; GROUND CLIMATOLOGY
OF THE WINE-GROWING AREAS ON THE UPPER RHINE; INFRARED
RADIOMETRIC OPERATIONS RESEARCH; RELATION BETWEEN SULPHUR
DIOXIDE POLLUTANTS AND TERRAIN AND WEATER SITUATION

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Aircraft; Atmospheric chemistry and
composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Built-up areas;
Horticulture; Human biology; Hydrology; Meteorology;
Microclimatology; Non-ionizing radiation; Radioactivity; Soil
sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30417-0065-48 GESELLSCHAFT F. WOHNUNGS- U. SIEDLUNGSWESEN**Address queries to:-**

GESELLSCHAFT FUER WOHNUNGS- UND SIEDLUNGSWESEN
SCHWALBENPLATZ 18
D-2000 HAMBURG 60
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 692021

Description:

URBAN-, REGIONAL- AND HOUSING RESEARCH

Terms:

Environmental education; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Planned urban development; Public information; Residential areas; Siting of industry; Social surveys; Transport planning; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0066-16 HESSISCHES LANDESAMT F. ERNAEHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT U. LANDENTWICKLUNG, ABTEILUNG LANDENTWICKLUNG**Address queries to:-**

HESSISCHES LANDESAMT FUER ERNAEHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND LANDENTWICKLUNG, ABTEILUNG LANDENTWICKLUNG
PARKSTR. 44
D-6200 WIESBADEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (06121) 5791

Description:

COOPERATION IN RESEARCH ACTIVITIES; PLANNING OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT; IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONSOLIDATION OF ARABLE LAND AND VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT (SUPREME AUTHORITY FOR CONSOLIDATION OF ARABLE LAND)

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Food contamination; Forestry; Horticulture; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0066-23 UNIV. HANNOVER, INST. F. PHOTOGRAMMETRIE U. INGENIEURVERMESSUNGEN**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET HANNOVER, INSTITUT FUER PHOTOGRAMMETRIE UND INGENIEURVERMESSUNGEN
NIENBURGER STR. 1
D-3000 HANNOVER
GERMANY

Telephone: (0511) 7620

Description:

ANALYTICAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY; REMOTE SENSING

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Oceanography; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Germany; Global; Oceans and seas; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0066-27 LURGI**Address queries to:-**

LURGI
GERVINUSSTR. 17-19
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 11
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 1571 **Telex:** 41236-0 LG D

Description:

WASTE AIR, WASTE GAS, WATER AND WASTE WATER

Terms:

Air quality; Desalination; Fossil fuels; Industrial inputs and outputs; Oils and petrols; Physico-chemical processes; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Tar sands and oil shales; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0067-12 INT'LES INST. F. UMWELT U. GESELLSCHAFT**Address queries to:-**

INTERNATIONALES INSTITUT FUER UMWELT UND GESELLSCHAFT
POTSDAMER STR. 58
D-1000 BERLIN 30
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 261071

Description:

ADDRESSEES OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY; ATTITUDES, BEHAVIOUR, REACTIONS. EFFECTS, TECHNOLOGICAL ASPECTS AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Drinking water treatment; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; International trade; Product labelling; Siting of industry; Social surveys; Tourism and travel; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; North America; Southern Asia.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0067-47 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, INST. F. TECHNISCHEN UMWELTSCHUTZ, FACHGEBIET ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, INSTITUT FUER TECHNISCHEN UMWELTSCHUTZ, FACHGEBIET ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT
STRASSE DES 17. JUNI 135
D-1000 BERLIN 10
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 3144341 **Telex:** 184262

Description:

ALL RESEARCH PROJECTS ARE SUBSUMED UNDER THE GENERAL HEADING 'COMPARATIVE STUDIES ON DIFFERENT REFUSE DISPOSAL METHODS AND PROCESSES'. SOME OF THE PROJECTS ARE TREATED EXPERIMENTALLY, SOME THEORETICALLY. WORK IS BEING DONE IN CO-OPERATION WITH THE BERLIN CITY CLEANSING AUTHORITIES A...

Terms:

Disposal sites; Environmental education; Iron and steel industry; Physico-chemical processes; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Radioactive waste management; Subterranean water; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0067-48 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, INST. F. OEKOLOGIE, FACHGEBIET BIOKLIMATOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, INSTITUT FUER OEKOLOGIE,
FACHGEBIET BIOKLIMATOLOGIE
ROTHENBURGSTR. 12
D-1000 BERLIN 41
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 7917044

Description:

THE BIOCLIMATOLOGY DEPARTMENT'S MAIN RESEARCH FIELDS ARE: 1) CLIMATIC WATER BALANCE FOR AN EXPERIMENTAL REFUSE TIP. 2) URBAN CLIMATOLOGY

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Meteorology; Microclimate effects; Planned urban development; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Urban design; Urban renewal; Weather modification.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0067-61 VEDEWA**Address queries to:-**

VEDEWA
WERFMERSHALDE 22
D-7000 STUTTGART 1
GERMANY

Telephone: (0711) 21461

Description:

PROBLEMS OF WATER- AND WASTE WATER ECONOMY IN THE COMMUNITY SECTOR, WHICH ARE GENERALLY RECOGNIZED

Terms:

Carbon dioxide; Disposal sites; Drinking water treatment; Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Physico-chemical processes; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Waste recovery; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0067-68 TECHN. UNIV. MUENCHEN, BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT F. LANDTECHNIK**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT
FUER LANDTECHNIK
VOETTINGER STR. 36
D-8050 FREISING 20
GERMANY

Telephone: (08161) 711

Description:

ENVIRONMENTALLY FAVOURABLE STRW UTILIZATION AND UTILIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL WASTE; ENVIRONMENTALLY FAVOURABLE BREEDING; PREVENTION OF ODOUR EMISSION; ANALYSIS AND MONITORING OF ODOUROUS SUBSTANCES; ANALYSIS OF THE MICROBIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS IN LIQUID MANURE; EXPLOITATION OF REGENERATIVE...

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural production; Air pollution; Animal husbandry; Appropriate technology; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop waste; Energy utilization patterns; Forest products; Microbiology; Renewable resources; Rural areas; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

30417-0067-89 DEUTSCHES INST. F. URBANISTIK**Address queries to:-**

DEUTSCHES INSTITUT FUER URBANISTIK
STRASSE DES 17. JUNI 112
D-1000 BERLIN 12
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 391031 **Telex:** 0181320

Description:

PROTECTION OF NATURE, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT, URBAN PLANNING, POPULATION CONTROL, ECONOMICS

Terms:

Housing needs; Planned urban development; Public information; Public parks and gardens; Social surveys; Urban decay; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0067-95 UNIV. BONN, INST. F. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE ZOOLOGIE U. BIENENKUNDE**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET BONN, INSTITUT FUER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE
ZOOLOGIE UND BIENENKUNDE
MELBWEG 42
D-5300 BONN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0228) 285005

Description:

SAPROBIOLOGY; ECOLOGY OF BIOINDICATORS; FAUNISTIC INVESTIGATIONS; ANALYSIS OF CHOSEN ECOSYSTEMS

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural methods; Animal husbandry; Animal products; Aquatic plants; Biological indicators; Crop protection; Fauna; Land use planning; Soil sciences; Surface waters; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Terrestrial biological resources; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0070-02 UNIV. GOETTINGEN, LEHRSTUHL F. GEOBOTANIK, SYSTEMATISCH-GEOBOTANISCHES INST.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN, LEHRSTUHL FUER GEOBOTANIK,
SYSTEMATISCH-GEOBOTANISCHES INSTITUT
UNTERE KARSPUELE 2
D-3400 GOETTINGEN
GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 395722 **Telex:** 96703 UNIGOE

Description:

PLANT ECOLOGY; ECOSYSTEM RESEARCH; VEGETATION SCIENCE; BIOINDICATORS; FLORISTIC MAPPING

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Biological indicators; Biology; Botany; Flora; Food chains; Grassland ecosystems; Mineral resources; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Photogrammetry; Public information; Remote sensing; Stream measurement; Vegetation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0070-64 UNIV. FREIBURG, INST. F. FORSTEINR. U. FORSTLICHE BETRIEBSWIRTSCHAFT, ABT. F. LUFTBILDMESSUNG

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG, INSTITUT FUER FORSTEINRICHTUNG UND FORSTLICHE BETRIEBSWIRTSCHAFT, ABTEILUNG FUER LUFTBILDMESSUNG UND FERNERKUNDUNG
WERDERRING 6
D-7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
GERMANY

Telephone: (0761) 2032404 **Telex:** 772556

Description:

FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH FOR REMOTE SENSING; APPLIED REMOTE SENSING TO THE BENEFIT OF FORESTRY (STOCK-TAKING OF WOODS; LAY OUT OF WOODS, PROTECTION OF WOODS, INVENTORYING OF WOODS)

Terms:

Photogrammetry; Remote sensing.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0081-17 MANNESMANN VEBA UMWELTTECHNIK

Address queries to:-

MANNESMANN VEBA UMWELTTECHNIK
SUEDSTR. 41
D-4690 HERNE 2
GERMANY

Description:

PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE RECLAMATION OF RAW MATERIALS AND/OR PRODUCTION OF ENERGY FROM WASTE AND RESIDUAL MATTER

Terms:

Electric power plants; Industrial inputs and outputs; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Slaughterhouse waste; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; North America.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0081-31 ROLL

Address queries to:-

ROLL
ESCHERSHEIMER LANDSTRASSE 526
D-6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 50
GERMANY

Telephone: (0611) 520161 **Telex:** 0413929 ROLL D

Description:

OPTIMAL USE OF WASTE HEAT (FROM REFUSE DESTRUCTION PLANTS, CONDENSATION POWER STATIONS, REFINERIES, SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS, GEOTHERMICS, ETC.) IN POWER GENERATING AND CONVENTIONAL DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS WITH HIGH-TEMPERATURE WASTE HEAT, AND/OR BY A FAR-REACHING USE OF THE DIFFERENT...

Terms:

Disposal sites; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Energy utilization patterns; Incineration of waste; Physico-chemical processes; Pipelines; Residential areas; Waste heat.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Europe; North America; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0081-63 UNIV. FRANKFURT, OEKOLOGISCHE STATION SCHLUECHTERN

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET FRANKFURT, OEKOLOGISCHE STATION SCHLUECHTERN
SCHLAGWEG 19
D-6490 SCHLUECHTERN
GERMANY

Telephone: (06661) 7981

Description:

ECOLOGICAL LANDSCAPE REPORTS ON A REGIONAL LEVEL; LIMNOLOGY AND WASTE WATER BIOLOGY; STUDIES IN THE FIELD OF POPULATION ECOLOGY

Terms:

Biology; Heavy metals; Limnology; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Western Europe.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30417-0081-65 UNIV. HAMBURG, ORDINARIAT F. HOLZTECHNOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HAMBURG, ORDINARIAT FUER HOLZTECHNOLOGIE
LEUSCHNERSTR. 91 B
D-2000 HAMBURG 80
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 739621

Description:

GENERAL WOOD CHEMISTRY; METHODS OF CHEMICAL PULP PRODUCTION, FIBREBOARD PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION OF MINERAL-FIXED WOOD BOARD, LIGNINE UTILIZATION, PRODUCTION OF ANIMAL FOOD FROM LIGNOCELLULOSE

Terms:

Forest products; Pulp and paper industry; Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0081-87 TECHN. UNIV. BRAUNSCHWEIG, LEICHTWEISS-INST. F. WASSERBAU, ABT. BODENKUNDE U. KULTURTECHNIK

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BRAUNSCHWEIG, LEICHTWEISS-INSTITUT FUER WASSERBAU, ABTEILUNG BODENKUNDE UND KULTURTECHNIK
BEETHOVENSTR. 51 A
D-3300 BRAUNSCHWEIG
GERMANY

Telephone: (0531) 3911

Description:

SALT TOLERANCE OF DIFFERENT USEFUL PLANTS LIKE MAIZE (CORN), BEANS, SUGAR-BEETS, ETC., DEPENDING ON THE SALT ACCUMULATION IN THE ROOT ZONE OF THE SOIL, THE OSMOTIC VALUES IN LEAVES, AND PLANT NUTRITION

Terms:

Botany; Civil engineering; Selective breeding of plants; Soil sciences; Stream measurement.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global; Mediterranean Area.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0081-96 UNIV. GIESSEN, WISSENSCHAFTLICHES ZENTRUM, TROPENINST.

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN, WISSENSCHAFTLICHES ZENTRUM, TROPENINSTITUT SCHOTTSTR. 2 D-6300 GIESSEN GERMANY

Telephone: (0641) 7028412 **Telex:** 482956 8-16 MET

Description:

SOIL FERTILITY, TROPICAL HERBOLOGY, GEOECOLOGY; HIGH-MOUNTAINS RESEARCH, EPIDEMIOLOGY OF PLANT DISEASES, INFLUENCE OF IRRIGATION MEASURES (SALT ACCUMULATION, COMPACTION)

Terms:

Crop protection; Epidemiology; Irrigation; Mountain ecosystems; Plant diseases; Water salination.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries; Mediterranean Area; South America.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0081-99 UNIV. GOETTINGEN, INST. F. PFLANZENBAU U. TIERHYGIENE IN DEN TROPEN U. SUBTROPEN

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN, INSTITUT FUER PFLANZENBAU UND TIERHYGIENE IN DEN TROPEN UND SUBTROPEN GRISEBACHSTR. 6 D-3400 GOETTINGEN GERMANY

Telephone: (0551) 39375152

Description:

1. USE OF VA MYKORRHIZA FOR TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL CULTIVATION OF PLANTS. (IMPROVEMENT OF PHOSPHATE NUTRITION OF USEFUL PLANTS, IN PARTICULAR ON TROPICAL LATOSES). DR. M.A. MOAWAD WITH DOCTORAL CANDIDATES AND DIPLOMA CANDIDATES OF THE UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE. 2. ECOLOGICALLY ADAPTED LAND...

Terms:

Agricultural production; Fauna; Grassland ecosystems; Land use planning; Meteorology; Phosphates; Public health and sanitation; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0082-09 UNIV. KIEL, INST. F. MEERESKUNDE, ABTEILUNG F. REGIONALE OZEANOGRAPHIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KIEL, INSTITUT FUER MEERESKUNDE, ABTEILUNG FUER REGIONALE OZEANOGRAPHIE DUESTERNBROOKER WEG 20 D-2300 KIEL 1 GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 5974431

Description:

THE RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF REGIONAL OCEANOGRAPHY WILL CONTINUE TO FOCUS ON THE PHYSICAL PROCESSES IN THE UPPER LAYERS OF THE OPEN OCEANS, OF THE SPHERE OF WARM WATER. THIS IS DUE TO THE NEED TO UNDERSTAND THE TRANSPORT PROCESSES WHICH DETERMINE THE INFLUENCE OF ...

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Oceanography; Remote sensing.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30417-0082-11 UNIV. KIEL, INST. F. MEERESKUNDE, ABTEILUNG F. MEERESCHEMIE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET KIEL, INSTITUT FUER MEERESKUNDE, ABTEILUNG FUER MEERESCHEMIE DUESTERNBROOKER WEG 20 D-2300 KIEL 1 GERMANY

Telephone: (0431) 5974421

Description:

1. STUDIES OF THE CHEMICAL NATURE, ORIGIN AND TYPE OF FORMATION OF NATURAL AN ANTHROPOGENIC ORGANIC SUBSTANCES IN SEA WATER; 2. STUDIES FOR THE FORMS OF HEAVY METALS IN SEA WATER (ORGANIC COMPLEXING); 3. STUDIES OF THE SMALL-SCALE CHANGES OF ORGANIC NUTRIENTS; 4. STUDIES OF THE EXCHANGE ...

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Heavy metals; Hydrogen sulphide; Microorganisms; Oceanography; Organic pollutants; Sedimentation; Surface waters.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Europe; Oceans and seas.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0082-26 UNIV. MUENCHEN, FORSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHE FAKULTAET, LEHRSTUHL F. WALDWACHSTUMSKUNDE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN, FORSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHE FAKULTAET, LEHRSTUHL FUER WALDWACHSTUMSKUNDE AMALIENSTR. 52 D-8000 MUENCHEN 40 GERMANY

Telephone: (089) 21803120

Description:

METHODS OF MEASURING INDIVIDUAL TREES AND STANDS, METHODS OF GROWTH MEASUREMENT OF INDIVIDUAL TREES AND STANDS; METHODS OF LARGE-SCALE AND SMALL-SCALE FOREST STOCK-TAKING; OBSERVATION OF LONG-TERM FORESTRAL EXPERIMENTAL AREAS; STUDIES OF THE GROWTH PROCESS AND YIELD OF DOMESTIC AND

Terms:

Forest resource assessment; Forestry.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; Southern Africa.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0082-47 UNIV. TUEBINGEN, INST. F. BIOLOGIE I, LEHRBEREICH SPEZIELLE BOTANIK

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET TUEBINGEN, INSTITUT FUER BIOLOGIE I, LEHRBEREICH SPEZIELLE BOTANIK AUF DER MORGENSTELLE 1 D-7400 TUEBINGEN GERMANY

Telephone: (07071) 292610

Description:

DESCRIPTION OF THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN MYKORRHIZA FUNGUS, INVOLVED TREES, AND CLIMATIC AND/OR PEDOLOGIC FACTORS

Terms:

Biology; Botany; Forestry; Nature conservation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Europe; Western Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0082-75 TECHN. UNIV. BERLIN, FB 15 INTERN.
AGRARENTWICKL., INTERDISZ. PROJEKTGR.
ANGEPASSTE TECHNOLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, FACHBEREICH 15
INTERNATIONALE AGRARENTWICKLUNG, INTERDISZIPLINARE
PROJEKTGRUPPE ANGEPAESSTE TECHNOLOGIE
LENTZEALLEE 86
D-1000 BERLIN
GERMANY

Telephone: (030) 31471338

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNIQUES FOR USE IN RURAL AREAS (THIRD
WORLD); ADAPTED AND SUITABLE FORMS OF TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Desalination; Oceanography.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0083-33 UNIV. HAMBURG, UNIV.KRANKENHAUS
EPPENDORF, HAUTKLINIK, ABT.
ALLERGOLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET HAMBURG, UNIVERSITAETSKRANKENHAUS EPPENDORF,
HAUTKLINIK, ABTEILUNG FUER ALLERGOLOGIE
MARTINISTR. 52
D-2000 HAMBURG 20
GERMANY

Telephone: (040) 4683637

Description:

ETIOLOGY OF ALLERGIC DISEASES (VOCATIONAL, ENVIRONMENTAL);
HUMAN EXAMINATIONS - ANIMAL EXPERIMENTS - CHEMICAL
EXAMINATIONS

Terms:

Allergens; Analytical chemistry; Health clinics and hospitals.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30417-0083-59 LOLL

Address queries to:-

LOLL
HEINRICHSTR. 10
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Telephone: (06151) 20883

Description:

WASTE WATER TECHNOLOGY, WATER SUPPLY AND TREATMENT, WASTE
TECHNOLOGY, AQUATIC TECHNOLOGY AND CULTURAL TECHNOLOGY, USE
OF WASTE HEAT, REDUCTION OF EMISSIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL
ANALYSIS BIO(GAS) TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Biogas; Pollution control technology; Waste conversion
techniques; Waste heat; Water resources development; Water
treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30417-0085-86 TECHN. HOCHSCH. DARMSTADT, INST. F.
MAKROMOLEKULARE CHEMIE, ABTEILUNG
CELLULOSE**

Address queries to:-

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT, INSTITUT FUER
MAKROMOLEKULARE CHEMIE, ABTEILUNG CELLULOSE- UND
PAPIERCHEMIE
ALEXANDERSTR. 24
D-6100 DARMSTADT
GERMANY

Telephone: (06151) 162177

Description:

ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN WASTE WASTERS FROM CHEMICAL
PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTION

Terms:

Organic pollutants; Pulp and paper industry; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30417-0101-11 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
WASTE TECH.**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN THE FIELD OF LOW-WASTE TECHNOLOGY,
SUPPLYING INFORMATION ABOUT METHODS, PRINCIPLE SOLUTIONS AND
ECONOMY OF LOW-WASTE TECHNOLOGICAL PROCEDURES AS WELL AS
ABOUT RESOURCE ECONOMY AND RATIONAL UTILIZATION OF RESOURCES

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Crop waste; Heavy metals; Liquid wastes;
Recycling; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Waste
disposal.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On
exchange basis.

**30417-0101-13 CENTRE ENV. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
POLLUTANT MODELS**

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEALING WITH DISTRIBUTION PROCESSES OF
AIR POLLUTANTS AND THEIR MATHEMATICAL MODELLING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric models; Environmental statistics.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0101-14 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: IND. WASTE

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Bismarkplatz 1
GERMANY

Description:

INSTITUTION FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING AND REALIZATION OF PLANS FOR THE TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMUNAL ORGANIC-DECOMPOSABLE WASTE-WATERS OF ANY SIZE.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Eutrophication; Organic pollutants; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Water treatment.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30417-0101-16 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

INSTITUTION FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING AND REALIZATION IN THE FIELD OF CONSTRUCTION OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES & STATE WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Surface waters; Water resources conservation; Waterside development.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30417-0103-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: AGRIC. LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY AND INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE IN THE FIELD OF AGRICULTURE: PRODUCTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, PLANT BREEDING, ANIMAL BREEDING, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, FARM-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, AMELIORATION, VETERINARY MEDICINE, PLANT PROTECTION, FARMING, SOIL SCIENCE.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop waste; Economic planning; Estuarine ecosystems; Hydrology; Pesticides; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Surface waters; Veterinary medicine; Water pollution; Watershed management.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30417-0103-05 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: SOIL SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

THE INFORMATION CENTRE COLLECTS PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SOIL IMPROVEMENT, FERTILISERS INCLUDING COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Soil improvement.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30417-0103-06 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: FAUNA & FLORA

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE ENGAGED IN THE FIELD OF FORESTRY AND ITS UTILIZATION, HUNTING, WILD ANIMALS, PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT AND NATURE AS WELL AS ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Forest products; Forestry; Hunting; Indigenous forests; Nature conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30417-0103-08 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T: FARM MECHANIZATION

Address queries to:-

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEALING WITH THE PROBLEMS OF FARM MECHANIZATION, ESPECIALLY IN CONNECTION WITH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, SOIL IMPROVEMENT AND CONSERVATION MEASURES AS WELL AS EROSION CONTROL.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agriculture; Rural areas; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30417-0105-01 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
NOISE/VIBRATION****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT, DEALING WITH RESEARCH ON NOISE CONTROL IN INDUSTRY; SOUND GENERATION, SOUND TRANSMISSION, SOUND RADIATION, SOUND PROPAGATION, VIBRATION PROTECTION AT THE WORKPLACE, VIBRATION.

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30417-0106-04 CENTRE ENVIR. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
WATER RESOURCES****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

ADVISORY OR CONSULTANCY SERVICE; BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES; EDUCATION AND TRAINING; RESEARCH; STRUCTURE AND MATERIAL BALANCE OF FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Environmental education; Eutrophication; Hydrology; Limnology; Pollutant effects; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water resources conservation.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Germany.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30417-0110-01 CENTRE ENV. PROTEC'N & IMPROV'T:
BUILDING INDUST.****Address queries to:-**

DR. Klaus Luedcke
Umweltbundesamt
Zentrale Fachbibliothek
Bismarkplatz 1
D-1000 Berlin 33
GERMANY

Description:

EMISSIONS AND IMMISSIONS FROM GAS APPLIANCES AND GAS FIRES; RESEARCH UNDER HELP OF ELECTRONIC COMPUTER USE, EXPOSITION IN THE FIELD OF ARCHITECTURE, STUDIO ON FILMS ABOUT ARCHITECTURE.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Lighting; Low-cost housing; Planned urban development; Prefabricated buildings; Residential areas; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; German.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30419-1100-01 MIN FOR THE ENVIRONMENT ENVIRONM.
DIRECTORATE AIR AND NOISE POLLUTION
CONTROL DIVISION**

Address queries to:-

N. SPYROPOULOS MR
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY FOR THE ENVIRONMENT PHYSICAL PLANNING AND PUBLIC WORKS
ENVIRONM. DIRECTORATE AIR AND NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL DIVISION
147 PATISSION STR
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 8646939 **Fax:** 01 8647420
Telex: 216028

Description:

THE DIVISION DEALS WITH ALL POLLUTION SOURCES AREA LIVE
POINT, AIR POLLUTION POLICY, REGULATIONS, AND ENFORCEMENT
AND AWARENESS AND ENVIRONMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Air quality management; Atmospheric
composition; Monitoring techniques and equipment; Motor
vehicles; Motorcycles; Noise abatement; Noise monitoring;
Noise pollution; Pollution abatement.

Working languages English; Greek.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30419-1100-02 MIN. FOR THE ENVIRONMENT ENVIRONM.
DIRECTORATE ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING
DIVISION**

Address queries to:-

MR N. IOANNOY
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY FOR THE ENVIRONMENT PHYSICAL PLANNING AND PUBLIC WORKS
ENVIRONM. DIRECTORATE ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING DIVISION
147 PATISSION STR 112 51 GR
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 8620557 **Fax:** 01 8647420
Telex: 216028

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY LEGISLATION REPORTS STUDIES ON:
ECOLOGY MARINE BIOLOGY ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS SOLID AND
WATER WASTE MANAGEMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT INTERNATIONAL RELA
TIONS

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental law; Marine pollution; Nature conservation;
Pollution and degradation of freshwater; River pollution; Solid
waste disposal; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Water pollution;
Water quality; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; Greek.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30419-1100-03 MIN. FOR THE ENVIRONMENT ENVIRONM
DIRECTORATE REGIONAL AND PHYSICAL
PLANNING DIVISION**

Address queries to:-

MRS E BASOUKEA
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY FOR THE ENVIRONMENT PHYSICAL PLANNING AND PUBLIC WORKS
ENVIRONM DIRECTORATE REGIONAL AND PHYSICAL PLANNING DIVISION
17 AMALIADOS STR
115 23 GR
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 6430050

Description:

PHYSICAL PLANNING POLICIES REGULATIONS ENFORCEMENT
DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS SPECIFIC PLANNING STUDIES

Terms:

Environmental aspects of human settlements; Human
settlements; Land use planning; Policy planning; Regional
planning.

Working languages English; Greek.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30419-1100-04 MIN OF INTERIOR ENVIRON PROTECTION
UNIT**

Address queries to:-

MR N KOMINATOS
HEAD OF THE UNIT
MINISTRY OF INTERIOR TECHNICAL SERVICE DIRECTION
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION UNIT
27 STADIOU STR
101 83 GR
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 3223521 **Fax:** 01 3242218

Description:

SUPERVISION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES ON WATER SUPPLY SOLID WASTE
AND SEWAGE WASTES MANAGEMENT DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Drinking water treatment;
Drinking water; Municipal waste; Solid waste disposal; Waste
disposal and use; Waste disposal in the ground; Waste disposal;
Waste recovery.

Working languages English; Greek.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30419-1100-05 MIN OF AGRICULTURE INST OF MED.
FOREST ECOSYSTEMS****Address queries to:-**

MR G MAVROMMATIS
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE INSTITUTE OF MEDITERRANEAN FOREST
ECOSYSTEMS, FOREST PRODUCTS AND TECHNOLOGY
TERMA ALKMANOS STR
11528 GR ILISIA
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 7784850

Description:

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN FOREST AREAS
MOUNTAIN WATER-BASIN MANAGEMENT, DATA BANK-RELATED STATISTIC
EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Terms:

Forest management; Forest policy; Forest products; Forest
resource assessment; Indigenous forests; Temperate forests
and woodlands; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30419-1100-06 MIN OF AGRICULTURE PHYS. PLANNING
AND ENV PROTECTION DIRECTION****Address queries to:-**

MR G GIORGIS
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
DIRECTION OF PHYSICAL PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
3-5 IPPOKRATOUS STR
10164 GR
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 3641417 **Fax:** 01 5243521

Description:

AGRICULTURE POLICY AND ZONING PESTICIDE AND FERTILIZER
CONTROL PROTECTION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND FROM NON-AGRICULTURA

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural pests;
Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers;
Herbicides; Pest management; Pesticides; Soil contamination;
Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30419-1100-07 MIN OF MERCANT MARINE ENV.
PROTECTION DIVISION****Address queries to:-**

CAPTAIN (H.C.G.)
S. GOROS
MINISTRY OF MERCHANT MARINE
MARINE ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION DIVISION
106 NOTARA STR
185 35 GR
PIRAEUS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 4280469 **Fax:** 01 4112500

Telex: 212239

Description:

ENFORCEMENT OF ANTIPOLLUTION LEGISLATION BY TRACKING
POLLUTERS, IMPOSE OF FINES OR PENALTIES
INVENTORY OF POLLUTION SOURCES AFFECTING SEA AND COASTLINE

Terms:

Antipollution incentives; Environmental law; Environmental
statistics; Land pollution; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution;
Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution control
technology; Pollution monitoring; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30419-2000-01 BENAKI INST. OF PHYTOPATHOLOGY
LIBRARY****Address queries to:-**

MISS MARIA ALEXANDRAKI
BENAKI INSTITUTE OF PHYTOPATHOLOGY
LIBRARY
8 P. DELTA STR
GR. 145 61 KIFISIA
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 8019861

Description:

RESEARCH ON PLANT PATHOLOGY (FUNGI, VIRUSES, BACTERIA, NON
PARASITIC DISEASES INSECT AND ANIMAL PESTS: BIOLOGICAL
CHEMICAL CONTROL PESTICIDES, PESTICIDE REGISTRATION). THE
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND TOXICOLOGY LABS OF THE INST. HAS
UNDERTAKEN STUDIES ON POLLUTION OF THE MEDITERRANEAN.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Herbicides; Pest
management; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Plant physiology;
Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; Greek.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30419-2000-02 GOULANDRIS NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM

Address queries to:-

MRS K PRAPOPOULOU
GOULANDRIS NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM
13 LEVIDOU STR
145 62 GR KIFISIA
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 8085138 **Fax:** 01 8080674

Description:

MUSEUM CARRIES OUT TAXONOMIC RESEARCH OF THE FLORA AND FAUNA OF GREECE PROVIDES GUIDED TOURS FOR SCHOOLS AND THE PUBLIC IN ORDER TO ROUSE INTEREST IN THE ENVIRONMENT AND STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF GEOPHYSICAL KNOWLEDGE IN THE PROGRAM FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Terms:

Biology; Botany; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Fauna; Flora; Nature conservation; Public information; Terrestrial ecosystems; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30419-2000-03 NATIONAL CENTER DIMOKRITOS EXT RELATIONS OFFICE

Address queries to:-

E. OLYMPIOS
HEAD
NATIONAL CENTER FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH DIMOKRITOS
EXTERNAL RELATIONS OFFICE
AGIA PARASKEVI
153 10 GR
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 6514113 **Fax:** 01 6522965

Description:

RESEARCH IN THE FOLLOWING TOPICS: MARINE BIOLOGY, MARINE OIL POLLUTION, HEAVY METALS, SOLAR HEATING SOLAR RADIATION, ISOTOPE HYDROLOGY SYSTEM RELIABILITY.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental risk assessment; Hydrology; Marine ecosystems; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Organic pollutants; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive waste management; Solar heating; Solar radiation; Trace elements.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30419-2000-04 TECHNICAL CHAMPER OF GREECE LIBRARY ENVIRON. UNIT

Address queries to:-

MRS SOLOMOU
TECHNICAL CHAMPER OF GREECE
LIBRARY, ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
LEKKA 23-25
105 62 GR
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 3254591 **Fax:** 01 3237525

Description:

A WIDE RANGE OF SUBJECTS COVERING APPLIED TECHNOLOGY IN ENGINEERING SUCH AS: CIVIL ENVIRONMENTAL, CHEMICAL, MECHANICAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES, LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Human settlements; Marine engineering; Mechanical engineering; Mining engineering; National legislation and Institutions.

Working languages English; French; Greek.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30419-2000-05 INST OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL EXPLOITATION

Address queries to:-

MRS V MAZI
LIBRARIAN
INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL EXPLOITATION
LIBRARY
70 MESOGION STR
115 26 GR
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 7778274 **Fax:** 01 7752211

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Dredging; Geology; Geophysics; Hydrology; Mountain and highland ecosystems; Rivers; Sedimentation; Seismic activity; Soil erosion; Trace elements; Volcanoes; Water erosion.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30419-2000-06 NAT'L CENTER FOR MARINE RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

MRS S GOULALA
HEAD OF THE LIBRARY
NATIONAL CENTER FOR MARINE RESEARCH
HELLINIKON
GR 106 74
ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: 01 9829239 **Fax:** 01 9833095

Telex: 224135

Description:

OCEANOGRAPHIC STUDIES: BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH IN THE FIELDS OF MARINE SCIENCE. STUDIES ON AQUACULTURE POPULATION DYNAMICS, POLLUTION ETC.

Terms:

Algal bloom; Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Benthic ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Marine sediments; Mediterranean ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Greek.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30424-1000-01 ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE MAYNOOTH:
BIOLOGY DEPT.****Address queries to:-**

PROF. M.J. DOWNES
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE MAYNOOTH
MAYNOOTH
KILDARE
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 45) 2885222 **Fax:** (353 45) 286583
Telex: 31493 SPCM EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE FIELD OF BIOLOGY.

Terms:

Agricultural practices; Agricultural production; Agriculture;
Bacteriology; Plant diseases.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30424-1000-02 ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE MAYNOOTH:
GEOGRAPHY DEPT.****Address queries to:-**

DR. JOHN SWEENEY
GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT
ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE MAYNOOTH
MAYNOOTH
KILDARE
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 45) 285222 **Fax:** (353 45) 286583
Telex: 31493 SCPM EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE FIELD OF GEOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Pollutant distribution; Public health and sanitation;
Sulphates and sulphuric acid; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-1001-00 DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY: ERMAC.**Address queries to:-**

DR. BRID QUILTY
ERMAC
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY
DUBLIN 9
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7045388 **Fax:** (353 1) 7045412

Description:

A UNIVERSITY BASED MULTI-DISCIPLINARIAN APPROACH TO THE
ENVIRONMENT.
PHYSICISTS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGISTS.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Biology; Chemical decontamination;
Chromatographic analysis; Contaminated land; Gas
chromatography; Heavy metals; Immunology; Information
technology; Microbiology; Pollutants; Pollution abatement;
Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage treatment systems;
Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Soil contamination; Toxic
substances; Toxicology; Waste conversion techniques; Waste
disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30424-1002-00 UNIV. OF LIMERICK: DEPT. OF CHEMICAL &
LIFE SCI.****Address queries to:-**

DR. RICHARD MOLES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF LIMERICK
PLASSEY TECHNOLOGICAL PARK
LIMERICK
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 61) 334488 **Fax:** (353 61) 330316
Telex: 500-70609

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE FIELD OF CHEMICAL, LIFE SCIENCES, HABITAT AND
WILDLIFE CONSERVATION IN MANAGED ECOSYSTEM.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Environment and
development; Resources management; Terrestrial ecosystems;
Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30424-1002-01 UNIV. OF LIMERICK: CENTRE FOR ENV'L
RESEARCH.****Address queries to:-**

DR. EOIN MCCANN
DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF LIMERICK
PLASSEY TECHNOLOGICAL PARK, LIMERICK.
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 61) 333644 **Fax:** (353 61) 330316
Telex: 500-70609

Description:

PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL COURSES IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND
WASTE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Biological indicators;
Environmental accidents; Environmental education;
Environmental health hazards; Environmental management;
Environmental monitoring; Fauna; Flora; Incineration of waste;
Marine pollution; Occupational health; Occupational safety;
Pollutant analysis; Pollutants; Sewage treatment systems; Waste
disposal and use; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1003-00 UNIV. COLLEGE CORK: CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. PHILIP O'KANE
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK
CORK
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 21) 276871 **Fax:** (353 21) 276648
Telex: 76050 UNIC EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Buildings and structures; Civil engineering; Coastal and island environments; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Coastal erosion; Development planning; Disposal sites; Environment and development; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Flood control; Marine environments; Noise abatement; Noise pollution; Road traffic engineering; Sanitary landfills; Soils; Solid waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1003-01 UNIV. COLLEGE CORK: CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

DR. JEREMY D. GLENNON
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK
CORK
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 21) 276871 **Fax:** (353 21) 274097
Telex: 76050 UNIC EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Chromatographic analysis; Drinking water; Gas chromatography; Monitoring and environmental data; Pollutant analysis; Spectroscopy; Trace elements; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1003-02 UNIV. COLLEGE CORK: GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. W.J. SMYTH
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK
COLLEGE ROAD
CORK
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 21) 276871 **Fax:** (353 21) 276318
Telex: 76050 UNIC EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN GEOGRAPHY AND EARTH SCIENCES.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Climate and climatic change; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Development planning; Economic development; Economic planning; Environment and development; Environmental policy; Geographic information systems; Human population; Human settlements; Land use planning; Meteorology; Planned urban development; Ports; Regional planning; Sedimentation; Urban areas; Vegetation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; East Africa; Ireland; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30424-1003-03 UNIV. COLLEGE CORK: ZOOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

PROF. M.F. MULCAHY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK
LEE MALTINGS
PROSPECT ROW, CORK
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 21) 276871 **Fax:** (353 21) 274034
Telex: 76050 UNIC EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ZOOLOGY, APPLIED ECOLOGY AND AQUACULTURE.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Biology; Coastal and island environments; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Ecodevelopment; Ecological balance; Estuarine biology; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Marine biology; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1003-04 UNIV. COLLEGE CORK: MICROBIOLOGY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. JOHN KEVIN COLLINS
VIROLOGY/IMMUNOLOGY LABORATORY
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK
CORK
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 21) 276871 **Fax:** (353 21) 276318
Telex: 76050 UNIC EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF MICROBIOLOGY.

Terms:

Immunology; Microbiology; Molluscs and crustaceans; Municipal water distribution systems; Public health and sanitation; Trace materials and residues; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1004-00 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: CENTRE FOR WATER RESOURCES.**Address queries to:-**

DR. AODH DOWLEY
CENTRE FOR WATER RESOURCES
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
EARLSFORT TERRACE, DUBLIN.
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7067777 **Fax:** (353 1) 754568

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF WATER RESOURCES.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Data processing; Modelling and simulation; Pollution and wastes; Sewage treatment plants; Waste disposal and use; Waste disposal; Waste recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1004-01 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. C.O'NEILL
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
RICHVIEW
CLONSKEAGH, DUBLIN 14
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7067777 **Telex:** 25278 UCO EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ARCHITECTURE.

Terms:

Architecture; Community participation; Data processing; Housing needs; Rural areas; Solar heating; Urban areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1004-02 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: BIOCHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR
BIOCHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
BELFIELD
DUBLIN
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1)7067777 **Fax:** (353 1) 694405
Telex: 32693

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BIOCHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Biochemistry; Eutrophication; Fish; Mercury contamination; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1004-03 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. D. BROWN
CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
BELFIELD
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7067777 **Fax:** (353 1) 694405
Telex: 32693

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Hydrocarbons; Leather industry; Oils and petrols; Synthetic detergents.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-1004-04 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. JIM WALSH
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
BELFIELD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7067777 **Fax:** (353 1) 694405
Telex: 32693

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Heavy metals; Physico-chemical processes; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Smoke prevention; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-1004-05 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: ENV. RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.

Address queries to:-

DR. JIM CURREY
ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
BELFIELD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7067777 **Fax:** (353 1) 694405
Telex: 32693

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES.

Terms:

Birds; Invertebrates; Land reclamation; Parasites; Pathogenic organisms; Peat; Plant physiology; Soil erosion; Trees.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-1004-06 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Address queries to:-

PROF. HELEN BURKE
SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH CENTRE
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
BELFIELD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7067777 **Fax:** (353 1) 694405
Telex: 32693

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL SCIENCES.

Terms:

Community participation; Social surveys; Urban areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-1004-07 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: ZOOLOGY DEPT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. E. DUKE
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
BELFIELD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7067777 **Fax:** (353 1) 694405
Telex: 32693

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ZOOLOGY.

Terms:

Biological indicators; Fish; Lakes; Limnology; Pest management; Remote sensing; Rivers; Water pollution; Water quality; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-1004-08 UNIV. COLLEGE DUBLIN: ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT

Address queries to:-

PROF. FRANK CONVERY
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
RICHVIEW, CLONSKEAGH
DUBLIN 14
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 2697988 **Fax:** (353 1) 2837009

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO PROMOTE MULTI-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Built-up areas; Crop protection; Economic development; Economic planning; Energy; Environment and development; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Food; Lakes; Planned urban development; Rivers; Rural areas; Water pollution; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1005-00 TRINITY COLLEGE: BOTANY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

DR. D.W. JEFFREY
BOTANY DEPARTMENT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021610 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE AREA OF BOTANY.

Terms:

Biochemical processes; Coastal and island environments; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Estuarine biology; Estuarine ecosystems; Eutrophication; Nature conservation; Nitrogen fixation; Phosphates; Plant physiology; Sand dune fixation; Sand dunes; Terrestrial ecosystems; Water pollution; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1005-01 TRINITY COLLEGE: BOTANY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. J. PARNELL
BOTANY DEPARTMENT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021610 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE AREA OF BOTANY.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Flora; Nature conservation;
Resource conservation; Taxonomy; Vegetation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Indian Ocean; Ireland; Madagascar;
Mauritius; Thailand.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1005-02 TRINITY COLLEGE: BOTANY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. D.H.S. RICHARDSON
BOTANY DEPARTMENT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021610 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE AREA OF BOTANY.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Air quality; Biological indicators;
Environmental monitoring; Identification of pollutants; Industrial
effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1005-03 TRINITY COLLEGE: BOTANY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. FRASER MITCHELL
BOTANY DEPARTMENT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 702160 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE AREA OF BOTANY.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Biotechnology; Climate and climatic
change; Climatic change; Climatology; Ecological balance;
Forest management; Forest policy; Forest resource assessment;
Grassland ecosystems; Plant physiology; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; Spain; Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1005-04 TRINITY COLLEGE: LAW SCHOOL.**Address queries to:-**

DR. YVONNE SCANNELL
LAW SCHOOL
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021773 **Fax:** (353 1) 770449
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE FIELD OF LAW.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental law and institutions; Environmental
law; Environmental policy; Land use planning; Nature
conservation; Penalties for environmental damage; Polluter-pays
principle; Pollution control regulations; Resource conservation;
Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Waste recovery; Wildlife
conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1005-05 TRINITY COLLEGE: DEPT. OF CLINICAL MEDICINE.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. J.S. RICHARD
DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL MEDICINE
ST. JAMES' HOSPITAL
TRINITY COLLEGE
DUBLIN 8
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 543922 **Fax:** (353 1) 542043

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE FIELD OF CLINICAL MEDICINE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmosphere; Environmental health hazards; Human
health.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-1005-06 TRINITY COLLEGE: PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. NICK McDONALD
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021471 **Fax:** (353 1) 6799294
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH
IN THE FIELD OF PSYCHOLOGY.

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Noise monitoring; Noise
pollution; Occupational health.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1005-07 TRINITY COLLEGE: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT.

Address queries to:-

DR. MARK J. COSTELLO
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7022075 **Fax:** (353 1) 6793545
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Biochemical processes; Biology; Coastal areas; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Fish culture; Fish; Freshwater biology; Molluscs and crustaceans; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Sedimentary basins; Sedimentation; Sewage disposal; Toxicity; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1005-08 TRINITY COLLEGE: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.

Address queries to:-

DR. JAMES G. WILSON
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021640 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.

Terms:

Estuarine biology; Estuarine ecosystems; Heavy metals; Living marine resources; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; River pollution; Sedimentary basins; Sedimentation; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1005-09 TRINITY COLLEGE: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT.

Address queries to:-

DR. NORMAN ALLOTT
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021642 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.

Terms:

Acidification; Aquatic plants; Chemical engineering; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Eutrophication.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1005-10 TRINITY COLLEGE: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT.

Address queries to:-

DR. NICK GRAY
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021639 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.

Terms:

Acidification; Biology; Built drainage systems; Environmental management; Hydrology; Industrial effluents; Microbiology; Mining engineering; Mining wastes; Mining; Rivers; Sanitary landfills; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Septic tanks; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Italian.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1005-11 TRINITY COLLEGE: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. C.J. STILLMAN, DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021638 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.

Terms:

Atmospheric physics; Biochemistry; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Geology; Marine geology; Mining geology; Subterranean water; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1005-12 TRINITY COLLEGE: AIR QUALITY RESEARCH GROUP.**Address queries to:-**

MR. PAUL DOWDING
AIR QUALITY RESEARCH GROUP
BOTANY DEPARTMENT
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1)7021804 **Fax:** (353 1) 772694
Telex: 93782 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF AIR QUALITY.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric precipitation; Cellulose; Climatology; Deposited particulate matter; Fog, smog and haze; Fungi and yeasts; Microbiology; Rainfall; Smoke prevention; Soils; Terrestrial ecosystems; Urban areas; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-1005-13 TRINITY COLLEGE: DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. S.H. PERRY
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7022217 **Fax:** (353 1) 773072

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Agriculture; Civil engineering; Environment and development; Environmental management; Geotechnology; Highways; Land use planning; Mineral industry; Mining; Planned urban development; Pollutants; Roads; Toxic waste; Transportation; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-1005-14 TRINITY COLLEGE: DEPT. PHARMACOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS**Address queries to:-**

DR. PHILIP L. CHAMBERS, SENIOR LECTURER
DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS
TRINITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 7021403 **Fax:** (353 1) 772066
Telex: 93752 TCD EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELDS OF PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS.

Terms:

Birds; Data processing; Human exposure to pollutants; Indoor air pollution; Pesticides; Smoke prevention; Smoking; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Toxicology; Waterfowl; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1005-15 TRINITY COLLEGE: PAEDIATRICS DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. MERVYN TAYLOR
DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS (TRINITY COLLEGE)
NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
HARCOURT STREET
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 752355 **Fax:** (353 1) 782421

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF PAEDIATRICS, ESPECIALLY TOXOCARIASIS.

Terms:

Hazardous substances; Human health; Poisons; Toxic substances; Toxins.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-00 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: OCEANOGRAPHY DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. MICHAEL ORREN
OCEANOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 91)24411 **Fax:** (353 91)25700
Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF OCEANOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Oceanography; Physical oceanography; Remote sensing; Sewage; Trace elements; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-01 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. FRANK IMBUSCH
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 91)24411 **Fax:** (353 91)25700

Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF PHYSICS.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Chlorofluorocarbons; Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse gases; Ozone layer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-02 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. P.O'CEIDIGH
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 Fax:

Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ZOOLOGY.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic mammals; Benthic ecosystems; Ecological balance; Freshwater biology; Freshwater; Mammals; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-03 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. PAUL MOHR
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 Fax:

Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Chemical oceanography; Geology; Marine geology; Sedimentary basins.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-04 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

Address queries to:-

PROF. R.N.BUTLER
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 Fax:

Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Organic chemistry; Photochemical agents and effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-05 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: BOTANY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. MICHAEL MITCHELL
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 91)24411 **Fax:** (353 91) 25700

Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BOTANY.

Terms:

Algal bloom; Aquatic microorganisms; Ecological balance; Forest products; Geology; Lakes; Limnology; Marine environments; Peat; Red tide; Sedimentary basins; Sedimentation; Tropical forests; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-06 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: MICROBIOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. L.K. DUNCAN
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 91) 24411 **Fax:** (353 91) 25700

Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF MICROBIOLOGY.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Algal bloom; Anaerobic processes; Aquatic microorganisms; Biogas; Biotechnology; Chemical industry; Environmentally related diseases; Industrial effluents; Microorganisms; Municipal waste; Natural fibres; Peat; Recycling; Septic tanks; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxicity; Waste disposal; Waste-recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-07 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: BIOCHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. PAT FOTTRELL
DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 91) 24411 **Fax:** (353 91) 25700
Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BIOCHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Biomass energy; Biomass; Cellulose; Energy; Food contamination; Food science and technology; Food.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-1006-08 UNIV. COLLEGE GALWAY: EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. J.M. LAVELLE
DEPARTMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 91) 24411 **Fax:** (353 91) 25700
Telex: 28823 UCG EI

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE.

Terms:

Asbestos; Carcinogens.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-2000-00 ENFO - THE ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SERVICE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. NOEL HUGHES
ENFO - THE ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SERVICE
17 ST. ANDREW'S STREET
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 6793144 **Fax:** (353 1) 6795204

Description:

ENFO IS THE ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SERVICE ESTABLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT TO PROVIDE KNOWLEDGE AND CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT BY PROVIDING ACCESS TO WIDE-RANGING AND AUTHORITATIVE INFORMATION.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental awareness; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental training; Public information; Technology transfer; Telecommunications.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; United Kingdom; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30424-2001-00 PUBLIC ANALYST'S LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. F. HILL
PUBLIC ANALYST'S LABORATORY
10 CORNMARKE
DUBLIN 8
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 776450 **Fax:** (353 1) 779103

Description:

PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS, ANALYSIS AND DISSEMINATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Basic food requirements; Deposited particulate matter; Drinking water; Food contamination; Heavy metals; Hydrocarbons; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Pesticides; Public health and sanitation; Sulphates and sulphuric acid; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-2002-00 STATE LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. MARY WALSH
STATE CHEMIST
STATE LABORATORY
ABBOTSTOWN
DUBLIN 15
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 17) 217700 **Fax:** (353 17) 217320

Description:

PROVISION OF SCIENTIFIC, ANALYTICAL AND ADVISORY SERVICES TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Heavy metals; Hydrocarbons; Industrial buildings; Lead contamination; Marine ecosystems; Occupational health; Organic solvents; Plastic and polymer wastes; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-2003-00 TEAGASC - THE AGRIC'L & FOOD DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**Address queries to:-**

MS. ALICE O'DONOGHUE
TEAGASC
AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
19 SANDYMOUNT AVENUE
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 688188 **Fax:** (353 1) 688023

Telex: 30459

Description:

DECENTRALISED RESEARCH, ADVICE AND EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION WITH APPROXIMATELY 100 SITE LOCATIONS INCLUDING 8 RESEARCH CENTRES.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Agricultural practices; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Biogas; Biogeochemistry; Crop protection; Crop waste; Energy sources; Horticulture; Infestation of food and crops; Land use classification; Land use planning; Non-conventional energy resources; Organic farming.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-2003-01 TEAGASC - THE AGRIC'L & FOOD DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Address queries to:-

MS. ALICE O'DONOGHUE
TEAGASC
AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
19 SANDYMOUNT AVENUE
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 688188 **Fax:** (353 1) 688023
Telex: 30459

Description:

DECENTRALISED RESEARCH, ADVICE AND EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION WITH APPROXIMATELY 100 SITE LOCATIONS INCLUDING 8 RESEARCH CENTRES.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Economic development; Economic planning; Farnyard waste; Food contamination; Food science and technology; Food; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-2004-00 METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE
GLASNEVIN HILL
DUBLIN 9
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 424411 **Fax:** (353 1) 375557

Description:

PROVISION OF METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION, INCLUDES A CENTRAL ANALYSIS AND FORECAST OFFICE, A CLIMATOLOGICAL AND APPLICATIONS DIVISION, A NETWORK OF SYNOPTIC OBSERVING STATIONS AND A GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY IN KERRY.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Air quality; Atmosphere; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric processes; Climatology; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Meteorology; Pollutant source identification; Snow and ice.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-2006-00 DEPT. OF AGRI. & FOOD: VETERINARY RESEARCH LAB.

Address queries to:-

MR. J. MCLAUGHLIN
VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FOOD
ABBOTSTOWN
CASLEKNOCK, DUBLIN 15
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 211555 **Fax:** (353 1) 213010

Description:

VETERINARY RESEARCH AND DIAGNOSIS, EDUCATION AND ADVISORY FACILITIES.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal ecology; Heavy metals; Lead contamination; Toxic substances; Toxicity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-2006-01 NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS.

Address queries to:-

MR. A. BRADY
NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS
GLASNEVIN
DUBLIN 9
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 374388

Description:

THE GARDENS HAVE CULTIVATED APPROXIMATELY 20,000 EXOTIC AND NATIVE PLANTS. OF APPROXIMATELY 500,000 DRIED PLANTS SPECIMENS.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Flora; Taxonomy; Terrestrial ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-2006-02 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FOOD.

Address queries to:-

MR. PATRICK BRENNAN
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FOOD
FLOOR EAST, AGRICULTURAL HOUSE
KILDARE STREET
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 789011 **Fax:** (353 1) 616263

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROMOTES THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE AGRICULTURAL, FOOD AND HORTICULTURAL INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Biological diversity and protected areas; Chemical treatment of waste; Controlled burning; Farnyard waste; Heavy metals; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Natural drainage systems; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Peat; Phosphates; Plastic and polymer wastes; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Soil erosion; Waste recovery; Water pollution; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-2008-00 NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

MR. M. NEFF
OFFICE OF PUBLIC WORKS
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
51 ST. STEPHEN'S GREEN
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 613111 **Fax:** (353 1) 610747

Description:

PROMOTION OF FOREST, WILDLIFE, NATIONAL PARKS AND NATURE CONSERVATION POLICIES INVOLVING LAND USE PLANNING TO MAXIMISE THE BENEFITS OF FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE.

Terms:

Birds; Endangered plant species; Environmental impact assessment; Flora; Grassland ecosystems; Lake basins; Land mammals; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Rivers; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-2009-00 DEPARTMENT OF THE MARINE.**Address queries to:-**

MS. MARY MOORE
LIBRARIAN
LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE MARINE
LEESON LANE
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 785444 **Fax:** (353 1) 618214

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE MARINE PROMOTES THE DEVELOPMENT OF AND UNDERTAKES PLANNING AND COORDINATING ACTIVITIES IN RELATION TO SEA AND INLAND FISHERIES, AQUACULTURE AND FISH PROCESSING.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Fish culture; Fisheries management; Fishing vessels; Marine engineering; Marine monitoring; Maritime transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-2009-01 THE FISHERIES RESEARCH CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

MS. MARY MOORE
THE FISHERIES RESEARCH CENTRE
ABBOTSTOWN
CASTLEKNOCK
DUBLIN 15
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 21011 **Fax:** (353 1) 205078

Telex: 31236 FRC

Description:

INVOLVED IN MARINE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater ecosystems; Marine biology; Marine engineering; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30424-3000-00 TRALEE REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE: SCIENCE DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. HENRY LYONS
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE
TRALEE REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CLASH
TRALEE, KERRY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 66) 24666 **Fax:** (353 66) 25711

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE SCIENCES.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Composts and natural fertilizers; Data processing; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Food; Industry; Nutrition and health; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-3001-00 GALWAY REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE: LIFE SCIENCES.**Address queries to:-**

MR. BRIAN OTTWAY
LIFE SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
GALWAY REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DUBLIN ROAD
GALWAY
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 91) 53161 **Fax:** (353 91) 51107

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN THE LIFE SCIENCES.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Fish culture; Fisheries management; Human migration; Human population; Living marine resources; Molluscs and crustaceans; Oceans and coastal areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-3002-00 BOLTON STREET COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

GERALD
HEAD, SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, SURVEYING AND BUILDING
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
BOLTON STREET
DUBLIN 1
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 727177 **Fax:** (353 1) 727879

Description:

THE COLLEGE IS DEVELOPING SPECIALIST CENTRES IN AREAS SUCH AS THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND TIMBER TECHNOLOGY WITH COURSES AND STAFF RANGING FROM TRADE TO TECHNICIAN AND DEGREE LEVELS.

Terms:

Architecture; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Energy; Environmental awareness; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Forest products; Geographic information systems; Human settlements; Non-conventional energy; Photogrammetry; Pollution and wastes; Remote sensing; Urban design; Urban renewal; Waste disposal; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-3003-00 WATERFORD REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE: ENGINEERING.**Address queries to:-**

MR. P.J. DOWNEY
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
WATERFORD REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CORK ROAD
WATERFORD
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 51) 75934 **Fax:** (353 51) 78292

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Bridges; Highways; Land transportation; Road traffic engineering; Roads; Traffic monitoring; Transportation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-3003-01 WATERFORD REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE: BUSINESS.

Address queries to:-

MR. R.D. SNIDALL
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES
WATERFORD REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CORK ROAD
WATERFORD.
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 51) 75934 **Fax:** (353 51) 78292

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BUSINESS STUDIES.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Economic development; Economic planning; Energy resources; Energy sources; Fossil fuels.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-3003-02 WATERFORD REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE: SCIENCE.

Address queries to:-

DR. M.L. MARTIN
SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
WATERFORD REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CORK ROAD
WATERFORD.
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 51) 75934 **Fax:** (353 51) 78292

Description:

TO PROVIDE THIRD LEVEL EDUCATION AND TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF SCIENCES.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Farmyard waste; Industrial effluents; Leather industry; Recycled materials; Waste recovery; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-4000-00 SHERKIN ISLAND: MARINE STATION.

Address queries to:-

MR. MATT MURPHY
SHERKIN ISLAND MARINE STATION
COUNTRY CORK.
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 28) 20187 **Fax:** (353 21) 20407

Description:

MARINE BIOLOGY FIELD STATION.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Aquatic plants; Benthic ecosystems; Birds; Fauna; Flora; Marine ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30424-4001-00 AN TAI SCE - THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR IRELAND.

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY
AN TAI SCE - THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR IRELAND
THE TAILOR'S HALL
BACK LANE
DUBLIN 8
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 541786 **Fax:** (353 1) 533255

Description:

A VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATION WHICH AIMS TO CONSERVE AND DEVELOP THE NATION'S PHYSICAL HERITAGE OF LAND, AIR AND WATER, PLACES OF OUTSTANDING BEAUTY, HISTORICAL OR SCIENTIFIC INTEREST, BUILDINGS, WILDLIFE AND FLORA.

Terms:

Air pollution; Architecture; Atmosphere; Biological diversity and protected areas; Development patterns and lifestyles; Development planning; Environmental awareness; Environmental training; Flora; Historical sites and monuments; National parks and reserves; Policy planning; Water quality; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30424-4002-00 ESRI-THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

MR. J. ROUGHAN
THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ESRI)
4 BURLINGTON ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 760115 **Fax:** (353 1) 686231

Description:

RESEARCH INTO ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF SOCIETY WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO IRELAND.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Economic planning; Energy sources; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Land use planning; Resources management; Social surveys; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30424-4003-00 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BOARD.**Address queries to:-**

DR. OWEN M. WILSON
ENVIRONMENT OFFICER
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BOARD
LOWER FITZWILLIAM STREET
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 765831 **Fax:** (353 1) 615376
Telex: 93727 ESB EI

Description:

INVOLVED IN GENERATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIC POWER
ALSO MONITORING AIR QUALITY IN SELECTED LOCATIONS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Asbestos; Atmospheric monitoring; Electric power distribution; Electric power; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Fog, smog and haze; Hazardous wastes; Industrial emissions; Infrastructure and utilities; Inorganic pollutants; Nitrogen oxides; Pollutants; Pollution and wastes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-4004-00 IRISH PEATLAND CONSERVATION COUNCIL (IPCC).**Address queries to:-**

DR. PETER FOSS
CHAIRMAN
IRISH PEATLAND CONSERVATION COUNCIL
3 LOWER MOUNT STREET
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 616645

Description:

THIS IS A VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATION THAT CAMPAIGNS FOR THE CONSERVATION OF IRISH BOGS AND PEATLANDS.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Energy sources; Energy; Environmental education; Hydrocarbon compounds; Peat; Terrestrial ecosystems; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30424-4005-00 CRANN - THE WOOLAND MANAGEMENT TRUST.**Address queries to:-**

MS. SUZY DOYNE
EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
CRANN
32 UPPER BAGGOT STREET
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 685926 **Fax:** (353 1) 603920

Description:

CRANN PROMOTES THE PLANTING OF BROADLEAF TREES THROUGHOUT IRELAND.

Terms:

Environmental education; Tree nurseries; Trees; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30424-4006-00 THE IRISH WILDLIFE FEDERATION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. FERGUS O'GORMAN
PRESIDENT
THE IRISH WILDLIFE FEDERATION
THE CONSERVATION CENTRE
132A EAST WALL ROAD
DUBLIN 3
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 366821 **Fax:** (353 1) 366821

Description:

THIS IS A VOLUNTARY ORGANISATION WHICH AIMS TO PROMOTE THE CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE AND THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT. IT ALSO AIMS TO DEVELOP PUBLIC AWARENESS OF THE NEEDS FOR CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmosphere; Biological diversity and protected areas; Fauna; Flora; Marine pollution; Peat; Pollution and wastes; Recycling; River pollution; Terrestrial ecosystems; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Vegetation; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30424-5000-00 BORD NA MONA: ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

DR. EUGENE BOLTON
BORD NA MONA
ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
NEWBRIDGE
COUNTY KILDARE
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 45) 31201 **Fax:** (353 45) 31647

Description:

THIS SECTION IS INVOLVED IN MONITORING AND FINDING SOLUTIONS TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS.
MARKETING AND SALES OF POLLUTION ABATEMENT PRODUCTS.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Environment and development; Environmental auditing; Environmental monitoring; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Odour nuisance.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30424-5001-01 EOLAS - THE IRISH SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AGENCY.

Address queries to:-

MR. MARTIN REILLY
DEPARTMENT HEAD
EOLAS - THE IRISH SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AGENCY
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
GLASNEVIN
DUBLIN 9
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 370101 **Fax:** (353 1) 379620

Description:

EOLAS - IS A STATE AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION, CO-ORDINATION AND PROMOTION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN IRISH INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmosphere; Biochemical processes; Building and construction technology; Buildings and structures; Energy sources; Energy; Human settlements; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Mining; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas; Noise pollution; Offshore oil drilling; Pollution and wastes; Toxicity; Trace materials and residues; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30424-5002-00 ERU: ROAD TRAFFIC, SAFETY & TRANSPORTATION SECTION

Address queries to:-

MR. NOEL HUGHES
ROAD TRAFFIC, SAFETY AND TRANSPORTATION SECTION
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE
WATERLOO ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 602511 **Fax:** (353 1) 680009

Telex: 39846 EI

Description:

THE ERU IS A STATUTORY BODY FOR THE PROVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND RELATED SERVICES WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE MAJOR INFRASTRUCTURAL PROGRAMMES OF THE MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Access roads; Environmental monitoring; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Roads; Traffic monitoring; Traffic noise; Transport planning; Transportation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-5002-01 ERU: ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE.

Address queries to:-

MR. NOEL HUGHES
ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE
WATERLOO ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 602511 **Fax:** (353 1) 680009

Telex: 30846 EI

Description:

THE ERU IS A STATUTORY BODY FOR THE PROVISION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND RELATED SERVICES WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE MAJOR INFRASTRUCTURAL PROGRAMMES OF THE MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Highways; Land transportation; Road construction and maintenance; Roads; Transportation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-5002-02 ERU: WATER RESOURCES.

Address queries to:-

MR. NOEL HUGHES
WATER RESOURCES
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE
WATERLOO ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 602511 **Fax:** (353 1) 680009

Telex: 30846

Description:

THE ERU IS A STATUTORY BODY FOR THE PROVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND RELATED SERVICES WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE MAJOR INFRASTRUCTURAL PROGRAMMES OF THE MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Freshwater resources; Freshwater; Inland waterways; Marine environments; Marine monitoring; Municipal water distribution systems; Oceans and coastal areas; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; River basin development; Rivers; Sea level rise; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water reuse; Water wells; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-5002-03 ERU: ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES.**Address queries to:-**

MR. NOEL HUGHES
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE
WATERLOO ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 602511 **Fax:** (353 1) 680009

Description:

THE ERU IS A STATUTORY BODY FOR THE PROVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND RELATED SERVICES WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE MAJOR INFRASTRUCTURAL PROGRAMMES OF THE MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Biochemical processes; Biological indicators; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Environmental monitoring; Eutrophication; Industrial effluents; Photogrammetry; Pollutants; Pollution and wastes; Remote sensing; Sedimentation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-5002-04 ERU: ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES.**Address queries to:-**

MR. NOEL HUGHES
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE
WATERLOO ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 602511 **Fax:** (353 1) 680009

Telex: 30846

Description:

THE ERU IS STATUTORY BODY FOR THE PROVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND RELATED SERVICES WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE MAJOR INFRASTRUCTURAL PROGRAMMES OF THE MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Algal bloom; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Benthic ecosystems; Estuarine ecosystems; Freshwater resources; Freshwater; Inland waterways; Lakes; Microorganisms; Oceans and coastal areas; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; River pollution; Rivers; Water hyacinth; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-5002-05 ERU: CONSTRUCTION AND COMPUTER SERVICES.**Address queries to:-**

MR. NOEL HUGHES
CONSTRUCTION AND COMPUTER SERVICES
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE
WATERLOO ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 602511 **Fax:** (353 1) 680009

Telex: 30846 EI

Description:

THE ERU IS STATUTORY BODY FOR THE PROVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND RELATED SERVICES WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE MAJOR INFRASTRUCTURAL PROGRAMMES OF THE MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Building materials; Buildings and structures; Data processing; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Environmental awareness; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Human settlements; Indoor air pollution; Information technology; Infrastructure and utilities; Local materials for building; Municipal water distribution systems; Radon; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-5002-06 ERU: PLANNING SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. NOEL HUGHES
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
PLANNING SECTION
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE
WATERLOO ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 602511 **Fax:** (353 1) 680009

Telex: 30846 EI

Description:

THE ERU IS A STATUTORY BODY FOR THE PROVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND RELATED SERVICES WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE MAJOR INFRASTRUCTURAL PROGRAMMES OF THE MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Development planning; Environment and development; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Environmental statistics; Land use planning; Monitoring and environmental data; Monitoring criteria and data; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Policy planning; Regional planning; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30424-5003-00 SALMON RESEARCH AGENCY OF IRELAND.

Address queries to:-

DR. KEN WHELAN
FARRAN LABORATORY
SALMON RESEARCH AGENCY OF IRELAND
NEWPORT
CO. MAYO
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 98) 41107 **Fax:** (353 98) 41107

Description:

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES INCLUDE SELECTIVE BREEDING OF SALMONIDS,
REARING TECHNIQUES AND CENSUS WORK ON WILD POPULATIONS.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal genetics; Aquaculture; Aquatic
microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Biology; Conservation of genetic
resources; Fish culture; Genetics; Plant genetics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30424-5004-00 CENTRAL FISHERIES BOARD.

Address queries to:-

DR. FITZMAURICE
CENTRAL FISHERIES BOARD
BAINAGOWAN
MOBHI BOREEN
GLASNEVIN, DUBLIN 9
IRELAND

Telephone: (353 1) 379206 **Fax:** (353 1) 360060

Description:

DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION OF ALL FORMS OF ANGLING AS A
NATIONAL AMENITY AND A TOURIST ATTRACTION.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Aquatic
recreational amenities; Ecological balance; Environmental
impact assessment; Environmental impact; Fish culture; Fish;
Fisheries management; Freshwater resources; Freshwater;
Herbicides; Irrigation canals; Limnology; Peat; Pollutants; Rivers;
Water hyacinth; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30432-0000-10 ENVIRONMENTAL**Address queries to:-**

DR. JOZEF JABLONSKI
SCIENTIFIC SECRETARY
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
KRUCZA 5/11
00-548
WARSAW
POLAND

Telephone: 21-36-70 **Fax:** 29 52 63
Telex: 816419/817590 10S PL

Description:

RESEARCH AND STUDY ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. PILOT STUDIES AND PRACTICAL ENFORCEMENT OF THEIR EFFECTS. SYSTEM ANALYSIS ON NATURE/AIR/WATER/LAND PROMOTION AGAINST POLLUTANTS, ALSO AGAINST NOISE AND RADIATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Baseline monitoring; Conservation of freshwater; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Natural resources; Sewage; Soil conservation; Solid wastes.

Working languages English; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Poland; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30432-0000-22 ENV. PROTECTION INST. - GDANSK DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

IRENA CISZEWSKA MSc.
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION - GRANSK DIV.
GEN. HALLERA 140
80-418 GDANSK
POLAND

Description:

RECUITIVATION OF DEGRADED MARINE AREAS. ACTIVE PROTECTION OF LAND AREAS THAT ARE SUBJECT TO HUMAN PRESSURE. PROBLEMS OF INLAND WATERS PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION. BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS ON BALTIC BIOCENOSSES. BIOLOGICAL LONGTERM IN THE BALTIC SEA.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Land pollution; Marine biology; Marine conservation areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring.

Working languages Dutch; English; Polish.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30432-0000-33 ENV'L. PROTECTION INST. - WROCLAW DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

HALINA BLEZEL PH.D.
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION - WROCLAW DIV.
WYSTAWONA 1
51-618 WROCLAW
POLAND

Telephone: 48-11-40 **Fax:** 48-11-40
Telex: 0712548

Description:

STUDY ON WATER PURIFICATION AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT. PROSPECTIVE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANNING AND DESIGN; COMPUTER MODELS OF MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY NETWORKS; WATER QUALITY STANDARDIZATION.

Terms:

Biology; Drinking water treatment; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Hydrology; Identification of pollutants; Liquid wastes; Pollutant effects; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Surface waters; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30432-0000-44 ENV'L. PROTECTION INST. - KATOWICE DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

DR. WOJCIECH MNISZEK
DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION -KATOWICE DIVISION
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION ABATEMENT CENTRE
KOSSUTHA 6
40-832 KATOWICE
POLAND

Telephone: 1546031 **Fax:** 1541717

Telex: 312532 CO5 PL

Description:

RESEARCH AND STUDY ON: ATMOSPHERE/SOIL POLLUTION IMPACT ON INHABITANTS. WATER PROTECTION/WASTE WATER TECHNOLOGY. MUNICIPAL SOLID WATER WASTE DISPOSAL. DEVELOPMENT OF URBAN INDUSTRIAL AGOMERATIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY; SYSTEM ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air-water interaction; Analytical chemistry; Calibration of measuring equipment; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact; Human exposure to pollutants; Liquid wastes; Modelling and simulation; Planned urban development; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Sewage; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Polish.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30432-0000-50 INST. OF ATOMIC ENERGY.**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR STEFAN CHWASZCZEWSKI
INSTITUTE OF ATOMIC ENERGY
05-400 OTWOCK-SWIERK
POLAND

Telephone: 19 38 88 **Fax:** (22) 79 38 88
Telex: 812 225 IEA PL

Description:

NUCLEAR PHYSICS AND ENGINEERING; REACTOR FUEL AND MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY; NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS; RADIATION EFFECTS ON SOLIDS LIQUIDS AND GASES.

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy; Nuclear fuels; Nuclear research and power centres; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; Polish.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30432-0000-55 INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL PLANNING & MUNICIPAL ECONOMY - WARSAW.**Address queries to:-**

ALINA POTOCKA
HEAD OF THE SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY
INST. OF PHYSICAL PLANNING AND MUNICIPAL ECONOMY-WARSAW DIV.
L. KRZYWICKIEGO 9
02-078 WARSZAWA
POLAND

Telephone: 25-09-37 **Fax:** 25 09 37

Telex: 81-3493

Description:

RESEARCH AND STUDY ON SPATIAL URBAN AND RURAL SETTLEMENT DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION OF PHYSICAL PLANNING.

Terms:

Planned urban development; Recreation; Residential areas; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Urban renewal; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Poland; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30432-0000-66 INST. OF PHYSICAL & MUNICIPAL ECONOMY CRACOW DIV.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ZYGMUNT BROWSKI
DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND MUNICIPAL ECONOMY - CRACOW DIV.
SALWATORSKA 14
30-109 CRACOW
POLAND

Telephone: 22-50-33 **Telex:** 322495

Description:

RESEARCH ON METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY OF CITY AND COUNTRY PLANNING PATTERNS; OLD SMALL TOWN AND VILLAGES RENOVATION WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT; WATER AND AIR POLLUTION CONTROL.

Terms:

Air pollution; Architecture; Atmospheric monitoring; Biological diversity and protected areas; Built drainage systems; Development planning; Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Greenbelts; Land carrying capacity; Land values; Microclimate effects; National parks and reserves; Patterns of urban growth; Standards and codes for building industry; Transport planning; Urban design; Urban traffic; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; German; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30432-0000-77 MICKIEWICZ UNIV., DEPT WATER & SOCIAL ANALYSIS.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. JERZY SIEPAK
DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SOIL ANALYSIS
ADAM MICKIEWICZ UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF CHEMISTRY
DRZYMALY 24
60-613 POZNAN
POLAND

Telephone: 220511 **Fax:** 61658008

Telex: 0413329

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Catchment areas; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Hydrology; Resources management; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages English; German; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30432-0000-88 INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL MUNICIPAL ECONOMY LUBLIN.**Address queries to:-**

JANUSZ WARSZEWSKI M.Sc. ENG.
INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL PLANNING AND MUNICIPAL ECONOMY
LUBLIN DIVISION.
T.ZANNA 38C
20-601 LUBLIN
POLAND

Telephone: 55-90-57 **Fax:** 55 90 19

Description:

RESEARCH IN URBAN AREAS PHYSICAL PLANNING; SPECIAL AREAS DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND PROTECTION/NATIONAL AND LANDSCAPE PARKS, GREENBELTS.

Terms:

Architecture; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Planned urban development; Public parks and gardens; Urban design.

Working languages English; Polish.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30432-0000-90 INST. OF METEOROLOGY & WATER MANAGEMENT.**Address queries to:-**

MARIA STOROZYNSKA M.Sc.
INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY AND WATER MANAGEMENT
CENTRE OF SCIENTIFIC TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION
PODLESNA 61
01-673 WARSZAWA
POLAND

Telephone: 34-25-66 **Fax:** 31 18 01

Telex: 814331 HM PL

Description:

SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH ACTIVITY ON METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY WEATHER FORECASTING SERVICE. STUDY IN WATER RESOURCES QUALITY AND WATER ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Biodegradation; Climate and climatic change; Hydrology; Marine ecosystems; Meteorology; Oceanography; Sewage treatment systems; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Europe; North Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30432-0001-00 INST. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.**Address queries to:-**

LUCYNA LANIEWSKA
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
H. SKTODOWSKIEJ - CURIE 34
41-800 ZABREZE
POLAND

Telephone: 71-64-81 **Fax:** 71-29-69

Telex: 036401

Description:

RESEARCH AND STUDIES ON ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES/AIR WATER AND SOIL PROTECTION AGAINST INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION SOURCES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Conservation of freshwater; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial areas; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Land restoration; Microclimatology; Nature conservation; Planned urban development; Sewage; Soil contamination; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30432-0001-10 INST. GEOGRAPHY & SPATIAL ORG. OF THE POLISH.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. PIOTR KORCELLI
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY AND SPATIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE POLISH
30 KRAKOWSKIE PRZEDMIESCIE STR.
00-927 WARSZAWA
POLAND

Telephone: 2-19-31 **Fax:** 48 22 269 264

Telex: 817935

Description:

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CONSULTING ON PHYSICAL; SOCIO-ECONOMICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY ALSO ON ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; SPATIAL ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Geographic distribution of resources; Human population; Hydrography; Land use planning; Meteorology; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Socio-economic factors; Temperate ecosystems; Urban areas.

Working languages English; French; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30432-0001-40 INST. PLANNING & RURAL LAND MGT.,
AGRIC. ACADEMY.**

Address queries to:-

DR. WOJCIECH ZEBROWSKI
INSTITUTE OF PLANNING AND RURAL LAND MANAGEMENT
AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL ACADEMY
10-957 OLSZTYN-KORT OWO
POLAND

Telephone: 27-84-73 **Fax:** 48-89-273908
Telex: 0526419

Description:

RESEARCH AND STUDIES ON RURAL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
AGRICULTURAL LAND USE DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING METHODS
SETTING.

Terms:

Electric power; Land use classification; Land use planning; Rural areas.

Working languages English; Polish.

Geographical coverage Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30432-0001-70 FOREST RESEARCH INST. - WARSAW.

Address queries to:-

DANUTA SLEDZINSKA M.SC. ENG.
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE - WARSAW
00-973 WARSAW
P.O. BOX 61
POLAND

Telephone: 22-32-01 **Fax:** 22-49-35
Telex: 82-24-76

Description:

FOREST ECOLOGY SCIENCE DEVELOPMENT. FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
CONSERVATION; NATURE PROTECTION; RESEARCH ON PROTECTIVE
EFFECTS OF FOREST AREAS ON HUMAN HEALTH.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agroforestry; Coniferous forests;
Deforestation; Endangered animal species; Forest fires; Forest
products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Grass fires;
Greenbelts; Hunting; Microclimatology; Nature conservation;
Pest management; Temperate forests and woodlands; Trees;
Wildlife.

Working languages English; French; German; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30432-0001-80 FOREST RESEARCH INST. - KATOWICE
SECTION OF FOREST MANAGEMENT IN
INDUSTRIAL REGIONS**

Address queries to:-

URSZULA BUGDAL-WYDRA MSc.
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE - KATOWICE
SECTION OF FOREST MANAGEMENT IN INDUSTRIAL REGIONS
SW. HURBERTA 35
40-952 KATOWICE
POLAND

Telephone: 512-547 **Fax:** 512-547

Description:

INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION IMPACT ON FOREST ECOSYSTEMS; FOREST
RECLUTATION ON POST-INDUSTRIAL LANDS. RESEARCH ON FOREST
AREAS IMPACT/PROTECTION AGAINST INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Air pollution; Coniferous forests;
Forestry; Industrial areas; Pest management; Soil contamination;
Soil degradation.

Working languages English; French; German; Polish.

Geographical coverage Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30432-0002-00 POZNAN ACADEMY OF MED. -

Address queries to:-

PRO. MIECZYSLA JESZKE
POZNAN ACADEMY OF MEDICINE
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL MEDICINE
FREDRY 10
61-701 POZNAN
POLAND

Telephone: 52-11-61 **Fax:** 520-455
Telex: 41-43-21 AM PL

Description:

ORGANIZATION/EVALUATION OF HEALTH SERVICE IN POLAND;
BIOMETEOROLOGICAL IMPACT OF SUICIDES; ACCIDENTS ETC.
YOUTH ABUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF ALCOHOL AND DRUGS/
CONSUMPTION IN POLAND ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Drug abuse
and misuse; Environmental health hazards; Environmental
impact assessment; Epidemiology; Ergonomics; Health clinics
and hospitals; Health legislation; Human biology; Human health;
Medical treatment and health care; Pharmacology; Public health
and sanitation; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs.

Working languages English; German; Polish.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30432-0002-10 AGH. INST. OF MGT. & PROTECTION OF
ENV.**

Address queries to:-

PROF. JERZY CHWASTEK
AGH. INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT
AL. MICKIEWICZ 30
30-059 CRACOW
POLAND

Telephone: 37-07-17 **Fax:** 4812/33-10-14
Telex: 0322203, 0322274

Description:

HEALTH HAZARD ESTIMATION/HEAVY METALS/PROTECTION OF LAND
IN MINING REGIONS, SOIL DETERIORATION AND LAND RECLAMATION,
ESTIMATION OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION OF SOILS ESTIMATION OF
INFLUENCE OF INVESTMENTS OVER ENVIRONMENT, FORECASTING OF
HYDROLOGICAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF SOILS, DRY AND WET POLLUTION

Terms:

Acid rain; Biotechnology; Environmental impact; Environmental
misconduct; Environmental monitoring; Land reclamation;
Mining; Soil degradation; Spoil heaps and excavations; Strip
mining; Toxicology.

Working languages English; French; German; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30432-0002-30 POLISH ACADEMY OF SCI. NAT' MAB COMMITTEE.**Address queries to:-**

RAJMUND WISNIEWSKI
DR. SECRETARY OF COMMITTEE
POLISH NATIONAL MAB COMMITTEE
POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
00-901 WARSZAWA
PALA KULTURY 1 NAWKI
POLAND

Telephone: 20 33 65

Description:

GENERAL PROBLEMS OF MUTUAL INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THE PUBLIC & ENVIRONMENT. FUNCTION OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MAN AND BIOSPHERE ALSO SCOPE PROGRAMMES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Coastal areas; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Environmental impact; Environmental risk assessment; Freshwater ecosystems; Grassland ecosystems; Industrial areas; Mountain ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Pesticide pathways; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Soil conservation; Strip mining; Surface waters; Temperate ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands; Trans-frontier pollution; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30432-0002-40 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE.**Address queries to:-**

DR. STEFAN MAZIARKA
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE
CHICIMSKA 24
00-791 WARSZAWA
POLAND

Telephone: 38-37-85 **Fax:** 49 74 84

Telex: 816-712 PZH PL

Description:

RESEARCH AND STUDY ON WATER AND AIR POLLUTION/CHEMICAL AND MICROBIOLOGICAL/EFFECTS ON HUMAN HEALTH; HYGIENE STANDARDS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Carcinogens; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Heavy metals; Human health; Organic pollutants; Pollution criteria; Public health and sanitation; Standards and codes for building industry; Toxicology; Traffic noise; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30432-0002-60 ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH & CONTROL CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DANUTA LEPUCKA
DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND CONTROL CENTRE
NYSY LUZYCKIEJ 42
45-035 OPLE
POLAND

Telephone: 30069,32289,39906 **Telex:** 733670 OBK PL

Description:

INDUSTRY ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITY/IMPACT/CONTROL/INSPECTION ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Commercial and industrial noise; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Pollution control regulations; Pollution liabilities; Solid waste; Traffic noise; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; German; Russian.

Geographical coverage Poland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30432-0002-70 WATER SUPPLY & WASTE-WATER DISPOSAL CSLT'G ENGR'S.**Address queries to:-**

DIOTR STRZELECKI MSC ENG.
WATER SUPPLY & WASTE-WATER DISPOSAL CSLT'G. ENGINEERINGS
BASNIOWA
02-349
POLAND

Telephone: 221200 **Fax:** 221700

Telex: 813031

Description:

COMPLETE PROJECT DESIGN ON WATER MANAGEMENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND MUNICIPAL INSTALLATION.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water pumps; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia; Europe; Poland.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30432-0002-80 POLTEGOR - ENGINEERING.**Address queries to:-**

DR. JACEK LIBICKI
GENERAL DIRECTOR
POLTEGOR-ENGINEERING
POWSTANCOW SLASKICH 95
53-332 WROCLAW
POLAND

Telephone: 4871/60-51-31 **Fax:** 4871/616711

Telex: 712491 OPG PL

Description:

RESEARCH CONSULTING, DESIGNING IN MINING ENERGY, MINERALS TREATMENT AND WASTE DISPOSALS INCLUDING ALL ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Terms:

Desulphurization of fuels; Electric power plants; Land reclamation; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining wastes; Noise pollution; Strip mining; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; French; German; Russian; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Europe; North America; Poland.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30432-0003-10 MAIN STUDY & DESIGN OFFICE FOR COAL PROCESSING.

Address queries to:-

ENG. 2D21 SLAW KAMINSKI
SENIOR DESIGNER
MAIN STUDY AND DESIGN OFFICE FOR COAL PROCESSING SEPARATION
AL. WOJCIECHA KORFANTEGO 2
40-952 KATOWICE
POLAND

Telephone: 586070-9 **Fax:** 597667

Telex: 0312376 SEPARATOR **Cable:** SEPARATOR KATOWICE

Description:

DESIGN SERVICES CONSIST OF PROCESS MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL,
CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, PROVIDES EXPERT SERVICES
INCLUDING FEASIBILITY STUDIES, PLANT SURVEYS, CONCEPTUAL
DESIGN, TECHNICAL EXPERTISE, ECONOMIC ANALYSES AND
CONSULTING RELATED TO COAL PROCESSING.

Terms:

Coal; Commercial and industrial noise; Deposited particulate
matter; Mining engineering; Sewage treatment systems; Waste
disposal; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Polish.

Geographical coverage Asia; Europe; Poland; South America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30432-0003-20 SULPHUR INDUSTRY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT.

Address queries to:-

KAMILA WIELGUSZEWSKA
SULPHUR INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF SULPHUR
INDUSTRY (SIARKOPOL)
39-405 TARNOBRZEG
POLAND

Telephone: 22-15-61 EXT.52-55 **Telex:** 62391 PL

Description:

RESEARCH ON DEVELOPMENT OF EXPLOITATION AND PROCESSING OF
SULPHUR AND SULPHUR ORES.
SULPHUR POLLUTION.
EXPLORATION, CORROSION IN SULPHUR INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Inorganic pollutants; Land restoration; Mineral
industry; Mining engineering; Mining wastes; Ore deposits;
Resources management; Strip mining.

Working languages English; German; Polish; Russian.

Geographical coverage Mexico; Poland; Russian Federation;
United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30437-0100-00 NORDIC GENE BANK**Address queries to:-**

NORDIC GENE BANK
BOX 41
S-230 53
SWEDEN

Telephone: 040-461790 **Fax:** 040-462288

Telex: 32717 NGB S

Description:

INDIGENOUS AND INTRODUCED PLANT GENETIC RESOURCES OF AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL PLANTS, INCLUDING WOODY ORNAMENTALS, OF THE NORDIC REGION. COLLABORATION EFFORT BETWEEN DENMARK, FINLAND, ICELAND, NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered plant species; Flora; Grassland ecosystems; Indigenous forests; Medicinal plants; National parks and reserves; Temperate ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages Danish; English; Icelandic; Norwegian; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Denmark; Finland; Iceland; Norway; Sweden.

30437-0200-01 STOCKHOLM ENV INST, ENERGY & CLIMATE PROGRAMMES**Address queries to:-**

STOCKHOLM ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE
INFORMATION OFFICE
BOX 2142
S-103 14
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7230260 **Fax:** 08-7230348

Telex: 19580 SEI S

Description:

SEI IS AN INT'L POLICY RESEARCH INST SPECIALIZING IN GLOBAL ENV AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES INCLUDING ENERGY FUTURES, CLIMATE CHANGE, ACIDIC DEPOSITIONS, CLEAN TECHNOLOGY, URBAN ENVIRONMENTS, WATER RESOURCES, SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT, TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, ENV'L ECONOMICS AND AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Acidification; Clean technologies; Climatic change; Ecodevelopment; Energy policy; Energy resources; Energy; Environment and development; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Global warming; Greenhouse effect; Modelling and simulation; Non-conventional energy; Resources management; Sustainable development; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30437-0200-02 STOCKHOLM ENV INST**Address queries to:-**

STOCKHOLM ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE
INFORMATION OFFICE
BOX 2142
S-103 14
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7230260 **Fax:** 08-7230348

Telex: 19580 SEI S

Description:

SEI IS AN INT'L POLICY RESEARCH INST SPECIALIZING IN GLOBAL ENV AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES INCLUDING ENERGY FUTURES, CLIMATE CHANGE, ACIDIC DEPOSITIONS, CLEAN TECHNOLOGY, URBAN ENVIRONMENTS, WATER RESOURCES, SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT, TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, ENV'L ECONOMICS AND AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Agriculture; Agroforestry; Biotechnology; Clean technologies; Ecodevelopment; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Forest conservation; Human settlements; Marine pollution; Modelling and simulation; Pesticide control standards; Resources management; Sewage disposal; Sustainable development; Technology transfer; Urban areas; Urban water supply; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30437-0300-00 STOCKHOLM INT'L PEACE RESEARCH INST (SIPRI)**Address queries to:-**

STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (SIPRI)
PIPERS VAG 28
S-171 73
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6559700 **Fax:** 08-6559733

Description:

RESEARCH INSTITUTE SPECIALISING IN QUESTIONS OF WORLD ARMAMENTS, DISARMAMENT AND SECURITY POLICY.

Terms:

Chemical and biological weapons; Environmental warfare; Military activity; Nuclear weapons.

30437-1101-01 SWEDISH INT'L DEV AUTHORITY, NATURAL RESOURCES**Address queries to:-**

NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIVISION
SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SIDA)
S-105 25
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7285100 **Fax:** 08-6120976

Telex: 11450 SIDA S

Description:

CENTRAL AUTHORITY FOR SWEDISH DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Economic development; Fisheries management; Forestry; Human population; Resources management; Soil conservation.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30437-1151-01 NAT'L DEFENCE RES'CH ESTABLISHMENT,
CHEMISTRY DIV****Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY
S-902 82
SWEDEN

Telephone: 090-189230 **Fax:** 090-186902

Telex: 54922 FOAUME S

Description:

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY. SPECIAL FIELD IS PROTECTION AGAINST SUPERTOXIC COMPOUNDS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Identification of pollutants; Organic chemistry; Organophosphorous compounds; Poisons; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30437-1151-02 NAT'L DEFENCE RES'CH ESTABLISHMENT,
RADIATION RES****Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
UNIT OF RADIATION RESEARCH
S-901 82
SWEDEN

Telephone: 090-189230 **Fax:** 090-186902

Telex: 54922 FOAUME S

Description:

RADIOECOLOGY. THE BEHAVIOUR OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS IN FOREST ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Cytology; Food contamination; Human exposure to pollutants; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear research and power centres; Nuclear weapons; Occupational safety; Pollution criteria; Radiation protection; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive substances; Radioactive tracer techniques; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; German; Swedish.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30437-1151-03 NAT'L DEFENCE RES'CH ESTABLISHMENT,**Address queries to:-**

DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY
NATIONAL DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
FOA 4
S-901 82
SWEDEN

Telephone: 090-189230 **Fax:** 090-186902

Telex: 54992 FOAUME S

Description:

RESEARCH IN CONNECTION WITH DEFENCE AGAINST BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS. STUDIES OF PATHOGENS IN THE ENVIRONMENT. BIOTECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Automatic detection; Biochemistry; Biodegradation; Biological indicators; Chemical and biological weapons; Chemical decontamination; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Epidemiology; Food contamination; Genetic engineering; Immunology; Microorganisms; Monitoring equipment; Pathogenic organisms; Public health and sanitation; Taxonomy; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30437-1151-04 NAT'L DEFENCE RES'CH ESTABLISHMENT,
BIOMEDICINE****Address queries to:-**

DIVISION OF BIOMEDICINE
NATIONAL DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
DEPARTMENT OF NBC DEFENCE
S-901 82
SWEDEN

Telephone: 090-189230 **Fax:** 090-186902

Telex: 54922 FOAUME S

Description:

EFFECTS OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND MEDICAL PROTECTION AGAINST THESE SUBSTANCES.

Terms:

Chemical and biological weapons; Disaster preparedness; Hazardous substances; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine; Metabolism; Occupational health; Organophosphorous compounds; Pharmacology; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-1153-00 NAT'L RESCUE SERVICES BOARD**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH NATIONAL RESCUE SERVICES BOARD
KAROLINEN
S-651 80
SWEDEN

Telephone: 054-103000 **Fax:** 054-102889

Telex: 66197 SRV S

Description:

RESCUE AND FIRE SERVICES ON LAND AND IN HARBOURS. CIVILIAN PROTECTION. SCHOOL FOR FIREMEN & FIRE OFFICERS AND FOR CIVIL DEFENCE. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ON RESPONSE TO CHEMICAL ACCIDENTS.

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Chemical and biological weapons; Chemical decontamination; Disaster clean-up operations; Disaster preparedness; Disaster relief; Disasters; Emergency relief; Environmental contingency planning; Fire safety requirements; Floods; Grass fires; Oil spillages; Radioactive substances; Release and spillage; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English; Swedish.

**30437-1201-01 NAT'L BOARD OF HEALTH & WELFARE,
HEALTH PROTECTION & EPIDEMIOLOGY DIV****Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DIVISION OF HEALTH PROTECTION AND EPIDEMIOLOGY
NATIONAL BOARD OF HEALTH AND WELFARE
S-106 30
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7833000 **Fax:** 08-7833409

Telex: 16773 NBHV S

Description:

SUPERVISION OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF LEGISLATION AND REGULATIONS RELATED TO "ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH" AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL, INCLUDING PUBLICATION OF STANDARDS OF QUALITY. CANCER, MEDICAL BIRTH AND CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS REGISTERS.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air conditioning; Allergens; Asbestos; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental accidents; Environmental health hazards; Epidemics; Epidemiology; Heavy metals; Human health; Immunology; Microclimate effects; Noise pollution; Public health and sanitation; Radioactivity; Thermal insulation; Vectors of human disease; Vibration; Virology.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30437-1202-00 INST OF ENV'L MEDICINE**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE
BOX 60208
S-104 01
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7286400 **Fax:** 08-336981

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS ASSESSED BY METHODS OF TOXICOLOGY/EPIDEMIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSICOPHYSICS. TOXICOLOGICAL EVALUATIONS OF METALS/PESTICIDES/EXHAUSTS FROM TRAFFIC/FACTORIES/COAL POWER PLANTS. AIR QUALITY, THERMAL COMFORT RESEARCH. EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDIES/SURVEILLANCE. INDOOR CLIMATE

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Air quality; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Epidemiology; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Pollution risk; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1251-01 SWEDISH METEOROLOGICAL & HYDROLOGICAL INST, METEO- ROLOGICAL DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF METEOROLOGICAL DIVISION
SWEDISH METEOROLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGICAL INSTITUTE - SMHI
S-601 76
SWEDEN

Telephone: 011-158000 **Fax:** 011-170207; 170208

Telex: 64400 SMHI S

Description:

SWEDISH METEOROLOGY, CLIMATOLOGY, HYDROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY SERVICE. SMHI CAN OFFER SPECIALIZED SERVICES IN ANY COMBINATION OF THESE DISCIPLINES. CONSULTANCY SERVICE & ASSISTANCE AS WELL AS ON THE JOB TRAINING.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Air-water interaction; Climatic change; Data processing; Environmental management; Evaporation and transpiration; Fog, smog and haze; Meteorology; Public information; Radiation monitoring; Remote sensing; Solar energy; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction; Wind energy.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30437-1251-02 SWEDISH METEOROLOGICAL & HYDROLOGICAL INST, HYDRO- LOGICAL & OCEANOGRAPHICAL DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF HYDROLOGICAL/OCEANOGRAPHICAL DIVISION
SWEDISH METEOROLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGICAL INSTITUTE - SMHI
S-601 76
SWEDEN

Telephone: 011-158000 **Fax:** 011-170207; 170208

Telex: 64400 SMHI S

Description:

SWEDISH METEOROLOGY, CLIMATOLOGY, HYDROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY SERVICE. SMHI CAN OFFER SPECIALIZED SERVICES IN ANY COMBINATION OF THESE DISCIPLINES. CONSULTANCY SERVICE & ASSISTANCE AS WELL AS ON THE JOB TRAINING.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Catchment areas; Dams; Data processing; Environmental management; Hydrology; Lakes; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Modelling and simulation; Oceanography; Pollutant analysis; Public information; Remote sensing; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Soil capabilities; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30437-1301-00 COAST GUARD SERVICE**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS
STUMHOLMEN
S-371 23
SWEDEN

Telephone: 0455-53400 **Fax:** 0455-10521

Telex: 43268 COASTG S

Description:

RESPONSE TO SPILLS OF OILS AND OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.

Terms:

Emergency relief; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Hazardous substances; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Oil spillages; Oil tankers; Oils and petrols; Pollutant source identification; Release and spillage; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-1351-01 CENTRAL BOARD OF NAT'L ANTIQUITIES**Address queries to:-**

PLANNING SECRETARIAT
CENTRAL BOARD OF NATIONAL ANTIQUITIES
BOX 5405
S-114 84
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7839000 **Fax:** 08-6621586

Description:

THE CENTRAL BOARD SUPERVISES PREHISTORIC AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS IN THE COUNTRY, REGISTERS THEM, CONDUCTS EXCAVATIONS AND RESEARCH ETC. THE MUSEUMS ARE SPECIALIZED IN VARIOUS FIELDS OF NATIONAL AND FOREIGN CULTURE, ART HISTORY AND MONETARY HISTORY.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Environmental law; Environmental management; Historical sites and monuments; National parks and reserves; Rural areas; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30437-1352-01 COUNCIL FOR PLANNING & COORDINATION OF RESEARCH, COMMITTEE FOR NATURAL RESOURCES & THE ENVIRONMENT**Address queries to:-**

THE FRN COMMITTEE FOR NATURAL RESOURCES AND THE ENVIRONMENT
SWEDISH COUNCIL FOR PLANNING AND COORDINATION OF RESEARCH (FRN)
BOX 6710
S-113 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6100600 **Fax:** 08-6100633
Telex: 13599 RESCOUN S

Description:

FRN IS A GOVERNMENTAL NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Terms:

Environmental risk assessment; Geographic distribution of resources; Human rights; Land restoration; Natural resources; Pollution risk; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Resource conservation; Resources management.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1353-00 NATURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH NATURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL - NFR
BOX 6711
S-113 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6100700 **Fax:** 08-6100740
Telex: 13599 RESCOUN S

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR PROMOTION, COORDINATION AND FINANCING OF BASIC NATURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH IN SWEDEN. THE MAJORITY OF THE COUNCIL CONSISTS OF ACTIVE RESEARCHERS. ASSOCIATED WITH THE COUNCIL ARE PROGRAMME COMMITTEES FOR PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, EARTH SCIENCES AND BASIC ENERGY RESEARCH.

Terms:

Biology; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Energy sources; Financial assistance; Geology; Public information.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1353-01 NATURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, IHP-COMMITTEE**Address queries to:-**

NFR
SWEDISH COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL HYDROLOGICAL PROGRAMME
BOX 6711
S-113 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6100700 **Fax:** 08-6100740
Telex: 13599 RESCOUN S

Description:

THE COMMITTEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL HYDROLOGICAL PROGRAMME.

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Catchment areas; Drinking water; Environmental impact; Floods; Hydrology; Irrigation; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Renewable resources; Resources management; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Surface waters; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1354-03 MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, ISOTOPE GEOLOGY LAB.**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
LABORATORY FOR ISOTOPE GEOLOGY
BOX 50007
S-104 05
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6664042 **Fax:** 08-6664085

Description:

LABORATORY FOR ISOTOPE GEOLOGY, RADIOMETRIC DATING OF ROCKS AND MINERALS (URANIUM-LEAD, RUBIDIUM-STRONTIUM, POTASSIUM-ARGON, SAMARIUM-NEODYMIUM). ISOTOPIC COMPOSITION OF NATURALLY OCCURRING LIGHT ELEMENTS (SULPHUR, OXYGEN, CARBON). C-14 DATING.

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Carbon dioxide; Geology; Ore deposits; Radioactive tracer techniques; Radioactivity; Uranium.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-1402-00 NAT'L BOARD OF FORESTRY**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL BOARD OF FORESTRY
S-551 83
SWEDEN

Telephone: 036-155600 **Fax:** 036-166170
Telex: 70358 SJN S

Description:

THE BOARD IS THE NATIONAL AUTHORITY IMPLEMENTING THE NATIONAL FORESTRY POLICY.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Built drainage systems; Coniferous forests; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental statistics; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Financial assistance; Forest resource assessment; Forestry legislation; Land use classification; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Plant diseases; Policy planning; Road construction and maintenance; Selective breeding of plants; Temperate forests and woodlands; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-1403-00 NAT'L FOOD ADMINISTRATION**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL FOOD ADMINISTRATION
INTERNATIONAL SECRETARIAT
BOX 822
S-751 26
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-175500 **Fax:** 018-105848

Telex: 76121 SLVUPS S

Description:

NATIONAL FOOD CONTROL AUTHORITY RESPONSIBLE FOR EVALUATION OF CHEMICALS IN FOODSTUFFS, E.G. FOOD ADDITIVES, CONTAMINANTS AND NATURALLY OCCURRING TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND CONTROL OF MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINATION OF FOODSTUFFS AND RESIDUES OF VETERINARY DRUGS IN FOOD.

Terms:

Agricultural legislation; Allergens; Beverage industry; Dairy industry; Drinking water; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food science and technology; Food storage; Food transport; Food; Health legislation; Heavy metals; International standardization; Nutritive value of food; Organohalogen compounds; Pathogenic organisms; Product labelling; Trace materials and residues; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1404-01 NAT'L VETERINARY INST, CHEMISTRY LAB**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL VETERINARY INSTITUTE
HEAD
CHEMISTRY LABORATORY
BOX 7073
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-169000 **Fax:** 018-309162

Telex: 76238 SWEVET S

Description:

INVESTIGATION OF CAUSES OF DISEASE OR DEATH IN ANIMALS (DOMESTIC, WILDLIFE, REINDEER, FUR ANIMALS, EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS); CHEMICAL TOXICOLOGY.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Farmyard waste; Heavy metals; Lead contamination; Mercury contamination; Pesticides; Poisons; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant monitoring; Toxicity; Trace elements; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1405-00 NAT'L BOARD OF FISHERIES**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL BOARD OF FISHERIES
BOX 2565
S-403 17
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-630300 **Fax:** 031-135069

Telex: 27108 NATFISH S

Description:

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY RESPONSIBLE FOR MATTERS RELATED TO FISHERY LEGISLATION, COMMERCIAL & SPORT FISHERY, AQUACULTURE, FISHERY BIOLOGY AND BASIC & APPLIED RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF FISHERIES, RUNS HATCHERIES, TAKES PART IN ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION MONITORING AND SUPPORTS FISHERY RESEARCH PROJECTS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aquaculture; Dams; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollutant effects; Recreation; Resources management; Status of development; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1405-01 NAT'L BOARD OF FISHERIES, MARINE RESEARCH INST**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUTE OF MARINE RESEARCH
NATIONAL BOARD OF FISHERIES
BOX 4
S-453 00
SWEDEN

Telephone: 0523-14180 **Fax:** 0523-13977

Telex: 27108 NATFISH S

Description:

FISHERY RESEARCH: BIOLOGY OF FISH, STOCK ASSESSMENTS, POLLUTION INVESTIGATIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCE, GEAR FUNCTION, ASSISTANCE TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Environmental impact; Fisheries management; Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Oceanography; Pollutant effects; Technology transfer; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30437-1405-02 NAT'L BOARD OF FISHERIES, FRESHWATER RESEARCH INST

Address queries to:-

INSTITUTE OF FRESHWATER RESEARCH
NATIONAL BOARD OF FISHERIES
S-171 11
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7590040 **Fax:** 08-7590338
Telex: 27108 NATFISH S

Description:

FISHERY RESEARCH: BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF FRESHWATER FISH AND CRAYFISH, FISH TAGGING, EFFECTS ON FISH OF WATER REGULATIONS AND ACIDIFICATION, ASSISTANCE TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Acid rain; Animal behaviour; Animal ecology; Aquaculture; Aquatic recreational amenities; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental monitoring; Fish; Food chains; Freshwater ecosystems; Migratory species; Molluscs and crustaceans; Resources management; Technology transfer; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Global; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1405-03 NAT'L BOARD OF FISHERIES, COASTAL RESEARCH INST

Address queries to:-

INSTITUTE OF COASTAL RESEARCH
NATIONAL BOARD OF FISHERIES
BOX 584
S-740 71
SWEDEN

Telephone: 0173-31305 **Fax:** 0173-30949

Description:

FISHERY RESEARCH: BIOLOGY OF COASTAL FISH AND SHELLFISH. STOCK ASSESSMENTS, MONITORING AND FORECASTING. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. DEVELOPMENT OF MASS-REARING OF FISH FRY FOR STOCKING. EFFECTS OF COOLING WATER, PULP-MILLS AND GLOBAL WARMING. ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN EASTERN EUROPE.

Terms:

Archipelagoes; Benthic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Environmental impact; Estuarine biology; Estuarine ecosystems; Eutrophication; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; Industrial effluents; Long-term effects of pollutants; Long-term trends and forecasting; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Modelling and simulation; Radioactive substances; Thermal pollution.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-1406-00 RADIATION PROTECTION INST

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH RADIATION PROTECTION INSTITUTE
BOX 60204
S-104 01
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7297100 **Fax:** 08-7297108
Telex: 11771 SAFERAD S

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS THE NATIONAL AUTHORITY FOR PROTECTION AGAINST IONIZING AND NON-IONIZING RADIATIONS. IT SUPERVISES THE OBSERVANCE OF THE RADIATION PROTECTION ACT, COORDINATES RADIATION PROTECTION ACTIVITIES, PURSUES RESEARCH REQUIRED FOR THE TASKS OF THE INSTITUTE.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Environmental policy; Human health; Ionizing radiation; Non-ionizing radiation; Nuclear research and power centres; Occupational safety; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1407-00 NAT'L CHEMICALS INSPECTORATE

Address queries to:-

NATIONAL CHEMICALS INSPECTORATE
BOX 1384
S-171 27
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7305700 **Fax:** 08-7357698

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR APPROVALS OF PESTICIDES AND REGULATIONS OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS HAZARDOUS TO HEALTH AND THE ENVIRONMENT. ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REGISTER OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS & PRODUCT LABELLING.

Terms:

Environmental law; Hazardous substances; Herbicides; Pesticides; Product labelling; Regulatory control; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1410-11 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, NATURE CONSERVATION & MANAGEMENT OF PROTECTED AREAS SECTIONS

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-291106
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

SECTIONS FOR NATURE CONSERVATION & MANAGEMENT OF PROTECTED AREAS, RESPONSIBLE FOR MATTERS CONCERNING ESTABLISHMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS, NATURE RESERVES AND OTHER PROTECTED AREAS. INVENTORIES OF NATURE TYPES. PROTECTION OF FLORA AND ENDANGERED PLANT SPECIES.

Terms:

Biology; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental management; Geology; Geomorphology; Land use classification; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Public information; Recreation; Resource conservation; Resources management; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Swedish.

**30437-1410-13 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY,
AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY****Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

A SECTION FOR AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY WORKING WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION IN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, AND WITH BIODIVERSITY.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agriculture; Biomass; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental awareness; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Forestry; Herbicides; Marginal lands; Nature conservation; Pesticides; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**30437-1410-14 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, PHYSICAL
PLANNING & OUT- DOOR RECREATION
SECTION****Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

A SECTION FOR PHYSICAL PLANNING AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. RESPONSIBLE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS ON THE PLANNING OF URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coastal development; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Human settlements; Hydroelectric power; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Public access to land; Resources management; Sand and gravel pits; Sea bed exploitation; Siting of industry; Wind energy.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30437-1410-16 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, GRIMSO
WILDLIFE RES'CH ST****Address queries to:-**

GRIMSO WILDLIFE RESEARCH STATION
S-770 31
SWEDEN

Telephone: 0581-92065 **Fax:** 0581-92019
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

FIELD STATION FOR ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH ON FAUNA, ESPECIALLY GAME, AND IMPACT ON FORESTRY. IMPACT OF FORESTRY ON FAUNA.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal ecology; Animal nutrition; Biotopes; Birds; Food chains; Forestry; Hunting; Land mammals; Temperate ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Swedish.

**30437-1410-21 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, FOREST
INDUSTRY SECTION****Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

A FOREST INDUSTRY SECTION WHICH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR QUESTIONS CONCERNING AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, NOISE, WASTES AND OTHER ENV'L EFFECTS OF PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY, BOARD INDUSTRY, SAWMILLS, AND WOOD PRESERVATION INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Forest products; Hazardous substances; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Organohalogen compounds; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pulp and paper industry; Siting of industry; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30437-1410-22 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, CHEMICAL &
FOOD IND. SECT****Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-989902
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

A CHEMICAL AND FOOD INDUSTRIES SECTION, WHICH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MATTERS CONCERNING AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, NOISE, WASTES AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL, FOOD AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, AND OF TANNERIES AND LAUNDRIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Chemical industry; Clothing industry; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental policy; Food; Industrial emissions; Laundering and dry cleaning; Leather industry; Liquid wastes; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Resource conservation; Siting of industry; Slaughterhouse waste; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Swedish.

**30437-1410-23 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, METAL &
MINERAL IND SECT****Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

A METAL AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES SECTION, WORKING WITH AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, NOISE AND WASTE QUESTIONS. ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR MATTERS CONCERNING REGULATIONS AND POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Aluminium industry; Cement industry; Environmental policy; Heavy metals; Industrial emissions; Iron and steel industry; Metal finishing; Metal plating; Metal smelting; Mineral industry; Mining; Noise abatement; Pollution control technology; Printing industry; Regulatory control; Waste disposal; Waste recovery; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1410-24 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, CHEMICALS SECTION

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN
Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-989902
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

INVESTIGATIONS OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES USED IN INDUSTRY (PAPER, TEXTILE, LEATHER ETC). IDENTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES. SUBSTITUTION TO LESS HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.

Terms:

Clean technologies; Environmental risk assessment; Hazardous substances; Modelling and simulation; Pollutant pathways; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1410-32 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, ENERGY SECTION

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN
Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

AN ENERGY SECTION WHICH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS IN CONNECTION WITH HEAT AND ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION, E.G. AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, NOISE AND WASTES. ALSO INVOLVED IN MUNICIPAL ENERGY PLANNING.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Air quality; Carbon dioxide; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Coal gasification; Desulphurization of fuels; District heating; Electric power plants; Energy sources; Environmental law; Fossil fuels; Fuel wood; Natural gas; Non-polluting energy sources; Pollution control regulations; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Smoke prevention; Solid wastes; Wood waste and sawdust.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1410-34 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, WATER PROTECTION SECTION

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN
Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-7991253
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

A WATER PROTECTION SECTION, RESPONSIBLE FOR MATTERS CONCERNING MUNICIPAL DISCHARGES AND SEWAGE TREATMENT, DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE SLUDGE, WASTEWATER FROM HOSPITALS, WASTEWATER IN SPARSELY POPULATED AREAS, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF DREDGING AND AQUACULTURE.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Built drainage systems; Conservation of freshwater; Dredging; Eutrophication; Fish culture; International watercourses; Marine pollution; Ocean dumping; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Septic tanks; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1410-41 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, SUPERVISION DEPT, LEGAL SEC

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN
Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-989902
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ADVISORY SERVICE AND LEGAL ASSISTANCE TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL SUPERVISION AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Environmental crimes; Environmental law; Environmental misconduct; Health legislation; Penalties for environmental damage; Polluter-pays principle; Pollution control regulations; Regulatory control.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1410-42 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, PLANT SUPERVISION SECTION

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 25
SWEDEN
Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-989902
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

THE SECTION SUPPORTS THE LOCAL AND REGIONAL AUTHORITIES. POLICYMAKER FOR SUPERVISION. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITING FOR THE AUTHORITIES AND THE PUBLIC. PRINCIPLES FOR SELF-MONITORING PROGRAMS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Environmental auditing; Environmental law; Environmental management; Land pollution; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Pollution monitoring; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30437-1410-43 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, INSPECTION SECTION**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-989902
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

A SECTION FOR INSPECTIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDOUS ACTIVITIES. LEADING NATIONAL INSPECTION CAMPAIGNS. SUPERVISION OF REGIONAL AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Environmental misconduct; Industrial legislation; Monitoring equipment; Pollution control regulations; Pollution monitoring.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1410-61 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, AIR POLLUT & ACIDIFICATION SECTION**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES & ADMINISTRATION ON AIR POLLUTION AND ITS EFFECTS, EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE AND LIMING OF SOIL & SURFACE WATER. MONITORING OF AIR POLLUTION AND ECOSYSTEMS. OPERATIONAL LIMING OF SURFACE WATER.

Terms:

Acid rain; Acidification; Air pollutants; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric precipitation; Baseline monitoring; Carbon dioxide; Climatic change; Conservation of freshwater; Data processing; Environmental monitoring; Eutrophication; Global warming; Greenhouse gases; Heavy metals; Mercury contamination; Nitrogen oxides; Ozone layer; Surface waters.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1410-62 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, MARINE ENV SECTION. RES'CH & MONITORING DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN PELAGIC ECOSYSTEMS. MARINE RESEARCH MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Marine ecosystems; Pollutant monitoring; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1410-63 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, LAND USE CONSEQUENCES SEC RES'CH & MONITORING DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

WE WORK WITH RESEARCH ABOUT FRESHWATER, GROUNDWATER, CONSEQUENCES OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. ESPECIALLY INTERESTING ARE: CRITERIA FOR SUSTAINABLE USE OF THE GROUND AND THE GROUNDWATER, WETLANDS AS NITROGEN TRAPS, THE IMPORTANCE OF RESIDUAL BIOTOPES FOR FAUNA AND FLORA.

Terms:

Biogeochemistry; Biological indicators; Biological resources; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental risk assessment; Eutrophication; Heavy metals; Lakes; Long-term trends and forecasting; Organic pollutants; Pollution monitoring; Rivers; Soil contamination; Subterranean water; Vegetation; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1410-64 ENV'L PROTECTION AGENCY, HEALTH EFFECTS SECTION, RES'CH & MONITORING DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
S-171 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7991000 **Fax:** 08-292382
Telex: 11131 ENVIRON S

Description:

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES, RESEARCH EVALUATION, RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION CONCERNING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ON HUMAN HEALTH.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Cadmium contamination; Dioxins; Environmental health hazards; Environmental risk assessment; Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Noise pollution; Organic pollutants; Organohalogen compounds; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1501-00 NAT'L BOARD OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF SUPERVISION
NATIONAL BOARD OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
S-171 84
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7309000 **Fax:** 08-7301967
Telex: 15816 ARBSKY S

Description:

CENTRAL ENFORCEMENT OF WORK ENVIRONMENT LEGISLATION AND ISSUANCE OF REGULATIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS UNDER THIS LEGISLATION: INFORMATION SERVICES.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Ergonomics; Hazardous substances; Lighting; Noise abatement; Noise pollution; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Vibration; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30437-1502-00 WORK ENV FUND**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH WORK ENVIRONMENT FUND
BOX 1122
S-111 81
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7910300 **Fax:** 08-7918590

Description:

SUPPORTS SUCH RESEARCH AND DEV. TRAINING AND INFORMATION AS CAN COUNTERACT THE OCCURRENCE OF OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES, DISEASES & OTHER ADVERSE HEALTH CONDITIONS ARISING AS A RESULT OF THE WORKING ENVIRONMENT. SUPPORTS RESEARCH AND INFO ON FIELD OF WORK DEMOCRACY AND CO-DETERMINATION.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Commercial and industrial noise; Ergonomics; Financial assistance; Human health; Lighting; Noise abatement; Non-ionizing radiation; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Off-peak working and travelling; Public information; Toxic substances; Vibration; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1503-00 NAT'L BOARD OF OCCUPAT'L SAFETY & HEALTH FOR GOV'T EMPLOYEES**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL BOARD OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
BOX 16386
S-103 27
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7001300 **Fax:** 08-101552

Description:

PROVIDES IDENTIFICATION OF GENERAL WORK ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS AND PUTS FORWARD SOLUTIONS FOR THESE. ASSISTS AUTHORITIES IN BUILDING UP EFFECTIVE WORK ENV ORGANISATION. ENSURES SAFETY AT WORK AND TRAINS SAFETY REPRESENTATIVES.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Environmental training; Government buildings; Human health; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Offices and shops; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1505-00 NAT'L INST OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION SECRETARIAT
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
S-171 84
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7309100 **Fax:** 08-7301967

Description:

RESEARCH IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH. ESTABLISHMENT OF SCIENTIFIC CRITERIA FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PERSONNEL; INFORMATION SERVICES IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH; WORK ENV DATABASES.

Terms:

Aerosols; Air conditioning; Allergens; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental training; Epidemiology; Ergonomics; Hazardous substances; Human health; Lighting; Non-ionizing radiation; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Organic solvents; Pesticides; Public information; Toxicology; Vibration; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1551-00 COUNCIL FOR BUILDING RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH COUNCIL FOR BUILDING RESEARCH
BYGGFORSKNINGSRADET
SANKT GÖRANSGATAN 66
S-112 33
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6177300 **Fax:** 08-6537462

Description:

A GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY FOR PROGRAMMING AND FUNDING OF RES'CH ON PLANNING & HOUSING, BUILDING TECHNOLOGY, INFRASTRUCTURE, ENERGY CONSERVATION AND NEW ENERGY SYSTEMS. THE COUNCIL WILL PROVIDE INFORMATION ON CURRENT PROJECTS, PUBLICATIONS (SEE ALSO SOURCE 30437-4021-00) AND LONG-TERM RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Building materials; Civil engineering; Community and social services; District heating; Energy conservation; Fire safety requirements; Housing improvements; Human settlements; Infrastructure and utilities; Land use planning; New communities; Non-polluting energy sources; Planned urban development; Public parks and gardens; Solar heating; Urban areas; Urban design.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1552-00 NAT'L INST FOR BUILDING RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR BUILDING RESEARCH
BOX 785
S-801 29
SWEDEN

Telephone: 026-147700 **Fax:** 026-118154

Telex: 47396 BYGGFO S

Description:

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION OF LIVING CONDITIONS - ESPECIALLY THE BUILT-UP ENVIRONMENT AND URBAN LOCALITIES.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Architecture; Building materials; District heating; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Housing needs; Housing quality standards; Rehousing; Residential areas; Standards and codes for building industry; Urban areas; Urban design.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30437-1554-01 NAT'L LAND SURVEY, MAP DEPARTMENT**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL LAND SURVEY OF SWEDEN
MAP DEPARTMENT
S-801 82
SWEDEN

Telephone: 026-153000 **Fax:** 026-187594

Telex: 47359 LMV S

Description:

THE NATIONAL LAND SURVEY OF SWEDEN IS A CENTRAL ORGANIZATION FOR REAL ESTATE SURVEYING AND MAPPING. IN THE MAP DEPT DEVT OF GEODESIC, PHOTOGRAMMETRIC, CARTOGRAPHIC & REMOTE SENSING METHODS & INSTRUMENTS IS CARRIED OUT FOR SURVEYING/MAPPING PURPOSES AND AS A BASE FOR PHYSICAL PLANNING.

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Automatic detection; Data processing; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Land use planning; Monitoring equipment; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1554-02 NAT'L LAND SURVEY, REAL ESTATE DEPT**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL LAND SURVEY OF SWEDEN
REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT
S-801 82
SWEDEN

Telephone: 026-153000 **Fax:** 026-687594
Telex: 47359 LMV S

Description:

AT THE DEPARTMENT THERE IS A CENTRAL, REGIONAL AND LOCAL ORGANISATION FOR CADASTRAL MATTERS, LAND VALUATION, SURVEYING AND MAPPING, INCLUDING TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS AND OTHER KINDS OF LANDSCAPE INFORMATION.

Terms:

Data processing; Development planning; Land allotment; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; Sweden; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-1603-01 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SWEDEN, GROUNDWATER NETWORK**Address queries to:-**

GROUNDWATER NETWORK
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SWEDEN
BOX 670
S-751 28
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-179000 **Fax:** 018-179210
Telex: 76154 GEOSWED S

Description:

GROUNDWATER NETWORK. STUDIES OF REGIONAL AND TEMPORAL VARIATIONS IN GROUNDWATER QUALITY AND QUANTITY.

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Geology; Long-term trends and forecasting; Pollution control regulations; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-1607-00 NAT'L INSPECTORATE OF EXPLOSIVES & FLAMMABLES**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL INSPECTORATE OF EXPLOSIVES AND FLAMMABLES
BOX 1413
S-171 27
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7306900 **Fax:** 08-835943

Description:

OFFICIAL INSPECTING AUTHORITY AS REGARDS LEGISLATION RESPECTING EXPLOSIVES & FLAMMABLE GASES AND LIQUIDS. INFORMATION SOURCE TO OTHER AUTHORITIES, INDUSTRY & PUBLIC ABOUT SAFETY ASPECTS ON STORING AND HANDLING OF EXPLOSIVES AND INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND GASES.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Fire safety requirements; Hazardous substances; Hydrocarbons; Petroleum refining; Pipelines; Public information.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-1651-01 STATISTICS SWEDEN, ENV STATISTICS UNIT**Address queries to:-**

UNIT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS
STATISTICS SWEDEN
S-115 81
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7834000 **Fax:** 08-7834763
Telex: 15261 SWESTAT S

Description:

CENTRAL AUTHORITY FOR STATISTICAL PRODUCTION, PRODUCER OF YEARBOOK OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS - WORKING ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Air pollutants; Atmospheric particulates; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental statistics; Eutrophication; Fungicides; Human population; Industrial emissions; Land use classification; Marine pollution; Nitrogen oxides; Pesticides; Photogrammetry; Pollutant levels; Public information; Resource appraisal; Social surveys.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30437-2010-01 STOCKHOLM ENV & PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**Address queries to:-**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
BOX 38024
S-100 64
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6169600 **Fax:** 08-6169640

Description:

LOCAL AUTHORITY, STOCKHOLM. MONITORING AND SURVEILLANCE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. PRODUCTION OF BASIC DATA FOR MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL MEASURES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Aircraft noise; Built-up areas; Commercial and industrial noise; District heating; Environmental health hazards; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Microclimate effects; Microclimatology; Motor vehicle emissions; Municipal waste; Pollutant effects; Siting of industry; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Traffic noise; Urban areas; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-2130-01 HALLAND COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD**Address queries to:-**

COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD
ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION SECTION
S-301 86
SWEDEN

Telephone: 035-132000 **Fax:** 035-158640

Description:

EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON SURFACE & GROUND WATER QUALITY (EUTROPHICATION) ARE STUDIED. SPECIAL INTEREST FOCUSED ON AGRICULTURAL LAND USE & FORESTRY. MEASURES FOR DECREASING INPUT OF NUTRIENTS TO THE SEA & TO LAKES, RIVERS & GROUND WATER. JURIDICAL & ECONOMICAL CONSEQUENCES. WETLAND RESTORATION.

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental law; Environmental monitoring; Eutrophication; Freshwater monitoring; Land restoration; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Policy planning; Rivers; Water pollution; Water quality; Watershed management; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3010-01 STOCKHOLM UNIV, MARINE ECOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM
MARINE ECOLOGY
INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMS ECOLOGY
S-106 91
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-162000 **Fax:** 08-158417

Telex: 8105199 UNIVERS

Description:

FIELD STATION AND LABORATORY FOR RESEARCH CONCERNING THE BALTIC MARINE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Calibration of measuring equipment; Chemical fertilizers; Coastal areas; Data processing; Environmental monitoring; Estuarine ecosystems; Hydrography; Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Modelling and simulation; Oil tankers; Temperate ecosystems.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30437-3010-02 STOCKHOLM UNIV, METEOROLOGY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

ARRHENIUS LABORATORY
STOCKHOLM UNIVERSITY
PROFESSOR HENNING RODHE
INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL INST/DEPARTMENT OF METEOROLOGY
S-106 91
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-162000 **Fax:** 08-159295

Telex: 15950 MISU S

Description:

RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN AIR CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollutants; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Atmospheric physics; Carbon cycle; Carbon dioxide; Global warming; Greenhouse gases; Meteorology; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30437-3010-03 STOCKHOLM UNIV, NEUROCHEMISTRY & NEUROTOXICOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

UNIT OF NEUROCHEMISTRY AND NEUROTOXICOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM
S-106 91
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-162000 **Fax:** 08-156806

Telex: 8105199 UNIVERS

Description:

BIOCHEMICAL TOXICOLOGY, MECHANISMS OF ACTION OF TOXIC COMPOUNDS AND THEIR ANTIDOTES. BIOCHEMISTRY & PATHOLOGY OF NERVOUS SYSTEMS. EFFECTS OF DRUGS AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES ON NERVOUS SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Chemical and biological weapons; Enzymes; Hazardous substances; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Organophosphorous compounds; Pesticides; Pharmacology; Poisons; Pollution criteria; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English; German; Swedish.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30437-3010-04 STOCKHOLM UNIV, ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

STOCKHOLM UNIVERSITY
ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY
WALLENBERG LABORATORY
S-106 91
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-163998 **Fax:** 08-152561

Telex: 8105199 UNIVERS **Cable:** UNIVERSITY STOCKHOLM

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS. SYNTHESIS OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS FOR ANALYTICAL USE & RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES FOR METABOLIC STUDIES. ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS IN DIFFERENT MATRICES. ANALYSIS OF METABOLITES & HEMOGLOBIN ADDUCTS. XENOBIOTICS KINETICS. FIRE RETARDANTS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Environmental risk assessment; Human health; Metabolism; Organic chemistry; Organic pollutants; Organohalogen compounds; Pesticides; Phenols; Pollutant analysis; Radioactive tracer techniques; Sampling techniques.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30437-3010-05 STOCKHOLM UNIV, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
STOCKHOLM UNIVERSITY
S-106 91
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-162000 **Fax:** 08-164818
Telex: 8105199 UNIVER S

Description:

RESEARCH & HIGHER EDUCATION IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY INCLUDING GLACIOLOGY, CLIMATOLOGY, HYDROLOGY, GEOMORPHOLOGY, TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY AND REMOTE SENSING. GROUND UNIVERSITY EDUCATION IN GEOSCIENCE, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY & BIO-GEOSCIENCE.

Terms:

Antarctic region; Arctic region; Cartography; Climatic change; Geographic distribution of resources; Geographic information systems; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Land use classification; Meteorology; National parks and reserves; Remote sensing; Resources management; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage East Africa; South Africa; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30437-3010-06 STOCKHOLM UNIV, GENETIC & CELLULAR TOXICOLOGY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

WALLENBERG LABORATORY
STOCKHOLM UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GENETIC AND CELLULAR TOXICOLOGY
S-106 91
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-162000 **Fax:** 08-6124004
Telex: 8105199 UNIVERS

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR TESTING CHEMICALS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES WITH RESPECT TO GENETIC AND POTENTIAL CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Biodegradation; Carcinogens; Hazardous substances; Long-term effects of pollutants; Metabolism; Motor vehicle emissions; Mutagens; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Oils and petrols; Organic pollutants; Organic solvents; Organohalogen compounds; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-3012-01 ROYAL INST OF TECHNOLOGY, ENV'L SCI CENTER**Address queries to:-**

CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
S-100 44
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7908119 **Fax:** 08-7905034
Telex: 11421 KTH S

Description:

THE CENTER CAN INFORM ABOUT EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENV ENGINEERING AT THE ROYAL INST OF TECH, AND OTHER COURSES IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND RELATED SUBJECTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Appropriate technology; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental training; Pollution control technology; Solid waste disposal; Technology transfer; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30437-3030-01 UPPSALA UNIV, LIMNOLOGY INST**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITY OF UPPSALA
HEAD
INSTITUTE OF LIMNOLOGY
BOX 557
S-751 22
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-182500 **Fax:** 018-531134
Telex: 76024 UNIVUPS S

Description:

LIMNOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Benthic ecosystems; Eutrophication; Fish; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Limnology; Molluscs and crustaceans; Peat; Sedimentation; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-3030-02 UPPSALA UNIV, ECOLOGICAL RES'CH STATION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH STATION OF UPPSALA UNIVERSITY
OLANDS SKOGSBY 6280
S-386 00
SWEDEN

Telephone: 0485-38158, 38356 **Fax:** 0485-38584

Description:

RESEARCH ON INSECT COMMUNICATION, BEHAVIOUR, RECEPTOR PHYSIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, POLLINATION ECOLOGY, LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Amphibians; Animal behaviour; Arthropods; Biological control of pests; Biological indicators; Biology; Botany; Fauna; Flora; Hydrocarbon compounds; Invertebrates; Pheromones; Taxonomy; Temperate ecosystems.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3030-04 UPPSALA UNIV, TOXICOLOGY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF TOXICOLOGY
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY
BOX 594
S-751 24
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-174250 **Fax:** 018-174253
Telex: 76131 BIOMED S

Description:

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE IN THE FIELD OF TOXICOLOGY. RESEARCH ON DISTRIBUTION AND FATE IN THE ANIMAL BODY OF CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS E.G. DRUGS, PESTICIDES, HORMONES, NUTRIENTS. HAS DEVELOPED THE TECHNIQUE OF WHOLE BODY AUTORADIOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Heavy metals; Human biology; Human diseases; Human health; Metabolism; Occupational health; Organohalogen compounds; Pesticide pathways; Pharmacology; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Teratogens; Toxicity; Toxicology.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-3030-05 UPPSALA UNIV, ECOLOGICAL BOTANY DEPT

Address queries to:-

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGICAL BOTANY
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY
BOX 559
S-751 22
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-182850 **Fax:** 018-553419
Telex: 76024 UNIVUPS S

Description:

MAIN DIRECTIONS OF RESEARCH ARE VEGETATION ECOLOGY, FOREST DYNAMICS, AQUATIC ECOLOGY, AND EFFECTS OF GRAZING AND BROWSING. ESPECIALLY BOREAL FORESTS AND GRASSLANDS, TROPICAL RAIN FORESTS AND SAVANNAS ARE STUDIED. MODELLING AND STATISTICAL METHODS ARE USED.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Coniferous forests; Conservation of genetic resources; Ecological balance; Endangered plant species; Grassland ecosystems; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Modelling and simulation; Nature conservation; Resource appraisal; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Temperate ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests; Vegetation; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central America; China; Europe; Sweden.

30437-3035-01 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, ECOLOGY & ENV'L RESEARCH DEPT

Address queries to:-

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
BOX 7072
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-672449 **Fax:** 018-302876

Description:

STUDIES OF THE FUNCTION AND REGULATION OF CONIFEROUS FORESTS AND AGRICULTURAL ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural land; Arthropods; Biomass; Chemical fertilizers; Deforestation; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental monitoring; Flora; Grassland ecosystems; Marginal lands; Microorganisms; Modelling and simulation; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Temperate forests and woodlands; Vegetation.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-3035-03 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, PLANT HUSBANDRY DEPT

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
PROFESSOR
DEPT. OF PLANT HUSBANDRY / INST. FOR VAXTODLING
BOX 7043
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671000 **Fax:** 018-300166

Description:

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN THE FIELD OF CROP PRODUCTION. HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS AND THEIR REST SUBSTANCES IN PLANT MATERIAL AND SOIL (PERSISTENCE OF HERBICIDES). CROP ROTATION.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Biological resources; Biomass; Crop protection; Deforestation; Food contamination; Grassland ecosystems; Herbicides; Meteorology; Microclimate effects; Microclimatology; Persistence of pesticides; Vegetable oils; Weeds.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30437-3035-04 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, MICROBIOLOGY DEPT

Address queries to:-

DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY
SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
BOX 7025
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671000 **Fax:** 018-673392

Description:

EDUCATION & RESEACH IN MICROBIAL ECOLOGY WITH SPECIAL EM-PHASIS ON MICROBIOLOGY OF SOILS, MANURE, WASTE, FODDER & RAW MATERIALS FOR FEEDS. BIOTECHNICAL DIV MANUFACTURES CULTURES OF ROOT-NODULE BACTERIA FOR THE INOCULATION OF LEGUMINOUS SEEDS & CULTIVATES MICROORGANISMS IN HALF-TECHNICAL SCALE.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Agricultural land; Anaerobic processes; Biogas; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop waste; Denitrification; Ecological balance; Farmacy waste; Liquid wastes; Metabolism of pesticides; Microorganisms; Nitrogen fixation; Nitrogen oxides; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticide pathways; Sewage treatment systems; Soil contamination; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3035-05 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, PLANT & FOREST PROTECTION DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT AND FOREST PROTECTION
LIBRARY
BOX 7044
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671010 **Fax:** 018-301726

Description:

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY. SPECIAL RESEARCH PROGRAMS ON ETIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF PATHOGENS AND PEST, PLANT RESISTANCE, CULTURAL PRACTICES, BIOLOGICAL CHEMICAL AND INTEGRATED CONTROL, AND FORECASTING AND WARNING. EXTENSION SERVICE.

Terms:

Agriculture; Arthropods; Bacteriology; Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Forestry; Horticulture; Infestation of food and crops; Interaction of pesticides; Lighting; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Pollutant effects; Utilization of pesticides; Virology.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30437-3035-07 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, RADIOECOLOGY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOECOLOGY
SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
BOX 7031
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671290 **Fax:** 018-302026

Description:

RESEARCH ON RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES AND THEIR APPEARANCE IN VARIOUS ECOSYSTEMS, STUDIES ON THE CHERNOBYL FALLOUT IN SWEDEN, RUSSIA AND UKRAINE. STUDIES ON THE EFFECTS ON CELLULAR SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Agriculture; Food contamination; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear accidents; Radioactive substances; Radioactive tracer techniques; Radioactivity; Soil contamination; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-3035-11 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, ANIMAL NUTRITION & MANAGEMENT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL NUTRITION AND MANAGEMENT
SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
BOX 7024
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671000 **Fax:** 018-301400

Telex: 76942 AGRUNI S

Description:

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN THE FIELD OF ANIMAL NUTRITION, PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT, INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM, FEED SCIENCE, TOXICOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY. PRODUCT QUALITY RESEARCH. REINDEER RESEARCH. BEE-KEEPING RESEARCH. ANIMAL WELFARE.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Animal products; Arthropods; Data processing; Fish culture; Food science and technology; Fungi and yeasts; Grassland ecosystems; Metabolism; Natural resources; Nutritive value of food; Poultry farming; Recycled materials; Rural areas; Toxins.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3035-12 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, ANIMAL BREEDING & GENETICS DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
BOX 7023
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671941 **Fax:** 018-302965

Description:

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN ANIMAL BREEDING THEORY & PRACTICE IN FARM ANIMALS (HORSE, CATTLE, SHEEP, SWINE, POULTRY, FUR ANIMALS AND DOGS). CYTOLOGY, BIOCHEMICAL GENETICS, IMMUNOGENETICS AND HYBRID-DNA GENETICS IN FARM ANIMALS.

Terms:

Animal genetics; Animal resources; Conservation of genetic resources; Cytology; Genetics; Immunology; Molecular biology; Poultry farming.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3035-13 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, CLINICAL NUTRITION DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL NUTRITION
SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
BOX 7023
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671000 **Fax:** 018-300185

Description:

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN THE FIELD OF CLINICAL NUTRITION IN ANIMALS. ANIMAL PROTECTION. REINDEER RESEARCH. DRAUGHT ANIMALS. RADIOECOLOGY.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Draught animals; Malnutrition; Nutritive value of food; Trace elements.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3035-16 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, FARM BUILDINGS DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF FARM BUILDINGS
BOX 945
S-220 09
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-117510 **Fax:** 046-113145

Description:

THE RESEARCH IS FOCUSED ON THE TECHNICAL FUNCTION OF AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS, BUILDING PARTS, FITTINGS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE OPTIMAL USE OF MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTIONS. FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS ARE STATED. CLIMATIZATIONS AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air conditioning; Animal husbandry; Architecture; Bioclimatology; Building and construction technology; Building materials; Crop waste; Energy conservation; Environmental management; Farm buildings; Farmyard waste; Fire safety requirements; Housing quality standards; Pollution abatement; Safety standards for buildings; Solar energy; Solar heating; Standards and codes for building industry; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developing countries; Europe; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30437-3035-17 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
BOX 7033
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671000 **Fax:** 018-300337

Description:

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND WORK ENVIRONMENT. ENGINEERING FOR BETTER APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES AND CROP NUTRIENTS, LESS SOIL COMPACTION, AND BETTER UTILIZATION OF ENERGY ON FARMS. SYSTEMS ANALYSIS OF FARM LABOUR AND MACHINERY.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural wastes; Appropriate technology; Biogas; Biomass; Crop protection; Energy utilization patterns; Ergonomics; Farmyard waste; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pest management; Soil conservation; Solar heating; Utilization of pesticides; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3035-31 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, FOREST SURVEY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREST SURVEY
FACULTY OF FORESTRY
S-901 83
SWEDEN

Telephone: 090-165800 **Fax:** 090-141915

Description:

CARRIES OUT A NATIONAL FOREST SURVEY, BASED ON SYSTEMATIC SAMPLING AND COVERING LAND AREA OF SWEDEN EVERY YEAR. RESEARCH ON REMOTE SENSING, METHODS FOR ESTIMATION OF POTENTIAL CUT AND FOREST TREE HEALTH. PROCESSING, ANALYSIS, DOCUMENTATION AND PUBLICATION OF COLLECTED INFORMATION.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Biomass; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Energy resources; Forest resource assessment; Geographic distribution of resources; Land use classification; Long-term trends and forecasting; Modelling and simulation; Remote sensing; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Sampling techniques; Soil capabilities; Temperate forests and woodlands; Vegetation.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-3035-35 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, WILDLIFE ECOLOGY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE ECOLOGY
SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
BOX 7002
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671000 **Fax:** 018-300641

Telex: 76942 AGRUNI S

Description:

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN WILDLIFE ECOLOGY, ESPECIALLY INTO EFFECTS ON HIGHER FAUNA OF THE UTILIZATION BY FORESTRY AND AGRICULTURE ON THE SWEDISH NATURAL ENVIRONMENT. THE RESEARCH PROCEEDS IN THREE MAIN DIRECTIONS: PROTECTION OF FAUNA, GAME PRODUCTION AND WILDLIFE DAMAGE.

Terms:

Amphibians; Animal behaviour; Biology; Biotopes; Birds; Endangered animal species; Forestry; Hunting; Nature conservation; Protected species; Terrestrial biological resources; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30437-3035-51 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, INT'L RURAL DEV CENTRE (IRDC)**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
INTERNATIONAL RURAL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
BOX 7005
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671000 **Fax:** 018-300548
Telex: 8195068 UNREDEV S

Description:

TRAINING OF UNIVERSITY STUDENTS AND CONSULTANTS FOR WORK IN TROPICAL ENVIRONMENTS. PROVISION OF LITERATURE, DOCUMENTATION & INFORMATION ON TROPICAL AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. CONSULTANCY SERVICES. PARTICIPATION IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH PROGRAMMES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Desertification; Development planning; Drought; Forestry; Resources management; Rural areas; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil conservation; Tropical forests; Women in development.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish; Swedish.

30437-3035-61 AGRICULTURAL UNIV, FOOD HYGIENE DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF FOOD HYGIENE
FACULTY OF VETERINARY MEDICINE
BOX 7009
S-750 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 018-671000 **Fax:** 018-309162
Telex: 78062 ULTBIBL S

Description:

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF FOOD HYGIENE: RESEARCH ON FOODBORNE INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS, SHELLFISH POISONING, NUTRIENT MEDIA USED IN FOOD MICROBIOLOGY, MEAT CONTROL AND HYGIENE, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF DIFFERENT EDIBLE FATS AND OILS.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Bacteriology; Drinking water; Food contamination; Food science and technology; Human diseases; Human health; Molluscs and crustaceans; Pathogenic organisms; Poisons; Public health and sanitation; Sewage; Toxins; Vegetable oils; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3050-01 LINKOPING UNIV, WATER & ENV'L STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
LINKOPING UNIVERSITY
S-581 83
SWEDEN

Telephone: 013-281000 **Fax:** 013-133630
Telex: 50122 TEMA S

Description:

INTERDISCIPLINARY RES'CH & DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES WITHIN NATURAL & SOCIAL SCIENCES: HOW SOCIETY IS INFLUENCED BY & INFLUENCES AVAILABILITY OF WATER RESOURCES, WATER USE AND WATER MANAGEMENT; RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN WATER, LAND & MAN; RES'CH IN BRAZIL/INDIA/SRI LANKA/TANZANIA/POLAND/LITHUANIA/LATVIA.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Development patterns and lifestyles; Drinking water; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Human health; Industrial effluents; Irrigation; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Organic pollutants; Run-off and seepage; Sewage; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Subterranean water; Trace elements; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Europe; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3051-01 LINKOPING UNIV HOSPITAL, OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE DEP**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
PROF. OLAV AXELSON
DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
S-581 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 013-221441 **Fax:** 013-145831

Description:

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF SOLVENT EFFECTS & RADIATION INDUCED CANCER, E.G. IONIZING RADIATION FROM HOUSES, GROUND & MINES. TOXICOLOGY OF SOLVENTS. OCCUPATIONAL ASTHMA. MEMBRANE ACTIVE AGENTS AND INFLAMMATIONS IN THE ALIMENTARY TRACT. OCCUPATIONAL RELATED CLINICAL RESEARCH & MONITORING POLLUTION IN WORK PLACES

Terms:

Carcinogens; Epidemiology; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Organic solvents; Pollution risk; Radioactive substances; Radon; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30437-3120-01 LUND UNIV, ENV'L & ENERGY SYSTEMS STUDIES

Address queries to:-

ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY SYSTEMS STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF LUND, INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
TORNAVAGEN 3
S-223 63
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-107000 **Fax:** 046-104966
Telex: 33533 LUNIVER S

Description:

MAIN PURPOSE: PLANNING AND COORDINATING ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ON AN INTERDISCIPLINARY BASIS, INCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCES, ENERGY SYSTEMS AND HUMAN ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biomass; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Natural resources; Pilot projects; Renewable resources; Resources management; Solar energy; Wind energy; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-3120-02 LUND UNIV, ANIMAL ECOLOGY

Address queries to:-

LUND UNIVERSITY
ANIMAL ECOLOGY
ECOLOGY BUILDING
S-223 62
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-109315 **Fax:** 046-104716
Telex: 33533 LUNIVER S

Description:

MAINLY EVOLUTIONARY AND APPLIED ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH. SOIL ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Amphibians; Animal behaviour; Arthropods; Birds; Coastal areas; Ecological balance; Freshwater ecosystems; Invertebrates; Migratory species; Pest management; Pollutant levels; Terrestrial biological resources; Water quality; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3120-04 LUND UNIV, REMOTE SENSING & GIS LAB

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITY OF LUND
REMOTE SENSING AND GIS LABORATORY
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
SOLVEGATAN 13
S-223 62
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-108696 **Fax:** 046-143859
Telex: 33533 LUNIVER S

Description:

EVALUATION OF REMOTELY SENSED DATA (SATELLITE DATA) FOR EARTH RESOURCE STUDIES.

Terms:

Arid zones; Data processing; Environmental impact; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Freshwater monitoring; Geographic information systems; Land use classification; Long-term trends and forecasting; Marine monitoring; Microclimatology; Remote sensing; Water quality.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30437-3120-05 LUND UNIV, LIMNOLOGY DEPT

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITY OF LUND
LIBRARIAN
DEPARTMENT OF LIMNOLOGY
BOX 65
S-221 00
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-107000 **Fax:** 046-104720
Telex: 33533 LUNIVER S

Description:

FRESHWATER RESEARCH CONCERNING LAKES AND WETLANDS, LAKE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Dams; Eutrophication; Fish; Freshwater ecosystems; Lakes; Limnology; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Water pollution; Water quality; Weeds; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-3120-06 LUND UNIV, PLANT ECOLOGY DEPT

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITY OF LUND
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
PLANT ECOLOGY
OSTRA VALLGATAN 14
S-223 61
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-107000 **Fax:** 046104720
Telex: 33533 LUNIVER S

Description:

RESEARCH ON METALS IN THE TERRESTRIAL ENV. DISTRIBUTION, INCL. DEPOSITION, COMPARTMENTATION & OUTPUT (LEACHING). ECOTOXICITY, PARTICULARLY POLLUTION AND SOIL ACIDIFICATION EFFECTS ON PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY. SPECIES DIVERSITY & DECOMPOSITION OF ORGANIC MATTER. ALUMINIUM CHEMISTRY IN SOIL.

Terms:

Acid rain; Acidification; Aerosols; Atmospheric precipitation; Botany; Cadmium contamination; Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring; Enzymes; Heavy metals; Inorganic pollutants; Lead contamination; Long-term effects of pollutants; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Soil contamination; Soil improvement; Subterranean water; Temperate forests and woodlands; Trace elements.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Europe; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-3120-07 LUND UNIV, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY DEPT

Address queries to:-

DEPARTMENT OF QUATERNARY GEOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF LUND
TORNAVAGEN 13
S-223 63
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-107886 **Fax:** 046-104830

Description:

OUR RESEARCH DEALS WITH CLIMATE & LAND-USE CHANGES IN A LONG-TERM PERSPECTIVE, ESPECIALLY THE LAST 13000 YEARS, BASED ON STUDIES OF GLACIER DEPOSITS, LAKE & MIRE DEPOSITS, TIMBER-LINE CHANGES, ANNUAL TREE RING ETC.

Terms:

Antarctic region; Arctic region; Climatic change; Geology; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Long-term trends and forecasting.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage China; Iceland; Jamaica; Poland; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3120-08 LUND UNIV, MARINE ECOLOGY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE ECOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF LUND
BOX 124
S-221 00
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-107000 **Fax:** 046-146030
Telex: 33533 LUNIVER S

Description:

ECOLOGICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL STUDIES OF PHYTOPLANKTON AND MACROALGAE IN MARINE AND BRACKISH WATER. EFFECTS OF EUTROPHICATION. ACCUMULATION OF METALS AND RADIO-NUCLIDES IN ALGAE. PRODUCTION OF AQUATIC BIOMASS (CULTIVATION OF ALGAE).

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Coastal areas; Cooling waters; Denitrification; Eutrophication; Flora; Heavy metals; Inorganic pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Marine resources conservation; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Nitrogen fixation; Odour nuisance; Phosphates; Photosynthesis; Pollutant effects; Trace elements; Vegetation.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Norway; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3120-21 LUND UNIV, TRAFFIC PLANNING & ENGINEERING DEPT**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITY OF LUND
LIBRARIAN
DEPARTMENT OF TRAFFIC PLANNING AND ENGINEERING
BOX 118
S-221 00
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-107000 **Fax:** 046-123272
Telex: 33533 LUNIVER S

Description:

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN TRAFFIC PLANNING AND ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Access roads; Automobile parking; Bicycles; Highways; Inland waterways; Land use planning; Motor vehicle emissions; Public access to land; Railway transport; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Traffic noise; Transport planning; Transport systems; Transportation; Urban areas; Urban traffic; Water transportation.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-3120-40 LUND UNIV HOSPITAL, OCCUPATIONAL & ENV'L MEDICINE**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
S-221 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 046-101000 **Fax:** 046-143702

Description:

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, ESPECIALLY AIRBORNE CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES IN INDUSTRY, AND AIR, FOOD AND WATER POLLUTANTS IN THE GENERAL ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Allergens; Asbestos; Biological indicators; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Heavy metals; Long-term effects of pollutants; Medical treatment and health care; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Organic solvents; Organohalogen compounds; Sampling techniques; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Working environment.

Working languages English; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30437-3140-02 GOTEBOURG UNIV, ENV'L STUDIES DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF GOTHENBURG
BOX 33031
S-400 33
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-853777 **Fax:** 031-413253

Description:

DIFFERENT COURSES AT UNIVERSITY LEVEL CONCERNING ENV'L ISSUES. BOTH GENERAL & SPECIAL COURSES (E.G. ACIDIFICATION, AIR CONTAMINATION, FOREST DAMAGES) AND RESEARCH (E.G. COST-EFFECTIVE MEASURES AGAINST CAR EXHAUSTS). LIBRARY SERVICE WITH LIMITED IR-FACILITIES.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollutants; Air pollution; Air quality; Community participation; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Motor vehicles.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30437-3140-03 GOTEBOURG UNIV, HUMAN ECOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN ECOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF GOTEBOURG
BROGATAN 4
S-413 01
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-631000 **Fax:** 031-631300

Description:

HUMAN ECOLOGY IS AN INTERDISCIPLINARY SCIENCE ON HUMAN STUDIES IN RELATION WITH THEIR ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Consumption patterns; Development patterns and lifestyles; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Geographic distribution of resources; Human health; Human population; Long-term trends and forecasting; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Social and cultural indicators; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30437-3140-10 GÖTEBORG UNIV, MARINE BOTANY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE BOTANY
UNIVERSITY OF GÖTEBORG
CARL SKOTTSSBERGS GATA 22
S-413 19
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-418700 **Fax:** 031-828908

Description:

ECOLOGY (LIFT STRATEGIES, POPULATION DYNAMICS, ECOPHYSIOLOGY & BENTHIC ECOSYSTEMS); TAXONOMY AND DISTRIBUTION OF BENTHIC MACROALGAE AND MICROALGAE (DIATOMS MAINLY). MAIN AREAS: SWEDISH WEST COAST WITH ESTUARIES AND THE BALTIC SEA.

Terms:

Apiculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Benthic ecosystems; Carbon cycle; Environmental monitoring; Estuarine ecosystems; Eutrophication; Flora; Marine ecosystems; Marine resources conservation; Mediterranean ecosystems; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Oceans and coastal areas; Phosphates; Taxonomy; Vegetation.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Atlantic Ocean; Sweden; Western Europe.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-3142-01 GÖTEBORG UNIV, OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SAHLGRENSKA HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
(YRKESMEDICINSKA KLINIKEN)
S-413 45
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-830615 **Fax:** 031-409728

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT CONDUCTS RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND DISEASES. IT ALSO EXAMINES AND TREATS PATIENTS WITH THESE DISEASES.

Terms:

Epidemiology; Human health; Medical treatment and health care; Occupational health; Oils and petrols; Organic solvents; Poisons; Toxic substances; Toxicology; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30437-3143-01 CHALMERS TECH UNIV, CHEMICAL ENV'L SCI DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
CHALMERS UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
S-412 96
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-721000 **Fax:** 031-183544

Description:

RESEARCH & EDUCATION IN COLLABORATION WITH OTHER DEPARTMENTS AT THE UNIV. ECOSYSTEMS STUDIED WITH CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL METHODS. TRANSPORTATION, FATE AND EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTANTS AND OTHER COMPOUNDS IN THE ENVIRONMENT. ENV'L AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. CHEMICAL HEALTH HAZARDS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Appropriate technology; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Deforestation; Ecological balance; Hazardous substances; Human health; Hydrocarbons; Industrial emissions; Occupational health; Organic pollutants; Photochemical agents and effects; Pollutant analysis; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30437-3143-02 CHALMERS TECH UNIV, C'TR FOR MARINE RES'CH & TECHN**Address queries to:-**

CHALMERS CENTRE FOR MARINE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
CHALMERS UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
S-412 96
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-722166 **Fax:** 031-722128

Description:

MARINE RESEARCH CENTER COORDINATING MARINE RESEARCH PROJECTS BETWEEN INSTITUTIONS AT CHALMERS UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Coastal development; Geology; Inland water transport; Marine engineering; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Mineral resources; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural resources; Oceanography; Ports; Sand and gravel pits; Sea bed exploitation; Sediment transport.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-3143-03 CHALMERS TECH UNIV, SANITARY ENGINEERING DEPT**Address queries to:-**

CHALMERS UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
TECHNICAL ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF SANITARY ENGINEERING
S-412 96
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-722158 **Fax:** 031-722128

Telex: 2369 CHALBIB S

Description:

URBAN HYDROLOGY AND WATER & WASTE WATER TREATMENTS. WATER CORROSION, AND IRON AND COPPER CORROSION. URBAN RUNOFF MODELLING. LEVELS OF POLLUTANTS IN URBAN STORM WATERS.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Built drainage systems; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental education; Phosphates; Recycling; Run-off and seepage; Sewage treatment systems; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-3146-00 NORDIC SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

THE DEAN
NORDIC SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH (NORDISKA HALSOVARDSHOGSKOLAN)
BOX 12133
S-402 42
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-693900 **Fax:** 031-691777

Telex: 28695 NHV S

Description:

THE SCHOOL IS AN INTER-NORDIC INSTITUTION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental training; Epidemiology; Human health; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Denmark; Finland; Iceland; Norway; Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30437-3181-01 OREBRO MEDICAL CENTER HOSP,
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE****Address queries to:-**

OREBRO MEDICAL CENTER HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
(YRKESMEDICINSKA KLINIKEN)
S-701 85
SWEDEN

Telephone: 019-152459 **Fax:** 019-117395

Description:

REGIONAL CENTRE FOR MEDICAL INVESTIGATIONS AND RESEARCH CONCERNING HEALTH AND SAFETY IN WORK PLACES AND ENVIRONMENT. THERE ARE 4 MAIN HEADINGS: RISK EVALUATION, RISK CONTROL, WORK WITH PATIENTS AND INFORMATION & TRAINING.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmentally related diseases; Epidemiology; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Toxicology; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

**30437-3240-01 UMEA UNIV, PUBLIC HEALTH & ENV'L
STUDIES DEPT****Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF UMEA
S-901 87
SWEDEN

Telephone: 090-165000 **Fax:** 090-135636

Telex: 54005 UNIVUME S

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT OFFERS BASIC EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR ENV'L HEALTH OFFICERS AND ADVANCED COURSES IN ENV'L STUDIES.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Benthic ecosystems; Drinking water treatment; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact; Environmental training; Epidemiology; Eutrophication; Food contamination; Freshwater ecosystems; Industrial emissions; Pollutant effects; Public health and sanitation; Sewage; Toxicology; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30437-3240-03 UMEA UNIV, UMEA MARINE SCIENCES
CENTER****Address queries to:-**

UMEA MARINE SCIENCES CENTER
UNIVERSITY OF UMEA
BOX 3124
S-903 04
SWEDEN

Telephone: 0930-23100 **Fax:** 0930-23328

Telex: 54005 UNIVUME S

Description:

LABORATORY FOR MULTI- AND INTERDISCIPLINARY AQUATIC RESEARCH ON THE BRACKISH BOTHNIAN SEA. UNIV DEPARTMENTS REPRESENTED: ANALYTICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, ECOLOGICAL BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY, GENETICS, MICROBIOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOPHYSIOLOGY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Animal behaviour; Animal physiology; Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Benthic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Dioxins; Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring; Estuarine biology; Geology; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Microbiology; Migratory species; Photosynthesis; Sediment transport; Trace elements.

Working languages English; Swedish.

**30437-3501-01 KRISTINEBERG MARINE BIOLOGICAL
STATION****Address queries to:-**

KRISTINEBERG MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION
KRISTINEBERG 2130
S-450 34
SWEDEN

Telephone: 0523-22007 **Telex:** 17073 ROYACAD S

Description:

MARINE ECOLOGY, BOTH BENTHIC AND PELAGIC; ESP. ECOSYSTEMS DYNAMICS, ALGAL PHYSIOLOGY, MONITORING MARINE SOFT AND ROCKY BOTTOM ENVIRONMENTS.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Environmental monitoring; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Taxonomy.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30437-3501-02 BEIJER INT'L INST OF ECOLOGICAL
ECONOMICS****Address queries to:-**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
BEIJER INSTITUTE, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECOLOGICAL
BOX 50005
S-104 05
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-160490 **Fax:** 08-152464

Description:

ECOLOGICAL-ECONOMIC ANALYSES OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ECOSYSTEM SUPPORT FUNCTIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES FROM AN INTEGRATED NATURAL, SOCIAL SCIENCES PERSPECTIVE.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Ecodevelopment; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental security; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Natural resources; Resources management; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-4001-00 MEDICAL INFORMATION CENTER**Address queries to:-**

MIC AT THE KAROLINSKA INSTITUTE
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTER
BOX 60201
S-104 01
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7288000 **Fax:** 08-348793

Description:

VENDOR ACTIVITIES FOR THE MEDLARS SYSTEM FOR INT'L USERS. ONLINE ORDER OF DOCUMENTS, COURSES & SEMINARS FOR USERS. COMPUTERIZED SEARCH SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF MEDICINE. REFERRAL SERVICES.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Human biology; Human diseases; Human health; Medical treatment and health care.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Global; Norway; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-4002-00 POISON INFORMATION CENTRE

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH POISON INFORMATION CENTRE
KAROLINSKA HOSPITAL
BOX 50500
S-104 01
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-338765 **Fax:** 08-327584

Description:

MEDICO-TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION ON CASES OF ACUTE POISONING

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Disaster prevention; Environmental accidents; Hazardous substances; Human exposure to pollutants; Occupational safety; Poisons; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Toxins.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-4004-10 ROYAL INST OF TECH, STUDSVIK LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

STUDSVIK LIBRARY
S-611 82
SWEDEN

Telephone: 0155-21000 **Fax:** 0155-64070

Telex: 64070 STUBIB S

Description:

INFORMATION SEARCHING WITHIN THE ENERGY AREA. DOCUMENT SUPPLY. SWEDISH INIS (INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR INF SYSTEM) CENTRE. SWEDISH ETDE (ENERGY TECHNOLOGY DATA EXCHANGE) CENTRE. NTIS COOPERATING BODY.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Energy sources; Materials science; Nuclear research and power centres; Peat; Radioactive waste management.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30437-4021-00 INST OF BUILDING DOCUMENTATION

Address queries to:-

SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF BUILDING DOCUMENTATION
BYGGDOK
HALSINGEGATAN 47
S-113 31
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-340170 **Fax:** 08-324859

Telex: 12563 BYGGDOK S

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS THE CENTRAL NATIONAL BODY FOR DOCUMENTATION IN THE FIELDS OF HOUSING PLANNING, BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENT TECHNOLOGY, WASTE DISPOSAL. LIBRARY SERVICES, DATABASE PRODUCER.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Airports; Architecture; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Construction works; District heating; Energy conservation; Government buildings; Housing quality standards; Industrial buildings; Lighting; Pipelines; Ports; Prefabricated buildings; Standards and codes for building industry; Thermal insulation; Tunnels.

Working languages English; French; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30437-4021-01 INST OF BUILDING DOCUMENTATION, VANITT

Address queries to:-

MR. GERARD LINGRE
SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF BUILDING DOCUMENTATION
HALSINGEGATAN 47
S-113 31
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-340170 **Fax:** 08-324859

Telex: 12563 BYGGDOK S

Description:

DATABASE AND ABSTRACTS PUBLICATION FOR VARIOUS TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF ENV'L PROTECTION, ESPECIALLY WATER, WASTE WATER, SOLID WASTE, AND AIR POLLUTION. RETRIEVAL SERVICE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water treatment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Nature conservation; Noise abatement; Pollution control technology; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-5101-00 SWEDISH SOCIETY FOR NATURE CONSERVATION

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
SWEDISH SOCIETY FOR NATURE CONSERVATION
BOX 4625
S-116 91
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7026500 **Fax:** 08-7020855

Description:

NGO FOR NATURE CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. 200000 MEMBERS ORGANIZED IN 260 LOCAL GROUPS. MEMBER OF IUCN, EEB, ELCI, ICBP, SAR, CCB, EFTE. TASKS: FOCUS PUBLIC ATTENTION ON IMPORTANT CONSERVATION ISSUES AND ACT AS A PRESSURE-GROUP ON NAT'L AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Terms:

Community participation; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental training; Nature conservation; Pressure groups; Public access to land; Public information.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-5103-00 VATTENVARNET

Address queries to:-

VATTENVARNET
30437
SWEDEN

Description:

NON-POLITICAL PRESSURE GROUP WITH WATER CONSERVATION, WATER TREATMENT AND WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AS MAIN TASKS. PUBLISHING OF POPULAR BOOKLETS AND PAMPHLETS.

Terms:

Coastal development; Drinking water; Floods; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Hydroelectric power; Inland waterways; Marine ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Pressure groups; Resources management; Rivers; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30437-5107-00 NAT'L ASSOC FOR PRESERVATION OF CULTURE & NATURE**Address queries to:-**

(SVERIGES HEMBYGDSFORBUND)
INFORMATION OFFICER
NATIONAL ASSOC.FOR THE PRESERVATION OF SWEDISH CULTURE & NATURE
BOX 30193
S-104 25
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6180395 **Fax:** 08-6189263

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION IS A MAIN ORGANIZATION TO WHICH 26 REGIONAL ASSOCIATIONS AND ABOUT 1600 LOCAL SOCIETIES ARE JOINED. THEIR SPHERE OF INTEREST IS THE CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF SWEDISH CULTURE - OBJECTS, HOUSES, LANDSCAPE AND PEOPLE'S REMINISCENCE. PUBLICATIONS MAY BE WRITTEN IN SWEDISH ONLY.

Terms:

Farm buildings; Historical sites and monuments; Pressure groups; Public information; Rural areas; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English; Swedish.

30437-5109-00 SWEDISH NGO SECRETARIAT ON ACID RAIN**Address queries to:-**

THE SWEDISH NGO SECRETARIAT ON ACID RAIN
BOX 245
S-401 24
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-153955 **Fax:** 031-150933

Description:

ORGANIZED BY FOUR SWEDISH NON-GOVERNMENTAL ENV'L ORGANIZATIONS. MAIN TASK IS TO PROVIDE ENV'L AND NATURE CONSERVATION ORGANIZATIONS AND OTHERS WITH INFORMATION ON THE SUBJECT OF AIR POLLUTION, ACID RAIN AND ACIDIFICATION OF THE ENV.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollutants; Air pollution; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental policy; Fossil fuels; Industrial emissions; Nature conservation; Nitrogen oxides; Ozone layer; Photochemical agents and effects; Pressure groups; Public information; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30437-5401-00 SWEDISH EMPLOYERS' CONFEDERATION**Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENT
SWEDISH EMPLOYERS' CONFEDERATION
S-103 30
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7626000 **Fax:** 08-7626566

Telex: 19923 SAF S

Description:

EXPERT FUNCTION FOR THE SWEDISH PRIVATE ENTERPRISES AND THE IMPARTIAL COMPANY HEALTH SERVICES, ESPECIALLY WITHIN THE FIELDS OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Allergens; Carcinogens; Disabled persons; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Hazardous substances; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Medical treatment and health care; Metabolism; Mutagens; Noise pollution; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Working environment.

Working languages English; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30437-5403-01 SWEDISH CONFEDERATION OF PROFESSIONAL ASSOC.(SACO)**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH CONFEDERATION OF PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS, SACO
ARBETSMILJOENHETEN
BOX 2206
S-103 15
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6134800 **Fax:** 08-247701

Telex: 8105225 SACO S

Description:

SACO IS THE PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION FOR UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND OTHERS WITH HIGHER EDUCATION. THE NEGOTIATION BODIES ALSO WORK WITH THE WORKING ENVIRONMENT-PSYCHOSOCIAL SPHERE, SAFETY AT WORK, ETC.

Terms:

Data processing; Human health; Occupational safety; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30437-5502-00 ASSOCIATION OF SWEDISH CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES**Address queries to:-**

ASSOCIATION OF SWEDISH CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
BOX 5501
S-11485
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7838000 **Fax:** 08-6636323

Telex: 19990 SWEDIND S

Description:

COVERS A BROAD FIELD OF INDUSTRIAL ISSUES. DEALS WITH PROBLEMS RELATING TO GENERAL INDUSTRIAL POLICY, TRADE & CUSTOMS POLICY(GATT,EC,EFTA). TRANSPORT MATTERS CONCERNING DANGEROUS GOODS. ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES. LEGISLATION ON PRODUCTS HAZARDOUS TO MAN AND THE ENVIRONMENT ARE GIVEN CLOSE ATTENTION.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Environmental law; Hazardous substances; Occupational safety; Toxic substances; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-5504-00 SWEDISH PLASTICS FEDERATION**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
SWEDISH PLASTICS FEDERATION
SVEAVAGEN 35-37
S-111 34
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7838000 **Fax:** 08-114526

Description:

ORG FOR SWEDISH PLASTICS MANUFACTURERS & RAW MATERIAL PRODUCERS. WORKS MAINLY THROUGH WORKING PARTIES ALSO SUPPORTING R&D WITHIN UNIV LABS. WORKING PARTIES CONCENTRATE ON DIFF. ITEMS, E.G. FIRE IN PLASTICS/FIRE WITH PLASTICS INVOLVED, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF PLASTICS INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Cadmium contamination; Chemical industry; Environmental policy; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Plastic and polymer wastes; Working environment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30437-5510-00 SWEDISH WATER & WASTE WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
SWEDISH WATER AND WASTE WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION
REGERINGSGATAN 86
S-111 39
SWEDEN
Telephone: 08-232935 **Fax:** 08-213751

Description:

BRANCH ORGANIZATION FOR SWEDISH WATER AND WASTE WATER WORKS.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Sewage treatment systems; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-5511-00 SWEDISH GAS ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH GAS ASSOCIATION
BOX 6405
S-113 82
SWEDEN
Telephone: 08-340985 **Fax:** 08-7288635

Description:

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ENERGY GAS PRODUCERS, DISTRIBUTORS AND CONSUMERS. SAFE AND RATIONAL USE OF GASEOUS FUELS. MAIN ACTIVITIES: INFORMATION, EDUCATION, RULES & REGULATIONS, TECHNICAL ADVICE, RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Biogas; Coal; Disposal sites; District heating; Energy sources; Farmyard waste; Gas liquefaction; International standardization; Municipal waste; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Pipelines; Renewable resources; Sewage.

Working languages English; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30437-5702-00 SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**Address queries to:-**

(LANDSKAPSARKITEKTERNAS RIKSFORBUND, LAR)
SECRETARY GENERAL
SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
WIRWACH'S MALMGARD
S-117 27
SWEDEN
Telephone: 08-7205588 **Fax:** 08-6684670

Description:

LAR IS A FAST-GROWING AND NON-PROFITABLE ASSOCIATION OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS. IT CAN PROVIDE CONTACT WITH OTHER SOURCES IN THIS FIELD IN SWEDEN BUT IT ALSO HAS A LOT OF UP-TO-DATE KNOWLEDGE IN THE FORM OF PAMPHLETS, BOOKS ETC.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Built-up areas; Greenbelts; Horticulture; Land restoration; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Public parks and gardens.

Working languages English; French; German; Swedish.

30437-5901-00 SWEDISH PULP & PAPER RESEARCH INST**Address queries to:-**

STFI, SWEDISH PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
BOX 5604
S-114 86
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6767000 **Fax:** 08-115518

Telex: 10880 WOODRES S

Description:

TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS, INCLUDING RAW MATERIALS, PRODUCTION, PROPERTIES AND USE OF THESE PRODUCTS. PARTICIPATES IN HIGHER EDUCATION OF ENGINEERS AND RESEARCHERS. PROVIDES THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY WITH TECHNOLOGICAL RESULTS AND KNOWLEDGE.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Chemical engineering; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; International standardization; Organic chemistry; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control technology; Pulp and paper industry; Resources management; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30437-5902-00 SWEDISH GRAPHIC ARTS LABORATORY**Address queries to:-**

THE SWEDISH GRAPHIC ARTS LABORATORY
BOX 5637
S-114 86
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7909990 **Fax:** 08-7909986

Description:

THE WORK OF THE LABORATORY NOT ONLY INCLUDES GRAPHIC TECHNICAL QUESTIONS BUT ALSO WORKING ENVIRONMENT AND AIR AND WATER POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Air quality; Environmental impact; Industrial emissions; Organic solvents; Printing industry; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-6100-01 IVL, SWEDISH ENV'L RESEARCH INST**Address queries to:-**

IVL, SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
BOX 2160
S-10031
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-7291500 **Fax:** 08-318516

Telex: 15581 IVL S

Description:

IVL IS AN INDEPENDENT RESEARCH ORGANISATION FUNDED JOINTLY BY THE SWEDISH GOVERNMENT AND SWEDISH INDUSTRY. ITS ACTIVITIES SPAN THE ENTIRE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION RESEARCH AND CONTRACT WORK.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Analytical chemistry; Biodegradation; Disaster clean-up operations; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental statistics; Eutrophication; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Limnology; Liquid wastes; Marine pollution; Modelling and simulation; Occupational health; Pollutant effects; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-6100-02 IVL, SWEDISH ENV'L RESEARCH INST**Address queries to:-**

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
BOX 47086
S-402 58
SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-460080 **Fax:** 031-482180
Telex: 21400 IPKIVLG S

Description:

IVL IS AN INDEPENDENT RESEARCH ORGANIZATION FUNDED JOINTLY BY THE SWEDISH GOV'T & SWEDISH INDUSTRY. ITS ACTIVITIES SPAN THE ENTIRE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION, RESEARCH AND CONTRACT WORK.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aerosols; Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric particulates; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental statistics; Heavy metals; Industrial emissions; Monitoring equipment; Nitrogen oxides; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution monitoring; Pulp and paper industry; Remote sensing; Sampling techniques.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America; Sweden.

30437-6101-02 WATER RESEARCH LABORATORY CO**Address queries to:-**

VATTENVARDSLABORATORIET AB (VVL)
BOX 513
S-162 15
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-170600 **Fax:** 08-170602
Telex: 17507 INGVIK S

Description:

THE LABORATORY IS A COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT. ANALYSING WATER, CONTAMINATED SOILS, AIR POLLUTANTS, AND LEACHING FROM LANDFILLS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Pollutant analysis; Sanitary landfills; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30437-6102-00**Address queries to:-**

MR. BJORN SEVENIUS, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
SWECO AB
BOX 5038
S-102 41
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6630370 **Fax:** 08-6610556
Telex: 17597 SWECO S **Cable:** GROUPCONSULT

Description:

SWECO IS A GROUP OF SWEDISH CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS. THE MAIN FIELDS OF ACTIVITY ARE ENERGY, ENVIRONMENT, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, TRANSPORTATION, WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION.

Terms:

Cartography; Desalination; Electric power plants; Energy conservation; Environmental auditing; Environmental impact assessment; Hydroelectric power; Photogrammetry; Road safety; Roads; Sanitary landfills; Sea outfall; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment systems; Solid waste disposal; Urban traffic; Water treatment; Water wells.

Working languages English; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Eastern Europe; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; Western Asia.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-6103-00 SWEDISH SPACE CORPORATION, REMOTE SENSING**Address queries to:-**

MANAGER, REMOTE SENSING SERVICES
SWEDISH SPACE CORPORATION - RYMBOLAGET
BOX 4207
S-171 74
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6276200 **Fax:** 08-987069
Telex: 17128 SPACECO S

Description:

THE EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS OF MANAGING THE SWEDISH SPACE AND REMOTE SENSING PROGRAMME IN PARTICULAR. DEVELOPMENT OF REMOTE SENSING SYSTEMS AND PROVISION OF REMOTE SENSING SERVICES. MAPPING OF NATURAL RESOURCES FROM SATELLITE DATA. PRODUCTION AND SALES OF MARITIME SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Atmospheric monitoring; Cartography; Deforestation; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Freshwater monitoring; Geographic information systems; Geology; Land use classification; Marine monitoring; Natural resources; Oil spillages; Remote sensing; Technology transfer; Vegetation; Water quality.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30437-6104-00 KJESSLER & MANNERSTRALE**Address queries to:-**

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER
KJESSLER & MANNERSTRALE AB
BOX 7124
S-171 07
SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6553000 **Fax:** 08-852282
Telex: 10173 KEMANN S

Description:

KM IS A CONSULTING FIRM WITH BRANCH OFFICES AND MEMBER FIRMS IN 25 PLACES ALL OVER SWEDEN. ABOUT 230 CONSULTING ENGINEERS TECHNICIANS & LABORATORY PERSONNEL ARE OCCUPIED WITH ENV'L MATTERS SUCH AS WATER, AIR, LAND POLLUTION, WASTE WATER TREATMENT, SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL & LAKE RESTORATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Automobile parking; Built drainage systems; Disposal sites; Drinking water treatment; Hydrology; Municipal waste; Peat; Residential areas; Road construction and maintenance; Road traffic engineering; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Soil contamination; Storms; Urban areas; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30437-6105-00 AF - INDUSTRINS PROCESSKONSULT

Address queries to:-

AF-INDUSTRINS PROCESSKONSULT AB (AF-IPK)
 BOX 8309
 S-104 20
 SWEDEN

Telephone: 08-6571000 **Fax:** 08-6539136

Telex: 11792 IPK S

Description:

CONSULTING COMPANY WORKING MAINLY IN THE PULP & PAPER INDUSTRY WITH WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE FROM ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, PROCESS SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, AIR AND WATER POLLUTION MONITORING, OUTLET FIGURES, HVAC ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Modelling and simulation; Pilot projects; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant levels; Pollutant monitoring; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pulp and paper industry; Technology transfer; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30437-6110-00 SSPA MARITIME CONSULTING AB

Address queries to:-

SSPA MARITIME CONSULTING AB
 BOX 24001
 S-400 22
 SWEDEN

Telephone: 031-639500 **Fax:** 031-639624

Telex: 20863 SSPAGBG S

Description:

A STATE-OWNED COMPANY DEALING WITH PROJECT INVESTIGATIONS AS WELL AS THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH IN HYDRODYNAMICS, NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING. MARINE TECHNOLOGY. SIMULATORS.

Terms:

Arctic region; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Inland waterways; Marine engineering; Marine monitoring; Maritime transport; Modelling and simulation; Monitoring equipment; Natural gas and oil exploration; Navigational hazards; Noise pollution; Oil tankers; Pollution control technology; Ports; Snow and ice.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Global; Sweden.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30437-6301-00 SAKAB

Address queries to:-

PLANNING MANAGER
 SAKAB, SVENSK AVFALLSKONVERTERING AB
 BOX 904
 S-692 29
 SWEDEN

Telephone: 019-305100 **Fax:** 019-77027

Description:

SAKAB IS COMMISSIONED BY THE SWEDISH AUTHORITIES TO, IN A FINAL AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER, DISPOSE OF THE CHEMICAL (HAZARDOUS) WASTE IN SWEDEN.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Incineration of waste; Liquid wastes; Solid wastes; Toxic waste.

Working languages English; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30438-1000-01 INFOSOLAR.**Address queries to:-**

MARTIN RAUBER
GENERAL MANAGER
INFOSOLAR
PF 311, 5200 BRUGG (ADDRESS FOR GERMAN CORRESPONDENCE)
C/O CENTRE CANTONAL
2013 COLOMSIER (FRENCH CORRESPONDENCE)
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 56)416080 **Fax:** (41 56)423878

Description:

INFOSOLAR IS AN INFORMATION CENTRE FOR BUILDERS, ARCHITECTS, PRIVATE COMPANIES, AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC AIMED AT PROMOTING THE RATIONAL USE OF RENEWABLE TYPES OF ENERGY IN SWITZERLAND

Terms:

Biogas; Energy conversion; Energy efficiency; Fuel wood; Non-conventional energy resources; Non-polluting energy sources; Nuclear energy; Renewable resources; Solar energy; Solar radiation.

Working languages French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30438-1001-01 UMWELT ZUG.**Address queries to:-**

EDITH STOCKER
UMWELT ZUG
SEEMATTSTRASSE 17A
6330 CHAM
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 **Fax:**

Description:

PROVISION OF ADVISORY SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC IN THE AREAS OF WASTE, AIR, THE HOUSEHOLD AND THE OFFICE. ENVIRONMENT HOT-LINE.

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental education; Public information; Waste disposal and use.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30438-1002-01 EIDG. TECHN. HOCHSCHULE -DEPT.BAU UND UMWELT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ANDREAS MULLER
DEPARTMENT BAU UND UMWELT
EIDG. TECHN. HOCHSCHULE
HONGGERBERG
8093 ZURICH
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (44 **Fax:**

Description:

EXPERTISE IN WATER SUPPLY, WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT, TRANSPORTATION AND MIXING METHODS, DUMPING TECHNOLOGY AND THE RECYCLING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS.

Terms:

Industrial effluents; Policy planning; Recycled materials; Recycling; Rural water supply; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Urban water supply; Waste assimilation capacities; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal and use; Waste disposal; Waste recovery; Water reuse; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30438-1003-01 SWISS ENERGY FOUNDATION.**Address queries to:-**

KARL WELLINGER
DIRECTOR
SWISS ENERGY FOUNDATION
SIHLQUIAI 67
CH-8005 ZURICH
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 **Fax:**

Description:

SWISS ENERGY FOUNDATION IS THE ENVIRONMENT ORGANIZATION THAT SPECIALIZES IN ENERGY AND CO-ORDINATES ACTIVITIES IN THAT FIELD.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Climatic change; Electric power distribution; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy efficiency; Energy policy; Energy production and use; Energy utilization patterns; Fossil fuels; Hydroelectric power; Non-conventional energy; Nuclear energy; Nuclear safety; Radioactive waste management.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30438-1004-01 SCHWEIZ VEREINIGUNG FUR SONNENERGIE (SSES).**Address queries to:-**

B. GERBER
SCHWEIZ VEREINIGUNG FUR SONNENERGIE (SSES)
BELPSTRASSE 69/POSTFACH
3000 BERN 14
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 31)458000

Description:

EXPERTISE IN VARIOUS ASPECTS OF RENEWABLE ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY.

Terms:

Energy sources; Non-conventional energy resources; Non-conventional energy; Non-polluting energy sources; Renewable resources; Solar energy.

Working languages French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30438-1005-01 SWISS FRIENDS OF NATURE (FSAN).**Address queries to:-**

SWISS FRIENDS OF NATURE (FSAN)
MUHEMATTSTRASSE 31
POSTFACH
3000 BERN 14
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 31)456004 **Fax:** (41 31)459046

Description:

PROMOTES CONSERVATION OF NATURE IN THE CONTEXT OF SPORT AND TOURISM.

Terms:

Nature conservation; Recreation; Sports facilities; Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities.

Working languages French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30438-1006-01 ASSOCIATION POUR LE DROIT DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT.

Address queries to:-

DOCUMENTALISTE JURIDIQUE
ASSOCIATION POUR LE DROIT DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
CASE POSTALE
8026 ZÜRICH
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (41 1)2417691 **Fax:** (41 1)2429158

Description:

LEGAL PRACTICE DOCUMENTATION (ADMINISTRATIVE AND COURT DECISIONS) ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION LAW.
JOURNAL ON THE PRACTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAW.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Environmental quality standards; Environmental vandalism; Noise pollution; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution control regulations; Waste disposal.

Working languages French; German.

Geographical coverage Malta.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30438-1007-01 UMWELTBERATUNG OBWALDEN.

Address queries to:-

BEAT VON WYL
UMWELTBERATUNG OBWALDEN
INDUSTRIESTRASSE
6074 GISWIT
LUCERNE
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (41 41)682661

Description:

PROVISION OF ADVICE ON ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Community and social services; Community participation; Ecodevelopment; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Public information; Technology transfer.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30438-1008-01 FORDERVEREIN FÜR UMWELTSCHUTZPAPIER SCHEIZ (FUPS).

Address queries to:-

FORDERVEREIN FÜR UMWELTSCHUTZPAPIER SCHEIZ (FUPS)
BAHNHALK
8620 LICHTENSTEIG
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (41 74)76858 **Fax:** (41 74)76368

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Ecodevelopment; Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring; Public information; Pulp and paper industry.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30438-1009-01 GREENPEACE SCHWEIZ.

Address queries to:-

CHRISTA DETTWILER
GREENPEACE SCHWEIZ
POSTFACH 276
8026 ZÜRICH
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (41 1)2413441 **Fax:** (41 1)2413821

Description:

PROMOTING PUBLIC AWARENESS OF A BROAD RANGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Energy; Environmental awareness; Genetic engineering; Global warming; Hazardous wastes; Incineration of waste; Marine ecosystems; Nuclear energy; Ozone layer; Pesticides; Radioactive waste management; Traffic monitoring; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30438-1010-01

Address queries to:-

DR. BRIGITTA ZUST
OEKOZENTRUM SCHATTEID
COMME 101 ET 102
CH-6114 STEINHUSEBERG
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (41 41)411793 **Fax:** (41 41)714075

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF EVALUATION METHODS OF SOIL QUALITY. STUDY OF FERTILIZERS AND NUTRITIVE SUBSTANCES IN AGRICULTURE.

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Horticulture; Organic farming; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil improvement.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30438-1011-01 ASSOCIATION SUISSE DU TRANSPORT (AST).

Address queries to:-

HANSPETER OPRECHT
DOCUMENTALISTE
ASSOCIATION SUISSE DU TRANSPORT (AST)
CASE POSTALE
CH-3360 HERZOGENBUCHSEE
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (41 63)615152 **Fax:** (41 63)616077

Description:

EXPERTISE IN ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF TRAFFIC & TRANSPORT.

Terms:

Inland water transport; Land transportation; Railway transport; Road traffic engineering; Traffic monitoring; Traffic noise; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban traffic; Water transportation.

Working languages French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30438-1012-01 INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE DE L'AGRICULTURE BIOLOGIQUE**Address queries to:-**

DR. URS NIGGLI
INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE DE L'AGRICULTURE BIOLOGIQUE
BERNHARDSBERG
C4-4104 OBERWIL
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 61)4014222 **Fax:** (41 61)4014780

Description:

EXPERTISE IN BIOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE, ECOLOGY & AGRO-ECOSYSTEMS. ENGAGED IN AGRONOMICAL RESEARCH.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Biology; Ecological balance; Horticulture.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30438-1013-01 LIQUE SUISSE POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE-LSPN.**Address queries to:-**

PIERRE GALLAND
LIQUE SUISSE POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE (LSPN)
CASE POSTALE
4020 BALE
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 61)3127442 **Fax:** (41 61)3127447

Description:

MAINTAINS INVENTORY OF NATURAL RESERVES.
CONSERVATION OF SPECIES AND BIOTOPE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Biotopes; Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered animal species; National conservation programmes; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Protected species.

Working languages French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30438-1014-01 ASSOCIATION SUISSE POUR L'AGRICULTURE BIOLOGIQUE.**Address queries to:-**

PETER LEUDI
SEGRETARIATO
ASSOCIATION SUISSE POUR L'AGRICULTURE BIOLOGIQUE (ASAB)
6981 BEDIGLIORA
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 71)717170

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION MANAGES A COORDINATION BUREAU FOR 300 SPECIALISTS DEALING WITH COMPOST MAKING; ORGANIZES TRAINING OF SPECIALISTS IN COMPOST MAKING, AND INSTRUCTORS OF BIOLOGICAL GARDENING; AND PUBLISHES A BI-MONTHLY JOURNAL IN GERMAN.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Biology; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop waste; Organic farming.

Working languages French; German; Italian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30438-1015-01 SIGA/CID COMMUNAUTE D'INTERETS SUISSE POUR LA DIMUNUTION DES DESCHETS.**Address queries to:-**

C. TASCHLER
SIGA/CID COMMUNAUTE D'INTERETS SUISSE POUR DIMUNUTION DES DECHETS
SIGA
HOTTINGERSTRASSE 4
8032 ZURICH
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 1)2625914 **Fax:** (41 1)2625627

Description:

EXPERTISE IN THE MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD WASTE.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Ecological balance; Incineration of waste; Mining wastes; Municipal waste; Pharmaceutical wastes; Pollution and wastes; Recycled materials; Recycling; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Waste assimilation capacities; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal in the ground; Waste disposal; Waste minimization; Waste recovery.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30438-1016-01 FORDERVEREIN FUER UMWELTSCHUTZPAPIER SCHWEIZ (FUPS)**Address queries to:-**

FORDERVEREIN FUER UMWELTSCHUTZPAPIER SCHWEIZ (FUPS)
BAHNHALLE
CH-9620 LICHENSTEIG
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 74)76858 **Fax:** (41 74)76368

Description:

FUPS PRODUCES VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS ON PAPER RECYCLING AND USE OF RECYCLED PAPER AND PROMOTES PUBLIC AWARENESS OF USE OF RECYCLED PAPER.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Public information; Pulp and paper industry; Recycled materials; Recycling.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30438-1017-01 SCHWEIZERISCHE ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FUR UMWELTBERAT**Address queries to:-**

SCHWEIZERISCHE ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FUR UMWELTBERATUNG (SAGU)
POSTFACH 1055
CH-4001 BASEL
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 61)28815577 **Fax:** (41 61)2810805

Description:

SAGU TRAINS ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORS AND PUBLISHES BOOKS ON ACTIONS IN FAVOUR OF THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental education; Environmental training.

Working languages French; German.

Geographical coverage Switzerland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-0100-00 MAFF

Address queries to:-

CHIEF LIBRARIAN (T C J NORTON)
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY
3-8 WHITEHALL PLACE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-270 8419 **Fax:** 0904-432898
Telex: 9351 MAFWPL G

Description:

THE MAFF LIBRARY PROVIDES ESSENTIAL LITERATURE AND DOCUMENTATION RELATIVE TO THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY AND CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ON ALL ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Basic food requirements; Chemical fertilizers; Crop waste; Fish; Fisheries management; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Herbicides; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticides; Plant physiology; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-0101-01 MAFF: FLOOD DEFENCE DIVISION

Address queries to:-

J R PARK
FLOOD DEFENCE DIVISION
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & FOOD
3RD FLOOR, EASTBURY HOUSE
30-34 ALBERT EMBANKMENT LONDON SE1 7TL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-216-6281 **Fax:** 071-238-6665
Telex: 271 MAFWSL G

Description:

FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR FLOOD DEFENCE AND COASTAL PROTECTION OF FARMS AND TO IMPROVE NATURAL DRAINAGE; ADVICE TO FARMERS ON FIELD DRAINAGE AND WATER SUPPLY; ADVICE ON THE EVALUATION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND FOR NON-AGRICULTURAL USES INCLUDING AMENITY.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Floods; Health legislation; Historical sites and monuments; Irrigation; Land restoration; Natural drainage systems; Nature conservation; Rivers; Tides and sea levels; Waterlogged lands.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0101-50 MAFF ADAS: FARM & COUNTRYSIDE SERVICE

Address queries to:-

CHIEF CROP SCIENCE ADVISER
MAFF: ADAS FARM & COUNTRYSIDE SERVICE
NOBEL HOUSE
17 SMITH SQUARE
LONDON SW1P 3JR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-238-3000 **Fax:** 071-238-6591
Telex: 21271 MAFWSLG

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF CROP AND GRASS PRODUCTION ADVICE INCLUDING PEST, WEED & DISEASE CONTROL, HUSBANDRY SYSTEMS, CROP & GRASS VARIETIES, CROP PROTECTION.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Crop protection; Grassland ecosystems; Herbicides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-0101-51 MAFF ADAS: DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Address queries to:-

SENIOR LIVESTOCK ADVISER
MAFF: ADAS
NOBEL HOUSE
17 SMITH SQUARE
LONDON SW1P 3JR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-238-6018 **Fax:** 071-238-6591
Telex: 271 MAFWSL G

Description:

SUPERVISION OF LEGISLATION ON CLEAN MILK PRODUCTION; ADVICE ON ALL ASPECTS OF MILK PRODUCTION ESPECIALLY DAIRY COW HOUSING AND MILKING SYSTEMS, MILK HYGIENE, PROCESSING AND STORAGE. INFORMATION ON DAIRY FARM PRACTICE. MILKING PLANT, DAIRY TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Environmental law; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Food storage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-0101-52 MAFF ADAS: FIELD RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

D A PERKS: HEAD EXPERIMENTAL CENTRES
MAFF: ADAS FIELD RESEARCH
HIGH MOWTHORPE E.H.F.
DUGGLEBY, MALTON
NORTH YORKS YO17 9EF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 09443-646 **Fax:** 09441-434
Telex: 21271

Description:

EXPERTISE INCLUDES R&D AND CONSULTANCY TO LAND BASED INDUSTRY
POLICY ADVICE TO MAFF; CONTRACT R&D; DEVELOPMENT OF ORGANIC
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFER FARMING,
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFER AGRICULTURE
LAND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES; HEDGEROWS, WOODLANDS.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture;
Agroforestry; Environmental law; Environmental management;
Environmental policy; Horticulture; Natural drainage systems;
Soil contamination; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-0101-53 MAFF: CENTRAL SCIENCE LABORATORY :
MAMMALS AND BIR****Address queries to:-**

DR P W GREIG-SMITH: HEAD OF MAMMALS AND BIRDS DEPARTMENT
MAFF: CENTRAL SCIENCE LABORATORY
TANGLEY PLACE, WORPLESDON
GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3LQ
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0483- 232581 **Fax:** 0483-234675

Description:

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, ADVISORY AND TRAINING WORK ON BIOLOGY
AND CONTROL OF BIRDS AND MAMMALS HARMFUL TO AGRICULTURE AND
FORESTRY: POPULATION MANAGEMENT; RABBITS, FOXES, BADGERS,
MOLES, RODENTS, BULLFINCHES, STARLINGS, ROOKS, GULLS, ETC:
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Agroforestry;
Biology; Birds; Environmental impact assessment; Forestry; Pest
management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30440-0101-54 MAFF ADAS: ENVIRONMENT & LAND
MANAGEMENT****Address queries to:-**

CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND MANAGEMENT ADVISER
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE FISHERIES AND FOOD
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND ADVISORY SERVICE
NOBEL HOUSE, 17 SMITH SQUARE
LONDON SWP 3JR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-238-5171 **Fax:** 071-238-6591
Telex: 271 MAFWSL G

Description:

PROFESSIONAL INPUT INTO POLICY ON DEVELOPMENT PLANNING TO SA
AGRICULTURAL AND COUNTRYSIDE INTEREST, RECONCILING THE COMPE
DEMANDS OF AGRICULTURE, WILDLIFE AND NON-AGRICULTURAL (INCL
SPORTING) DEVELOPMENTS. ENCOURAGING MULTIPLE USE OF THE COUN
WITHOUT SERIOUSLY ADVERSELY AFFECTING EACH OTHER.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Heavy metals; Historical sites and
monuments; Irrigation; Land restoration; Land use planning;
Land values; Nature conservation; Nitrates, nitrites and
nitrosamines; Plastic and polymer wastes; Rural areas; Sewage;
Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-0101-55 MAFF ADAS: LIVESTOCK HUSBANDRY**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF RUMINANT ADVISER
MAFF: ADAS
ROOM 326, NOBEL HOUSE
17 SMITH SQUARE
LONDON SW1P 3JR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-238-6001 **Fax:** 0483-234675
Telex: 21271

Description:

SPECIALIST ADVICE TO FARMING INDUSTRY ON ALL ASPECTS OF
PRODUCTION FROM DAIRY AND BEEF CATTLE, SHEEP AND PIGS.
INFORMATION ON PRODUCTION SYSTEMS, ECONOMICS, PRODUCTION
PATTERNS AND TECHNOLOGY, ANIMAL ENVIRONMENT AND BREEDING.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-0101-56 MAFF ADAS: MECHANISATION UNIT

Address queries to:-

R J NICHOLSON NATIONAL SPECIALIST IN FARM WASTES
c/o ADAS MECHANISATION UNIT
WREST PARK
SILSOE
BEDFORD MK45 4HS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 525-60077 **Fax:** 0525 60156

Telex: 825808

Description:

ADVICE TO AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY ON THE POLLUTING EFFECTS OF LIVESTOCK MANURES AND EFFLUENTS, CONTROL OF WATER AND ODOUR POLLUTION BY PREVENTATIVE MEASURES & TREATMENT; RESEARCH ON ODOURS FROM BUILDINGS, MANURE STORES; MONITORING ODOUR CONTR SYSTEMS; REMOVAL OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS FROM WATER TREATMENTS

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agriculture; Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Plastic and polymer wastes; Soil contamination; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Austria; Belgium; Cameroon United Republic; Eastern Europe; Europe; Netherlands; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-0101-57 MAFF: CENTRAL SCIENCE LABORATORY : ENV'L RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DR P W GREIG-SMITH: HEAD OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH GROUP
MAFF: CENTRAL SCIENCE LABORATORY
TANGLEY PLACE
WORPLESDON
SURREY GU3 3LQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0483-232581 **Fax:** 0970-622307

Telex: 203

Description:

RESEARCH, INVESTIGATION AND ADVICE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES; RESEARCH ON THE INTERACTIONS OF PEST CONTROL CHEMICALS AND TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES AND HONEY BEES; RESEARCH ON METHODS OF DETERMINING TOXICOLOGY OF PESTICIDES TO VERTEBRATES AND HONEY BEES.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Herbicides; Interaction of pesticides; Metabolism of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-0101-58 MAFF: PESTICIDE SAFETY DIVISION

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
MAFF: PESTICIDE SAFETY DIVISION
THE OGG BUILDING
ROTHAMSTED
HARPENDEN, HERTS AL5 255
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0582-462100 **Fax:** 0582-462919

Telex: 6363 PPLHAR G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TECHNICAL EVALUATION OF ALL DATA ON THE SAFETY AND EFFICACY OF PESTICIDES FOR THE PURPOSE OF REGISTRATION UNDER THE FOOD AND ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION ACT 1985.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Agroforestry; Crop protection; Data processing; Health legislation; Horticulture; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-0101-60 MAFF:ADAS:COUNTRYSIDE CONSERVATION

Address queries to:-

SENIOR COUNTRYSIDE CONSERVATION ADVISER
MAFF: ADAS
ROOM 255, NOBEL HOUSE
17 SMITH SQUARE
LONDON SW1P 3HX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 238 5775 **Fax:** 01-238 6591

Telex: 21271 MAFWSL G

Description:

POLLUTION OF AIR, WATER AND SOIL AFFECTING OR CAUSED BY AGRICULTURE.

Terms:

Acid rain; Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Heavy metals; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Pollution control technology; Rural areas; Temperate forests and woodlands; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-0101-61 MAFF ADAS: POULTRY CONSULTANCY SERVICE

Address queries to:-

CHIEF PIGS AND POULTRY ADVISER
MAFF: ADAS FARM & COUNTRYSIDE SERVICE
POULTRY CONSULTANCY SERVICE
NOBEL HOUSE, 17 SMITH SQUARE
LONDON SW1P 3JF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-238-6000 **Fax:** 071-238-6591

Telex: 21271 MAFWSL G

Description:

ADVICE TO FARMING INDUSTRY ON ALL ASPECTS OF POULTRY PRODUCTION: REARING, EGG PRODUCTION, TABLE POULTRY, EMBRYOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT AND WELFARE; COMMERCIAL RABBIT MEAT PRODUCTION; ECONOMICS, MARKETING.

Terms:

Agriculture; Poultry farming.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-0101-62 MAFF ADAS : SOIL SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

R J UNWIN: POLLUTION SCIENTIST
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE FISHERIES AND FOOD : SOIL SCIENCE
 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND ADVISORY SERVICE (ADAS)
 BLOCK 3, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, BURGILL ROAD
 WESTBURY ON TRYM, BRISTOL BS10 6NJ
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272 591000 **Fax:** 0272-505392
Telex: 44104 MAFWSL G

Description:

SOIL SCIENCE AND PLANT NUTRITION INCLUDING PLANT
 PHYSIOLOGY AND PESTICIDE RESIDUES.
 RESEARCHES LOW INPUT GROWING SYSTEMS, INTEGRATED CROP PROTEC
 SYSTEMS, ANIMAL WELFARE SYSTEMS AND ORGANIC FARMING. PROJECT
 INCLUDED NITRATE LEACHING REDUCTION, LAND SET-ASIDE.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Heavy metals;
 Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Pesticides; Phosphates;
 Plastic and polymer wastes; Soil degradation; Soil erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-0101-63 NAFF ADAS: COUNTRYSIDE POLLUTION**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR POLLUTION ADVISER
 NOBEL HOUSE, 117 SMITH SQUARE
 LONDON
 SW1P 3JR
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-238-5775 **Fax:** 0272-218318
Telex: 21271 MAFWSL G

Description:

POLLUTION OF AIR, WATER AND SOIL AFFECTING OR CAUSED BY AGRI

Terms:

Acid rain; Agriculture; Air pollution; Anaerobic processes;
 Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop
 waste; Heavy metals; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Plastic
 and polymer wastes; Pollution control regulations; Pollution
 control technology; Pollution risk; Soil contamination; Water
 pollution.

Working languages English.

30440-0103-07 MAFF: DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
 MAFF: DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES RESEARCH
 PAKEFIELD ROAD, FISHERIES LABORATORY
 LOWESTOFT
 SUFFOLK NR33 0HT
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0502-562244 **Fax:** 071-238-6591
Telex: 470 FISHLOW G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO: FISH STOCKS, FISHERIES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT,
 FISHERIES OCEANOGRAPHY, FISH AND SHELLFISH CULTURE AND
 DISEASES. RESEARCH & MONITORING RADIOACTIVE/NON-RADIOACTIVE
 POLLUTION OF THE AQUATIC ENV., PROTECTION OF ORGANISMS
 AND CONSUMERS. INFORMATION ABOUT SEAS OFF N.W. EUROPE.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Fish; Fisheries management; Marine pollution;
 Molluscs and crustaceans; Ocean dumping; Oceanography;
 Pollutant effects; Radioactive substances; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas;
 United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-0103-08 MAFF: TORRY RESEARCH STATION**Address queries to:-**

A MELVILLE: LIBRARIAN
 TORRY RESEARCH STATION
 P O BOX 31
 135 ABBEY ROAD
 ABERDEEN AB9 8DG
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-877071 **Fax:** 0772-262178
Telex: 739719

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Fish; Food contamination.

Working languages English.

30440-0104-00 MAFF: FOOD SCIENCE DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

DR S N DIXON
 FOOD SCIENCE DIVISION: MAFF
 ROOM 239A EGRON HOUSE
 NOBEL HOUSE, 17 SMITH SQUARE
 LONDON. SW1P 3HX
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-238 6222 **Fax:** 0222-874305
Telex: 21271 MAF WSCG

Description:

THE DIVISION CARRIES OUT A PLANNED PROGRAMME OF CONTINUOUS
 SURVEILLANCE OF FOODSTUFFS FOR CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS
 INCLUDING HEAVY METALS AND INDUSTRIAL POLLUTANTS INCLUDING
 DIOXINS AND PCBs
 ON FOOD SURVEILLANCE.

Terms:

Food contamination; Food science and technology; Heavy metals;
 Pollutant analysis; Toxic substances; Trace materials and
 residues.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developed countries; Global;
 North America; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas;
 Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0105-00 ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
 ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
 KEW
 RICHMOND
 SURREY TW9 3AB
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-940-1171 **Telex:** 6694 KEWGAR G

Description:

PLANT TAXONOMY, DISTRIBUTION, UTILISATION & CONSERVATION;
 HORTICULTURE, PROPAGATION & SEED STORAGE; CYTOLOGY,
 BIOCHEMISTRY; BIBLIOGRAPHY; FLORISTICS. REFERENCE
 COLLECTIONS OF LIVING & PRESERVED PLANTS, SLIDES, PLANT
 PRODUCTS. THREATENED PLANT COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT.

Terms:

Botany; Cytology; Endangered plant species; Horticulture; Nature
 conservation; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants;
 Taxonomy; Vegetation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Global; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
 charges; Normally without charge.

30440-0207-00 METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE

Address queries to:-

THE LIBRARIAN
METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE
LONDON ROAD
BRACKNELL
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0344-85-6694 **Fax:** 0603-507719
Telex: 9801 WEABLK G

Description:

THIS INFORMATION UNIT IS THE UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY. ITS ALSO HOLDS INFORMATION ON HYDROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY. CAN ARRANGE CONSULTATION WITH METEOROLOGICAL SPECIALISTS.

Terms:

Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Humidity; International watercourses; Meteorology; Oceanography; Snow and ice; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-0210-00 DEFENCE RESEARCH AGENCY: AEROSPACE DIVISION

Address queries to:-

THE LIBRARIAN
DEFENCE RESEARCH AGENCY
AEROSPACE DIVISION
RAE PYESTOCK
FARNBOROUGH, HANTS GU14 0LS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 252-544411 **Telex:** 8231 MOD PE G

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WORK ON TURBINES AND RAMJET ENGINES WITH FULL SCALE TEST FACILITIES; SUPPORTING INFORMATION SERVICES ON ALL ASPECTS OF RESEARCH INCLUDING AERODYNAMICS, FLUID FLOW, MATERIALS AND BASIC ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air pollution; Aircraft noise; Blast furnaces; Combustion engines; Nitrogen oxides; Oils and petrols; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-0400-01 ADVISORY CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION SERVICE: WORK RESEARCH UNIT

Address queries to:-

THE LIBRARIAN
ACAS: WORK RESEARCH UNIT
27 WILTON STREET
LONDON SW1X 7AZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-210-3895 **Fax:** 0223-353764

Description:

THE UNIT AIMS TO PROVIDE IMPROVEMENT IN THE QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE. INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON JOB SATISFACTION, MOTIVATION, INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY, PRODUCTIVITY, JOB ENRICHMENT, JOB ENLARGEMENT, AUTONOMOUS WORK GROUPS, MANAGEMENT OF CHANGE, NEW TECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Human health; Off-peak working and travelling; Offices and shops.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-0500-00 DEPT OF ENERGY LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY LIBRARY
1 PALACE STREET
LONDON SW1E 5HE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-238-3000 **Fax:** 0628-781481
Telex: 8777 ENERGY G

Description:

CONCERNED WITH ASPECTS OF ENERGY AND ENERGY-RELATED INDUSTRIES IN THE U.K. AND ITS OFF-SHORE WATERS. LIMITED COVERAGE OF ENERGY TECHNOLOGY AND POLICY MATTERS FOR OTHER COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Fossil fuels; Nuclear energy; Offshore oil drilling; Renewable resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-0600-00 DEPT OF ENV:HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

CHIEF LIBRARIAN(MR P KIRWAN)
DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY,ROOM P3/004
2 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON SW1P 3EB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-212-4842 **Fax:** 0283 550363
Telex: 22221 DOEMAR G

Description:

THE LIBRARY WHICH INCORPORATES THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT LIBRARY, PROVIDES STAFF WITH INFORMATION ON ALL ASPECTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT INCLUDING BUILDING, PLANNING, LAND, WATER, WASTES & POLLUTION, NATURAL RESOURCES, ENERGY, CONSERVATION, POPULATION & ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Terms:

Air pollution; Building and construction technology; Construction works; Environmental policy; Housing finance; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Inland waterways; Land use planning; New communities; Radioactive waste management; Rural areas; Sewage treatment systems; Soil contamination; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-0600-19 DEPT. OF ENV.: MAP LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

THE MAP LIBRARIAN
DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
MAP LIBRARY, DPS 3 DIVISION
ROOM P2/162, 2 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON SW1P 3EB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-276-4539 **Fax:** 071-238-6591
Telex: 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA IN MAPPED FORM FOR DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT PURPOSES. INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON PLANNING HOUSING AND POPULATION CENSUS MAPPED DATA.

Terms:

Cartography; Data recording techniques; Economic planning; Environmental statistics; Human population.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-0600-29 DEPT. OF ENV.: ROMNEY HOUSE LIBRARY.**Address queries to:-**

J GOODIER
ROMNEY HOUSE LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
A324 ROMNEY HOUSE, 43 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON SW1P 3PY
UNITED KINGDOM

Fax: 071-222-3664

Description:

INTEGRATED POLLUTION CONTROL; INDUSTRY*ENVIRONMENT INTERACTI

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental management; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Toxicology; Waste disposal; Waste recovery; Water quality.

Working languages English.

30440-0600-39 DEPT OF ENV: TOLLGATE HOUSE LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

MRS N KNOWLES
TOLLGATE HOUSE LIBRARY: DOE
TOLLGATE HOUSE
HOLLTON STREET
BRISTOL BS2 9DT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-218676 **Fax:** 0272-218318

Description:

PLANNING POLICY RELATING TO WILDLIFE AND COUNTRYSIDE MATTERS

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Public access to land; Rural areas; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

30440-0602-00 BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF MARKETING DIVISION
CONVENTRY POLYTECHNIC
GARSTON
WATFORD
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0923-894040 **Fax:** 031-451-3077
Telex: 3220 BRBRE G

Description:

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION RESEARCH: BUILDING PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN; ENERGY CONSERVATION; WATER SERVICES; SOUND INSULATION AND ACOUSTICS; BUILDING SERVICES; COMPONENTS; FOUNDATIONS AND SUBSTRUCTURES; STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND INTEGRITY; FIRE; CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT; MATERIALS.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Energy conservation; Fire safety requirements; Lighting; Public health and sanitation; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-0602-01 BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT: ADVISORY SERVICE**Address queries to:-**

BUILDING RESEARCH ADVISORY SERVICE
BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
GARSTON
WATFORD
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 923-676612 **Telex:** 3220 BBSBRE G

Description:

ADVICE GIVEN IN CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING & BUILDING, ENERGY, BUILDING SERVICES, BUILDING MANAGEMENT, BUILDING MATERIALS AND PROPERTIES, THERMAL AND ACOUSTIC ISOLATIONS. CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS: MATERIALS & THEIR PROPERTIES; NOISE, SOUND & THERMAL INSULATION.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Materials science; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-0604-01 DEPT. OF ENV.: HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS & PRIVATE SECTOR (HAPS)

Address queries to:-

OFFICER IN CHARGE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS AND PRIVATE SECTOR (HAPS)
2 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 01-276 3230 **Fax:** 0782-744035
Telex: 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

HOUSING POLICY & TRENDS; HOUSING COOPERATIVES; HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS; RIGHT TO BUY; HOUSING RESEARCH PROGRAMME, HOUS RENOVATION; URBAN RENEWAL; PRIVATE RENTED SECTOR; LOCAL AUTHORITY FINANCE; RENT ACTS; BUILDING SOCIETIES; MORTGAGES & HOME LOANS; PRIVATE HOUSE BUILDING INDUSTRY

Terms:

Bridges; Built-up areas; Economic planning; Financial assistance; Housing density; Housing finance; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Low-cost housing; Overcrowding; Prefabricated buildings; Rental housing; Residential areas; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0604-02 DEPT. OF ENV.: PUBLIC HOUSING MANAGEMENT AND RESOURCES (PHMR)

Address queries to:-

OFFICER IN CHARGE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
PUBLIC HOUSING MANAGEMENT & RESOURCES (PHMR)
2 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 01-276-3199 **Fax:** 0782-744035
Telex: 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

LOW COST & SHARED OWNERSHIP; HOUSING FOR ELDERLY; COUNCIL HOUSE RENTS; HOUSING & SLUM CLEARANCE SUBSIDIES & RATE SUPPORTS; RENT REBATES; LOCAL AUTHORITY HOUSING MANAGEMENT; 'SQUATTING'; ARCHITECTURE, DESIGN, PROJECT CONTROL, ENERGY CONSERVATION, DISTRICT HEATING, INSULATION.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Architecture; Built-up areas; District heating; Energy conservation; Housing finance; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Low-cost housing; Prefabricated buildings; Rental housing; Temporary housing and shelter; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0604-03 DEPT. OF ENV.: HOUSING DIRECTORATE C

Address queries to:-

OFFICER IN CHARGE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
HOUSING DIRECTORATE C
2 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-212-7309 **Telex:** 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

HOUSING IMPROVEMENT POLICY; HOME IMPROVEMENT GRANTS; AREA IMPROVEMENT; DEMOLITION SUBSIDY; INNER CITY & RURAL HOUSING; SPECIAL NEEDS & HOMELESSNESS; HOUSING FOR IMMIGRANTS, DISABLED, ELDERLY, SINGLE & ONE-PARENT FAMILIES; HOUSING ACTION AREAS; SHARED & CO-OWNERSHIP; HOSTELS; OVERCROWDING.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Community and social services; Financial assistance; Housing density; Housing finance; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Low-cost housing; Minorities and race relations; Overcrowding; Prefabricated buildings.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0606-00 DEPT. OF ENV.: WATER DIRECTORATE

Address queries to:-

OFFICER IN CHARGE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
WATER DIRECTORATE
ROMNEY HOUSE, 43 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 01-276 8259 **Fax:** 0782-744035
Telex: 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

NATIONAL STRATEGY ON WATER; WATER INDUSTRY RELATIONSHIPS, ORGANISATION & INVESTMENT PROGRAMMES; RESERVOIRS; CONTROL OF POTABLE WATER; SURFACE & GROUNDWATER; CONTROL OF WATER POLLUTION/SEWAGE TREATMENT/EFFLUENTS/DISCHARGES TO ESTUARIES & SEAS; COAST PROTECTION; EEC, WHO; PARIS CONVENTION

Terms:

Coastal development; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Drinking water; Environmental law; Estuarine ecosystems; Industrial effluents; Inland waterways; Liquid wastes; Marine pollution; Pollution control regulations; Resources management; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0608-00 DEPT. OF ENV.: NOISE, NUISANCE AND WASTE DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

OFFICER IN CHARGE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
NOISE, NUISANCE AND WASTE DIVISION
ROMNEY HOUSE, 43 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-276 8500 **Fax:** 0782-744035
Telex: 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIVISION COVER POLICY, ADVICE AND LEGISLATION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT, SOLID AND TOXIC WASTES DISPOSAL

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Environmental law; Liquid wastes; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Radioactive waste management; Resources management; Toxic substances; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0609-00 DEPT. OF ENV.: TOXIC SUBSTANCES**Address queries to:-**

OFFICER IN CHARGE
DEPT OF ENVIRONMENT: CENTRAL DIRECTORATE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION: TOXIC SUBSTANCES DIVISION
ROMNEY HOUSE, 43 MARSHAM STREET
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-276 8327 **Fax:** 01-276 8501
Telex: 221 DOEMA G

Description:

TOXIC SUBSTANCE ASSESSMENT INCLUDING METALS & PESTICIDES NOTIFICATION OF NEW CHEMICALS; INDOOR AIR QUALITY, ASBESTOS IN THE ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF MAJOR ACCIDENTS, EXPORT OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Terms:

Environmental policy; Fire safety requirements; Heavy metals; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0609-20 DEPT. OF ENV.: AIR, NOISE AND WASTE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
DIRECTORATE OF AIR, NOISE AND WASTE
ROMNEY HOUSE, 43 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-276 8820 **Fax:** 0782-744035
Telex: 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

POLICY AND CASEWORK ON CLEAN AIR & NOISE; RESEARCH ON AIR & NOISE POLLUTION, UNLEADED PETROL

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Air quality; Carbon dioxide; Chlorofluorocarbons; Environmental policy; Fire safety requirements; Nitrogen oxides; Ozone layer; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-0610-00 DEPT. OF ENV.: PLANNING DIRECTORATES**Address queries to:-**

OFFICER IN CHARGE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
PLANNING DIRECTORATES
2 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-276 3479 **Fax:** 0782-744035
Telex: 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

PLANNING POLICY; LAND USE; HOUSING LAND; DEVELOPMENT CONTROL PUBLIC INQUIRIES; LAND REGISTERS; ESTATES; MINERAL PLANNING & EXTRACTION; PROFESSIONAL GEOLOGIST UNIT; REGIONAL POLICY RURAL AREAS; GREEN BELT; URBAN AREAS; INNER CITIES INNER CITIES.

Terms:

Greenbelts; Land allotment; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Land use planning; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; New communities; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Public access to land; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Urban decay; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-0800-00 DEPT OF HEALTH: LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

THE CHIEF LIBRARIAN
DEPT OF HEALTH
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY
HANNIBAL HOUSE, ELEPHANT AND CASTLE
LONDON SE1 6TE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-972-2609 **Fax:** 071-972-2383
Telex: 3669 DHSSHQ G

Description:

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES TO THE STAFF OF THE DEPT. AND TO THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE AND SOCIAL SERVICE DEPTS., INCLUDING INFORMATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, HEALTH ASPECTS OF CHEMICAL CONTAMINATION OF THE ENVIRONMENT AND FOOD, AND SAFETY OF MEDICINES.

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental health hazards; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Health clinics and hospitals; Human health; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-0800-10 NATIONAL POISONS UNIT

Address queries to:-

H CHECKETTS: LIBRARIAN
NATIONAL POISONS UNIT
NEW CROSS HOSPITAL, AVONLEY ROAD
LONDON
SE14 5ER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-639-9852 **Fax:** 0332-864616

Description:

POISONING BY CHEMICALS AND DRUGS; TOXICOLOGY OF CHEMICALS AND DRUGS; AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS TOXICITY; ANALYSIS OF DRUGS IN BODY FLUIDS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Food additives and colourants; Herbicides; Human health; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pesticides; Poisons; Toxic substances; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-0900-00 HOME OFFICE RESEARCH AND PLANNING UNIT

Address queries to:-

MISS JOY MOTT
HOME OFFICE
RESEARCH AND PLANNING UNIT
50 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-273-2360 **Fax:** 03552-36930

Telex: 986

Description:

THE UNIT HAS INFORMATION ON CRIME, PATTERNS OF CRIME, CRIME PREVENTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT AND DRUG ABUSE. STUDIES INCLUDE BEHAVIOUR IN INNER CITY AND DISADVANTAGED URBAN AREAS, VANDALISM AND COMMUNITY ACTION.

Terms:

Drug abuse and misuse; Environmental law; Environmental misconduct; Human rights; Minorities and race relations; Pressure groups; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-0900-01 HOME OFFICE: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Address queries to:-

A2 GROUP LEADER
HOME OFFICE: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH
HORSEFERRY HOUSE
DEAN RYLE STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-211-7320 **Telex:** 698 HODTHQ G

Description:

DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF SCIENTIFIC METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC POLICING. WORK HAS INCLUDED PORTABLE SYSTEM FOR COLLECTING TRAFFIC DATA, METHODS OF APPLYING DATA TO ASSIST IN ALLOCATION OF POLICE RESOURCES, AND EVALUATION OF AN ELECTRONIC BREATH-ALCOHOL DEVICE.

Terms:

Environmental law; Road safety; Road traffic engineering.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-1003-00 LABORATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST

Address queries to:-

P.W. HAMMOND
LABORATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST
QUEENS ROAD
TEDDINGTON
MIDDLESEX TW11 0LY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-943-7900 **Fax:** 081-943-2767

Telex: 265871 MONREF G

Description:

A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE OF ANALYSIS BASED ON CHEMISTRY IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR AND IN INDUSTRY; ADVICE GIVEN ON AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, CONSUMER HAZARDS, DANGEROUS GOODS, WATER, AIR, FOOD, CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE; MONITORING DTI SUPPORT FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Terms:

Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Biochemistry; Biological resources; Consumer goods; Drinking water; Food contamination; Hazardous substances; Herbicides; Pesticides; Transport of hazardous materials; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-1004-00 NEL

Address queries to:-

J M LEISHMAN/MARKETING DEPT
NEL
EAST KILBRIDE
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 03552 20222 **Fax:** 03552 36930

Telex: 777 888 ABNELER G

Description:

COMPREHENSIVE ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY & CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO GOVERNMENT & KEY INDUSTRY SECTORS(ENERGY,PROCESS ENGINEERING,DEFENCE & TRANSPORT),WORK INCLUDES MANUFACTURING & VISION SYSTEMS,ENERGY/ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY,STRUCTURES & COMPONENT TESTING,MATERIALS ENGINEERING,IC ENGINES ETC

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Chemical engineering; Chemical treatment of waste; Combustion engines; Energy conversion; Environmental policy; Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollution criteria; Recycled materials; Recycling; Renewable resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-1005-00 NAT'L PHYSICAL LABORATORY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF INFORMATION SERVICES
NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
QUEENS ROAD
TEDDINGTON
MIDDLESEX TW11 0LW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-943-6053 **Fax:** 01-928-2655
Telex: 2344 NPL G

Description:

REFERENCE STANDARDS FOR MEASUREMENT OF PHYSICAL QUANTITIES;
STANDARDISATION OF UNITS; CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS;
MEASUREMENT OF PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS;
DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR MONITORING ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION;
MEASUREMENT OF NOISE AND OF IONIZING RADIATIONS.

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Materials science; Noise monitoring;
Occupational safety; Radiation monitoring; Safety standards for
buildings.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed
schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-1006-00 WARREN SPRING LABORATORY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF MARKETING AND PLANNING
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD
STEVENAGE
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0438-741122 **Fax:** 0438-360858
Telex: 250 WSL G

Description:

PROCESSING OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MATERIALS AND CONTROL OF
EFFLUENT; RECOVERY FROM INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WASTES;
INVESTIGATION OF INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EMISSIONS - DUSTS,
PARTICULATES, FUMES AND ODOURS; MONITORING, PREDICTION AND
CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION AND OIL POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Deposited particulate matter; Disposal sites;
Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes;
Microbiology; Mineral industry; Municipal waste; Pollution control
regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria;
Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Waste
disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-1006-01 WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: AIR
POLLUTION /POLLUTION ABATEMENT
DIVISIONS****Address queries to:-**

FIONA MAIR :PUBLICITY OFFICER
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
AIR POLLUTION AND POLLUTION ABATEMENT DIVISION
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD
STEVENAGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0438-741122 **Fax:** 0438-360858
Telex: 82250 WSLDO1G

Description:

ACID DEPOSITION; DISPERSION MODELLING; EMISSION INVENTORIES;
HYDROCARBON MEASUREMENTS; LEAD; MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS;
NITROGEN OXIDES & OZONE; ABATEMENT TECHNOLOGY; DUST, AEROSOLS
& DISPERSION; EMISSION FACTORS; INCINERATION EMISSIONS; ODOUR
MEASUREMENT & CONTROL; ORGANIC EMISSIONS; EMISSION REGULATIONS

Terms:

Acid rain; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates;
Chimneys, flues and stacks; Deposited particulate matter;
Hydrocarbons; Identification of pollutants; Incineration of waste;
Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Organic
pollutants; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Smoke
prevention; Sulphates and sulphuric acid.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-1006-03 WARREN SPRING LABORATORY:
BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT SEPARATIONS
DIVISION****Address queries to:-**

FIONA MAIR: PUBLICITY OFFICER
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT DIVISION
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD
STEVENAGE, HERTS SG1 2BX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0438-741122 **Fax:** 0438-360858
Telex: 82250 WSLDO1 G

Description:

AEROBIOLOGICAL MONITORING; BIOSEPARATION PROCESSES; EFFLUENT
TREATMENT & HYDROMETALLURGY; MINERALS/COAL PROCESSING; RISK
ASSESSMENT IN BIOTECHNOLOGY; SOLID LIQUID SEPARATIONS; SURFAC
CHEMISTRY; WASTE TREATMENT & BIOREMEDIATION
TRAINING SIMULATORS

Terms:

Biological indicators; Chemical treatment of waste; Coal;
Environmental monitoring; Hydrology; Industrial effluents; Mineral
industry; Mineral resources; Scrubbers, separators and filters;
Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-1006-04 WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: MARINE POLLUTION AND BULK MATERIALS

Address queries to:-

FIONA MAIR:PUBLICITY OFFICER
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
MARINE POLLUTION & BULK MATERIALS
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD
STEVENAGE HERTS SG1 2BX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0438-741122 **Fax:** 0438-360858
Telex: 82250 WSLD01 G

Description:

APPLIED RHEOLOGY; BEACH CLEANING; INSHORE POLLUTION; BULK PARTICULATES; CARGO STABILITY; OFFSHORE OIL/CHEMICAL POLLUTION OIL RECOVERY AT SEA; REMOTE SENSING; WET SOLIDS HANDLING DUST CONTROL; SEPARATION ON PROCESSES; CARGO STABILITY; DESI OF MATERIALS HANDLING SYSTEMS

Terms:

Coastal areas; Environmental education; Hazardous substances; Marine pollution; Oils and petrols; Pipelines; Pollution control technology; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-1006-05 WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: MATERIALS RECOVERY DIV

Address queries to:-

FIONA MAIR:PUBLICITY OFFICER
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: MATERIALS RECOVERY DIVISION
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD
STEVENAGE
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 438-313388 **Fax:** 0283 550363
Telex: 82250 WSLD01 G

Description:

BIOLOGICAL PROCESSING OF WASTE; CHEMICAL WASTE; CONTAMINATED LAND; MINERAL PROCESSING; MINERALOGY & INDUSTRIAL MINERALS; MUNICIPAL & INDUSTRIAL WASTE; ORGANIC WASTE; PYROMETALLURGY; RECYCLING ADVISORY UNIT; THERMAL PROCESSING OF WASTES SURVEYS OF WASTES ARISING

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Incineration of waste; Industrial effluents; Municipal waste; Recycled materials; Recycling; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-1006-06 WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: MINERAL & METALS (METAL EXTRACTION)

Address queries to:-

FIONA MAIR:PUBLICITY OFFICER
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
MINERALS & METALS DIVISION
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD
STEVENAGE, HERTS SG1 2BX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0438-741122 **Fax:** 0438-360858
Telex: 82250 WSLD01 G

Description:

EXTRACTION OF PRIMARY & SECONDARY METALS; PROCESS OPTIMISATION & WASTE MINIMISATION; SOLID/LIQUID WASTE TREATMENT & RECYCLING; GENERAL REDUCTION OF IMPACTS OF METAL RELEASES TO AIR, LAND & WATER OF MINE WASTES. CONTROL OF METALLURGICAL FUME.

Terms:

Liquid wastes; Metal smelting; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining; Offshore oil drilling; Recycling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-1006-07 WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: MINERALS AND METALS DIV (MINERAL PROCESSING)

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: MINERALS AND METALS DIVISION
MINERAL PROCESSING PROGRAMME
STEVENAGE
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 438-313388 **Fax:** 01-928-2655
Telex: 250 WSL G

Description:

CHARACTERIZATION OF ORES; MINERAL BENEFICIATION METHODS, WET & DRY; DEVELOPMENT OF PROCESS FLOWSHEETS; DEWATERING & DISPOSAL OF WASTES; COMMINUTION, GRAVITY SEPARATION PROCESSES, FLOTATION, ELECTROSTATIC & MAGNETIC SEPARATION; OFF-SHORE MINERAL RECOVERY; TRANSPORTING MINERALS BY SEA

Terms:

Industrial effluents; Industrial production statistics; Liquid wastes; Maritime transport; Metal smelting; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Offshore oil drilling; Pipelines; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage treatment systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-1006-08 WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: OIL POLLUTION DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF MARKETING AND PLANNING
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY: OIL POLLUTION DIVISION
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD
STEVENAGE
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 438-313388 **Fax:** 01-928-2655
Telex: 250 WSL G

Description:

MARINE OIL & CHEMICAL SPILLS: RECOVERY/DISPERSAL OF MARINE OIL SPILLS, ASSESSMENT OF EQUIPMENT & DISPERSANTS, DESIGN & TESTING OF CHEMICAL & MECHANICAL BEACH PROTECTION & CLEANING TECHNIQUES, GEL DISPERSANTS, OILY WATER SEPARATORS, TRAINING OIL POLLUTION CONTROL OFFICERS

Terms:

Coastal areas; Disaster clean-up operations; Environmental education; Hazardous substances; Marine pollution; Oils and petrels; Pollution control technology; Release and spillage; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Synthetic detergents; Toxic substances; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** United Kingdom.**Nature of the source** Governmental.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.**30440-1102-00 OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT NATURAL RESOURCES INSTITUTE: LAND RESOURCES****Address queries to:-**

M J MAKIN
LAND RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT NATURAL RESOURCES INSTITUTE
CENTRAL AVENUE, CHATHAM MARITIME
KENT ME4 4TB
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0634-880088 **Fax:** 0634 880066/77
Telex: 263907 LDN G

Description:

THE LAND RESOURCES DEPARTMENT OF ODNRIS INVOLVED IN THE MAPPING, EVALUATION & DEVELOPMENT OF LAND & WATER RESOURCES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.
VEGETATION, AGRONOMY, LAND USE, EARTH SCIENCES, ATMOSPHERIC AND WATER STUDIES.

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Forestry; Geomorphology; Hydrology; Land use planning; Meteorology; Natural resources; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Soil sciences; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Africa; Asia; Caribbean Area; Central America; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; Oceania; South America.**Nature of the source** Governmental.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges.**30440-1103-00 NATURAL RESOURCES INSTITUTE (NRI)****Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES
NATURAL RESOURCES INSTITUTE (NRI)
CENTRAL AVENUE, CHATHAM MARITIME
CHATHAM
KENT ME4 4TB
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0634-880088 **Fax:** 0634 880066/77

Description:

THE INSTITUTE PROVIDES MULTIDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH SERVICES FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ASSESSMENT OF LAND & WATER PROJECTS PILOT SCALE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS PEST CONTROL; CROP & ANIMAL PROCESSING STORAGE & MARKETING; ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Terms:

Agricultural production; Crop protection; Crop waste; Food storage; Forest products; Infestation of food and crops; Natural resources; Packaging; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Resources management; Staple foods; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Africa; Asia; Central America; Developing countries; Oceania; South America.**Nature of the source** Governmental.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.**30440-1200-00 OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES AND SURVEYS****Address queries to:-**

THE LIBRARIAN
OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES AND SURVEYS
ST CATHERINE'S HOUSE
10 KINGSWAY
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-242-0262X223518 **Fax:** 0222-823204

Description:

CONDUCTS GOVERNMENT CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND OTHER SURVEYS DERIVES STATISTICS AND TRENDS, POPULATION DISTRIBUTION, AGE FAMILY SIZE, MIGRATION.

Terms:

Human migration; Human population; Long-term trends and forecasting; Social surveys.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** United Kingdom.**Nature of the source** Governmental.**Terms of access** Normally without charge; On exchange basis.**30440-1300-19 DEPT. OF TRANSPORT: MARINE LIBRARY****Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT: MARINE LIBRARY
SUNLEY HOUSE
90 HIGH HOLBORN
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-405-6911 EXT 3293 **Telex:** 4084 MARBOT G

Description:

THE LIBRARY PROVIDES INFORMATION TO OFFICIALS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT ON MATTERS RELATING TO MERCHANT SHIPPING, PARTICULARLY WITH REGARD TO SAFETY STANDARDS. MARINE POLLUTION PROBLEMS ARE ANOTHER FIELD OF INTEREST.

Terms:

Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Occupational safety.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Global; Oceans and seas.**Nature of the source** Governmental.**Terms of access** Normally without charge.

30440-1400-00 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD RESEARCH COUNCIL**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION MANAGER
 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD RESEARCH COUNCIL POLICY GROUP
 CENTRAL OFFICE, POLARIS HOUSE
 NORTH STAR AVENUE
 SWINDON, WILTSHIRE SN2 1UH
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0793-413200 **Fax:** 0793-413201

Telex: 1218 AGRECO G

Description:

BASIC AND STRATEGIC-LEVEL RESEARCH IN ALL UNDERPINNING SCIE
 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD INCLUDING NON-MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL SCIENC
 BIOTECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING
 MANAGEMENT; PESTICIDES AND PLANT PROTECTION; PLANT GENETICS;
 SOIL SCIENCE; VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural methods; Agricultural
 production; Agriculture; Biological indicators; Conservation of
 genetic resources; Crop protection; Crop waste; Environmental
 management; Food science and technology; Food storage;
 Herbicides; Pesticides; Plastic and polymer wastes; Selective
 breeding of plants; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Veterinary
 medicine; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-1404-00 AFRC:INST OF FOOD RES: NORWICH LABORATORY**Address queries to:-**

MRS C REYNOLDS
 AFRC INSTITUTE OF FOOD RESEARCH
 NORWICH LABORATORY
 NORWICH RESEARCH PARK, COLNEY
 NORWICH NR4 7UA
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 603-56122 **Telex:** 5453 FRINOR G

Description:

THE INSTITUTE CARRIES OUT RESEARCH IN FIVE MAIN AREAS:
 MICROBIOLOGY FOR FOOD SAFETY & PRESERVATION DIET, HEALTH &
 CONSUMER PERCEPTIONS; PROCESS SCIENCES; FOOD MOLECULAR
 STRUCTURE; FOOD BIOTECHNOLOGY. THE INSTITUTE OFFICES AND
 READING LABORATORY ARE BASED AT SHINFIELD, NEAR READING

Terms:

Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and
 technology; Microbiology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developing countries; Europe;
 United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-1414-00 HANNAH RESEARCH INST.**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
 HANNAH RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 AYR
 STRATHCLYDE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 292-76013

Description:

PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION OF MILK.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Food science and technology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-1415-00 HILL FARMING RESEARCH INST.**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
 HILL FARMING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 BUSH ESTATE
 PENICUIK
 LOTHIAN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-445-3401

Description:

HILL AND UPLAND FARMING, PARTICULARLY PERFORMANCE OF SHEEP,
 BEEF CATTLE, GOATS; HUSBANDRY OF RED DEER; PASTURE
 PRODUCTION; ECOLOGY OF GRAZING SYSTEMS; NUTRITION;
 SYNTHESIS OF HILL AND UPLAND FARMING SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Animal
 behaviour; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Animal
 physiology; Grassland ecosystems; Marginal lands.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-1417-00 AFRC: INST OF PLANT SCIENCE RES: JOHN INNES INST**Address queries to:-**

DR DENISE RAWSTHORNE
 JOHN INNES INSTITUTE
 COLNEY LANE
 NORWICH NR4 7UH
 NORWICH NR4 7UH
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 603-52571 **Fax:** 0634 880066/77

Telex: 075122 J11NOR G

Description:

BASIC AND STRATEGIC RESEARCH INTO THE CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR
 BIOLOGY OF PLANTS, PLANT PATHOGENS AND CERTAIN FREE-LIVING
 BACTERIA OF AGRICULTURAL IMPORTANCE. POTENTIAL APPLICATIONS
 IN THE AGRICULTURAL AND BIOTECHNOLOGY BASED INDUSTRIES ARE
 MAJOR FOCUS.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biology; Genetic engineering;
 Genetics; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants;
 Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30440-1418-00 AFRC: INST FOR ARABLE CROPS RES:
LONG ASHTON****Address queries to:-**

SCIENTIFIC LIAISON OFFICER
AFRC INSTITUTE OF ARABLE CROPS RESEARCH
LONG ASHTON RESEARCH STATION
LONG ASHTON
BRISTOL BS18 9AF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0275 392181 **Fax:** 0275 394007

Description:

INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF ARABLE AGRICULTURAL TOPICS INCLUDING TROPICAL & AQUATIC WEED CONTROL; WEED SEED BIOLOGY SEED PROTEIN STRUCTURE; NUTRIENT UPTAKE & TRANSPORT; MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY; INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT; HORMONE BIOCHEMISTRY & PHYSIOLOGY; FUNGICIDE RESISTANCE; ENVIRONMENTAL STRESSES ETC

Terms:

Agroforestry; Aquatic plants; Crop protection; Ecological balance; Environmental management; Epidemiology; Fungi and yeasts; Herbicides; Pest management; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Weeds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Global; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30440-1419-00 MACAULAY LAND USE RESEARCH
INSTITUTE****Address queries to:-**

THE LIBRARIAN
MACAULAY LAND USE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (MLURI)
CRAIGIEBUCKLER
ABERDEEN AB9 2QJ
GRAMPIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-318611 EXT 211 **Fax:** 0224 311556

Description:

THE INSTITUTE CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF SOIL SCIENCE AND LAND USE TOPICS SPECTROCHEMISTRY, MICROBIOLOGY, PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, SOIL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, SOIL FERTILITY, STATISTICS.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Remote sensing; Soil capabilities; Soil contamination; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30440-1419-01 MACAULAY LAND USE RESEARCH
INSTITUTE****Address queries to:-**

L TAYLOR*LIBRARIAN
MACAULAY LAND USE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
PENTLANDFIELD
ROSLIN
MIDLOTHIAN EH25 9RF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 031-445-3401 **Fax:** 061-745-5999

Description:

RESEARCH ON THE PHYSICAL CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL COMPONENTS AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED LAND USES IN THE HILLS, MOORLANDS AND OTHER MARGINAL AREAS OF BRITAIN. SPECIALISATION INCLUDES GRAZING SYSTEMS ECOLOGY, FARMING SYSTEMS AND MOORLAND MANAGEM

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Animal behaviour; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Grassland ecosystems; Marginal lands.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-1420-00 AFRC:SILSOE RESEARCH INSTITUTE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF INFORMATION
AFRC:SILSOE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
WREST PARK,
SILSOE
BEDFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 525-60000 **Fax:** 03552 36930

Telex: 825 8085ILSOE G

Description:

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL FOOD & AQUACULTURAL ENGINEERING. ACCREDITED TESTING STATION FOR TRACTORS & TRACTOR CABS. SUPPORTS THE BIOLOGICALLY BASED INDUSTRIES THROUGH THE APPLICATION OF ENGINEERING, ROBOTICS ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSICS, IMAGE ANALYSIS, MATERIALS SCIENCE

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Aquaculture; Chemical engineering; Crop waste; Horticulture; Mechanical engineering; Plastic and polymer wastes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-1423-00 AFRC: INST. ARABLE CROPS RESEARCH: ROTHAMSTED

Address queries to:-

SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION OFFICER
ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION
HARPENDEN
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 05827-63133 **Fax:** 05827-60981
Telex: 825726 REXPST G

Description:

BEHAVIOUR OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS IN SOILS, PLANTS, AIR AND WATER; EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES ON FAUNA; BEHAVIOUR-CONTROLLING CHEMICALS IN PEST CONTROL; RESTRICTING USE OF PESTICIDES; NOVEL METHODS OF PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Biological control of pests; Chemical fertilizers; Fungi and yeasts; Invertebrates; Pest management; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Plant physiology; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides; Water pollution; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-1425-00 SCOTTISH CROP RESEARCH INST.

Address queries to:-

DR D A PERRY: SCIENTIFIC LIAISON OFFICER
SCOTTISH CROP RESEARCH INSTITUTE
INVERGOWRIE
DUNDEE
TAYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0382-562-731 **Fax:** 0634 880066/77
Telex: 93121 33325 SC G

Description:

THE RESEARCH PROGRAMME IS DIRECTED TOWARDS ADVANCING KNOWLEDGE IN THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF CORPS, AND IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY AND PREDICTABILITY OF CROP PRODUCTION WITH DUE REGARD TO THE ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH PROGRAMME.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agriculture; Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biology; Horticulture; Microbiology; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants; Soil sciences; Virology; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-1426-00 SCOTTISH CENTRE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

M M LIGHTBODY: LIBRARIAN
SCOTTISH CENTRE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
BUSH ESTATE
PENICUIK
LOTHIAN EH26 0PH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-4452147 EXT 12

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF MACHINERY FOR SPECIALISED PURPOSES IN AGRICULTURE: SOIL COMPACTION, POTATO HANDLING AND DAMAGE, TRACTOR SAFETY, FORAGE PRESERVATION.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Agriculture.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-1429-00 SOIL SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

Address queries to:-

DR P BULLOCK
SOIL SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES
ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION
HARPENDEN
HERTFORDSHIRE AL5 2JQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 58-27-63133

Description:

SOIL-TYPE DISTRIBUTION MAPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES; DEVELOPMENT OF A SOIL INFORMATION SYSTEM; USE OF SOIL MAPS; AGRONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES OF SOIL; SOIL SURVEYS OF AREAS OF SPECIAL INTEREST; SUITABILITY OF SOILS FOR CROPS, TREES AND DIFFERENT TYPES OF MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Acid rain; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Agroforestry; Cartography; Drinking water; Floods; Hydrology; Land use planning; Land values; Natural drainage systems; Nature conservation; Pollutant effects; Soil capabilities; Soil contamination; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Trees.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Asia; Europe; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-1500-02 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL:
TOXICOLOGY UNIT****Address queries to:-**

DR T A CONNORS
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: TOXICOLOGY UNIT
WOODMANSTERNE ROAD
CARSHALTON
SURREY SM5 4EF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-643-8000

Description:

TOXICOLOGY STUDIES OF CARCINOGENS, PESTICIDES, PLANT
POISONS, MYCOTOXINS, HEAVY METALS AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS;
STUDIES ON THE MODE OF ACTION OF NEUROTOXINS, HEPATOTOXINS
AND AGENTS THAT SPECIFICALLY DAMAGE THE LIVER AND LUNG;
METHODS FOR MONITORING EXPOSURE TO CARCINOGENS.

Terms:

Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health;
Human physiology and pathology; Persistence of pesticides;
Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity;
Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-1601-00 BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY (NERC)**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY (NERC)
HIGH CROSS
MADINGLEY ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223 61188 **Telex:** 7725 BASCAM G

Description:

MULTIDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE WITH RESPONSIBILITY
FOR ALMOST ALL BRITISH SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES IN THE
ANTARCTIC, PARTICULARLY IN BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERRITORY,
SOUTH GEORGIA AND SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS.
TERRESTRIAL AND MARINE ECOSYSTEMS; CLIMATOLOGY.

Terms:

Antarctic ecosystems; Aquatic mammals; Atmospheric physics;
Birds; Cartography; Geology; Geomorphology; Glaciology;
Human physiology and pathology; Marine ecosystems;
Meteorology; Nature conservation; Oceanography;
Photogrammetry; Snow and ice; Soil sciences; Weather
monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30440-1602-00 NERC: UNIT FOR THEMATIC INFORMATION
SYSTEMS/NUTIS****Address queries to:-**

PROF R J GURNEY
NERC UNIT FOR THEMATIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (NTIS)
UNIVERSITY OF READING: DEPT OF GEOGRAPHY
WHITEKNIGHTS P O BOX 227
READING RG6 2AB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734-818741/2/3 **Fax:** 0734-755865

Telex: 7813

Description:

DIGITAL CARTOGRAPHY, SPATIAL DATA ANALYSIS AND IMAGE ANALYSIS
DATA-BASE DEVELOPMENT, INTEGRATION OF VECTOR AND RASTER DATA
GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DIGITAL PROCESSING OF
REMOTELY SENSED IMAGES FOR USE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MODE
MAPPING.

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Cartography; Ecological balance; Geology;
Hydrology; Meteorology; Oceanography; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-1603-00 INSTITUTE OF FRESHWATER ECOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN
INSTITUTE OF FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
WINDERMERE LABORATORY
AMBLESIDE
CUMBRIA LA22 0LP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 09662-246819 **Fax:** 01-276 8501

Telex: 8950511 ONEONE GREF

Description:

RESEARCH ON THE BIOLOGY & CHEMISTRY OF FRESHWATERS (LAKES,
RESERVOIRS, RIVERS), INFORMATION ON A RANGE OF SUBJECTS IN
FRESHWATER SCIENCE, LIMNOLOGY, PALAEO-LIMNOLOGY, HYDROBIOLOGY
AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTAL MICRO-BIOLOGY, ALGOLOGY, PROTOZOOLOGY
BACTERIOLOGY, MACROPHYTES, FISH, ZOOLOGY. WATER POLLUTION.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Bacteriology; Fish; Limnology; Water
pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Ireland; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30440-1605-00 BRITISH GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (NERC)

Address queries to:-

CHIEF LIBRARIAN
BRITISH GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (NERC)
KEYWORTH
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 6077-6111 EXT 3205 **Telex:** 8173 BGSKEY

Description:

NATURAL MATERIALS: AVAILABILITY OF BRICK-CLAYS & AGGREGATES; ENGINEERING GEOLOGY; IMPACT OF GEOLOGY ON LAND USE; FOSSIL FUELS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GROUNDWATER RES., POLLUTION BY FARM WASTES & FERTILIZERS; ROAD FOUNDATIONS; RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL; LANDFILL: SITING, TOXIC METALS IN LEACHATE

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Crop waste; Fossil fuels; Geothermal energy; Land use planning; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Radioactive waste management; Road construction and maintenance; Sanitary landfills; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Solid wastes; Subterranean water; Toxic waste; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-1606-00 INST. OF HYDROLOGY (NERC)

Address queries to:-

MRS C KIRBY
HEAD OF POLICY STUDIES AND INFORMATION
INSTITUTE OF HYDROLOGY (NERC)
WALLINGFORD
OXFORDSHIRE OX10 8BB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0491 38800 **Fax:** 0491-32256
Telex: 849365 HYDROL G

Description:

THE UNIT CAN SUPPLY INFORMATION ON WATER BALANCE STUDIES; FLOW ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES; HYDROLOGICAL DATA ANALYSIS; HYDRO INSTRUMENT NETWORK DESIGN; EVAPORATION ESTIMATION & MEASUREMENT; SOIL MOISTURE MOVEMENT; CHEMISTRY OF NATURAL WATERS; GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT; WATER RESOURCES.

Terms:

Data processing; Evaporation and transpiration; Hydrology; Long-term trends and forecasting; Rivers; Soil sciences; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-1607-00 INST. OF MARINE BIOCHEMISTRY (NERC)

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR PATRICK T GRANT
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOCHEMISTRY (NERC)
ST FITTICK'S ROAD
ABERDEEN
GRAMPIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 224-875695

Description:

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES: INTERACTIONS OF XENOBIOTICS AND HEAVY METALS IN DETOXIFICATION SYSTEMS IN MARINE AND FRESHWATER ORGANISMS; FISH NUTRITION AND AQUACULTURE; DEFENCE MECHANISMS IN MARINE ORGANISMS.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Biochemistry; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish culture; Fish; Heavy metals; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollutant effects; Toxicity; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-1608-09 INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES: DEACON LAB.

Address queries to:-

ENQUIRIES OFFICER, MARINE INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICE
INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES: DEACON LABORATORIES
BROOK ROAD
WORMLEY
GODALMING, SURREY GU8 5UB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0248-684141 **Fax:** 0428-683066
Telex: 8833 OCEANS G

Description:

THE LABORATORY PROVIDES AN INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICE ASPECTS OF OCEANOGRAPHY, INCLUDING OCEAN CIRCULATION, TEMPERATURE AND COMPOSITION, CURRENTS, SURGES, ORGANIC PRODUCTION GEOPHY EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Geology; Marine ecosystems; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Sediment transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30440-1609-02 INST. OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY:
(BANCHORY)****Address queries to:-**

DR B W STAINES
INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY: BANCHORY RESEARCH STATION
HILL OF BRATHENS, GLASSEL
BANCHORY
GRAMPIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3302-3434 **Telex:** 9396 BRAITE G

Description:

THIS NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL STATION SPECIALISES IN VERTEBRATE ECOLOGY, MOUNTAINS AND MOORLANDS; GROUPS FOCUS UPLAND GAME BIRDS AND SOME OF THEIR PREDATORS; HABITAT CREATION RESTORATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT.
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

Terms:

Air pollution; Animal physiology; Aquatic mammals; Birds; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Marginal lands; Marine pollution; Nature conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30440-1609-03 INST. OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY:
(BANGOR)****Address queries to:-**

DR C MILNER/MR G L RADFORD
INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY: BANGOR RESEARCH STATION
PENRHOS ROAD
BANGOR
GWYNEDD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 248-364001/5 **Telex:** 224 BANITE G

Description:

PEDOLOGY, GEOCHEMICAL CYCLING, PLANT COMMUNITY DYNAMICS, MONTANE STUDIES, MATHEMATICAL MODELLING. TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT INFORMATION SERVICE COVERING FRESHWATER AND TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS PROVIDES A REFERENCE SOURCE OF ECOLOGICAL DATA FOR RESEARCH AND PLANNING.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Human population; Nature conservation; Plant physiology; Pollutant-effects; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30440-1609-06 INST. OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY:
(FURZEBROOK)****Address queries to:-**

DR M G MORRIS
INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY (NERC)
FURZEBROOK RESEARCH STATION
WAREHAM
DORSET
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0929-55151819 **Fax:** 0222-823204

Telex: 8326 FURITE G

Description:

ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH INTO TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS, PARTICULARLY THE MANAGEMENT OF HEATHLAND, GRASSLAND AND COASTAL SYSTEMS. RANGE OF ORGANISMS INCLUDE VASCULAR PLANTS AND BRYOPHYTES, VERTEBRATE AND INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON ARTHROPODS.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Ecological balance; Estuarine ecosystems; Grassland ecosystems; Invertebrates; Marginal lands; Nature conservation; Resources management; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30440-1609-07 INST. OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
(MERLEWOOD)****Address queries to:-**

DR J BECKETT: CHIEF LIBRARIAN
INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
MERLEWOOD RESEARCH STATION
GRANGE-OVER-SANDS
CUMBRIA. LA11 6JU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 044 84 2264 **Fax:** 0222-874305

Telex: 72579 BUSITE G

Description:

THE INSTITUTE COMPRISES SIX RESEARCH STATIONS THROUGHOUT THE UK; TOGETHER THEY AIM TO DEVELOP A SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR UNDERSTANDING AND PREDICTING CHANGES IN THE ENVIRONMENT RESULTING FROM NATURAL AND MAN-MADE INFLUENCES SO THAT THE NATURAL RESOURCES CAN BE PROPERLY PROTECTED, MANAGED & USED

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agroforestry; Animal physiology; Ecological balance; Environmental management; Human population; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; China; Eastern Asia; Europe; Ireland; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-1609-08 INST. TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY ENV'L INFORMATION CENTRE

Address queries to:-

DR B K WYATT
INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION CENTRE
MONKSWOOD EXPERIMENTAL STATION, ABBOTS RIPTON
HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 2LS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 048-73 381 **Fax:** 0222-874305
Telex: 32416 MONITE G

Description:

THE INSTITUTES THAT TOGETHER COMPRISE ITC SOUTH CARRY OUT SPECIALIST RESEARCH ON PLANT & ANIMAL ECOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY; LAND USE; REMOTE SENSING; DESERTIFICATION; POLLUT PEDOLOGY; GRASSLAND AND COASTAL SYSTEMS; VERTEBRATE AND INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS ESPECIALLY ARTHROPODS.

Terms:

Desertification; Ecological balance; Invertebrates; Land use planning; Marginal lands; Nature conservation; Remote sensing; Resources management; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Toxicology; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Niger; United Kingdom; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-1609-11 29145

Address queries to:-

DR J W HEAL
INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
DIRECTORATE (NORTH)
EDINBURGH RESEARCH STATION, BUSH ESTATE
PENICUIK, MIDLOTHIAN EH26 0QB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 031-445 4343 **Fax:** 03302-3943
Telex: 72579 BUSITE G

Description:

THREE RESEARCH STATIONS CONSTITUTE ITC NORTH. TOGETHER THEY COVER SPECIALISTS RESEARCH ON VERTEBRATE ECOLOGY, UPLAND WOODLANDS, TREES, AIR-POLLUTION ACID POLLUTION, FRESHWATER RIPARIAN HABITATS, MOORLAND, GRASSLAND, SALT MARSHES, PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, RADIONUCLIDES, HABITAT CREATION/RESTORATION

Terms:

Acid rain; Afforestation and reforestation; Air pollution; Ecological balance; Environmental management; Pollutant effects; Rivers; Soil sciences; Temperate forests and woodlands; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; China; Eastern Asia; Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-1610-00 PLYMOUTH MARINE LABORATORY & MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (NERC)

Address queries to:-

A VARLEY: HEAD OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION
PLYMOUTH MARINE LABORATORY (NERC)
CITADEL HILL
PLYMOUTH
DEVON PL1 2PB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0752-222772 **Fax:** 0752-226865

Description:

THE LIBRARY IS THE UNITED KINGDOM FOCAL POINT FOR THE AQUATIC SCIENCES & FISHERIES INFORMATION SYSTEM & CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ON MARINE & ESTUARINE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY & POLLUTION; OCEANOGRAPHY, FISHERIES, MARINE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CHEMICAL POLLUTION HAZARD PROFILES.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Aquatic microorganisms; Estuarine ecosystems; Fisheries management; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Oceanography; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-1613-00 UNIT OF COMPARATIVE ECOLOGY (NERC)

Address queries to:-

DR R HUNT
UNIT OF COMPARATIVE PLANT ECOLOGY: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RES. COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL & PLANT SCIENCES
SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY
S. YORKS S10 2TN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0742-768555 EXT 431 **Fax:** 0742 - 760159
Telex: 348 ULSHEF G

Description:

MECHANISMS CONTROLLING PLANT DISTRIBUTION, STRUCTURE OF VEGETATION, RESPONSES & TOLERANCE TO A RANGE OF ENVIRONMENTS PROJECTS INCLUDE: VEGETATION SURVEYS; SCREENING HERBACEOUS PLANTS OF CONTRASTED ECOLOGY; PLANT STRATEGIES; PHENOLOGY, DEMOGRAPHY & REGENERATION; MINERAL NUTRITION; PLANT GROWTH.

Terms:

Endangered plant species; Flora; Microclimatology; Nature conservation; Plant physiology; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-1614-00 INST OF VIROLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY (NERC)**Address queries to:-**

PROF D H L BISHOP
 INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY(NERC)
 MANSFIELD ROAD
 OXFORD OX1 3SR
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0865 512361 **Fax:** 0283 550363

Telex: 147 VIROX G

Description:

DEVELOPMENT & USE OF NATURAL & GENETICALLY ENGINEERED MICROBES (VIRUSES, BACTERIA) IN THE ENVIRONMENT FOR CROP PROTECTION & PEST CONTROL; MOLECULAR BIOLOGY; BIOTECHNOLOGY; USE OF GENETICALLY MARKED SPECIES TO STUDY THE ECOLOGY OF ORGANISMS; DISEASE DIAGNOSIS; PREVENTION (VACCINES) & THERAPY

Terms:

Birds; Coastal development; Crop protection; Genetic engineering; Genetics; Microbiology; Plant diseases; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-1706-00 RUTHERFORD APPLETON LABORATORY**Address queries to:-**

MS SU LOCKLEY
 RUTHERFORD APPLETON LABORATORY
 CHILTON
 DIDCOT
 OXFORDSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0235-821900 **Fax:** 0625-877284

Telex: 159 RUTHLB G

Description:

THE LABORATORY CONDUCTS ADVANCED PHYSICS RESEARCH AND PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE MANAGEMENT OF ENERGY IN BUILDING.

Terms:

Atmospheric physics; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-1900-00 DEPT. OF ENV. FOR NORTHERN IRELAND**Address queries to:-**

THE SECRETARY
 DEPT OF THE ENVIRONMENT FOR NORTHERN IRELAND
 STORMONT
 BELFAST
 GRAMPIAN AB31 4BY
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0232-763210 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Description:

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING; WATER ENGINEERING; CONSERVATION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; HOUSING; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; HIGHWAY ENGINEERING; DEVELOPMENT CONTROL; TRANSPORT; CARTOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Bridges; Conservation of freshwater; Environmental policy; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Road safety; Rural areas; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-2101-00 DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE FOR NORTHERN IRELAND: AGRIC AND FOOD BACTERIOLOGY RESEARCH DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR A J HOLDING
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR NORTHERN IRELAND
 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD: BACTERIOLOGY RESEARCH DIVISION
 NEWFORGE LANE
 BELFAST
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 232-661166 **Telex:** 487 QUBADM

Description:

THE MICROBIOLOGY OF SOILS AND ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL. NITROGEN CYCLING IN SOILS; COMPOSTS AND FERTILIZERS; EFFICIENCY OF PLANT NITROGEN UPTAKE; NITROGEN FIXATION.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Bacteriology; Biodegradation; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop waste; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Nitrogen fixation; Organic pollutants; Phosphates; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollutant effects; Soil sciences; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-2102-00 DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE FOR NORTHERN IRELAND: FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION UNIT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR (DR R V SMITH)
 DEPT OF AGRICULTURE FOR NORTHERN IRELAND
 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION UNIT
 GREENMOUNT ROAD, MUCKAMORE
 ANTRIM
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 84-94-62660

Description:

THE UNIT AIMS TO PROVIDE A SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES IN NORTHERN IRELAND. CONTROL OF EUTROPHICATION; INVENTORY OF WATER QUALITY IN LAKES; ACID RAIN; FATE OF NITROGEN APPLIED AS FERTILIZER TO GRASSLAND ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aquatic plants; Chemical fertilizers; Denitrification; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Eutrophication; Hydrology; Lakes; Microorganisms; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Phosphates; Plant physiology; Remote sensing; Rivers; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-2222-00

Address queries to:-

READING UNIVERSITY: CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURAL STRATEGY
WHITEKNIGHTS
READING
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-875123 **Telex:** 7813 RULIB G

Description:

CENTRE IS SELF-SUFFICIENT UNIT WITHIN UNIVERSITY PROVIDING INDEPENDENT AND CONTINUING ASSESSMENT OF WIDE RANGE OF PROJECTS WITH A VIEW TO DEVELOPING LONG-TERM STRATEGIES. AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY, AGROFORESTRY, FISHERIES, ENERGY CROPS, AGRICULTURAL MEDICINE

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Agroforestry; Crop protection; Economic planning; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Fish culture; Fisheries management; Forestry; Horticulture; Long-term trends and forecasting.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-2401-00 **DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES FOR SCOTLAND: FRESHWATER FISHERIES LABORATORY**

Address queries to:-

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES FOR SCOTLAND
FRESHWATER FISHERIES LABORATORY
FASKALLY, PITLOCHRY
TAYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 796-2060

Description:

INVESTIGATION INTO THE EFFECTS ON THE FRESHWATER AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT OF ACIDIFICATION, AFFORESTATION AND OTHER LAND USE CHANGES; EXAMINATION OF THE STATUS OF SALMON STOCKS IN SCOTLAND
CONTAMINATION OF FISH USED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION.

Terms:

Acid rain; Afforestation and reforestation; Analytical chemistry; Animal physiology; Fish; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-2402-00 **DEPT AG AND FISH FOR SCOTLAND: MARINE LAB MARINE LABORATORY**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN
DEPT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES FOR SCOTLAND: MARINE LABORATORY
P.O. BOX 101 VICTORIA ROAD
ABERDEEN
GRAMPIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 224-876544 **Fax:** 0224-879156

Telex: 587 MARLAB G

Description:

THE LABORATORY AIMS TO IMPROVE FISH CATCHES AND FISHING EFFICIENCY; ASSESSING FISH & SHELLFISH STOCKS; TYPES OF GEAR; BEHAVIOUR AND LOCATION OF FISH; FISH GROWTH, THEIR FEED & EFFECTS OF POLLUTION ON EXPLOITED FISH STOCKS; ASPECTS OF FISH CULTIVATION.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Aquaculture; Fish; Fisheries management; Human population; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Oceanography; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-2501-00 **SCOTTISH OFFICE: CENTRAL RESEARCH UNIT**

Address queries to:-

DR C P A LEVEIN: CHIEF RESEARCH OFFICER
SCOTTISH OFFICE: CENTRAL RESEARCH UNIT
ROOM 5/62, NEW ST ANDREW'S HOUSE
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-244-4400 **Fax:** 0224-879156

Telex: 202 SCOTOFF EDIN G

Description:

THE UNIT IS PART OF THE SCOTTISH OFFICE ENVIRONMENT DEPT. AN CARRIES OUT ON-GOING EVALUATIVE RESEARCH PROGRAMMES RELATED PLANNING, TRANSPORT, HOUSING, URBAN RENEWAL, CIVIL AND CRIM JUSTICE, PRISONS, SOCIAL WORK, LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE, COUNTRYSIDE CHANGES, ETC

Terms:

Community and social services; Development patterns and lifestyles; Economic planning; Environmental law; Housing programmes; Human population; Long-term trends and forecasting; Recreation; Rural areas; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-2801-00 WELSH OFFICE: TRANSPORT POLICY DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

MRS E A TAYLOR
WELSH OFFICE: TRANSPORT POLICY DIVISION
PHASE 1, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, TY GLAS, LLANISHEN
CARDIFF
SOUTH GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 222-753271 **Fax:** 0224-879156
Telex: 7750

Description:

GENERAL HIGHWAY POLICY IN WALES; TRANSPORT MATTERS AFFECTING RAILWAYS, BUS SERVICES, PORTS, CIVIL AVIATION IN WALES. AIR TRANSPORT; AIRPORTS; FREIGHT TRANSPORT; PORTS; PUBLIC TRANSPORT; RAIL TRANSPORT; ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE. ROAD TRANSPORT

Terms:

Air transportation; Airports; Bridges; Environmental law; Inland water transport; Ports; Railway transport; Road construction and maintenance; Road transport; Rural areas; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-2803-00 WELSH OFFICE: PLANNING SERVICES DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

MR A S DREDGE: PRINCIPAL RESEARCH OFFICER
WELSH OFFICE: PLANNING SERVICES DIVISION
CROWN BUILDINGS, CATHAYS PARK
CARDIFF
SOUTH GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223823712 **Fax:** 0222-823204
Telex: 498228

Description:

POLICY, RESEARCH & SPECIALIST ADVICE ON ALL PLANNING MATTERS WALES; STRATEGIC PLANNING GUIDANCE IN WALES, STRUCTURE AND PLANS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT; RURAL RECREATIONAL POLICIES LAN IMPLICATIONS; PLANNING RESEARCH: URBAN POLICY, NATURAL RESOU GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS; CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Bridges; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Historical sites and monuments; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Recreation; Resource conservation; Road transport; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-2900-09 DEPT. OF TRANSPORT: HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF LIBRARIAN (MR P KIRWAN)
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY, ROOM P3/004
2 MARSHAM STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-276-4611 **Fax:** 01-276 8501
Telex: 221 DOEMAR G

Description:

THE LIBRARY WHICH INCORPORATES THE DEPT OF ENVIRONMENT LIBRARY PROVIDES STAFF WITH INFORMATION ON ALL ASPECTS OF TRANSPORT BY ROAD, RAIL AND WATER; CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES ETC; TRAFFIC CONTROL; DRIVING EDUCATION AND ROAD SAFETY; POLICY ASPECTS OF CIVIL AVIATION AND SHIPPING.

Terms:

Bridges; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Ports; Railway transport; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Traffic noise; Transport of hazardous materials; Transport systems; Tunnels; Vehicle inspection.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-2901-00 TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY:**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND LIBRARY SERVICES
TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY
TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND LIBRARY SERVICES
OLD WOKINGHAM ROAD, CROWTHORNE
BERKS RG11 8AU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 344-773131 **Fax:** 0224-879156
Telex: 8272 TRRLCR G

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL ROAD RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION (IRRD) DATABASE, WHICH IS ACCESSIBLE COMMERCIALY ON ESA/IRS. LITERATURE SEARCHES AND INFORMATION RELATING TO ALL FIELDS OF ROADS & ROAD TRANSPORT ON FLOPPY DISK, FICHE OR HARDCOPY

Terms:

Bridges; Environmental management; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Transport planning; Tunnels.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-3000-00 C.A.B. INTERNATIONAL**Address queries to:-**

SALES AND MARKETING MANAGER (E. COOK)
C.A.B. INTERNATIONAL
WALLINGFORD
OXON OX10 8DE
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0491 32111 **Fax:** 0491 33508

Telex: 847964 COMAG G

Description:

SERVICES FOR AGRICULTURAL SCIENTISTS AND ADMINISTRATORS:
INFORMATION SERVICE BASED ON CAB ABSTRACTS DATABASE
AVAILABLE IN MACHINE READABLE FORMAT SINCE 1973; IDENTIFYING
INSECTS, FUNGI & HELMINTHS; BIOLOGICAL CONTROL SERVICE WITH
STATIONS IN TRINIDAD E. & W. AFRICA, PAKISTAN & INDIA

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Animal physiology;
Biological control of pests; Biology; Environmental management;
Pest management; Plant physiology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3001-00 C.A.B INTERNATIONAL: INFORMATION**Address queries to:-**

DR C P OGBOURNE: DIRECTOR
INFORMATION SERVICES
C.A.B INTERNATIONAL
WALLINGFORD
OXON OX10 8DE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-828-7022 **Fax:** 0491-33508

Telex: 847964 COMAGG G

Description:

C.A.B. INTERNATIONAL (CABI) PUBLISHES ABSTRACT JOURNALS, BOOK
PRIMARY JOURNALS, ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHICS AND COMPUTERIZED
DATABASES ON ALL ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURE
ALL RECORDS IN 'CABABSTRACTS' DATABASE AVAILABLE IN PRINTED
MACHINE READABLE FORM OR VIA ONLINE SYSTEMS WORLDWIDE

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Animal nutrition;
Crop protection; Microbiology; Plant diseases; Plant physiology;
Rural areas; Soil sciences; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3009-91**Address queries to:-**

W JACK: CHAIRMAN
BUILDING DESIGN PARTNERSHIP
P O BOX 4WD
16 GRESSE STREET
LONDON W1P 2DA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-631-4733 **Fax:** 071-631-0393

Description:

MULTIDISCIPLINARY DESIGN SERVICE COVERING EVERY ASPECT OF THE
BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND OPERATING WORLDWIDE. PROJECTS INCLUDE
IN THE HEALTH AND EDUCATION, PLANNING, INFRA-STRUCTURE, INDU
LEISURE, HOUSING, RETAIL AND OFFICE SECTORS

Terms:

Acoustics; Architecture; Civil engineering; Economic planning;
Electrical engineering; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental management; Health clinics and hospitals;
Mechanical engineering; Planned urban development; Public
health and sanitation; Recreation; Standards and codes for
building industry; Urban design.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Oceania; Western Europe.

30440-3192-00 JOINT NATURE CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**Address queries to:-**

DR M W PIENKOWSKI
JOINT NATURE CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
MONKSTONE HOUSE
CITY ROAD
PETERBOROUGH PE1 1JY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0733-62626 **Fax:** 0733-555948

Description:

PROMOTES THE BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF NATURE CONSERVATION IN
BRITAIN AS A WHOLE AND IN THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY THE JN
RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMON SCIENTI
STANDARDS; RESEARCH; ADVISING MINISTERS; PROVISION OF INFORM
LIAISON WITH LOCAL COUNCIL

Terms:

Biological indicators; Birds; Ecological balance; Environmental
monitoring; Flora; Invertebrates; Nature conservation; Rural
areas; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean.

30440-3905-00 COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

MISS J BACON
COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION LIBRARY
JOHN DOWER HOUSE, CRESCENT PLACE
CHELTENHAM
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 242-521381

Description:

INFORMATION IS MAINTAINED ALLIED TO THE AIMS OF IMPROVING
FACILITIES FOR THE ENJOYMENT OF THE COUNTRYSIDE, CONSERVING
& ENHANCING ITS NATURAL BEAUTY & AMENITY, SECURING PUBLIC
RECREATIONAL ACCESS & PROVIDING INFORMATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL
PLANNING AND PROTECTION.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental management; Land use
planning; National parks and reserves; Public access to land;
Recreation; Rural areas; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United Kingdom;
Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-3906-00 COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION FOR SCOTLAND**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF THE INFORMATION SECTION
COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION FOR SCOTLAND
BATTLEBY, REDGORTON
PERTH
TAYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 738-27921

Description:

GENERAL ADVISORY SERVICES IN RELATION TO THE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF INFORMAL RECREATION FACILITIES IN THE COUNTRYSIDE AND IN RELATION TO THE CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF THE NATURAL BEAUTY OF THE SCOTTISH COUNTRYSIDE

Terms:

Recreation; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-3907-10 COUNTRYSIDE COUNCIL FOR WALES**Address queries to:-**

DR L L D GRUFFYDD
COUNTRYSIDE COUNCIL FOR WALES
EDUCATION AND INTERPRETATION
PLAS PENRHOS, FFORDD PENRHOS
BANGOR, GWYNEDD LL57 2LQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0248-370444 **Fax:** 0248-355782

Description:

THE COUNCIL DEALS WITH COUNTRYSIDE MATTERS IN WALES, IN PART THE CONSERVATION OF NATURAL FEATURES AND LANDSCAPE QUALITY, TO THE COUNTRYSIDE AND PROTECTION OF NATIONAL NATURE RESERVE SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST.

Terms:

Fauna; Flora; Geology; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Rural areas; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

30440-3907-50 EDINBURGH CENTRE FOR TROPICAL FORESTS (ECTF)**Address queries to:-**

DR H WHITNEY MCIVER
EDINBURGH CENTRE FOR TROPICAL FORESTS (ECTF)
DARWIN BUILDING, MAYFIELD ROAD
UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
EDINBURGH EH9 3JU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 031-662-0752 **Fax:** 031-662-0478

Telex: 727023 FOREST G

Description:

THE CENTRE DRINGS TOGETHER A UNIQUE CONCENTRATION OF EXPERTS IN THE AREA OF TROPICAL FORESTRY; MAIN OBJECTIVES INCLUDE THE SUSTAINABLE UTILISATION AND CONSERVATION OF NATURAL FORESTS, THEIR MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION FOR BIO-DIVERSITY AND MULTI-UTILISATION.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Data processing; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Flora; Resource conservation; Trees; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Oceania.

30440-3910-00 HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE**Address queries to:-**

MRS S VALENTINE
ROOM 273
BAYNARDS HOUSE
1, SHEPSTOW PLACE
LONDON W2 4TF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-243-6000 EXT 647 **Fax:** 051-922-5980

Telex: 683 SAFETY G

Description:

HEALTH AND SAFETY AT WORK (ALL SECTORS) AND OF MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AFFECTED BY WORK ACTIVITIES; INFORMATION ON POLICY, LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Hazardous substances; Human health; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-3910-06 HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE: NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS INSPECTORATE**Address queries to:-**

MRS KATE MCNICHOL
HEALTH & SAFETY EXECUTIVE
NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS INSPECTORATE
ST PETER'S HOUSE, BALLIOL ROAD
BOOTLE, MERSEYSIDE L20 2LZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 051 951 4951 **Fax:** 051-922-5980

Description:

SAFETY ASPECTS OF THE NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric particulates; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Industrial emissions; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactive waste management; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30440-3910-07 HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE:
RESEARCH AND LABORATORY SERVICES
DIVISION**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF RESEARCH PLANNING SECTION
HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE, RESEARCH AND LABORATORY SERVICES DIV
BROAD LANE
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE S3 7HQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-768141 **Telex:** 8113 RLSD G

Description:

THE UNIT UNDERTAKES RESEARCH INTO ASPECTS OF SAFETY AND HEALTH OF ALL WORKING ENVIRONMENTS TO ASSESS HAZARDS AND RECOMMEND PROTECTIVE MEASURES, AND ISSUE AN ANNUAL REPORT AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Deposited particulate matter; Emergency relief; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental health hazards; Ergonomics; Fire safety requirements; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Human health; Nuclear research and power centres; Occupational health; Occupational safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30440-3910-08 HEALTH & SAFETY EXECUTIVE APPROVALS
SERVICE FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN
FLAMMABLE ATMOSPHERES**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR: I M CLEARE
BRITISH APPROVALS SERVICE FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN FLAMMABLE
ATMOSPHERES (BASEEFA)
HEALTH & SAFETY EXECUTIVE, HARPUR HILL
BUXTON SK17 9JN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0298 6211 **Fax:** 0298 79514

Telex: 668113 RLSD G

Description:

BASEEFA IS PART OF THE HEALTH & SAFETY EXECUTIVE'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION SERVICE WHICH TESTS AND CERTIFIES EQUIPMENT FOR USE IN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES. BASEEFA CENELEC, & BSI STANDARDS ARE USED IN CERTIFICATION & A LIST OF CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT IS PUBLISHED.

Terms:

Electrical engineering; International standardization.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-3910-09 HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE: LIB &
INFORMATON**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES (MRS S PANTRY)
HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES
BROAD LANE
SHEFFIELD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-768141 EXT 3029 **Fax:** 0298-79514

Telex: 556 HSERLS G

Description:

INFORMATION AND EDUCATION ON HEALTH AND SAFETY AT WORK; EXPO TOXIC MATERIALS AND RADIATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH; TRANSPOR HANDLING OF TOXIC MATERIALS; A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS AND A DATA-BASE BOTH ON LINE AND ON CD-ROM AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATIONA MATERIAL

Terms:

Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Human health; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactive waste management; Toxic waste; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3910-19 HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE: LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

THE SENIOR LIBRARIAN
HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE LIBRARY
ST HUGHES HOUSE, STANLEY PRECINCT, TRINITY ROAD, BOOTLE
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE L20 3QY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 51-951-4000 **Fax:** 0298-79514

Description:

THE LIBRARY PROVIDES INFORMATION SERVICES AND A REFERENCE SERVICE FOR MEMBERS OF THE HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION AND EXECUTIVE. IT CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ON INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION AND THE DISPOSAL OF TOXIC AND NUCLEAR WASTES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Human health; Industrial emissions; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Radioactive waste management; Road safety; Safety standards for buildings; Toxic waste; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3911-00 HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT BOARD**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR PHYSICAL AND TRANSPORT PLANNER
HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT BOARD
BRIDGE HOUSE
BANK STREET
INVERNESS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 463-234171 **Fax:** 0298-79514
Telex: 267 HIBD G

Description:

THE BOARD IS INVOLVED WITH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND, PARTICULARLY INDUSTRY, COMMERCE, AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES, TOURISM AND TRANSPORT. STATISTICAL INFORMATION AND LIBRARY SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE.

Terms:

Agriculture; Economic planning; Fisheries management; Geology; Land use planning; Marginal lands; Mountaineering; Rural areas; Social and cultural indicators; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-3913-00 NAT'L RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION BOARD:**Address queries to:-**

MR D A PERRY: LIBRARIAN
NATIONAL RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION BOARD
CHILTON
DIDCOT
OXFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 235-831600 **Fax:** 0298-79514
Telex: 7124

Description:

MAKES AVAILABLE INFORMATION & ADVICE TO ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT OFFICERS) WITH RESPONSIBILITIES TO PROTECT PEOPLE FROM RADIATION HAZARDS (IONISING & NON-IONISING) ARISING FROM ALL SOURCES AND OTHER SOURCES.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Health legislation; Ionizing radiation; Non-ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Occupational safety; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Europe; North Atlantic Ocean; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3915-00 ENGLISH NATURE(NATURE CONSERVANCY COUNCIL FOR ENGLA**Address queries to:-**

MISS S M PENNY
ENGLISH NATURE
INFORMATION AND LIBRARY SERVICES
NORTHMINSTER HOUSE
PETERBOROUGH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0733-340345 **Fax:** 0235-432854

Description:

THE COUNCIL PROMOTES NATURE CONSERVATION IN ENGLAND, AND ESTABLISHES AND MAINTAINS NATIONAL NATURE RESERVES. INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON NATURE CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Amphibians; Aquatic mammals; Biological indicators; Birds; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Fish; Invertebrates; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-3915-19 NATURE CONSERVANCY COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND**Address queries to:-**

THE SECRETARY
NATURE CONSERVANCY COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND: INFO AND LIBRARY SERVICE
12 HOPE TERRACE
EDINBURGH EH9 2AS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 031-447-4784 **Fax:** 031-447-0055

Description:

THE COUNCIL PROMOTES NATURE CONSERVATION IN SCOTLAND, PROVIDES ADVICE ON NATURE CONSERVATION TO ALL WHOSE ACTIVITIES AFFECT WILDLIFE, LANDFORMS AND FEATURES OF GEOLOGICAL INTEREST THROUGH SCOTLAND. IT ALSO SELECTS AND MANAGES A SERIES OF NATIONAL NATURE RESERVES.

Terms:

Geology; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Rural areas; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

30440-3920-08 AEA ENVIRONMENT & ENERGY:WASTE MANAGEMENT INFORMAT BUREAU

Address queries to:-

MISS D E SILVER, MANAGER
AEA ENVIRONMENT & ENERGY: WASTE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION BUREAU
B7.12 HARWELL LABORATORY
OXFORDSHIRE
OX11 0RA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0235-433442*432334 **Fax:** 0235-432854
Telex: 135 ATOMHA G

Description:

THE UNIT MAINTAINS A NATIONAL DATA BASE ON WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PROVIDES A WORLD-WIDE INFORMATION SERVICE. TOPICS INCLUDE INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WASTE DISPOSAL AND RECOVERY; SEWAGE SLUDGE INCINERATION AND DISPOSAL TO LAND AND RELATED ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Incineration of waste; Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk; Sanitary landfills; Sewage treatment systems; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages Danish; Dutch; English; French; German; Italian; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3920-10 U.K. ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY: ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

Address queries to:-

MR L. P. MARTINDALE
U.K. ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
HARWELL LABORATORY B329
DIDCOT
OXON OX11 0RA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 235-432878 **Telex:** 135 ATOMHA G

Description:

THE LABORATORY OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF SERVICES INCLUDING CONSULTANCY, BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND PRACTICAL ASSISTANCE CONCERNING MANY ASPECTS OF WASTE MANAGEMENT AND POLLUTION MONITORING AND CONTROL, DECONTAMINATION, EMERGENCY RESPONSE.

Terms:

Chemical decontamination; Environmental accidents; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Hazardous substances; Municipal waste; Pollutant effects; Sanitary landfills; Soil contamination; Toxic waste; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-3920-14 UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY: AEA ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY

Address queries to:-

E R TREWHELLA: MARKETING MANAGER
AEA ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY
B 10. 4
HARWELL, DIDCOT
OXON OX11 0RA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0235-436316 **Fax:** 0235-436356
Telex: 83135 ATOM HA G

Description:

RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY AND EXPERTISE BASED ON MANY YEARS EXPERIENCE INCORPORATING THE NATIONAL CHEMICAL EMERGENCY CENTRE, COMB CENTRE; ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT UNIT, MARINE TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT UNIT, ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY CENTRE

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Chemical treatment of waste; Electric power distribution; Environmental impact assessment; Hazardous substances; Non-polluting energy sources; Occupational health; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive substances; Renewable resources; Technology transfer; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

30440-3920-19 HARWELL LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE

Address queries to:-

P J JONES
HARWELL LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE
HARWELL LABORATORY
DIDCOT
OXFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 235-43-2907 **Telex:** 135 ATOMHA G

Description:

INFORMATION SERVICE ON ALL ASPECTS OF NUCLEAR POWER (FALLOU RADIATION DETECTION, RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION, FISSION PRODUCTS PLUTONIUM ETC) AS WELL AS ON NON-NUCLEAR ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY, WASTE MANAGEMENT & SAFETY, ATMOSPHERIC INSTRUMENTATION, CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES ETC.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental impact assessment; Ionizing radiation; Occupational safety; Pollution risk; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Uranium.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3921-00 COMMISSION FOR RACIAL EQUALITY**Address queries to:-**

PRINCIPAL RESEARCH OFFICER
COMMISSION FOR RACIAL EQUALITY
ELLIOT HOUSE
10-12 ALLINGTON STREET
LONDON SW1E 5EH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-828-7022

Description:

ELIMINATION OF DISCRIMINATION; PROMOTING EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITY AND GOOD RELATIONS BETWEEN PERSONS OF DIFFERENT RACIAL GROUPS; REVIEWING THE WORKING OF THE RACE RELATIONS ACT 1976 AND PROPOSING AMENDMENTS AS NECESSARY.

Terms:

Minorities and race relations.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3922-10 PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICE: CENTRE FOR APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICE
CENTRE FOR APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND RESEARCH
PORTON DOWN, SALISBURY
WILTSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 980-610391 **Telex:** 683 PHCAMR G

Description:

DIAGNOSTIC METHODS, PROPHYLAXIS AND TREATMENT FOR VIRUS AND BACTERIAL DISEASES; DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS FOR CLINICAL BIOCHEMICAL TESTS; MECHANISMS OF MICROBIAL PATHOGENICITY; VACCINES AND IMMUNOPROPHYLACTICS; THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS, ESPECIALLY ENZYMES FOR CANCER THERAPY; ANIMAL CELL CULTURE.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Enzymes; Genetic engineering; Human diseases; Immunology; Microbiology; Pathogenic organisms; Public health and sanitation; Toxicity; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-3924-09 BRITISH LIBRARY: SCIENCE REFERENCE & INFORMATION SERVICE**Address queries to:-**

MR P BAXTER; MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
THE BRITISH LIBRARY
SCIENCE REFERENCE & INFORMATION SERVICE
25 SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS
LONDON WC2A 1AW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-323-7479 **Fax:** 0742 - 760159

Telex: 6959 SCIREF G

Description:

LARGE NATIONAL COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE COLLECTION OF WORLD'S SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE. TOPICS INCLUDE ALL TECHNOLOGIES, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES, EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, BUSINESS INFORMATION, BIOTECHNOLOGY AND RESOURCES.

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Biology; Botany; Chemical engineering; Chemical industry; Ecological balance; Food science and technology; Forestry; Genetic engineering; Horticulture; Microbiology; Mining; Nature conservation; Public health and sanitation; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-3924-19 BRITISH LIBRARY: ENV'L INFORMATION SERVICE**Address queries to:-**

HELEN WOOLSTON
BRITISH LIBRARY
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SERVICE
25 SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS
LONDON WC2A 1AW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-323-7955 **Fax:** 071-323-7954

Description:

NATIONAL LIBRARY COVERING MOST ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY AND BUSINESS, AND ALL TYPES OF PUBLICATIONS ALSO AVAILABLE ONLINE

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Climate and climatic change; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Nuclear energy; Public information; Radioactivity; Recycling; Soil contamination; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

30440-3925-00 NAT INST FOR BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS & CONTROL

Address queries to:-

DR G C SCHILD: DIRECTOR
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS AND CONTROL
BLANCHE LANE
SOUTH MIMMS
POTTERS BAR, HERTS EN6 3QG
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0707-54753 **Fax:** 0707-46730/46854
Telex: 21911 NIBSAC-G

Description:

STANDARDIZATION AND CONTROL OF SUBSTANCES USED IN HUMAN MEDICINE SUCH AS ALLERGENS, ANTIBIOTICS, ANTISERA, VACCINES, BLOOD PRODUCTS, ENZYMES AND HORMONES.
HEALTH ORGANIZATION INTERNATIONAL LABORATORY FOR BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS.

Terms:

Allergens; Enzymes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-3927-01 BRITISH COUNCIL: TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OPERATIONS AND CONSULTANCIES GROUP (TETOC)

Address queries to:-

DEPUTY CONTROLLER STED
BRITISH COUNCIL: TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OPERATIONS AND CONSULTANCIES GROUP (TETOC)
10 SPRING GARDENS
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-930-8466 **Telex:** 52201 BRICON G

Description:

THE GROUP IS AN AGENCY OF THE BRITISH COUNCIL CONCERNED WITH THE BRITISH AID PROGRAMME TO THE DEVELOPING WORLD IN THE FIELDS OF: TECHNICAL EDUCATION; INDUSTRIAL TRAINING; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT; AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND RECRUITMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Environmental management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-4305-09 LONDON RESEARCH CENTRE: RESEARCH LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

RICHARD GOLLAND
LONDON RESEARCH CENTRE: RESEARCH LIBRARY
PARLIAMENT HOUSE
81 BLACK PRINCE ROAD
LONDON SE1 7SZ
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-627-9660 **Fax:** 071-627-9674
Telex: 9443 GLCHQ G

Description:

THREE MAJOR ONLINE DATABASES, ACOMPLINE, URBALINE AND RESLIN OF WHICH INCORPORATE A SUBSTANTIAL RANGE OF MATERIAL ON ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS. PUBLISHERS OF REGULAR ALERTING BULLET NOTABLY ENVIRONMENT NEWS, PLANNING AND TRANSPORT NEWS, URBAN ABSTRACTS

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air pollution; Built-up areas; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Environmental statistics; Human settlements; Municipal waste; Pollution risk; Traffic noise; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Cameroon United Republic; Canada; Europe; North America; Norway; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-4309-00 LONDON REGIONAL TRANSPORT

Address queries to:-

RICHARD SMITH: CORPORATE PLANNING AND POLICY MANAGER
LONDON REGIONAL TRANSPORT
55 BROADWAY
WESTMINSTER
LONDON SW1
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 01-222 5600 **Fax:** 071-627-9674

Description:

ECONOMIC AND PLANNING RESEARCH IN LONDON REGIONAL TRANSPORT

Terms:

Economic planning; Public utilities and services; Railway transport; Road transport; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-4336-05 DEVELOPMENT BOARD FOR RURAL WALES**Address queries to:-**

RESEARCH OFFICER
DEVELOPMENT BOARD FOR RURAL WALES
LADYWELL HOUSE
NEWTOWN
POWYS SY16 1JB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0686 626965 **Fax:** 0686-627889
Telex: 387

Description:

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC REGENERATION IN MID WALES. BUILDING HOUSES AND FACTORIES; GIVING GRANTS FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ATTRACTING INDUSTRY; MARKETING IN-REGION PRODUCTS; TOURIST DEVELOPMENTS; BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICE; DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE ETC.

Terms:

Bridges; Community and social services; Economic planning; Environmental management; Financial assistance; Housing programmes; Industrial buildings; Natural resources; Recreation; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Tourism and travel; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-4338-00 MILTON KEYNES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION MANAGER
MILTON KEYNES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
SAXON COURT, 502 AVEBURY BOULEVARD
MILTON KEYNES
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 908-692692 EXT 2242 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 6095 MKDGC D

Description:

MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEW CITY OF MILTON KEYNES.

Terms:

Built-up areas; District heating; Economic planning; Electric power distribution; Energy conservation; Environmental education; Environmental management; Industrial areas; New communities; Offices and shops; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Residential areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-4405-00 PEAK PARK JOINT PLANNING, BOARD**Address queries to:-**

RESEARCH OFFICER
PEAK PARK JOINT PLANNING BOARD
ALDERN HOUSE
BASLOW ROAD
BAKEWELL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0629-814321 **Fax:** 0629-812659

Description:

RURAL PLANNING IN THE PEAK DISTRICT NATIONAL PARK; ESPECIALLY PROMOTION OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY FARMING PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT; THE PRESERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF THE PARK'S BEAUTY AND ITS ENJOYMENT BY THE PUBLIC; AND THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC WELL-BEING OF THE PARK'S RURAL COMMUNITIES

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Mountaineering; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Recreation; Rural areas; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-4499-00 SOUTH YORKSHIRE PASSENGER TRANSPORT EXECUTIVE**Address queries to:-**

DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
SOUTH YORKSHIRE PASSENGER TRANSPORT EXECUTIVE
EXCHANGE STREET
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-768688 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 7825 SYPTEX G

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF INNOVATIONAL PUBLIC TRANSPORT SYSTEMS: DATA ON ELECTRIC VEHICLES; ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN AND THE ROAD VEHICLE; DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON PUBLIC TRANSPORT SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Road transport; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-4506-00 LONDON AND SOUTH EAST REGIONAL PLANNING CONFERENCE**Address queries to:-**

THE LONDON & SOUTH EAST REGIONAL PLANNING CONFERENCE (SERPLAN)
LONDON AND SOUTH EAST REGIONAL PLANNING CONFERENCE
50-64 BROADWAY
LONDON
SW1H 0DB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-799 2191 **Fax:** 0686-627889

Description:

THE CONFERENCE KEEPS UNDER REVIEW THE PRINCIPAL PLANNING (INCLUDING MINERALS & WASTE DISPOSAL) AND TRANSPORTATION ISSUES AFFECTING THE REGION AS WELL AS THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ISSUES THAT BEAR ON THEM, AND ASSEMBLES, ASSESSES AND DISSEMINATES INFORMATION RELEVANT FOR THE REGION.

Terms:

Economic planning; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Rural areas; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-4516-10 STRATHCLYDE PASSENGER TRANSPORT EXECUTIVE

Address queries to:-

CONTROLLER INTEGRATED/OPS.
STRATHCLYDE PASSENGER TRANSPORT EXECUTIVE
CONSORT HOUSE, 1 WEST GEORGE STREET
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-332-6811 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 9746

Description:

PUBLIC PASSENGER TRANSPORT. RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE: FINANCE, SURVEYS, POLICY PLANNING, FARES AND TICKETING, CAPITAL AND REVENUE EXPENDITURE PROGRAMMING. SERVICES INCLUDE: BUS, RAIL, UNDERGROUND, FERRY, POSTBUS.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Financial assistance; Long-term trends and forecasting; Railway transport; Road transport; Rural areas; Tourism and travel; Traffic monitoring; Transport systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-4542-00 THAMES WATER AUTHORITY, SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
THAMES WATER AUTHORITY, SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
177 ROSEBERY AVENUE
LONDON EC1R 4TP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-837-3300 X 2112 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 439 TWOMET G

Description:

CONSERVATION AND EXPLOITATION OF WATER RESOURCES; RIVER MANAGEMENT; FLOOD PREVENTION AND LAND DRAINAGE; WATER ABSTRACTION, STORAGE, TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION; SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL; RIVER POLLUTION CONTROL; FISHERIES, RECREATION AND AMENITY OF INLAND WATERS

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Fisheries management; Floods; Hydrology; Inland waterways; Meteorology; Natural drainage systems; Pollution control regulations; Public health and sanitation; Resources management; Rivers; Sewage treatment systems; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-4542-01 THAMES WATER AUTHORITY: REGULATION & MONITORING

Address queries to:-

MERVYN RICHARDSON: SENIOR SCIENTIST-CATCHMENT QUALITY
THAMES WATER AUTHORITY: REGULATION & MONITORING UNIT
NUGENT HOUSE, VASTERN ROAD
READING
BERKS RG1 8DB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734 593575 **Fax:** 01-928 2181
Telex: 848054 TCDTWA-G

Description:

THE UNIT IS BASICALLY CONCERNED WITH THE OCCURRENCE, FATE SIGNIFICANCE AND CONSEQUENCES OF ORGANIC MICRO POLLUTANTS IN WATER RESIDUES ABSTRACTED FROM POTABLE USES, ECOTOXICOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL XENOBIOTIC TRANSFORMATIONS, STRUCTURE ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIPS, HAZARD & RISK ASSESSMENT & MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Organic pollutants; Pollution risk; Toxicology; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-4599-01 WEST OF SCOTLAND HEALTH BOARDS: DEPT. OF CLINICAL PHYSICS AND BIOENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
WEST OF SCOTLAND HEALTH BOARDS: DEPT OF CLINICAL PHYSICS AND BIOENGINEERING
GLASGOW G4 9LF
GLASGOW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-332-6061 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 6609

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT INCLUDES AN ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH LABORATORY CONCERNED WITH THE IMPACT OF THE CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT ON HUMAN HEALTH. SPECIAL INTEREST IN OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH TOXIC METALS; TRACE ELEMENTS IN DIET AND IN RELATION TO CANCER AND CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Occupational health; Toxic substances; Toxicology; Trace elements; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5000-10 ABERDEEN UNIV: PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY: DEPT. OF PLANT & SOIL SCIENCE
 MESTON BUILDING
 ABERDEEN
 AB9 2UE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272257 **Fax:** 0224 311556

Telex: 458 UNIABN G

Description:

RESEARCH & TRAINING IN PLANT & SOIL SCIENCE. CONSULTANCY IN ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; TROPICAL FOREST INVENTORY & CONSERVATION; TROPICAL SOIL CONSERVATION & IMPROVEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL; RESTORATION OF DEGRADED VEGETATION; RELEASE OF GEMS AIR POLLUTANTS ON PLANT GROWTH; SOIL PHYSICS

Terms:

Arctic ecosystems; Environmental impact assessment; Meteorology; Soil capabilities; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Vegetation; Water quality; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5000-50 ABERDEEN UNIV: FORESTRY**Address queries to:-**

PROF H C MILLER
 DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY
 UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN
 ABERDEEN AB9 2UD
 GRAMPIAN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224 272677 **Fax:** 0224 272685

Telex: 458 UNIABN G

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN FORESTRY, FOREST MANAGEMENT, COMMUNITY FORESTRY, HARVESTING, FOREST PROTECTION, ENTOMOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, TIMBER PROPERTIES, TREE BREEDING & GENETICS, TREE BIOTECHNOLOGY, FOREST ECOLOGY & UTILIZATION, FORESTRY IN SEMI-ARID AREAS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Animal diseases; Ecological balance; Forest products; Forestry; Genetics; Land use planning; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants; Soil contamination; Temperate forests and woodlands; Terrestrial biological resources; Wood preservation; Wood waste and sawdust.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5000-60 ABERDEEN UNIV; GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY
 ELPHINSTONE ROAD
 ABERDEEN AB9 2UF
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272328 **Fax:** 0224-487048

Telex: 458 UNIABN G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES EDUCATION & RESEARCH RELATING TO LAND USE & MISUSE; BEACHES SEASHORES & ESTUARIES; INDUSTRIAL LOCATION; TRANSPORT; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDIES AND MANAGEMENT; GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS; MAPPING SCIENCE

Terms:

Coastal areas; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Estuarine ecosystems; Fisheries management; Forestry; Land use planning; Natural gas; Remote sensing; Siting of industry; Socio-economic factors; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-5000-61 ABERDEEN UNIV: CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT & PLANNING (CEMP)**Address queries to:-**

DR OWEN HARROP
 CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING (CEMP)
 AURIS BUSINESS CENTRE
 23 ST MACHAR DRIVE, OLD ABERDEEN
 ABERDEEN AB9 1FX SCOTLAND
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272480 **Fax:** 0224 487658

Telex: 73458 UNIABN G

Description:

CEMP IS A DIVISION OF ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD AND PROVIDES RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY & TRAINING IN EIA WORLDWIDE WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO OIL & MINERAL DEVELOPMENTS, SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Terms:

Built-up areas; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Land reclamation; Land use planning; Mineral resources; Planned urban development; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Resource appraisal; Rural areas; Urban design; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5000-90 ABERDEEN UNIV.: DEPT. OF BIOMEDICAL PHYSICS AND BIOENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

RADIATION PROTECTION ADVISER (DR B HEATON)
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL PHYSICS AND BIOENGINEERING
 ABERDEEN
 AB9 2ZD
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 224-681818 EXT2515 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 458 UNIABN G

Description:

INVESTIGATION INTO THE UPTAKE OF RADIONUCLIDES INTO SEDIMENT: THEORETICAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESSES MECHANISM CONTROLLING CAESIUM 137 MOVEMENT THROUGH FOOD CHAIN FROM SOIL.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pollutant effects; Radioactive substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5001-00 ABERDEEN UNIV. ECONOMICS

Address queries to:-

PROF. P J SLOANE
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
 EDWARD WRIGHT BUILDING
 DUNBAR STREET
 OLD ABERDEEN AB9 2TY
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272170 **Fax:** 01-276 8501
Telex: 73458 UNIABN G

Description:

ENERGY ECONOMICS INCLUDING NORTH SEA OIL: ENERGY PROBLEMS OF LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES; POLLUTION ECONOMICS; ENVIRONMENT IMPACTS INCLUDING ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF INDUSTRIAL AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTS; PLANNING & ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT SYSTEMS; HOUSING & REGIONAL ECONOMICS; HEALTH ECONOMICS

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural resources; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5001-40 ABERDEEN UNIV.: DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF P A RACEY: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
 UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN
 TILLYDRONE AVENUE
 ABERDEEN AB9 2TN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272858 **Fax:** 01-276 8501
Telex: 73458 UNIABN G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH, TRAINING, CONTRACTS, SURVEYS & ADVISORY SERVICES INCLUDING CONSERVATION & MANAGEMENT OF ECOSYSTEMS DEEP-SEA & SATELLITE TRACKING MAN'S EFFECTS ON THEM. SEABIRD POPULATIONS. ECOLOGY OF FRESHWATERS. SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR OF BIRD & MAMMAL POPULATIONS.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Freshwater biology; Marine ecosystems; Pest management; Pollutant effects; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; North Pacific Ocean; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5001-41 ABERDEEN UNIV: MARINE STUDIES LTD

Address queries to:-

DR G B PUCKEN: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY MARINE STUDIES LTD
 DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
 TILLYDRONE AVENUE
 ABERDEEN AB9 2TN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272858 **Fax:** 01-276 8501
Telex: 73458 UNIABN G

Description:

COASTAL & MARINE BIOLOGISTS PROVIDING RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO INDUSTRY INCLUDING OIL PLATFORM FOULING, ANALYSIS OF SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS, METALS & FAUNA, INVESTIGATION OF FISH ACTIVITY & HEALTH AROUND OIL PLATFORMS, POLLUTION EFFECT OF SEWAGE OUTFALLS; OIL SPILLS; ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Terms:

Aquaculture; Coastal areas; Disaster clean-up operations; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Fish; Hydrocarbons; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Offshore oil drilling; Oil spillages.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas; South America; South Atlantic Ocean; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5001-42 ABERDEEN UNIV: SOTEAG SOTEAG**Address queries to:-**

L KINGHAM: EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
 SHETLAND OIL TERMINAL ENVIRON- MENTAL ADVISORY GROUP (SOTEAG)
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY: DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
 TILLYDRONE AVENUE
 ABERDEEN AB9 2TN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272884 **Fax:** 01-276 8501

Telex: 73458 UNIABN G

Description:

ADVICE ON ALL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES RELATING TO THE CONSTRUCTION, COMMISSIONING, OPERATION, DE-COMMISSIONING AND EVENTUAL SITE REHABILITATION OF THE SHETLAND OIL TERMINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT COURSES.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Marine ecosystems; Resource conservation; Sediment transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; United Kingdom; United States.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5001-43 ABERDEEN UNIV: ABERDEEN CENTRE FOR LAND USE**Address queries to:-**

OLIVER BRANDON
 ABERDEEN CENTRE FOR LAND USE
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY, ZOOLOGY BUILDING
 TILLYDRONE AVENUE
 ABERDEEN AB9 2TN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272878 **Fax:** 01-276 8501

Telex: 73458 UNIABN G

Description:

EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL & FORESTRY MANAGEMENT PRACTICES ON THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT; EFFECTS OF LAND USE POLICY ON THE SOCIAL & ECONOMIC FABRIC OF THE RURAL ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agroforestry; Biomass; Land allotment; Land use planning; Soil capabilities; Soil contamination.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5001-80 ABERDEEN UNIV:DEPT OF MOLECULAR & CELL BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

PROF I R BOOTH:HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 DEPARTMENT OF MOLECULAR & CELL BIOLOGY
 UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN MARISHAL COLLEGE
 ABERDEEN
 AB9 1AS
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-273146 **Fax:** 0224-273144

Telex: 458 UNIABN G

Description:

RESEARCH & TEACHING IN A WIDE RANGE OF SUBJECTS WITHIN THE BIOCHEMICAL GENETICS & MICROBIOLOGICAL FIELDS:NUCLEIC ACID. DNA REPAIR,RNA TRANSLATION;CELL BIOLOGY;SO4 REDUCING. BACTERIA;LIPPPROTEINS,CORONARY PROTECTION;PROTEIN BIO-CHEMISTRY;INHERITED DISEASES;MULTI-DRUG RESISTANCE ETC.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Food contamination; Genetics; Human diseases; Human health; Immunology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5002-00 ABERDEEN UNIV.: DEPT. OF LAND ECONOMY**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR OF LAND ECONOMY
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY
 ST. MARY'S, KING'S COLLEGE
 OLD ABERDEEN
 ABERDEEN AB9 2UF
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-272357 **Fax:** 0224-273487

Telex: 73458-UNIABN G

Description:

EXAMINATION OF THE LAND USE & ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS OF SEVERAL SCENARIOS FOR FUTURE ENERGY DEVELOPMENTS 1975-2025.

Terms:

Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5002-10 ABERDEEN UNIV: ENV'L AND OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL & OCCUPATIONAL MEDICIN
 ASHGROVE ROAD WEST
 ABERDEEN
 GRAMPIAN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-681818 EXT 524 **Fax:** 0223-332662

Telex: 458 UNIABN G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL & OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH: PREVENTION & MANAGEMENT OF ILLNESS & INJURY TO PEOPLE WHO LIVE & WORK IN REMOTE OR HAZARDOUS PLACES; ORGANISATION OF MEDICAL EMERGENCY SERVICES OFFSHORE; HYPERBARIC MEDICINE; POSTGRADUATE TRAINING OF SCIENTIFIC, MEDICAL, NURSING AND PARAMEDICAL STAFF.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Occupational health; Occupational safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5002-20 ABERDEEN UNIV.: DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR J W PARSONS
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE
 MESTON WALK
 ABERDEEN
 GRAMPIAN
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 224-480241 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 458 UNIABN G

Description:

TRAINING AND CONSULTANCY IN SOIL SCIENCE: SOIL NITROGEN AND SULPHUR TRANSFORMATION PROCESSES, NITROGEN FIXATION AND FERTILIZERS; SOIL PHYSICS, STRUCTURE AND CONSERVATION; ACID RAINFALL AND EFFECTS ON SOILS; SOIL MANAGEMENT AND LAND USE ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Acid rain; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Denitrification; Industrial emissions; Land use planning; Nitrogen fixation; Radioactive contamination; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil improvement; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5020-10 BIOQUEST LIMITED

Address queries to:-

MANAGING DIRECTOR (DR H O W EGGINS)
 ASTON UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
 BIODETERIORATION CENTRE
 BIRMINGHAM
 WEST MIDLANDS
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 21-328-5950 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 6997 UNIAST G

Description:

BIODETERIORATION STUDIES: RESEARCH, CONTRACT, TESTING AND MONITORING; TRAINING COURSES AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES; INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLISHING (INTERNATIONAL BIODETERIORATION); RECRUITMENT AND STAFF SELECTION;

Terms:

Agriculture; Bacteriology; Biodegradation; Biological control of pests; Biology; Brewing and distilling industry; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Fisheries management; Food science and technology; Food storage; Fungi and yeasts; Genetic engineering; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Nature conservation; Pesticides; Resources management; Sewage treatment systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; North Africa; North America; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; West Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-5020-60 ASTON UNIV.: DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 ASTON UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING & APPLIED CHEMISTR
 ASTON TRIANGLE
 BIRMINGHAM
 WEST MIDLANDS B4 7ET
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 21-359-3611 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 6997 UNIAST G

Description:

POLLUTANT MONITORING; WATER POLLUTION BY TOXIC INORGANIC SUBSTANCES; LEAD COMPOUNDS; ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION OF POLYMERS; NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL
 DEGRADATION OF POLYMERS; NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL.

Terms:

Human exposure to pollutants; Radioactive waste management; Solid wastes; Toxicity; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5020-70 ASTON UNIV.: DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 ASTON UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
 ASTON TRIANGLE
 BIRMINGHAM
 WEST MIDLANDS
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 21-359-3611 **Fax:** 0908-691333
Telex: 6997 UNIAST G

Description:

RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY RELATING TO INDUSTRIAL BY-PRODUCTS WASTES, AIR POLLUTION, WATER RESOURCES, TOXIC METALS, MATERI CORROSION, PARTICULATE MATERIALS AND THEIR COMPUTER SIMULATI POWDERS AND TABLETS, DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Land use planning; Natural resources; Organic solvents; Recycled materials; Resources management; Road construction and maintenance; Road transport; Transport systems; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5020-80 ASTON UNIV.: DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

DR J A MORTON
ASTON UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
GOSTA GREEN
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 21-359-3611 **Fax:** 0908-691333

Telex: 6997 UNIAST G

Description:

A COMPUTERIZED CARTOGRAPHIC PACKAGE COVERING THE GEOLOGY AND GEOTECHNIC CHARACTERISTICS OF AN AREA OF 48 SQUARE KILOMETRES NORTH AND EAST OF BIRMINGHAM, U.K., CURRENTLY UPDATED TO JUNE 1983.

Terms:

Cartography; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Geology; Land use planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-5021-00 ELOTEC RESEARCH & CONSULTING LTD**Address queries to:-**

DR R C HAINES/JOHN MATTY
ECOTEC RESEARCH AND CONSULTING LTD
PRIESTLEY HOUSE
28-34 ALBERT ST
BIRMINGHAM B4 7UD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021-616-1010 **Fax:** 071-486-2641

Telex: 6997 UNIAST G

Description:

INDEPENDENT RESEARCH & CONSULTING COMPANY PROVIDING ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENTAL & MANAGEMENT SERVICES TO CLIENTS IN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS INTERNATIONALLY AND SERVICES ADVICE AND BUSINESS SERVICES ADVICE ARE PROVIDED BY OTHER SECTIONS.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Industrial areas; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Residential areas; Rural areas; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; French; German; Greek; Italian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Eastern Europe; Europe; Ireland; Mediterranean Area; North America; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5021-30 ASTON UNIV: CHEM ENG: HEALTH & SAFETY UNIT**Address queries to:-**

DR P BARLOW
ASTON UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
HEALTH AND SAFETY UNIT
GOSTA GREEN, BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 21-359-3611 **Fax:** 021-233-4394

Telex: 6997 UNIAST G

Description:

DETERMINATION OF METALS IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; TRACE ELEMENTS IN DOWN'S SYNDROME AND HYPERACTIVITY IN CHILDREN; GENETOTROPIC DISEASES; DIET IN PRE-CONCEPTUAL CARE. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY; SAFETY TECHNOLOGY; HAZARDS; MACHINERY GUARDING; SAFETY IN TRANSPORTATION; SAFETY LAW.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Environmental health hazards; Environmental law; Health legislation; Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Toxic substances; Toxins; Trace elements; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5021-50 ASTON UNIV: ASTON SERVICES**Address queries to:-**

K N MATTHEWS
ASTON UNIVERSITY: ASTON SERVICES
ASTON TRIANGLE
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 21-359-4742 **Fax:** 021-233-4394

Telex: 6997 UNIAST G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY; WATER SYSTEMS AND RESOURCES; REMOTE SENSING; DATA COLLECTION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MAPPING; TRANSPORT OPERATIONAL PLANNING; GEOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL; MINERAL RESOURCES; SEDIMENTARY BEDS.

Terms:

Cartography; Civil engineering; Data recording techniques; Environmental statistics; Geology; Mineral resources; Remote sensing; Sedimentation; Transport planning; Transport systems; Water resources conservation; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developing countries; Europe; North America; South America; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; West Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5022-00 WARWICK UNIV: RES IN ETHNIC RELATIONS

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OR ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR
WARWICK UNIVERSITY: CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN ETHNIC RELATIONS
ARTS BUILDING
COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 203-523523 **Fax:** 021-233-4394
Telex: 5787 ESRU G

Description:

HEALTH & SAFETY OF BLACK WORKERS; ETHNIC MOBILISATION,
POLITICAL PARTICIPATION, EDUCATION, ORGANISATION, NATIONALITY,
IMMIGRATION LAWS & REFUGEES, REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION, URBAN CHANGE & EMPLOYMENT
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; URBAN CHANGE AND EMPLOYMENT.

Terms:

Housing needs; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards;
Human migration; Human population; Minorities and race
relations; Planned urban development; Refugees; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Europe; North America;
Southern Africa; United Kingdom.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5031-50 SOUTH WESTERN INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LTD (SWIRL)

Address queries to:-

CHIEF EXECUTIVE
SOUTH WESTERN INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LTD (SWIRL)
BATH UNIVERSITY, CLAVERTON DOWN
BATH
AVON BA2 7AY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 225-63637 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 9079 UOBATH G

Description:

SWIRL HAS THE RESOURCES OF BATH UNIVERSITY (ACADEMIC AND
TECHNICAL) TO HELP IN ADVISORY WORK FOR INDUSTRY,
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES. TECHNOLOGY
TRANSFER AND PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT FOR NEW VENTURES ARE
AREAS OF SPECIAL INTEREST.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Environmental management; Technology
transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Europe; North
Africa; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5040-30 BELFAST, QUEENS UNIV: APPLIED MATHS AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF RESEARCH DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS
QUEENS UNIVERSITY, BELFAST
BELFAST BT7 1NN
NORTHERN IRELAND
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 232-245133 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 487 QUBADM G

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN THEORETICAL PHYSICS; ATMOSPHERIC
CHEMISTRY; SOIL CHEMISTRY & SCIENCE.

Terms:

Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Nitrates, nitrites and
nitrosamines; Nitrogen fixation; Nitrogen oxides; Ozone layer;
Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5040-40 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST: ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Address queries to:-

DR J M TREWSDALE
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING
UNIVERSITY ROAD
BELFAST BT7 1NN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 232-661111 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 487 QUBADM G

Description:

THE THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF BUILDINGS, IN PARTICULAR: ENERGY
CONSUMPTION RELATED TO BUILDING SHELL; SOLAR ENERGY
CONTRIBUTION TO BUILDING ENERGY DEMAND

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; District heating; Energy conservation;
Solar heating; Standards and codes for building industry;
Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5041-30 BELFAST, QUEEN'S UNIV.: DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENG.

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
QUEENS UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST
21 CHLORINE GARDENS
BELFAST BT9 5AH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0232-661111 EXT 245 **Fax:** AX
Telex: 74487 QUBADM G

Description:

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING; EFFLUENT PURIFICATION; FOOD PRODUCT DRYI
MASS TRANSFER IN MULTIPHASE FLOW; ENERGY MANAGEMENT; POLYMER S
PROTEINS; THERMOPLASTS; ADHESIVES; USE & MINING OF LIGNITE.
POLYMER SCIENCE: PROTEINS, THERMOPLASTS, ADHESIVES,
RECYCLING POLYMERS AND SOLVENTS, USE AND MINING OF LIGNITE.

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Energy conservation; Energy conversion;
Peat.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; Ireland; United
Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5050-10 BIRMINGHAM ACCIDENT HOSPITAL: MRC RESEARCH GROUP RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DR. J. P. BULL
MRC RESEARCH GROUP
BIRMINGHAM ACCIDENT HOSPITAL
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS B15 1NA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 21-643-7041 EXT 154 **Fax:** 0225-62508

Description:

ROAD TRAFFIC INJURIES IN RELATION TO VEHICLE DESIGN

Terms:

Environmental accidents; Motor vehicles; Road safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-5070-10 BIRMINGHAM UNIV: CENTRE FOR URBAN & REGIONAL STUDIES (CVRS)**Address queries to:-**

CHRISTOPHER J WATSON: DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR URBAN & REGIONAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM
EDGBASTON
BIRMINGHAM B15 2TT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021 414 5021 **Fax:** 021-414 4989

Telex: 333762 UOBHAM G

Description:

HOUSING POLICY & ADMINISTRATION; LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;
REGIONAL PLANNING & EMPLOYMENT; LEISURE SERVICES & TOURISM;
MANAGEMENT OF URBAN RENEWAL PROGRAMMES.
HOUSING, REGIONAL PLANNING, TOURISM, RECREATION
ASPECTS OF ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Community and social services; Energy conservation; Housing finance; Housing programmes; Public utilities and services; Rural areas; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Europe; India; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5070-20 BIRMINGHAM UNIV: SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR J A CALLOW
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
P O BOX 363
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 21-472-1301 **Fax:** 0225-62508

Telex: 8160 ULBHAM G

Description:

RESEARCH EDUCATION AND TRAINING ON SEED CONSERVATION, CROP PROTECTION, DESIGN OF PLANT BREEDING EXPERIMENTS, BIOMETRICA GENETICS, TISSUE CULTURE CONSERVATION, BIOSYSTEMATICS, CROP PLANT GENETIC RESOURCES FOR THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES, GENE BANK GENETIC RESOURCES INFORMATION, CHEMOTAXONOMY

Terms:

Biological resources; Botany; Conservation of genetic resources; Crop protection; Cytology; Ecological balance; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5070-40 BIRMINGHAM UNIV: SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

PROF I W M SMITH: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM: SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
EDGBASTON
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS B15 2TT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021-414 4360 **Fax:** 021-414-4403

Telex: 8160 ULBHAM G

Description:

INFORMATION IS GIVEN ON CHEMICAL ANALYSIS FOR INORGANIC & ORGANIC POLLUTANTS (TOXIC METALS, RADIOACTIVE WASTES, AIR, FRESHWATER & MARINE POLLUTANTS), ASSESSMENT OF POLLUTION LEVELS, GEOCHEMICAL MAPPING PROCEDURES, BINDING OF CHEMICALS (METALS & PESTICIDES IN WATER IN PARTICULAR)

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Cartography; Heavy metals; Herbicides; Inorganic pollutants; Marine pollution; Organic pollutants; Pesticides; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant levels; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Soil sciences; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Japan; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5070-50 BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

PROF. K. R. RUSHTON
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
P O BOX 363
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021-414 3344 **Fax:** 0734-755865

Telex: 38938 SPAPHY

Description:

TEACHING, CONSULTANCY AND POST-EXPERIENCE TRAINING IN ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY AND WATER AND RIVER ENGINEERING FOR WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. TOPICS INCLUDE PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION, IRRIGATION, GROUNDWATER & FLOOD CONTROL, RESERVOIR DESIGN & MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Dams; Economic planning; Floods; Hydrology; Irrigation; Natural drainage systems; Pipelines; Public health and sanitation; Rainfall; Resources management; Rivers; Sewage; Storms; Stream measurement; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central Africa; Central America; Developing countries; East Africa; Global; South America; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; West Africa.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5070-80 BIRMINGHAM UNIV: SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM: SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY
P O BOX 363
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 021-414 5537 **Fax:** 021-414 3971
Telex: 338938 UOBHAM G

Description:

THE SCHOOL UNDERTAKES RESEARCH PROJECTS COVERING A BROAD SPECTRUM OF GEOGRAPHICAL SUBJECTS COLLABORATING IN MANY CASES WITH INTERNATIONAL, NATIONAL OR LOCAL ORGANISATIONS FOCUS.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Geology; Geomorphology; Land use planning; Meteorology; Resources management; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North Atlantic Ocean; United Kingdom; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5071-40 BIRMINGHAM UNIV.: MINERALS ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS ENGINEERING
P O BOX 363
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 21-472-1301 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 8160 ULBHAM G

Description:

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS; RECYCLING AND RECLAMATION; RECOVERY

Terms:

Mineral resources; Municipal waste; Recycled materials; Recycling; Solid wastes; Tar production and use; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5071-60 BIRMINGHAM UNIV: SOCIAL MEDICINE

Address queries to:-

PROF E G KNOX
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY: MEDICAL SCHOOL
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL MEDICINE
PO BOX 363, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 021-414 3344 **Fax:** 021-414 3971
Telex: 8160 ULBHAM G

Description:

MAIN ACTIVITIES RELATE TO GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY AND TO HEALTH CARE RESEARCH. THE DEPARTMENT CONTAINS A HEALTH SERVICE RESEARCH UNIT AND A CANCER EPIDEMIOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT WHICH REFLECTS MAJOR AREAS OF RESEARCH. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL; HEALTH SERVICE EVALUATION.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5071-80 BIRMINGHAM UNIV: CIVIL ENGINEERING: HIGHWAYS TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

PROF M S SNAITH
HIGHWAYS AND GEOTECHNICS GROUP
UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM: SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
EDGBASTON
BIRMINGHAM B15 2TT
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 021-414-5049 **Fax:** 0793-413201
Telex: 333762-UOBHAM G

Description:

HIGHWAY AND TRAFFIC ENGINEERING; MATERIALS, RESOURCE MANAGEM JUNCTION DESIGN FOR SAFETY; TOTAL TRANSPORT COSTS INCLUDING OPTIMISATION OF ROAD MAINTENANCE COSTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL PRO OF RESOURCES

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental management; Materials science; Resource conservation; Resources management; Road traffic engineering; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South America; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5073-00 BIRMINGHAM UNIV.: DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR P J BUTLER
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY
P O BOX 363, BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 21-472-1301 EXT311 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 8160 ULBHAM G

Description:

BEHAVIOUR OF INSECT PESTS; EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY IN FISH, BIRDS AND MAMMALS; BEHAVIOURAL ECOLOGY OF ACARINE PESTS OF STORED PRODUCTS; INSECTICIDE TOXICOLOGY; BEHAVIOUR OF FRESHWATER SNAILS; ESTUARINE CHRONOBIOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY; NEUROPHYSIOLOGY; MUSCLE PHYSIOLOGY; EVOLUTION.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Aquatic microorganisms; Biological resources; Crop protection; Cytology; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Pest management; Plant physiology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-5073-10 BIRMINGHAM UNIV: INST OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

PROF J M HARRINGTON
INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
UNIVERSITY ROAD WEST
P O BOX 363 BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS B15 2TT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021-414-6030 **Fax:** 0224-273487
Telex: 8160 ULBHAM G

Description:

TEACHING, ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES ON OCCUPATIONAL AND HYGIENE, INCLUDING SERVICES TO EMPLOYERS AND TRADE UNION TRAINING MEDICAL STAFF IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES AND M AND ENGINEERING STUDENTS AS WELL AS THOSE IN RELATED SCIENCE STUDENTS OF MEDICAL, SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING DISCIPLINES.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Human health; Occupational health; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5080-20 BRADFORD UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF CONTROL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DR R G CAMERON
BRADFORD UNIV: DEPT OF CONTROL ENGINEERING
RICHMOND ROAD
BRADFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0274-383640 **Fax:** 071-493-1555
Telex: 309 UNIBFD G

Description:

MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO MEDICAL PROBLEMS AND DIAGNOSTICS: PH AND PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS IN THE OESOPHAGUS, SKIN BLOOD FLOW STUDIES OF DAMAGED SKIN TISSUES; COMPUTER SIGNAL ANALYSIS OF NEURAL PATHWAYS IN MAN; HEART ANALYSIS AND ON-LINE DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Terms:

Human health; Human physiology and pathology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5080-60 BRADFORD UNIV.: MANAGEMENT CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

PROF D T H WEIR
UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD
MANAGEMENT CENTRE
EMM LANE
BRADFORD BD9 4JL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0274 733466 **Fax:** 0224-273487
Telex: 51309-UNIBFD G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN MANAGEMENT SCIENCE INCLU PRODUCTION OPERATIONS; MARKETING, CORPORATE PLANNING ECONOMIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING; BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES; NATURAL RESOUR OCCUPATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental management; Industrial production statistics; Natural resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Eastern Europe.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5080-70 BRADFORD UNIV.: DEPT. OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN (PROF P A WATSON)
BRADFORD UNIV: DEPT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
BRADFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE BD7 1DP
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0274-384004 **Fax:** 0274-305340
Telex: 309 UNIBFD G

Description:

SOLAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATIONS; BIOLOGICAL AND IGNITION HA FROM RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY; IMPROVED EFFICIENCY IN USE OF C AND SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS; RADIO SPECTRUM UTILIZATION; RE SENSING OF DUST STORMS; HARMONIC DISTORTION IN ELECTRICITY SU SYSTEMS; METEOROLOGY.

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Electric power plants; Electrical engineering; Meteorology; Remote sensing; Solar energy; Solar heating; Solar radiation; Storms.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Europe; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; North America; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-5080-80 BRADFORD UNIV.: SCHOOL OF ENV'L SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

DR M R D SEAWARD
BRADFORD UNIVERSITY
GREAT HORTON ROAD
BRADFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 274-733466 EXT 8540 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 309 UNIBFD G

Description:

POLLUTION CONTROL, ECOLOGY, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (INCLUDING RURAL PLANNING), ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT; POLLUTION MONITORING; BIOINDICATION; ACID RAIN; HEAVY METALS; SOIL ANALYSES; LICHEN ECOLOGY AND CHOROLOGY.

Terms:

Acid rain; Biological indicators; Ecological balance; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Forestry; Heavy metals; Natural resources; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Europe; Saudi Arabia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-5081-00 BRADFORD UNIV: SCHOOL OF PHARMACY STUDIES IN PHARMACOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF. R J NAYLOR
BRADFORD UNIVERSITY: POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN PHARMACOLOGY
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, RICHMOND ROAD
BRADFORD
WEST YORKS BD7 1DP
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 274-733466 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 309 UNIBFD G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN EXPERIMENTAL PHARMACOLOGY, PARTICULARLY CARDIOVASCULAR, ENDOCRINOLOGY, TOXICOLOGY, WOUND HEALING AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.

Terms:

Allergens; Animal physiology; Human diseases; Occupational health; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5081-20 BRADFORD UNIV; DEPT INDUSTRIAL TECH INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR A.Z. KELLER
BRADFORD UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY
BRADFORD
WEST YORKS BD7 1DP
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0274-733466 EXT 841 **Fax:** 0224-273487
Telex: 309 UNIBFD G

Description:

SAFETY, RISK AND RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT AND PREDICTION, INCLUDING COLLECTION OF FIELD INCIDENT AND OTHER DATA. ASSESSMENT OF POLLUTION RISKS TO PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES.

Terms:

Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Long-term trends and forecasting; Occupational safety; Pollution risk.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5090-60 BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC: TIDY BRITAIN GROUP: SCHOOLS KEEP BRITAIN TIDY GROUP

Address queries to:-

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE
BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC: TIDY BRITAIN GROUP: SCHOOLS RESEARCH PROJECT
GRAND PARADE
BRIGHTON
EAST SUSSEX
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 273-604141 **Fax:** 0225-62508

Description:

THE GROUP UNDERTAKES RESEARCH TO FIND WAYS OF INCREASING CHILDREN'S SENSE OF PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ENVIRONMENT WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO AWARENESS OF LITTER. THE GROUP PRODUCES LEARNING MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN AGED 4-15 YEARS.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Litter; Natural resources; Recycled materials; Recycling; Resource conservation; Resources management.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5090-80 BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC: COUNTRYSIDE RESEARCH UNIT

Address queries to:-

DR J BOARDMAN
BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC: COUNTRYSIDE RESEARCH UNIT
FALMER
BRIGHTON
EAST SUSSEX
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 273-606622 **Fax:** 0225-62508

Description:

SUSSEX LAND USE INVENTORY; 300,000 POINTS AGRICULTURAL LAND CLASSIFICATION, GEOLOGY, LAND ZONING, COMMON LAND, PUBLIC ACCESS, INCIDENTAL USERS, AGRICULTURAL LIVESTOCK, DEVELOPED AREAS, WOODLAND CLEARANCE, SOIL EROSION AND CONTAMINATION, POLLUTION CONTROL, ENVIRONMENTAL DATA.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Animal husbandry; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Geology; Land restoration; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values; Mountaineering; Pollution control regulations; Public access to land; Recreation; Rural areas; Soil contamination; Soil erosion; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5100-05 BRISTOL UNIV: CENTRE FOR MEDITERRANEAN STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DR G FRIDHAM
UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL
CENTRE FOR MEDITERRANEAN STUDIES
12, PRIORY ROAD
BRISTOL, BS8 1TU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-303030 **Fax:** 0272-732657

Telex: 445938

Description:

RESEARCH IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE W.H.O. IN THE MEDITERRANEAN RELATING TO ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION IN URBAN AREAS; HEALTH, HOUSING & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS; DETERMINING COST-EFFECTIVENESS OF EXISTING METHODOLOGIES; DEVISING A COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM SURVEILLANCE FOR THE W.H.O. HEALTH FOR ALL PROGRAMME.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Human health; Human settlements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Europe;

Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-5100-10 BRISTOL UNIV.: AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

T V LAWSON
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
QUEEN'S BUILDING, UNIVERSITY WALK
BRISTOL
AVON BS8 1TR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-303030 **Fax:** 071-276-5713

Telex: 9174 BRISUL G

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN INDUSTRIAL AERODYNAMICS; WIND ENVIRONMENT OF BUILDINGS; WIND LOADING OF STRUCTURES AND BUILDINGS; FIRE HAZARDS RELATED TO WIND; VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING; REMOVAL OF POLLUTANTS FROM BUILDINGS; EFFECT OF THE WAKES OF BUILDINGS ON THE FLIGHT OF AIRCRAFT AND HELICOPTERS.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air pollution; Aircraft; Built-up areas; Environmental accidents; Fire safety requirements; Smoke prevention; Standards and codes for building industry; Storms; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5100-30 BRISTOL UNIV.: MICROBIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DR A J HEDGES: HEAD OF SCHOOL
SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY & MICRO- BIOLOGY: SCHOOL OF MICROBIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY WALK
BRISTOL BS8 1TD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 272-303030 **Fax:** 0225-62508

Telex: 9174 BRISUL G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES RESEARCH, EDUCATION AND ADVICE RELATING TO THE ECOLOGY OF MICROORGANISMS IN THE ENVIRONMENT SURVIVAL AND PERSISTENCE OF BACTERIA ON ANIMATE & INANIMATE SURFACES; USE OF MOLECULAR GENETICS TO STUDY MICROORGANISMS IN NATURE; APPLICATION OF COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

Terms:

Bacteriology; Microbiology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5100-40 BRISTOL UNIV.: BOTANY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
WOODLAND ROAD
BRISTOL
AVON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-303739 **Fax:** 021-414 3971

Telex: 5938 BSUNIV G

Description:

ECOLOGY & CONSERVATION; POLLUTION OF TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS; PLANT SOIL RELATIONSHIPS; EXPERIMENTAL TAXONOMY; GENETICS CYTOLOGY; MYCOLOGY; PHYCOLOGY; PLANT METABOLISM & PHYSIOLOGY HISTORY & DEVELOPMENT OF BRITISH VEGETATION; PALEOBOTANY, POPULATION GENETICS

Terms:

Botany; Cytology; Drought; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Genetics; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Protected species; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive waste management; Soil improvement; Taxonomy; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5100-50 BRISTOL UNIV.: HYDRAULICS LABORATORY

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR (DR SELLIN)
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
HYDRAULICS LABORATORY
QUEEN'S BUILDING, UNIVERSITY WALK
BRISTOL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-303280 **Fax:** 01-378 8014
Telex: 9174 BRISUL G

Description:

THE LABORATORY PROVIDES RESEARCH AND TRAINING FACILITIES FOR COASTAL & RIVER HYDRAULICS, INCLUDING FLOOD CHANNEL DESIGN TWO-STAGE CHANNELS, COASTAL SEDIMENT PROBLEMS, SCOUR AT COASTAL STRUCTURES, DEVELOPMENT OF WAVE ENERGY DEVICES, ACTI BREAKWATERS, EXPERT SYSTEMS

Terms:

Civil engineering; Coastal development; Dams; Floods; Hydrology; Rivers; Sedimentation; Stream measurement; Wave energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-5102-10 BRISTOL UNIV.: ANIMAL RESPIRATION

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR G M HUGHES
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY: RESEARCH UNIT FOR COMPARATIVE ANIMAL RESPIRATION
WOODLAND ROAD, BRISTOL
AVON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-303030 **Fax:** 01-378 8014
Telex: 9174 BRISUL G

Description:

RESEARCH ON ANIMAL RESPIRATION: STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONING OF FISH GILLS AND FISH BLOOD; POLLUTANT EFFECTS ON GILLS AND GILL FUNCTION; EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES ON FISH RESPIRATION AND CIRCULATION AS POLLUTANT MONITORS; INDIAN AIR-BREATHING FISH MORPHOMETRY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Fish; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution risk; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Europe; India; Japan.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5102-20 BRISTOL UNIV.: ORGANIC GEOCHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR G EGLINTON F.R.S.
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
ORGANIC GEOCHEMISTRY UNIT
CANTOCK'S CLOSE
BRISTOL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 272-303671 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 9174 BRISUL G

Description:

ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC MATTER EXTRACTED FROM GEOCHEMICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES (SEDIMENTS, SHALES, CRUDE OILS, MARINE WATERS & ORGANISMS) BY TECHNIQUES SUCH AS CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY AND COMPUTERISED CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY-MASS SPECTROMETRY

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Crude oil; Geology; Natural gas and oil extraction; Organosilicon compounds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5102-30 BRISTOL UNIV.: ZOOLOGY

Address queries to:-

ADMINISTRATOR
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
WOODLAND ROAD
BRISTOL
AVON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 272-24161 **Fax:** 0225-62508
Telex: 9174 BRISUL G

Description:

ZOOLOGY: ANIMAL AND MARINE BIOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, ECOLOGY; URBAN ECOLOGY AND ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR; INSECT BIOLOGY; BIRD FLIGHT, PHYSIOLOGY, BEHAVIOUR AND VISION; ESTUARIES; LIMNOLOGY; POLLUTION; TEMPERATURE REGULATION IN REPTILES; FISH; SHELLFISH; PARASITOLOGY; ANIMAL LOCOMOTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Animal behaviour; Animal physiology; Birds; Ecological balance; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pathogenic organisms; Pollutant effects; Reptiles; Soil contamination; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Mediterranean Area; Oceans and seas; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5110-10 BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC: CONSTRUCTION & ENV. HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
ASHLEY DOWN ROAD
BRISTOL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-241241 **Fax:** 0223-357492

Description:

POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, SHORT COURSE
AIR POLLUTION, NOISE, SOLID WASTE, MANAGEMENT, FOOD INSPECTION
HOUSING AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY
SERVICES AVAILABLE IN THESE TOPICS.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air pollution; Built-up areas; Disposal sites;
District heating; Environmental health hazards; Environmental
management; Food additives and colourants; Food
contamination; Housing quality standards; Noise monitoring;
Occupational health; Occupational safety; Public health and
sanitation; Solid wastes; Toxic waste.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5110-30 BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC: SCIENCE DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

DR C J PHILPOTTS
BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC: SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
COLDHARBOUR LANE
FRENCHAY
BRISTOL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 272-656261 **Fax:** 0225-62508

Description:

POLLUTION; MARINE POLLUTION; EFFECTS OF CADMIUM ON
VERTEBRATES; ANIMAL HUSBANDRY; HEAVY METAL METABOLISM IN
MAMMALS & DOMESTIC FOWL

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Estuarine ecosystems; Heavy metals;
Invertebrates; Long-term effects of pollutants; Marine pollution;
Pollutant effects; Rivers; Soil contamination; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5110-40 BRISTOL POLY: TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

DR S M FARTHING
BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
ST MATTHIAS, OLDBURY COURT ROAD, FISHPONDS
BRISTOL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 272-655384 **Fax:** 0225-62508

Description:

EDUCATION, TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN TOWN AND COUNTRY
PLANNING; PLANNING AND THE DEVELOPMENT INDUSTRIES; PLANNING
AND THIRD WORLD STUDIES; PLANNING POLICY; ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT; TOWNSCAPE APPRAISAL; ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN URBAN
AREAS; RECREATION MANAGEMENT; RURAL PLANNING.

Terms:

Economic planning; Energy conservation; Land use planning;
Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Public
parks and gardens; Recreation; Residential areas; Rural areas;
Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; Eastern Europe; Europe; India; Mediterranean Area;
Southern Asia; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5110-50 BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC: SURVEYING**Address queries to:-**

PROF A SPEDDING: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYING
COLDHARBOUR LANE
BRISTOL BS16 1QY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-656261 **Fax:** 091-261-1182

Description:

DEGREE AND POST-GRADUATE TRAINING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY
IN: QUANTITY SURVEYING AND CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS; VALUATION
AND ESTATE MANAGEMENT; HOUSING.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Housing quality standards;
Human settlements; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; Eastern Europe; Global; Southeast Asia; United
Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-5120-31 BRUNEL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: DRAINAGE RESEARCH GROUP

Address queries to:-

DR J A SWAFFIELD
BRUNEL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: DRAINAGE RESEARCH GROUP
KINGSTON LANE, UXBRIDGE
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 895-37188 **Fax:** 0225-62508

Telex: 1173 BRUNEL G

Description:

RESEARCH DIRECTED TOWARDS IMPROVING DESIGN METHODS AND IMPROVING APPLIANCE DESIGN FOR WATER CONSERVATION PURPOSES. NUMERICAL METHODS OF UNSTEADY FLOW ANALYSIS COMMON IN CIVIL ENGINEERING. APPLICATION TO WATER CONSERVATION PROJECTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Built drainage systems; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Conservation of freshwater.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; India; North America; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5120-60 BRUNEL UNIV. DEPT MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF BRIAN RALPH
BRUNEL UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY
UXBRIDGE
MIDDX UB8 3PH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0895-74000 EXT 2372 **Fax:** 0895- 812636

Telex: 261173 BRUNEL G

Description:

REUTILIZATION OF MATERIALS BY RECYCLING AND RECLAMATION; SPECIAL FOCUS ON PROBLEMS IN THE PACKAGING INDUSTRY; METHODS TO DIMINISH WASTE OF ENERGY AND MATERIALS; REDUCTION OF POLLUTION BY MAN-MADE MATERIALS.

Terms:

Carbon dioxide; Environmental policy; Litter; Materials science; Packaging; Plastic and polymer wastes; Recycled materials; Recycling; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5121-00 BRUNEL UNIV.: DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
BRUNEL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
KINGSTON LANE
UXBRIDGE
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 895-37188 **Telex:** 1173 BRUNEL G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION SCIENCE, MEDICAL AGRICULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY; NATURAL RESOURCES, METALS, MINERALS AND FOSSIL FUELS; POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY; ENERGY SOURCES; RECYCLING WASTES; NON-POLLUTING FUELS; MONITORING EXPOSURE TO TOXIC SUBSTANCES; CATALYSTS; ADSORBENTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric circulation; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Hazardous substances; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Pesticides; Physico-chemical processes; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Radioactive substances; Recycling; Soil contamination; Waste conversion techniques; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-5121-50 BRUNEL UNIV: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (PROF A J REYNOLDS)
BRUNEL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
KINGSTON LANE
UXBRIDGE
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 895-74000 **Telex:** 1173 BRUNEL G

Description:

AMBIENT ENERGY; DRAINAGE DESIGN; STRUCTURAL DESIGN METHODS; GEOTECHNICAL METHODS & GROUND INVESTIGATION; THERMAL MONITORING; SOLAR ENERGY MONITORING; SOLAR ENERGY.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Geology; Mechanical engineering; Pollution criteria; Solar energy; Thermal insulation; Waste heat.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5122-00 BRUNEL UNIVERSITY: MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME

Address queries to:-

MR K KNIGHT
MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME
BRUNEL UNIVERSITY
BLOSS
UXBRIDGE, MIDDX UB8 3PH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0895-56461 EXT 214 **Fax:** 0235-436356

Description:

THE PROGRAMME OFFERS BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SEMINARS ON ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN MANAGEMENT AND MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT AND CARRIES RESEARCH ON MANAGEMENT APPROACHES TO THESE ISSUES

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.

30440-5130-00 CAMBORNE SCHOOL OF MINES**Address queries to:-**

PRINCIPAL (DR P HACKETT)
CAMBORNE SCHOOL OF MINES
TREVENSON, POOL
REDUTH
CORNWALL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 209-714866 **Telex:** 315 CHASM G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO GEOTHERMAL (HOT DRY ROCK) ENERGY AND RESEARCH CONSULTANCY, AND TRAINING INTO ALL ASPECTS OF MINING, MINING GEOLOGY, MINE WORKING ENVIRONMENTS (VENTILATION, DUST, RADON EMISSIONS, POLLUTION FROM WASTES, TAILINGS & SLIMES DISPOSAL MINERAL PROCESSING AND EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY.

Terms:

Coal; Fossil fuels; Geology; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Australia; Central Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; Southern Africa; West Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5140-10 CAMBRIDGE UNIV.: APPLIED BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY (MRS B J LEONARD)
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED BIOLOGY
PEMBROKE STREET
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223-358381

Description:

APPLIED PLANT AND VERTEBRATE SCIENCE: ENTOMOLOGY, POLLINATION, PEDOLOGY, DERELICT LAND RESTORATION; CROP DEVELOPMENT; IMPROVED STRAINS, PHYSIOLOGY, (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, VICIA FABAE, OILSEED RAPE; ASTESTOS DUST IN GROUNDWATER.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Asbestos; Botany; Land restoration; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Selective breeding of plants; Soil sciences; Trees; Water pollution; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5140-31 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY MARTIN CENTRE FOR ARCHITECTURAL AND URBAN STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
THE MARTIN CENTRE FOR ARCHITECTURAL AND URBAN STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, DEPT. OF ARCHITECTURE
6, CHAUCER ROAD
CAMBRIDGE CB2 2EB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223-332981 **Fax:** 0895-812636

Description:

ARCHITECTURE: URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNING; MATHEMATICAL MODELS OF BUILDINGS & CITIES; ENERGY-CONSERVING DESIGN OF BUILDINGS, DOMESTIC & NON-DOMESTIC; NEW DESIGN & EXISTING STOCK; SOLAR ENERGY; BUILDING TECHNIQUES IN THE THIRD WORLD; ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS; HUMAN FACTORS IN BUILDING.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Appropriate technology; Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Energy conservation; Housing quality standards; Industrial areas; Low-cost housing; Rural areas; Solar energy; Standards and codes for building industry; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5140-60 CAMBRIDGE UNIV.: ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN OF DEPARTMENT
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
TRUMPINGTON STREET
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223-332626 **Fax:** 0223-332662

Telex: 239 DEPENG G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN ALL ENGINEERING SUBJECTS EXCEPT CHEMICAL ENGINEERING: EMISSIONS FROM ENGINES; NOISE; NUCLEAR RADIATION AND WASTE DISPOSAL; POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE, RIVERS, COASTAL REGIONS: HAZARD ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Estuarine ecosystems; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial production statistics; Liquid wastes; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Radioactive waste management; Rivers; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5140-70 CAMBRIDGE UNIV: GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

DR ALAN R H BAKER
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
FOMINH PLACE
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3EN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223-333393 **Fax:** 021-414 3971

Description:

RESEARCH WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT O
RESOURCES: ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY, BIOGEOGRAPHY TROPICAL WE
ECOLOGY AND ECOSYSTEM DEGRADATION. THE SAHEL IS A SPECIAL FO
RESEARCH.
EUROPE AND LATIN AMERICA; AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Coastal development; Desertification;
Ecological balance; Geomorphology; Hydrology; Irrigation;
Nature conservation; Resources management; Rural areas; Soil
sciences; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5140-90 CAMBRIDGE UNIV.: LAND ECONOMY

Address queries to:-

DR D C NICHOLLS
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF LAND ECONOMY
19 SILVER STREET
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223-337147 **Telex:** 240 CAMSPL G

Description:

URBAN AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT; AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELO
LAND TENURE; ECONOMICS OF THE ENVIRONMENT; LAND POLICY; URBAN
REGIONAL ANALYSIS; SETTLEMENT STRUCTURES; HOUSING ECONOMICS;
HOUSING POLICY; PROPERTY FINANCE AND INVESTMENT; ENVIRONMENT
AND REGIONAL ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Economic planning; Environmental management;
Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Forestry;
Industrial areas; Land use planning; Land values; Planned urban
development; Residential areas; Rural areas; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America; Southeast Asia;
United Kingdom; West Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5141-50 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY UNIT

Address queries to:-

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY UNIT
15 CHAUCER ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223-355294

Description:

THE UNIT STUDIES NORMAL ADULT HUMAN BEHAVIOUR AND ITS BREAKD
UNDER 'NORMAL' STRESSES(EG. A NOISY ENVIRONMENT). THE HUMAN-
TECHNOLOGY INTERACTION; ACCIDENT CAUSATION*PREVENTION; TRANS
SAFETY; ROAD TRANSPORT INFORMATICS; ROAD USER BEHAVIOUR; HUM
COMPUTER INTERACTION; FATIGUE; PERFORMANCE ETC

Terms:

Road safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without
charge.

30440-5141-80 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: DUNN NUTRITION UNIT

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: DUNN NUTRITION UNIT
DOWNHAMS LANE
MILTON ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223-63356

Description:

MATERNAL & CHILD NUTRITION; NUTRITIONAL MANAGEMENT OF
PREMATURE BABIES; NUTRITIONAL ASPECTS OF INTESTINAL
FUNCTION; ENERGY BALANCE; PROTEIN ENERGY MALNUTRITION;
VITAMIN STATUS; NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS OF DEVELOPING
COUNTRIES; NUTRITIONAL MANAGEMENT OF HOSPITAL PATIENTS.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Food science and technology; Human
biology; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Human
physiology and pathology; Malnutrition; Metabolism; Staple
foods.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; United Kingdom; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5141-90 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL VETERINARY MEDICINE

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR E J L SOULSBY
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL VETERINARY MEDICINE
MADINGLEY ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223-337654 **Fax:** 0223 337610

Telex: 81240 CAMSPL G

Description:

TOPICS OF VETERINARY MEDICINE AT THE SCHOOL INCLUDE: ANIMAL
PATHOLOGY; MICROBIOLOGY; PARASITOLOGY; ANIMAL HEALTH;
ANIMAL PRODUCTION; POULTRY DISEASES; ANIMAL REPRODUCTION;
INFERTILITY; ANAESTHESIA; RADIOLOGY; CARDIOLOGY; MEDICINE;
AND SURGERY.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Animal physiology; Pathogenic organisms;
Pharmacology; Poultry farming; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-5142-01 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY: ENERGY RESEARCH GROUP: CAVENDISH LABORATORY

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
CAVENDISH LABORATORY
ENERGY RESEARCH GROUP
MADINGLEY ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223-337238 **Telex:** 292 CAVLAB G

Description:

ENERGY PRODUCTION; ENERGY DEMAND; ENERGY CONSERVATION; PROJECTING WORLD ENERGY SUPPLY AND DEMAND; UNITED KINGDOM INDUSTRIAL ENERGY USE.
THE GROUP PROVIDES POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION IN ENERGY TO PHD STUDENTS.

Terms:

Economic planning; Electric power distribution; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Industrial production statistics; Nuclear research and power centres.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5180-40 CITY UNIVERSITY: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND AERONA

Address queries to:-

PROF G T S DONE: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT.
DEPARTMENT FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND AERONAUTICS
CITY UNIVERSITY
NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON EC1V 0HB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-253-4399 **Fax:** 031-662-0478
Telex: 3896 CITUNIV G

Description:

RESEARCH CONSULTANCY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING; WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION; ENERGY RECOVERY AND USE, RENEWABLE ENERGY (WIND, SOLAR, GEOTHERMAL, WASTE HEAT); EMISSION CONTROL AND REDUCTION FROM LIQUID FUELS; NOISE CONTROL.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Electric power distribution; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Geothermal energy; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Renewable resources; Solar energy; Traffic noise; Waste heat; Water resources conservation; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-5180-41 CITY UNIV.: THERMO-FLUIDS ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

PROF. A R D THORLEY: DIRECTOR
CITY UNIVERSITY
THERMO-FLUIDS ENGINEERING RESEARCH CENTRE
NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 253 4399 X4226 **Fax:** 0224 272685
Telex: 3896 CITUNIV G

Description:

EDUCATION, TRAINING, RESEARCH & INFORMATION ON ENERGY RECOVERY & UTILIZATION, POST-HARVEST TECHNOLOGY FOR STORAGE & TRANSPORTATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; PIPELINE ENGINEERING WATER RESOURCES FOR SUPPLY, TRANSPORTATION & IRRIGATION; AIR CONDITIONING & VENTILATION.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Air conditioning; Dams; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Food storage; Geothermal energy; Irrigation; Non-polluting energy sources; Pipelines; Renewable resources; Waste conversion techniques; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5170-10 CITY OF LONDON POLYTECHNIC: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

DR A POWELL: DR M BURGIS
CITY OF LONDON POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
CALCUTTA HOUSE, OLD CASTLE STREET,
LONDON E1 7NT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-283-1030 **Telex:** 12073 COLFCA G

Description:

ADVICE AND INFORMATION ON AFRICAN FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS, PARTICULARLY ZOOPLANKTON; GRAVEL PIT ECOLOGY AND FISHERIES; ASPECTS OF FRESHWATER FISH CULTURE, INCLUDING DISEASE.

Terms:

Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Lakes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5180-50 CITY UNIVERSITY: HOUSING RESEARCH GROUP

Address queries to:-

CHARLES LEGG
CITY UNIVERSITY: HOUSING RESEARCH GROUP
ST JOHN STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-253-4399 EXT 4536 **Telex:** 3896 CITUNIV G

Description:

TRAINING FOR HOUSING ADMINISTRATION: ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING; LANDLORD/TENANT RELATIONS IN PUBLIC HOUSING

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental management; Housing finance; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Rental housing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5180-70 CITY UNIV.: AERONAUTICS

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
CITY UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF AERONAUTICS
NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-253-4399 **Telex:** 3896 CITUNIV G

Description:

TEACHING OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING AND AIR TRANSPORT ENGINEERING, COURSES TO UNDERGRADUATES. RESEARCH IN AREAS OF TRANSONIC AERODYNAMICS, INDUSTRIAL AND VEHICLE AERODYNAMICS, STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, CARBON FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS.

Terms:

Air transportation; Aircraft noise; Aircraft; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5190-20 CRANFIELD INST. OF TECHNOLOGY: TRANSPORT STUDIES

Address queries to:-

PHILIP OXLEY: DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: CENTRE FOR TRANSPORT STUDIES
CRANFIELD
BEDFORD
BEDFORDSHIRE MK43 0AL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0234-752751 **Fax:** 0223 337610

Telex: 5072 CITECH G

Description:

RESEARCH, PLANNING & ASSESSMENT OF PASSENGER & FREIGHT TRANSPORT; ENVIRONMENT & TRANSPORT FOR DISABLED PERSONS; VIOLENCE ON PUBLIC TRANSPORT; ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF NEW & EXISTING TRANSPORT; CONSUMER ATTITUDES; MODELLING DEMAND & SUPPLY, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Bahrain; Europe; Kuwait; Mediterranean Area; North America; Saudi Arabia; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5191-21 CRANFIELD INST. OF TECHNOLOGY: BIOTECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR S ALCOCK: SENIOR PROJECT SCIENTIST
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTRE
CRANFIELD
BEDFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 234-750111 EXT 2568 **Fax:** 0234-750907

Telex: 5072 CITECH G

Description:

DESIGN OF TECHNOLOGY FOR INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL WASTE TREATMENT; ANALYTICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY; WATER & WASTEWATER ANALYSIS; BIOCATALYTIC CHEMICAL CONVERSION; ADVICE ON STORAGE OF CROPS & MICROBIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF QUALITY; CONTRACT TESTING IN BIODETERIORATION & POLLUTION MONITORING/SENSING

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biodegradation; Genetic engineering; Hydrocarbon compounds; Microbiology; Oils and petrols; Organic pollutants; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; French; Italian.

Geographical coverage Americas; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5191-30 CRANFIELD INST OF TECHNOL: SILSOE COLLEGE

Address queries to:-

THE LIBRARIAN
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: SILSOE COLLEGE
SILSOE
BEDFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0525-60428 **Fax:** 0525-61527

Telex: 9312124058 (5C G)

Description:

EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; SOIL CONSERVATION; SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT; LAND RESOURCE PLANNING; PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING; IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE; CROP AND FARM ANIMAL ENVIRONMENT; THIRD WORLD DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Irrigation; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Marginal lands; Natural drainage systems; Natural resources; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resources management; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil improvement; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5230-10 DUNDEE UNIV: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

PROF G A CODD
UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE
DEPT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
DUNDEE DD1 4HN
DD1 4HN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0382 23181 **Fax:** 0382-22318

Telex: 76293 ULDUND

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING, MONITORING & CONSULTANCY SERVICES RELATI TO BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES INCLUDING CYANOBACTERIA, BLUE-GREEN ALGAE, EUTHROPHICATION, BIORECOVERY, BIOFOULING, BIOCONVERSIONS, MICROBIAL SPOILAGE, ALGAL TOXING, OIL POLLUTION, TROPICAL ENTOMOLOGY, EXTREME ENVIRONMENT MICROBES

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Biology; Environmental monitoring; Heavy metals; Microbiology; Nitrogen fixation; Pest management; Radioactivity; Soil sciences; Water quality; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; North Africa; North Atlantic Ocean; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30440-5230-20 DUNDEE UNIV.: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DUNDEE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
DUNDEE
TAYSIDE DD1 4HN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 382-23181 **Fax:** 0234-750907

Telex: 293 ULDUND G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES TEACHING AND CONSULTANCY ON A WIDE RANGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING SUBJECTS INCLUDING BRIDGES, TUNNEL VENTILATION & AERODYNAMICS, CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, STRUCTURAL BRICKWORK, CONCRETE PROPERTIES AND MATERIALS, ESTUARIAL & COASTAL POLLUTION, WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Bridges; Civil engineering; Coastal areas; Drinking water treatment; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollution control technology; Tunnels; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5230-30 DUNDEE UNIV.: ECONOMICS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DUNDEE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
DUNDEE
TAYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 382-23181 **Fax:** 0234-750907

Telex: 293 ULDUND G

Description:

RESEARCH RELEVANT TO SCOTLAND, INCLUDING PLANNING AND FORECASTING; POLICIES REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM; POLICIES REGARDING COMMODITY (ESPECIALLY MINERALS) EXPLORATION, PRODUCTION, TRADE AND CONSUMPTION.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Long-term trends and forecasting; Mineral resources; Natural gas and oil exploration; Oils and petrols; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-5230-60 DUNDEE UNIV: MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR D S JONES
DUNDEE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE
DUNDEE
TAYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 382-23181 **Fax:** 0234-750907

Telex: 293 ULDUND G

Description:

THEORETICAL ASPECTS OF ACOUSTICS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO NOISE TRANSMISSION IN THE PRESENCE OF BARRIERS AND OTHER OBJECTS.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Commercial and industrial noise; Noise monitoring; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5231-11 DUNDEE UNIV.: CENTRE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINERAL LAW

Address queries to:-

PROF T WALDE: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINERAL LAW AND POLICY
UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE
SCRYMGEOUR BUILDING
PARK PLACE, DUNDEE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0382-23181 **Fax:** 0383-22578
Telex: 293 ULDUND G

Description:

THE CENTRE IS A LEADING INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTION FOR POST-G STUDIES, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN NATURAL RESOURCES AND E LAW AND POLICY WITH ENVIRONMENTALASPECTS AS A SPECIAL RESEAR PRIORITY

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental policy; Mineral resources;
Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction;
Natural resources; Offshore oil drilling; Oil spillages.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5240-20 DURHAM UNIV.: BOTANY

Address queries to:-

DR B A WHITTON
DURHAM UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
SCIENCE LABORATORIES
SOUTH ROAD
DURHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 385-64971 **Fax:** 0382-201604
Telex: 7351 DURLIB G

Description:

STREAM AND RIVER SEDIMENT; WATER CHEMISTRY, ALGAL AND OTHER PLANT RECORDS; HEAVY METALS MONITORING

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Biological indicators; Botany; Drinking water;
Environmental monitoring; Heavy metals; Pollutant analysis;
Rivers; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5240-40 DURHAM UNIV: ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR M J H STERLING
DURHAM UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE
SOUTH ROAD
DURHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-374 3921 **Fax:** 091-374 3741
Telex: 7351 DURLIB G

Description:

THE RESEARCH EMBRACES ALL ASPECTS OF MONITORING & CONTROL OF WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, INCLUDING REAL-TIME ONLINE MONITORING. FORTRAN PACKAGES ARE AVAILABLE FOR WATER SYSTEM OPERATORS. THE SUITE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE IS TERMED WAMACS - WATER SYSTEMS MONITORING & CONTROL SOFTWARE.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5240-50 DURHAM UNI: GEOGRAPHY:CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES REGIONAL POLICY RESEARCH UNIT

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR (DR R HUDSON)
CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM
DURHAM DH1 3LE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-374-2452 **Fax:** 031-662-0478
Telex: 7351 DURLIB G

Description:

INDUSTRY, EMPLOYMENT, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT WITH SPECIAL REFE TO EEC COUNTRIES AND THE EEC ITSELF AND THE LIKELY IMPLICATI POLITICAL CHANGES IN EASTERN EUROPE FOR AREAS IN BOTH EAST WEST; THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NATIONAL STRATEGIES AND POLIC REGIONAL EEC PROBLEMS; ENERGY*COAL

Terms:

Coal; Environmental policy; Fossil fuels; Mining; New communities; Planned urban development; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-5240-60 DURHAM UNIV: ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

PROF P B ATTEWELL
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM
SOUTH ROAD
DURHAM DH1 3LE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-374-3922 **Fax:** 091-374-2550
Telex: 537351 DURLIB G

Description:

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY; GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING; CIVIL ENGINEE CONTRACTS SLOPE STABILITY; WASTE DISPOSAL AND THE ENVIRONMENT; TUNNEL & TUNNELLING; GROUNDWATER FLOW & POLLUTION; GROUND INVESTIGATION; MODELLING WITH MICROCOMPUTERS.

Terms:

Civil engineering; Dams; Environmental impact assessment;
Geology; Municipal waste; Natural gas; Pollutant effects;
Pollution risk; Sanitary landfills; Tunnels; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

30440-5240-90 DURHAM UNIV.: ZOOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

PROF. P.R. EVANS
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM
DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
SOUTH ROAD SCIENCE LABORATORIES
DURHAM DH1 3LE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-3743357 **Fax:** 091-3743741

Telex: 7351 DURLIB G

Description:

RESEARCH, MONITORING, CONSULTANCY SERVICES COVERING HABITAT MANAGEMENT FOR WILDLIFE EFFECTS OF INTERTIDAL LAND RE-USE ON BIRDS & INVERTEBRATES; HEAVY METALS IN ESTUARINE INVERTEBRATES AND SHORE BIRDS; WORLDWIDE MOVEMENTS OF SHORE BIRDS; STREAM & RIVER SEDIMENT; WATER CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Biological indicators; Botany; Land reclamation; Migratory species; Nature conservation; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Rivers; Water pollution; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5250-60 EAST ANGLIA UNIV.: SCHOOL OF ENV. SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

DEAN
EAST ANGLIA UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY PLAIN
NORWICH
NORFOLK
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0603-5915331 **Fax:** 0603-507719

Telex: 5334 UEABIO G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES INCLUDING ATMOSPHERE, BIOSPHERE, HYDROSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE; RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & CONSERVATION; IMPACT OF MAN ON RESOURCES; SCIENTIFIC & HUMAN ECONOMIC ASPECTS ARE INCLUDED. CONSULTANCY IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SCHOOL.

Terms:

Biology; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Epidemiology; Geology; Meteorology; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Oceanography; Pollution risk; Public health and sanitation; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-5250-70 EAST ANGLIA UNIV.: OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT GROUP**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
EAST ANGLIA UNIVERSITY
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT GROUP LTD
NORWICH
NORFOLK
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 603-57880 **Fax:** 0223-353764

Telex: 975197 VEACPC G

Description:

TEACHING SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, ESPECIALLY OF LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES; RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING; REGIONAL PLANNING; NATURAL RESOURCES SURVEY AND CONSERVATION; INTERACTION BETWEEN ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Agriculture; Economic planning; Environmental policy; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Resources management; Rural areas; Transport planning; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5300-21 EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE:**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR (AART BIJL)
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE, ED CAAD
20 CHAMBERS STREET
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-667-1011 EXT4598 **Telex:** 7442 UNINED G

Description:

COMPUTER AIDED ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN: ASSISTANCE ON SPATIAL ARRANGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE & PRODUCTION OF BUILDINGS; DEVELOPMENT OF SYSTEMS, DESIGN PRACTICES, GRAPHICS COMMUNICATION; COMPUTER SOFTWARE & HARDWARE MICRO-TECHNOLOGY TO SERVE DESIGNERS

Terms:

Architecture; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5300-50 EDINBURGH UNIV.: CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
WEST MAINS ROAD
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-667-1081 **Telex:** 7442 UNIV ED G

Description:

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; INORGANIC CHEMISTRY; PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY;
ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY; ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY AND
COMPOSITION; ORGANIC POLLUTANTS, POLLUTANT CHEMISTRY;
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition;
Organic pollutants; Pollutant analysis; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5300-60 EDINBURGH UNIV: CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM
THE KING'S BUILDINGS
EDINBURGH EH9 3JL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 031-650-5719 **Fax:** 0703-591269
Telex: 727442

Description:

THE DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH INCLUDES WATER TREATMENT USING HYD
FLOCCULATION; BIO-MECHANICS OF TREES - ANALYSIS OF MECHANICA
RESPONSE OF TREES TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AND WIND RESIS
STRENGTH, GROWTH PREDICTION; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF FIRES,
ESPECIALLY FROM WAREHOUSES.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Forest fires; Sewage
treatment systems; Trees; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit
association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5301-00 EDINBURGH UNIV: FORESTRY AND ECOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

DR D C MALCOLM*DR J GRALE:CONVENORS
SCHOOLS OF FORESTRY & ECOLOGICAL SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH: DARWIN BUILDING
KINGS BUILDINGS MAYFIELD ROAD
EDINBURGH EH9 3JU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 031-650-5430 **Fax:** 031-662-0478
Telex: 727442 UNIV ED

Description:

SOIL SCIENCE IN RELATION TO PLANT GROWTH; PLANTS AND WATER
REGIMES; PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND GAS EXCHANGE IN PLANTS; BIRD
POPULATIONS AND HABITAT STUDIES; FOREST INFORMATION AND
TECHNOLOGY; COMPUTER MODELLING OF ECOSYSTEMS; FARM, AGRO-
AND TROPICAL FORESTRY; FOREST ENTOMOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Arid zones; Biomass; Fisheries management;
Forestry; Freshwater biology; Natural resources; Nature
conservation; Plant diseases; Renewable resources; Resources
management; Soil conservation; Temperate forests and
woodlands; Trees; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems;
Water resources conservation; Watershed management; Wildlife
habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central America; East Africa; Eastern
Asia; South America; Southeast Asia; West Africa; Western
Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5301-20 EDINBURGH UNIV.: GENETICS

Address queries to:-

B J KILBEY
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS
KING'S BUILDINGS, WEST MAINS ROAD
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-667-1081 **Telex:** 7442 UNIV ED G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT CARRIES OUT RESEARCH INTO THE MECHANISM
OF ENVIRONMENTAL MUTAGENIC AGENTS AND SCREENS CHEMICALS
FOR MUTAGENICITY. IT CAN ADVISE ON TEST STRATEGIES FOR
ENVIRONMENTAL AGENTS.

Terms:

Genetics; Long-term effects of pollutants; Mutagens.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5301-30 EDINBURGH UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

MR S DOWERS
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
DRUMMOND STREET
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN EH8 9XP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-667-1011 **Telex:** 7442 UNIVED G

Description:

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS; AREA STUDIES OF SCOTLAND CANADA & TROPICAL LANDS; QUATERNARY GEOMORPHOLOGY; NATURAL HAZARDS; COMPUTER MAPPING; TOURISM; RECREATION; PLANNING MANAGEMENT; ICE SHEET MODELLING IN ANTARTIC, GREENLAND AND ICELAND

Terms:

Cartography; Data processing; Environmental statistics; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Land use planning; Recreation; Remote sensing; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Bangladesh; Brazil; Developing countries; Global; Mediterranean Area; North America; Oceania; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5302-20 EDINBURGH UNIV.: URBAN DESIGN & REGIONAL PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

C G HUGHES
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF URBAN DESIGN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
20 CHAMBERS STREET
EDINBURGH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-667-1011 **Telex:** 7442 UNIVED G

Description:

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING RELATED TO THE SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF LESS DEVELOPED AND RAPIDLY URBANISING COUNTRIES. ADVISORY, CONSULTANCY SERVICES AND COMMISSIONED RESEARCH.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental policy; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Low-cost housing; New communities; Offices and shops; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Rural areas; Siting of industry.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Developed countries; Developing countries; Pakistan; South America; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5302-30 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: CLINICAL AND POPULATION CYTOGENETICS UNIT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR (PROF H J EVANS)
MRC:HUMAN GENETICS UNIT
WESTERN GENERAL HOSPITAL
CREWE ROAD
EDINBURGH EH4 2XU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-332-2471

Description:

FIVE DIVISIONS CONCERNED WITH:HUMAN POPULATION CYTOGENETICS, CHROMOSOMES,GENE MUTATION;MACHINES FOR CYTOGENETIC ANALYSIS & AS AID IN OTHER AREAS; HUMAN CELL GENETICS, GENE LINKAGE & CELL SURFACE GENETICS; CLINICAL STUDIES ON SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITY PATIENTS, AGEING; DNA & PROTEIN IN CHROMOSOMES.

Terms:

Cytology; Environmental health hazards; Genetics; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Ionizing radiation; Long-term effects of pollutants; Mutagens; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-5302-90 EDINBURGH UNIV: TROPICAL VETERINARY MEDICINE**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY: CENTRE FOR TROPICAL VETERINARY MEDICINE
EASTER BUSH, ROSLIN
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-445-2001

Description:

RESEARCH IN TROPICAL VETERINARY MEDICINE; PROTOZOOLOGY; ACAROLGY; MICROBIOLOGY; HELMINTHOLOGY; ANIMAL PRODUCTION; DRAUGHT ANIMALS; POSTGRADUATE TEACHING IN TROPICAL VETERINARY MEDICINE & ANIMAL PRODUCTION

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Animal physiology; Internationally important ecosystems; Microbiology; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems; Veterinary medicine; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5303-00 EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY: UNIT OF FIRE SAFETY ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

UNIT DIRECTOR (DR E W MARCHANT)
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
UNIT OF FIRE SAFETY ENGINEERING
KING'S BUILDING
EDINBURGH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-667-1081 **Telex:** 7442 UNIVED G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN FIRE SAFETY ENGINEERING: FIRE CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, DYNAMICS; FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING; FIRE AND PEOPLE; FIRE INVESTIGATION; SAFETY ASSESSMENT; FIRE SAFETY DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF BUILDINGS, PROCESSES, CONSUMER ITEMS, ENERGY SOURCES.

Terms:

Fire safety requirements; Health legislation; Occupational safety; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5310-10 ESSEX UNIV.: DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN OF DEPARTMENT
ESSEX UNIVERSITY: DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY & BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY
WIVENHOE PARK
COLCHESTER
ESSEX CO4 3SQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 206-862286 **Fax:** 0206-873598

Telex: 440 UNILIB G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT CARRIES OUT RESEARCH ON ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY, ATMOSPHERIC GASES AND PARTICLES, VISIBILITY, AEROSOLS.

Terms:

Aerosols; Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric particulates; Fog, smog and haze; Human exposure to pollutants; Pollutant effects; Scrubbers, separators and filters.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5310-80 ESSEX UNIV: BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

THE CHAIRMAN
UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX: DEPT OF BIOLOGY
WIVENHOE PARK
COLCHESTER
ESSEX CO4 3SQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0206-872211 **Telex:** 98440 UNILIB-G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT IS THE TECHNICAL SUPPORT UNIT FOR U.N.E.P.'S PROJECT ON PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY OF TROPICAL GRASSLANDS, HOLD THE COMPUTER DATABASE OF PLANT PRODUCTIVITY, DECOMPOSITION A BIOMASS, PRODUCES A SURVEY OF EQUIPMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Climate and climatic change; Grassland ecosystems; Heavy metals; Internationally important ecosystems; Organic pollutants; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Remote sensing; Sedimentation; Soil capabilities.

Working languages Chinese; English; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; Oceans and seas; South America; Southeast Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30440-5321-30 EXETER UNIV.: ENERGY STUDIES UNIT**Address queries to:-**

PROF A F G WYATT
EXETER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
ENERGY STUDIES UNIT
EXETER
DEVON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0392-264149 **Fax:** 0206-873598

Telex: 894 EXUNN G

Description:

ADVICE ON DESIGN OF ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS; ANALYSIS AND MONITORING OF THERMAL PERFORMANCE AND BUILDING CLIMATOLOGY; VENTILATION; HEAT PUMPS; COMBINED HEAT AND POWER; ENERGY POL ANALYSIS; ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS; COMPUTER MODELLING OF E FLUXES IN BUILDINGS.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Building and construction technology; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Solar energy; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5330-40 WALES POLYTECHNIC: CIVIL ENGINEERING/ BUILDING**Address queries to:-**

DR P COUPE: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING
WALES POLYTECHNIC
TREForest
MID GLAMORGAN CF37 1DL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0443-480480 **Fax:** 091-374 3741

Description:

TEACHING AND CONSULTANCY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: BUILDING CONSTRUCTION; URBAN REGENERATION; ENGINEERING CHARACTERISTICS OF ROCKS AND SOILS; SHAFT FRICTION AND END BEARING IN LAYERED SOILS; ANALYSIS OF SKEWED MULTI-CELLULAR STRUCTURES; FRACTURE MECHANICS; EROSION AND SETTLEMENT; GROUND MOVEMENT.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Cement industry; Civil engineering; Energy conservation; Geology; Geomorphology; Hydrology; Land use planning; Materials science; Photogrammetry; Road construction and maintenance; Soil sciences; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages Arabic; English; Georgian; Persian.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30440-5340-10 GLASGOW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY:
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES****Address queries to:-**

DR J T MACCONNELL
GLASGOW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
COWCADDENS ROAD
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE G4 0BA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-332-7090 **Telex:** 9341 GCTLIB G

Description:

ECOLOGY OF TERRESTRIAL, FRESHWATER, INTERSTITIAL AND MARINE HABITATS IN GLASGOW URBAN AND CLYDE ESTUARY ENVIRONS. SPECIAL INTEREST IN POPULATION DYNAMICS, SYSTEMATICS AND DISTRIBUTION AND TARDIGRADA.

Terms:

Desertification; Pollutant effects; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developing countries; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30440-5340-20 GLASGOW COLLEGE OF TECH.: POLICY
ANALYSIS RES.****Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
GLASGOW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
POLICY ANALYSIS RESEARCH UNIT
COWCADDENS ROAD
GLASGOW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-332-7090 **Telex:** 9341 GCTLIB G

Description:

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY; ASPECTS OF REGIONAL & INTRA-REGIONAL PLANNING POLICY, LOCATION OF INDUSTRY; THE LOCAL ECONOMY; POLICY ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Community and social services; Economic planning; Environmental policy; Offices and shops; Public utilities and services; Residential areas; Resources management; Rural areas; Siting of industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5360-10 GLASGOW UNIV. AEROSPACE ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR B E RICHARDS
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING
JAMES WATT BUILDING
GLASGOW G12 8QQ
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 041-330 4304 **Fax:** 041-330 4808

Telex: 777070 UNIGLA G

Description:

RESEARCH ON WIND EFFECTS ON BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES; MEANS OF SUPPRESSING FLOW-INDUCED VIBRATION; STRUCTURAL DESIGN AGAINST WIND-INDUCED FAILURE; DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF BRIDGES; AERODYNAMIC DRAG REDUCTION OF TRUCKS; FLOW INTERFERENCE.

Terms:

Bridges; Civil engineering; Standards and codes for building industry; Vibration; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-5360-30 GLASGOW UNIV: BOTANY**Address queries to:-**

DR K J MURPHY
UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
THE UNIVERSITY
GLASGOW G12 8QQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 041-339 8855 X 5083 **Telex:** 777070 UNIGLA

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES EDUCATION RESEARCH AND MONITORING SERVICES; EGYPT IS A SPECIAL FOCUS AND PALAEOECOLOGY AND ARCHAEO-BOTANY ARE INCLUDED.

Terms:

Arid zones; Botany; Ecological balance; Natural resources; Pollutant effects; Resources management; Weeds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-5360-40 GLASGOW UNIV.: CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-339-8855 **Telex:** 7070 UNIGLA G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY; LAND RECLAMATION; BRACKEN ETC ERADICATION; SOIL-PLANT SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Analytical chemistry; Controlled burning; Environmental impact assessment; Herbicides; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Liquid wastes; Pesticides; Pollutant analysis; Radioactive substances; Soil erosion; Solid wastes; Toxic substances; Toxic waste.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial;

Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5360-50 GLASGOW UNIV: CIVIL ENG.**Address queries to:-**

DR D R GREEN
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
RANKINE BUILDING
GLASGOW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-339-8855 **Telex:** 8421 GLASUL G

Description:

INFORMATION ON: CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (METALS, INORGANIC MATERIALS); GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING (AGGREGATE SURVEYS); STRUCTURES OTHER THAN TRANSPORT STRUCTURES (STRUCTURAL THEORY, CONCRETE, DRAINAGE, STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS OF WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS).

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5360-70 GLASGOW UNIV: GEOGRAPHY & TOPOGRAPHIC SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

DR GORDON DICKINSON
DEPT OF GEOGRAPHY & TOPOGRAPHIC SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW
GLASGOW
G12 8QQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 041-339 8855 EXT 47 **Fax:** 041-330 4808

Telex: 77707 UNIGLA

Description:

ACTIVITIES INVOLVE INTERDISCIPLINARY AND COOPERATIVE RESEARCH INTO ECO-DEVELOPMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROBLEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND LAND-USE PROBLEMS RELATING TO RECREATION, TOURISM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN EUROPE

Terms:

Agriculture; Cartography; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Land allotment; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Recreation; Remote sensing; Rural areas; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Eastern Asia; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; South America; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-5360-80 GLASGOW UNIV.: GEOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR C D GRIBBLE
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-339-8855 **Telex:** 8421 GLASUL G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN GEOLOGY; NATURAL RESOURCES; NATURAL AGGREGATES.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Local materials for building; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Quarrying; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5360-90 GLASGOW UNIV.: MEDICINE AND THERAPEUTICS

Address queries to:-

DR M R MOORE
GLASGOW UNIV. DEPT. OF MEDICINE AND THERAPEUTICS
WESTERN INFIRMARY
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-339-8822 **Telex:** 8421 GLASUL G

Description:

INFORMATION ON THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEAVY METALS ON AND ANIMAL HEALTH; LEAD IN DRINKING WATER AND FROM OTHER SOURCES (KINETIC STUDIES OF EXPOSURE, EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY) EFFECTS OF LEAD ON INTERMEDIATE METABOLISM (HAEM BIOSYNTHESIS*DEGRADATION); PORPHYRIA;

Terms:

Animal physiology; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Haematology; Heavy metals; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Human physiology and pathology; Metabolism; Pharmacology; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5363-00 GLASGOW UNIV.: ZOOLOGY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
GLASGOW G12 8QQ
GLASGOW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-339-8855 **Fax:** 041-330-5971

Telex: 777070 UNIGLA

Description:

ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH INTO TERRESTRIAL, FRESHWATER, MARINE SYSTEMS: INVERTEBRATES, ARTHROPOD PESTS, BIRDS, MAMMALS, FISH, FISHERIES. ECOLOGICAL ENERGETICS. HEAVY METAL, POLLUTION AND SEA BIRDS, SALMONIDS, NEUROBIOLOGY OF CRUSTACEA & FISH. PROTOZOAN & HELMINTH PARASITES. EPIDEMIOLOGY & DRUG CONTROL.

Terms:

Acid rain; Biochemistry; Biology; Birds; Conservation of freshwater; Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Heavy metals; Immunology; Invertebrates; Pathogenic organisms.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5363-10 GLASGOW UNIV.: URBAN AND REGIONAL RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

DR ROWAN PADDISON
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY: CENTRE FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL RESEARCH
ADAM SMITH BUILDING
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 041-339 8855 EST466 **Fax:** 0224-487048
Telex: 8421 GLASUL G

Description:

RESEARCH, ANALYSIS AND SEMINARS ON REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY, PLANNING, HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, URBAN LABOUR MARKETS, INTER-CITY ECONOMIC CHANGE, SERVICE PROVISION AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE. THE CENTRE SERVES TO COORDINATE THESE ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY.

Terms:

Community and social services; Economic planning; Housing finance; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Public utilities and services; Rental housing; Residential areas; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Eastern Europe; Global; North Africa; North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5363-20 GLASGOW UNIV: BIOCHEM**Address queries to:-**

DR G S FELL
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
ROYAL INFIRMARY
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-552-3535 EXT5260

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT INCLUDES A TRACE ELEMENT UNIT WITH SPECIAL INTEREST IN OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH TOXIC METALS AND THE IMPACT OF THE CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT ON HUMAN HEALTH.

*

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Occupational health; Toxic substances; Toxicology; Trace elements; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5363-40 GLASGOW UNIV: PATH/BIOCHEM**Address queries to:-**

DR G S FELL
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGICAL BIOCHEMISTRY
ROYAL INFIRMARY
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 041-552-5816 **Fax:** 031-451-3077

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT INCLUDES A TRACE ELEMENT UNIT WITH SPECIAL INTEREST IN OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH TOXIC METALS AND THE IMPACT OF THE CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT ON HUMAN HEALTH.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Food science and technology; Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Human physiology and pathology; Occupational health; Toxic substances; Toxicology; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5410-60 HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC: BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY COMMITTEE
HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
BALLS PARK, MANGROVE ROAD
HERTFORD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 992-58451 **Telex:** 2413 HERTIS G

Description:

CONSULTANCY AND TEACHING TO DIPLOMA AND DEGREE LEVEL IN ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS STUDIES, MANAGEMENT, SOCIAL SCIENCES INCLUDING LAW, SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL POLICY, AND APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (SOCIAL WORK). HIGHER DEGREE SUPERVISION IN THESE SUBJECTS FOR PART TIME STUDENTS.

Terms:

Community and social services; Economic planning; Environmental law; Environmental management; Human rights; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Social and cultural indicators; Social surveys.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5410-70 LANCASHIRE POLY.: FACULTY OF SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

PROF K H GOULDING
LANCASHIRE POLYTECHNIC
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
PRESTON
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 772-22141 EXT2195 **Fax:** 071-238-6591

Description:

EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES (DDT, MALATHION, GAMMA BHC, DIURON) AN HEAVY METALS (MERCURY, CADMIUM, LEAD) ON GROWTH, PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND CELLULAR COMPOSITION OF FRESHWATER ALGAE. USE OF IMMOBILIZED ALGAE IN EFFLUENT CLEAN PROCESSES.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Metabolism of pesticides; Photosynthesis; Pollutant effects; Pollution control technology; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5420-10 HERIOT-WATT UNIV.: BUILDING

Address queries to:-

P G CHEESMAN
HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY: DEPT. OF BUILDING ENGINEERING AND SURVEY
RICCARTON
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN EH14 4AS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 031-449 5111 **Fax:** 031-449 5153

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY RELATING TO BUILDING PERFORM COST IN USE, MAINTENANCE, STRUCTURAL AND BUILDING DEFECTS ET MANAGEMENT, FACILITIES MANAGEMENT, MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. B SERVICES, CAD, INVESTMENT APPRAISAL, QUALITY ASSURANCE. STUDIES, BUILDABILITY, COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Cost-benefit analysis; District heating; Economic planning; Energy conservation; Housing quality standards; Standards and codes for building industry; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-5420-20 HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

PROF B WALDIE; HEAD OF DEPT
DEPT OF CHEMICAL & PROCESS ENGINEERING
HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY
RICCARTON
EDINBURGH
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 031-451-3075 **Fax:** 031-451-3077

Description:

RESEARCH, REVIEWS & ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO OILY WASTE TREATMENT WATER SEPARATION; OFFSHORE WATER TREATMENT; STABILIZATION CLEANING OF OILY SAND; AQUACULTURE EFFLUENT CONTROL; PARTICU FROM NUCLEAR DECOMMISSION; DISTILLERY AND FOOD PROCESS EFFLUENT AQUACULTURE ENGINEERING;

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Brewing and distilling industry; Chemical treatment of waste; Incineration of waste; Industrial effluents; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water quality.

Working languages English; Polish.

Geographical coverage Poland.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5420-30 HERIOT-WATT UNIV.: CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
RICCARTON, CURRIE
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 31-449-5111

Description:

ANALYSIS AND CHARACTERISATION OF CRUDE OIL AND RELATED MATERIALS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Crude oil; Oils and petrols.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5440-00 HERTFORDSHIRE COLLEGE OF AGRI. & HORTICULTURE

Address queries to:-

M P EARLY
HERTFORDSHIRE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
HATFIELD ROAD
ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL4 0JA
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0727-50651 **Fax:** 071-625-6688

Description:

COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROVIDING A TEACHING AND ADVISORY SERVICE FOR FARMING, HORTICULTURE & GARDENING, PESTICIDES, GLASSHOUS & MACHINERY ARE INCLUDED IN THE SUBJECT COURSES
WEATHER STATION- 60 YEARS METEOROLOGICAL RECORDS

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agriculture; Horticulture.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5460-10 HUDDERSFIELD POLYTECHNIC: GEOGRAPHICAL SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHICAL SCIENCES
HUDDERSFIELD POLYTECHNIC
QUEENSGATE
HUDDERSFIELD HD1 4DH
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 484-22288

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES CONTRACT RESEARCH ON WATER CATCHMENT PROBLEMS AND SUPPLY; NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN ETHIOPIA & ZAMBIA (FIELD SURVEY); LOCAL SOCIO-ECONOMIC INVESTIGATIONS RELATED TO URBAN REGENERATION. THE CENTRE FOR TRANSPORT AND DISTRIBUTION STUDIES UNDERTAKES A VARIETY OF PROJECTS

Terms:

Dams; Marginal lands; Offices and shops; Peat; Resources management; Sedimentation; Socio-economic factors; Tourism and travel; Transport systems; Urban renewal; Water quality; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Ethiopia; United Kingdom; Western Europe; Zambia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5460-30 HUDDERSFIELD POLYTECHNIC: LIFE SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 HUDDERSFIELD POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCES
 QUEENSGATE
 HUDDERSFIELD
 WEST YORKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 484-22288

Description:

TEAM OF PEOPLE CONCERNED IN TEACHING A 4-YEAR DEGREE COURSE IN HUMAN ECOLOGY AND ENGAGED IN RELEVANT RESEARCH IN POLICY, ECOLOGY, BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE, GEOGRAPHY, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ECONOMICS, NATURAL RESOURCES, LAND USE.

Terms:

Biogas; Economic planning; Environmental health hazards; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Epidemiology; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Land reclamation; Marginal lands; Occupational health; Sanitary landfills; Socio-economic factors; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Cameroon United Republic; Europe; Ireland; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-5480-00 HULL UNIV. INSTITUTE OF ESTUARINE & COASTAL STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DR J S PETHICK
 UNIVERSITY OF HULL
 INSTITUTE OF ESTUARINE & COASTAL STUDIES
 COTTINGHAM ROAD
 HULL HU6 7RX
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0482-465667 **Fax:** 021-414 3971

Description:

INTER-DISCIPLINARY STUDIES RELATING TO ESTUARINE & COASTAL ECOLOGY INCLUDING COASTAL CONSERVATION AND COASTAL ZONE LEGISLATION; SHELLFISH PHYSIOLOGY AND THEIR LIVE TRANSPORT;

Terms:

Birds; Coastal areas; Environmental impact assessment; Estuarine ecosystems; Microbiology; Nature conservation; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Sediment transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Global; Indian Ocean; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas; Southeast Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5480-40 HULL UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

DR D J SPOONER
 HULL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
 COTTINGHAM ROAD
 HULL
 HUMBERSIDE
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 482-465377 **Telex:** 530 UNIHUL G

Description:

LANDSCAPE EVALUATION; FLUVIAL MORPHOLOGY; URBAN PROBLEMS COASTAL PROCESSES; SOILS, VEGETATIONAL HISTORY; SALT MARSHES; IMMIGRATION; PLANNING PROBLEMS IN S.E.ASIA; REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROBLEMS ESPECIALLY IN U.K. AND ITALY; BIOGEOGRAPHY IN WEST INDIES; SITING ENERGY FACILITIES.

Terms:

Coastal development; Environmental impact assessment; Estuarine ecosystems; Floods; Human migration; Human population; Hydrology; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Overcrowding; Patterns of urban growth; Recreation; Rivers; Soil erosion; Urban stress; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5480-51 HULL UNIV.: INDUSTRIAL MINERALS UNIT**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 HULL UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
 INDUSTRIAL MINERALS UNIT
 HUMBERSIDE
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 482-497020 **Telex:** 30 UNIHULL G

Description:

DATA ON OCCURRENCE, NATURE AND USES OF INDUSTRIAL MINERALS; EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT OF DEPOSITS; WIDE VARIETY OF ANALYTICAL AND TESTING EQUIPMENT IN ADDITION TO STANDARD GEOLOGY PROCEDURES.

Terms:

Data recording techniques; Geology; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; India; Mediterranean Area; Pakistan; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5480-81 HULL UNIV: APPLIED BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

CURATOR OF BOTANIC GARDENS
HULL UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF APPLIED BIOLOGY
BOTANIC GARDENS
57 THWAITE STREET
COTTINGHAM HULL HU16 4QX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 482-849620 **Fax:** 0482-466205
Telex: 592592 KHMAIL

Description:

BOTANY TEACHING & RESEARCH; SEED MUSEUM; HERBARIUM OF BRITISH NATIVE PLANTS
PLANTS OF ECONOMIC USE AND IN LOCAL FLORA ESP. SPURN AND HUMBER. OPEN POLLINATED SEED COLLECTION AND EXCHANGE, SEED MUSEUM. HERBARIUM OF BRITISH NATIVE PLANTS.

Terms:

Biological resources; Botany; Flora; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5480-90 HULL UNIV: APPLIED BIOCHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

PROF. C. RATLEDGE
DEPT. OF APPLIED BIOCHEMISTRY
COTTINGHAM ROAD
COTTINGHAM ROAD
HULL HU8 7RX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 482-465243 **Fax:** 0482-466205
Telex: 592592 KHMAIL G

Description:

BIOCHEMISTRY OF MICROORGANISMS OF INDUSTRIAL IMPORTANCE; ALCOHOL-ALDEHYDE METABOLISM; MOLECULAR BIOLOGY; MICROBIAL GENETICS; PRODUCTION OF LIPIDS & FATTY ACIDS BY MICROORGANISMS; DRUG RESISTANCE IN BACTERIA; PHYTOPATHOGEN FUNGI; METAL METABOLISM; LIPID BIOTECHNOLOGY; YEASTS.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biological resources; Coastal areas; Enzymes; Estuarine ecosystems; Genetics; Metabolism; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Plant diseases.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5481-00 HULL UNIV.: CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
HULL UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
HULL
HUMBERSIDE HU6 7RX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0482-465027 **Fax:** 081-943-2624
Telex: 592592 KHMAIL G

Description:

INORGANIC, ORGANIC, PHYSICAL, ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY; ALSO MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY, OPTICAL SPECTROSCOPY, MASS SPECTROMETRY, AND ALL FORMS OF CHROMATOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5481-10 HULL UNIV: APPLIED BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED BIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF HULL
HULL
HU8 7RX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 482-46311 **Telex:** 530 UNIHUL G

Description:

AERATION IN WETLAND MACROPHYTES; MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF SOIL & PLANT AERATION; REED BEDS FOR SEWAGE PURIFICATION; ECOLOGY & PHYSIOLOGY OF ESTUARINE FISH & INVERTEBRATES; SHELLFISH; CORALS & SEA ANEMONES; FISH FRAMING & RIVER POLLUTION; WETLAND PLANT PHYSIOLOGY;

Terms:

Estuarine ecosystems; Fish culture; Fish; Microbiology; Molluscs and crustaceans; Plant physiology; Rivers; Sewage treatment systems; Soil sciences; Water pollution; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5490-10 KEELE UNIV.: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

PROF OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
KEELE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
KEELE
STAFFORDSHIRE ST5 5BG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 782-62111 **Telex:** 113 UNKLIB G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION AND TEACHING IN TERRESTRIAL AND FRESHWATER ECOLOGY; IMPACT OF RECREATIONAL PRESSURES ON VEGETATION; TERRESTRIAL AND AQUATIC OLIGOCHAETES; TERRESTRIAL AND FRESHWATER INSECTS; FISH DISEASES; THRIPS-PLANT INTERACTIONS; EFFECTS OF COLEOPTERA; FISH DISEASES; EPICHLONE TYPHINA INFECTION.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental impact assessment; Fish; Grassland ecosystems; Heavy metals; Invertebrates; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Recreation; Sewage; Soil contamination; Soil erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5490-30 KEELE UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
KEELE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
KEELE
STAFFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 782-621111 **Telex:** 113 UNKLIB G

Description:

RESEARCH AND TEACHING INCLUDES SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT IN ARID ENVIRONMENTS; TECHNIQUES IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND ASSESSMENT; SLOPE GEOMORPHOLOGY OF SEMI-ARID ENVIRONMENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL ARCHAEOLOGY IN WALES; HUMAN GEOGRAPHY INCLUDES IBERIAN STUDIES; PALAEOECOLOGY OF EUROPE GEOGRAPHY INCLUDES

Terms:

Arid zones; Desertification; Environmental management; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Meteorology; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Soil degradation; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Zimbabwe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5490-31

Address queries to:-

DR F M CHAMBERS
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
UNIVERSITY OF KEELE
UNITED KINGDOM

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law;
Environmental management; Environmental monitoring;
Environmental policy; Heavy metals; Mineral industry; Soil
contamination.

Geographical coverage Ireland.

30440-5490-40 KEELE UNIV.: GEOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF R G PARK: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
KEELE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
KEELE
STAFFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0782-621111 EXT 358 **Fax:** 031-449 5153

Telex: 113 UNKLIB G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN ALL THE
MAIN AREAS OF EARTH SCIENCE ACTIVITY (GEOLOGY, GEOPHYSICS,
GEOCHEMISTRY, SEISMOLOGY, TECTONICS, VOLCANOLOGY)
GEOLOGY OF MEDITERRANEAN, SEDIMENTOLOGY, PALEONTOLOGY.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Geology; Geomorphology; Oceanography;
Volcanoes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Greece; Mediterranean Area;
North America; South America; Turkey; United Kingdom;
Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30440-5490-90 KEELE UNIV: ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT

Address queries to:-

DR F M CHAMBERS
UNIVERSITY OF KEELE: ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH UNIT
KEELE
STAFFS
ST5 5BG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0782-621111 **Fax:** 0782-613847

Telex: 36113 UNKLIB G

Description:

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH SERVICES; ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY/
ARCHAEOLOGY; PALAEOECOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICAL INVESTMENT
POLLEN ANALYSIS; PEATLANDS; MOOR LANDS; MIRES & BOGS; POLLUT
SURVEY ANALYSIS; COASTAL POLLUTION; COMPUTER BASED POLLUTI
MONITORING

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental
monitoring; Heavy metals; Mineral industry; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5500-10 KENT UNIV:DURRELL INSTITUTE

Address queries to:-

DR M WALKEY:EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
THE DURRELL INSTITUTE OF CONSERVATION & ECOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF KENT
CANTERBURY
KENT CT2 7NY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0227-764000/475480 **Fax:** 0227-475481

Telex: 5449 UKCLIB G

Description:

RESEARCH & POSTGRADUATE TRAINING IN CONSERVATION BIOLOGY
PARTICULARLY ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT & GENETICS
TO CONSERVE SPECIES & THEIR HABITATS; ASSISTING PEOPLES TO
MAINTAIN THEIR OWN ECOSYSTEMS THROUGH EDUCATION; TRAINING &
FIELD IMPLEMENTATION; MYCORRHIZAL TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Biology; Conservation of genetic resources; Ecological balance;
Environmental management; Enzymes; Fungi and yeasts;
Herbicides; Interaction of pesticides; Nature conservation;
Persistence of pesticides; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Plant
physiology; Synthetic detergents; Tropical ecosystems; Wildlife
habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages Chinese; English; French; German; Hindi;
Malay; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-5500-71 KENT UNIV.: APPLIED STATISTICS RESEARCH UNIT

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
KENT UNIVERSITY: MATHEMATICAL INSTITUTE: APPLIED STATISTICS
RESEARCH UNIT
CANTERBURY
KENT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0227-475454 **Fax:** 0227-459025

Telex: 449 UKCLIB G

Description:

RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY & TRAINING IN APPLIED STATISTICS AND
STATISTICAL COMPUTING: DATA ANALYSIS; BIOMETRIC APPLICATION
POPULATION DYNAMICS; ORNITHOLOGICAL AND MORE GENERAL
ECOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS; SURVEY DESIGN & ANALYSIS; CONFLICT
ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT/MARKETING OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE.

Terms:

Birds; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Ecological
balance; Environmental impact assessment; Human population;
Long-term trends and forecasting; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5500-80 LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION)

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR DUNCAN MARA
LEEDS UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION)
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 532-431751 **EXT7420 Telex:** 6473 UNILDS G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING; PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION; TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC WATER; SEWAGE TREATMENT; SOLID WASTE TREATMENT; RECYCLING-OF WASTE; HYDROLOGY; CONSERVATION OF FRESHWATER.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Floods; Hydrology; Natural drainage systems; Public health and sanitation; Public utilities and services; Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Developing countries; East Africa; Kenya; Mediterranean Area; Portugal; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5510-30 KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC: FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

DEAN OF SCIENCE (DR A J H MERCER)
KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
PENRHYN ROAD
KINGSTON UPON THAMES KT1 2EE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 081-549-1366 **EXT 25 Fax:** 081-549-7796
Telex: *

Description:

RESEARCH ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES SPECIALISING IN GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS; ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING A ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE; ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH; AIR AND POLLUTION MONITORING.
AIR FOR TRACE ELEMENTS & OTHER POLLUTANTS

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Animal physiology; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Geology; Heavy metals; Herbicides; Hydrocarbons; Land use planning; Meteorology; Molluscs and crustaceans; Pesticides; Plant physiology; Trace elements; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; Europe; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; North America; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5510-60 KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF SCHOOL
KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY
PENRHYN ROAD
KINGSTON UPON THAMES
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-549-1366 **Telex:** 8530 KINPOL G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN A WIDE RANGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES: COMPUTER PROCESSING OF ANALYTICAL DATA; HYDROLOGY; WATER RESOURCE AND QUALITY ASSESSMENT; GEOMORPHOLOGY; METEOROLOGY; REMOTE SENSING; COASTAL DEVELOPMENT; AIR POLLUTION STUDIES; GLACIATION; PEDOLOGY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Coastal development; Ecological balance; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Meteorology; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Rivers; Soil sciences; Stream measurement; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; East Africa; Europe; North Africa; North America; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-5520-10 LANCASTER UNIV.: BEHAVIOUR IN ORGANISATIONS

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (D M HUGHES)
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIOUR IN ORGANISATIONS
GILLOW HOUSE, BAILRIGG
LANCASTER
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 524-65201 **Telex:** 111 LANCUL G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT IS PARTICULARLY CONCERNED WITH PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, ORGANISATION THEORY, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, IMPACT AND EVALUATION OF NEW TECHNOLOGY, COMPETITIVENESS IN INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Human rights; Industrial inputs and outputs; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5520-20 LANCASTER UNIV.: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

PROF P J LEA
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
LANCASTER
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0524-65201 EXT 3510 **Fax:** 0524-382212
Telex: 111 LANCUL G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO THE EFFECTS OF OZONE, SULPHUR DIOXIDE, NITROGEN DIOXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE. INCLUDES TESTING PLANTS FOR SENSITIVITY AND SCREENING MUTATED SEEDS FOR RESISTANCE AND EXTREME SENSITIVITY. DETAILED METABOLIC STUDIES CARRIED OUT USING LABELLED CASES.

Terms:

Carbon dioxide; Inorganic pollutants; Mutagens; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5520-40 LANCASTER UNIV.: ECONOMICS**Address queries to:-**

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
MANAGEMENT SCHOOL
LANCASTER
LANCS LA1 4YX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0524-65201 EXT 5845 **Fax:** 081-943-2624
Telex: 111 LANCUL G

Description:

REGIONAL PLANNING, TRANSFERS OF INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY, AND GENERAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND FINANCE.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Public utilities and services; Siting of industry; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5520-50 LANCASTER UNIV.: ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DR C D HANNAFORD: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
BAILRIGG
LANCASTER
LANCS LA1 4YR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 524-65201 EXT 4165 **Telex:** 111 LANCUL G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY IN ENGINEERING INCLUDING ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING; STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS; WAVE & SOLAR ENERGY MECHANISMS; GEARS; MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL; POWER SYSTEM CONTROL; SENSORS AND INSTRUMENTATION; MICROWAVES; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Mechanical engineering; Solar energy; Wave energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5520-60 LANCASTER UNIV.: ENV'L SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
LANCASTER
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 524-65201 **Telex:** 111 LANCUL G

Description:

APPLIED RESEARCH & CONSULTING IN: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION (AIR & WATER); MARINE PROCESSES; WATER RESOURCES ANALYSIS; HYDROLOGY; HYDROGEOLOGY & GROUNDWATER; APPLIED GEOLOGY AND APPLIED GEOPHYSICS; ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES; PLANETARY SCIENCE; ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Conservation of freshwater; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Geology; Hydrology; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5521-00 LANCASTER UNIV.: ISCOL LTD**Address queries to:-**

DR B WILSON
ISCOL LTD
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY
LANCASTER
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 524-61806 **Telex:** 111 LANCUL G

Description:

THE COMPANY UNDERTAKES ASSIGNMENTS FOR CLIENTS ON MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS - IN THE WIDEST SENSE - USING SYSTEMS IDEAS DEVELOPED FROM WORK IN INDUSTRY, COMMERCE, TOURISM, HEALTH, LOCAL GOVERNMENT ETC. EMPHASIS IS ON ANALYSIS OF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS IN PARTICULAR.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental management; Health clinics and hospitals; Land use planning; Municipal waste; Recycling; Resources management; Solid wastes; Tourism and travel; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5521-10 LANCASTER UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
BAILRIGG
LANCASTER
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 524-65201 **Telex:** 111 LANCU L G

Description:

COASTAL EROSION AND DEPOSITION; INTRODUCTION AND SPREAD OF SPARTINA GRASS; SALTMARSH GEOMORPHOLOGY. SOILS: SOIL MANAGEMENT; WEATHERING; SEDIMENTATION OF RECENT SEDIMENTS. FLUVIAL GEOMORPHOLOGY; RIVER CHANNEL CHANGES; FLUVIAL SEDIMENT; AEOLIAN SEDIMENT, DESERTS, DUNES, GLACIERS

Terms:

Arid zones; Coastal areas; Desertification; Estuarine ecosystems; Floods; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Rivers; Sedimentation; Soil erosion; Soil salination; Soil sciences; Stream measurement; Water erosion; Watershed management; Wind erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5530-30 COVENTRY (LANCHESTER) POLYTECHNIC: DEPT. OF COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
COVENTRY (LANCHESTER) POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING
PRIORY STREET, COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 203-631313 **Fax:** 031-449 5153

Telex: 265451 MONREF G

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING & CONSULTANCY ON A RANGE OF BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING SUBJECTS COVERING PROJECT MANAGEMENT MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF HYDRAULICS, ENERGY REQUIREMENTS, VENTILATION, SEWER RENEWAL, EFFLUENT TREATMENT, REINFORCED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES, BRICKWORK, GEOTECHNICS ETC

Terms:

Air conditioning; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Built-up areas; Cement industry; Civil engineering; District heating; Energy conservation; Pipelines; Public health and sanitation; Sewage treatment systems; Standards and codes for building industry; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5530-40 COVENTRY POLY. DEPT. MECH ENG. & MANUFACTURING SYS SYSTEMS

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC
PRIORY STREET
COVENTRY CV1 5FB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0203-631313 **Fax:** 0224 311556

Telex: 9312102228 CP G

Description:

EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS: ENGINEERING PRODUCTION ENGINEERING; INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT; PLASMA ARC WELDING; GRINDING TECHNOLOGY SURFACE TOPOGRAPHY; AUTOMATED INSPECTION

INSTRUMENTATION; FLOW MEASUREMENT USING LASER; ANEMOMETRY.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Mechanical engineering; Stream measurement; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5530-60 COVENTRY (LANCHESTER) POLYTECHNIC: DEPT. OF URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Address queries to:-

READER IN URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING (K CARTER)
COVENTRY (LANCHESTER) POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
PRIORY STREET, COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 203-24166 **Telex:** 469

Description:

HOUSING: SOCIAL, ECONOMIC & POLICY ASPECTS; REGIONAL PLANNING (ORGANISATIONAL ASPECTS); ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE; RURAL PROBLEMS AND GOVERNMENT PLANNING ACTIVITIES; LOCAL PLANNING; MANAGEMENT OF CITY REGIONS.

Terms:

Community and social services; Economic planning; Environmental policy; Housing programmes; Land use planning; Offices and shops; Public utilities and services; Rural areas; Siting of industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**30440-5530-70 COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC: GEOGRAPHY
GEOGRAPHY****Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
FRIDAY STREET
COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS CV1 5FB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0203-838553 **Fax:** 0203-258 597
Telex: 265451 MONREF G

Description:

GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS OF THE PHYSICAL & HUMAN ENVIRONMENT;
APPLIED HYDROLOGY, GEOMORPHOLOGY, HUMAN SETTLEMENTS,
CLIMATOLOGY, AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRY, TECHNOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT,
HYDROLOGY OF FOREST AREAS; SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF POVERTY
& DEPRIVATION; QUATERNARY HISTORIC ENVIRONMENTS

Terms:

Agriculture; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Human settlements;
Hydrology; Meteorology; Rural areas; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30440-5530-90 COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC:
BIOLOGICALSCIENCES: UNIT OF APPLIED
ECOLOGY****Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF APPLIED ECOLOGY (DR H G SMITH)
COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
PRIORY STREET
COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0203-838427 **Fax:** 0524-382212

Telex: 9312102228 CPG

Description:

ECOLOGY & PHYSIOLOGY OF FISH; FISHERIES BIOLOGY, FISH
FARMING & AQUACULTURE, TROPICAL RIVER FISHERIES & AQUA-
CULTURE, HEAVY METAL POLLUTION: EFFECTS ON PLANTS, MAMMALS
& AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES; PLANT GROWTH ON COLLIERY SPOIL;
LAND RECLAMATION, AMENITY GRASSLANDS; ANTARCTIC ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Biology; Ecological balance; Fish culture; Fish;
Fisheries management; Grassland ecosystems; Heavy metals;
Invertebrates; Land reclamation; Marine ecosystems; Plant
physiology; Pollutant effects; Revegetation; Spoil heaps and
excavations; Tropical ecosystems; Water pollution; Water
salination.

Working languages English; French; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; East Africa; North
Africa; South America; United Kingdom; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial;
Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5540-50 LEEDS POLYTECHNIC: URBAN PLANNING
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES****Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR P W ROBERTS
LEEDS POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF URBAN PLANNING
BRUNSWICK BUILDING
LEEDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0532-463760 **Fax:** 0532-425733

Description:

RESEARCH, TECHNICAL & CONSULTANCY IN THE FIELDS OF URBAN AND
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT, TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, ENVIRONMENTAL
HEALTH & MANAGEMENT AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, LABOUR
MARKET STUDIES, MINERALS PLANNING, LAND & PROPERTY STUDIES,
ENERGY PROJECT ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Community and social services; Economic planning; Energy
utilization patterns; Environmental health hazards; Environmental
impact assessment; Environmental management; Land use
planning; Mineral resources; Planned urban development; Urban
design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; France; Germany; Ireland;
Mediterranean Area; North America; United Kingdom; Western
Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

**30440-5540-60 LEEDS POLY: ARCHITECTURE AND
LANDSCAPE****Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR
LEEDS POLYTECHNIC: DEPT OF ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE
BRUNSWICK TERRACE
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 532-462222

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN ARCHITECTURE AND
LANDSCAPE: ENERGY CONSERVATION AND C.H.P. SYSTEMS; COMPUTER
AIDED DESIGN; ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY AND THEORY; BUILDING
CONSERVATION; ARCHITECTURAL AESTHETICS.

Terms:

Architecture; Energy conservation; Fire safety requirements;
Historical sites and monuments; Safety standards for buildings.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed
schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange
basis.

30440-5540-70 LEEDS POLYTECHNIC: LEEDS SCHOOL OF THE ENVIRONMENT STUDIES

Address queries to:-

J BICKERDIKE
LEEDS POLYTECHNIC: LEEDS SCHOOL OF THE ENVIRONMENT
BRUNSWICK TERRACE
LEEDS
LS2 8BW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0532-832600 EXT 408 **Fax:** 0532-833190

Description:

INTERDISCIPLINARY TEACHING, CONSULTANCY AND RESEARCH RELATING TO:
URBAN PLANNING; POLLUTION CONTROL IN AIR, NOISE, WATER AND WASTE;
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE IN LOCAL AUTHORITIES;
IN LOCAL AUTHORITIES; POLLUTION CONTROL IN AIR, NOISE,
WATER & WASTES; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & HYGIENE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Building and construction technology; Drinking water treatment; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollution risk; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5550-80 LEEDS UNIV.: DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
LEEDS
LEEDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0532-332308 **Fax:** 041-552-2511
Telex: 556473 UNILDS G

Description:

WATER & WATER SUPPLY, RESOURCES, TRANSMISSION & TREATMENT, HYDROLOGY, DISTRIBUTION, MANAGEMENT, FLOOD CONTROL; FRESH WATER POLLUTION; RECYCLING & RECLAMATION; SOLID WASTES; SEWAGE TREATMENT IN WASTE STABILIZATION PONDS; LOW COST WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water treatment; Floods; Hydrology; Pollutant distribution; Public health and sanitation; Recycled materials; Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5550-81 LEEDS UNIV: CIVIL ENGINEERING (ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN PLANNING)

Address queries to:-

MR B BERRETT
LEEDS UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (ARCHITECTURE & TOWN PLANNING)
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 532-431751 EXT 272 **Telex:** 6473 UNILDS G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN PLANNING; LAND USE; URBAN STRUCTURE; MANAGEMENT OF URBAN PLANNING; PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT IN PLANNING.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Land use planning; New communities; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Public utilities and services; Residential areas; Transport systems; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; New Zealand; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5550-82 LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (SOLAR ENERGY)

Address queries to:-

DR D FITZGERALD
LEEDS UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (SOLAR ENERGY)
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0532-332299 **Fax:** 0532-425733
Telex: 6473 UNILDS G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY IN A WIDE RANGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING SUBJECTS INCLUDING SOLAR ENERGY & SOLAR COOLING, AIR MOVEMENT, BUILDING DESIGN WITH RESPECT TO SUNSHINE IN HOT CLIMATES

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Human settlements; Solar energy; Solar heating; Solar radiation.

Working languages Dutch; English; German.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5550-83 LEEDS UNIV: CIVIL ENGINEERING:
TROPICAL PUBLIC HEALTH****Address queries to:-**

PROF. DUNCAN MARA
TROPICAL PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING UNIT
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, DEPT OF
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
LEEDS LS2 9JT
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0532 332269 **Fax:** 0424-426239
Telex: 556473 UNILDS G

Description:

A COURSE OF LECTURES AND FIELD TRIPS OFFERING A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEMS OF WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION TROPICAL PUBLIC HEALTH, WATER SUPPLY & SANITATION; SANITARY MICROBIOLOGY; WASTEWATER ENGINEERING; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Civil engineering; Public health and sanitation; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Developing countries; East Africa; Italy; Kenya; Portugal; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5550-91 LEEDS UNIV.:COMPUTER STUDIES/
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH****Address queries to:-**

A WREN
LEEDS UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF COMPUTER STUDIES
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH UNIT
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 532-431751 **Telex:** 7579 EXPATH G

Description:

TRANSPORT SCHEDULING BY COMPUTER METHODS AND OTHER OPERATIONAL RESEARCH; BMS INDUSTRY; RAILWAY SYSTEMS. OF RESEARCH IN THE FAST. RAILWAY SYSTEMS AND DELIVERY VEHICLE ROUTEING ARE CURRENT PROJECTS.

Terms:

Railway transport; Road transport; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5551-00 LEEDS UNIV.: EARTH SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

PROF F CANN:HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF EARTH SCIENCES
WOODHOUSE LANE
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0532 335200 **Fax:** 071 836 5454
Telex: 6473 UNILDS G

Description:

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY:ROCK SLOPE STABILITY,HYDROGEOLOGY OF NORTHERN ENGLAND,EXPLORATION AND ASSESSMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES BY SEISMIC,GRAVITY,MAGNETIC,ELECTRICAL AND ELECTROMAGNETIC METHODS; OCEANOGRAPHY;GEOCHEMISTRY REGIONAL GEOPHYSICAL DATABASE FOR AFRICA

Terms:

Geology; Hydrology; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Oceanography; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5551-20 LEEDS UNIV.: FUEL AND ENERGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (PROF A WILLIAMS)
LEEDS UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF FUEL AND ENERGY
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0532-332507 **Fax:** 0532-440572
Telex: 556473 UNILDS 6

Description:

MONITORING GASEOUS & PARTICULATE ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTANTS ESPECIALLY IN LEEDS & IN THE WESTYORKS AREA; STUDY OF POLLUTANTS PRODUCED DURING COMBUSTION INCLUDING DIESEL ENGINES, GAS TURBINES & FLUIDISED BED COMBUSTION; CONVENTIONAL FUEL BURNING TECHNIQUES; ENERGY CONSERVATION (FUEL-FIRED).

Terms:

Atmospheric particulates; Blast furnaces; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Combustion engines; Incineration of waste; Smoke prevention.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5551-30 LEEDS UNIV.: SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
LEEDS UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0532 333344 **Fax:** 071 836 5454
Telex: 6473 UNILDS G

Description:

EXPERTISE IN THE FULL RANGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL AREAS (CLIMATE, WATER, SOILS,ECOSYSTEMS,SLOPES)AND APPROACHES (PROCESS NOW; ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY)WITH COMPUTING, MODELLING & LABORATORY BACK-UP.LABORATORIES ARE DESIGNED FOR WATER QUALITY (CHEMICAL & MICROBIOLOGICAL)SOIL PROPERTIES,ETC

Terms:

Arid zones; Forestry; Hydrology; Land reclamation; Natural drainage systems; Natural resources; Recreation; Remote sensing; Rivers; Soil sciences; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Water pollution; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5551-40 LEEDS UNIV.: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (PROF D DOWSON)
LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
WOODHOUSE LANE
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0532-332153 **Fax:** 0532-42461
Telex: 556473 UNILDS G

Description:

SOLID MECHANICS, THERMOFLUID MECHANICS, COMBUSTION AND EXPLOSION, TRIBOLOGY, BIOENGINEERING, CONTROL ENGINEERING, METROLOGY AND INSTRUMENTATION, DESIGN, INCLUDING COMPUTER AIDED TECHNIQUES, TRANSPORTATION.

Terms:

Biological resources; Blast furnaces; Mechanical engineering; Safety standards for buildings.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-5551-50 LEEDS UNIV.: MEDICAL PHYSICS

Address queries to:-

DR L BURKINSHAW
LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL PHYSICS
THE GENERAL INFIRMARY
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 532-432799 EXT 3449 **Telex:** 7579 EXPATH G

Description:

WHOLE BODY COUNTING FACILITY: NEUTRON IRRADIATION AND ANALYSIS.
MATERIALS GAMMA RAY ANALYSIS AND ALPHA RAY ANALYSIS OF BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Environmental monitoring; Ionizing radiation; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-5551-60 LEEDS UNIV.: MINING & MINERAL ENG.

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPT.(PROF. J F TUNNICLIFFE)
LEEDS UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND MINERAL ENGINEERING
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 6 0532-431751 **Telex:** 6473 UNILDS G

Description:

MINING: EXPLORATION EVALUATION; WORKING METHODS; ROCK PROPERTIES; BLASTING VIBRATION AND NOISE; UNDERGROUND AND OPENCAST; COMPUTER MODELLING; MINERAL PROCESSING; PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROCESSING OF ORES; TREATMENT OF SPOIL HEAPS AND EFFLUENT WATERS; RECYCLING.

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining; Quarrying; Recycled materials; Recycling; Resource appraisal; Spoil heaps and excavations; Trace elements; Vibration; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5552-50 LEEDS UNIV.: INST. FOR TRANSPORT STUDIES

Address queries to:-

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH
LEEDS UNIVERSITY: INSTITUTE FOR TRANSPORT STUDIES
WOODHOUSE LANE
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0532-335327 **Fax:** 0532-335334

Telex: 7939 EXPATH G

Description:

FORECASTING AND EVALUATING EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN TRANSPORT P OR TRANSPORT SYSTEMS; ROAD SAFETY AND ACCIDENT ANALYSIS; HUM BEHAVIOUR AND PERFORMANCE OF SYSTEMS; FREIGHT MOVEMENT; APPLICATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNIQUE; TRAFFIC C AND MANAGEMENT; DATA CAPTURE SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Economic planning; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Railway transport; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Traffic monitoring; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5553-00 LEEDS UNIV.: FOOD SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR D S ROBINSON
LEEDS UNIVERSITY
PROCTER DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SCIENCE
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 532-431751 **Telex:** 7579 EXPATH G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN FOOD SCIENCE; FOOD BIOTECHNOLOGY (REGENERATION OF PLANTS WITH CHARACTERISTICS S TO THE FOOD INDUSTRY ETC.) FOOD ANALYSIS; FOOD ENGINEERING; LIGHT MICROSCOPY OF FOODS; COLLOIDAL STRUCTURE AND RHEOLOGY; MICROSCOPY OF FOODS, COLLOIDAL STRUCTURE & RHEOLOGY.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Enzymes; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Fungi and yeasts; Microbiology; Staple foods.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5553-40 LEEDS UNIV: NUFFIELD INSTITUTE FOR HEALTH SERVICES STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION RESOURCE CENTRE MANAGER
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
NUFFIELD INSTITUTE FOR HEALTH SERVICES STUDIES
CLARENDON ROAD
LEEDS LS2 9PL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0532-459034 EXT 210 **Fax:** 0865 270324
Telex: 7939 EXPATH G

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF HEALTH SERVICE MANAGEMENT: HEALTH ECONOMICS AND FINANCE; MANPOWER; PLANNING; ADMINISTRATION; EPIDEMIOLOGY; PRIMARY HEALTH CARE; DEVELOPING WORLD HEALTH INFORMATION; SOCIAL POLICY AND WELFARE.

Terms:

Community and social services; Development patterns and lifestyles; Economic planning; Epidemiology; Human health; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5553-50 LEEDS UNIV.: MEDICINE**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR AND HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE
MARTIN WING, LEEDS GENERAL INFIRMARY
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 532-32799 **Telex:** 7579 EXPATH G

Description:

MEDICAL CARE AND RESEARCH ACTIVITIES. PARTICULAR AREAS OF INTERESTS ARE DIABETES, HYPERTENSION, THROMBOSIS AND HAEMOSTASIS, MEDICAL EDUCATION. INFORMATION ON THESE TOPICS IS AVAILABLE.

Terms:

Human diseases; Human health; Human physiology and pathology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5554-10 LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF PURE AND APPLIED ZOOLOGY TROPICAL RAIN FOREST INFORMATION CENTRE (TRFIC)**Address queries to:-**

DR S L SUTTON
LEEDS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF PURE AND APPLIED ZOOLOGY
TROPICAL RAIN FOREST INFORMATION CENTRE (TRFIC)
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 532-431751 EXT7070 **Telex:** 6473 UNILDS G

Description:

INFORMATION ON THE STATUS OF THE TROPICAL RAIN FOREST ECOSYSTEM, LOGGING ACTIVITIES, NATIONAL PARKS AND FOREST RESERVES. EDITORIAL CAPACITY FOR ANALYSING DATA TO BE MADE AVAILABLE TO RESEARCH WORKERS AND AS AN ADVISORY SERVICE TO GOVERNMENTS.

Terms:

Data processing; Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Forest products; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Rainfall; Resources management; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Central America; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5560-30 LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC: COMPUTING AND STATISTICS**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE
LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC
SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTING AND STATISTICS
P O BOX 143
LEICESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 533-551551

Description:

STATISTICS & MATHEMATICS APPLIED TO: OPERATIONAL RESEARCH; INFORMATION PROCESSING; ENVIRONMENTAL & ECONOMIC MODELLING; ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN; SPATIAL STUDIES; DEMOGRAPHY; INDUSTRY & LABOUR; NEW & EXPANDED TOWNS; PHYSICAL/ECONOMIC PLANNING; TRANSPORT PLANNING, OPERATION, CONTROL; VEHICLES

Terms:

Environmental statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5560-31 LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC: COMPUTING & MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

PROF D TEATHER
MEDICAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH UNIT
SCHOOL OF COMPUTING & MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES
LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC
PO BOX 143, LEICS LE1 9BH
UNITED KINGDOM

Description:

RESEARCH IN COMPUTING & STATISTICAL MODELLING FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES; EXPERT SYSTEMS & ECOLOGY; OPERATIONAL RESEARCH; INFORMATION PROCESSING DEMOGRAPHY; ROAD ACCIDENT RESEARCH

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental policy; Human population.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

30440-5570-51 LEICESTER UNIV: GEOGRAPHY: SOILS RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

PROF E DERBYSHIRE
LEICESTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
SOILS RESEARCH LABORATORY
UNIVERSITY ROAD
LEICESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 533-523821 **Fax:** 0532-42461
Telex: 347250 LEICUN G

Description:

SOIL MECHANICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES; OPTICAL MICROSCOPY; QUANTITATIVE IMAGE ANALYSIS APPLIED TO UNDISTURBED OR FAILED SOILS; SILT SEDIMENTS; FIELD-BASED CONSULTANCY; MAPPING; SECTION MONITORING, SAMPLE ANALYSIS; DOCUMENT SEARCH AND INFORMATION SERVICE ON LOESS, SEDIMENTS AND SOILS

Terms:

Cartography; Geomorphology; Land use planning; Sedimentation; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central Asia; China; Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; North Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5570-60 LEICESTER UNIV: INDUSTRIAL MINERALOGY GROUP

Address queries to:-

PROF A C DUNHAM
LEICESTER UNIVERSITY, INDUSTRIAL MINERALOGY GROUP
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
UNIVERSITY ROAD
LEICESTER LE1 7RH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0533-523785 **Fax:** 0533 522200
Telex: 347250 LEICUN G

Description:

DATA ON OCCURRENCE, NATURE AND USES OF INDUSTRIAL MINERALS; EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT OF DEPOSITS; WIDE VARIETY OF ANALYTICAL & TESTING EQUIPMENT IN ADDITION TO STANDARD GEOLOGY PROCEDURES.

Terms:

Data recording techniques; Geology; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5570-80 LEICESTER UNIV.: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

DR J A BULLOCK
LEICESTER UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
ADRIAN BUILDING
LEICESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 533-523338 **Telex:** 1198 LEICUL G

Description:

BENTHIC FAUNA OF RUTLAND WATER: CHANGES IN DENSITY OF THE LARGER BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES AS THE RESERVOIR MATURES. HEAVY METALS: TOLERANCE IN FRESHWATER ISOPODS AND AMPHIPODS IN POLLUTED AND CLEAR WATERS.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Benthic ecosystems; Biology; Dams; Environmental impact assessment; Heavy metals; Human population; Invertebrates; Lakes; Pollutant effects; Water pollution; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5570-90 LEICESTER UNIV.: PUBLIC SECTOR ECONOMICS RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
LEICESTER UNIVERSITY
PUBLIC SECTOR ECONOMICS RESEARCH CENTRE
UNIVERSITY ROAD
LEICESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 533-523950 **Telex:** 1198 LEICUL G

Description:

THE UNIT IS ABLE TO MAKE AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING DEMOGRAPHY, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, PUBLIC SERVICES, NATURAL RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF TRANSPORT, TRANSPORT ECONOMICS, EMPLOYMENT; PUBLIC EXPENDITURE; PUBLIC DEBT; VALUE-FOR-MONEY AND EFFICIENCY STUDIES.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Human population; Natural resources; Public utilities and services; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-5580-10 LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: ARCHITECTURE

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE
53 VICTORIA STREET
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE L1 6EY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 51-709-0571 **Telex:** 8087 LIVEPOLY G

Description:

DEGREE COURSE IN ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES; POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSE
COMPUTERS IN DESIGN EDUCATION

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5580-20 LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH (DR R GIBSON)
LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
BYROM STREET
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE L3 3AF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 51-207-3581 **Telex:** 8087 LIVEPOLY G

Description:

TERRESTRIAL, FRESHWATER AND MARINE ECOLOGY, LAND POLLUTION, WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, TAXONOMY OF INVERTEBRATES (INSECTA, ACARI AND NEMERTEA) BACTERIOLOGICAL GENETICS AND SYSTEMATICS, PLANT DISEASES.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Bacteriology; Genetics; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Soil contamination; Taxonomy; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Panama; South Atlantic Ocean; South Pacific Ocean; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5580-30 LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF CHEMISTRY
LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES
BYROM STREET
LIVERPOOL
L3AF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 51-207-3581 **Telex:** 8087 LIVEPOLY G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN MOST ASPECTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; OILS AND FATS; COLLOIDS AND SURFACE CHEMISTRY; RADIOCHEMISTRY; RADIATION SAFETY; HEALTH PHYSICS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biochemistry; Health legislation; Human health; Oils and petrols; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactivity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5580-80 LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: ARCHITECTURE.**Address queries to:-**

DOUGLAS O WALL: COURSE DIRECTOR
LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: ARCHITECTURE
98 MOUNT PLEASANT
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 051-207-3581 EXT370 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Telex: 8087 LIVEPOLY G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING, EDUCATION & RESEARCH; NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT; RECREATIONAL MANAGEMENT; PUBLIC TRANSPORT IN NEW TOWNS, TRANSPORT POLICY; HOUSING POLICY; URBAN DESIGN & CONSERVATION; ECONOMIC POLICY, EXPENDITURE BASED PLANNING; RESPONSE TO SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHANGE

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental policy; Housing programmes; Human health; Industrial areas; Natural resources; New communities; Recreation; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5580-90 LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: SURVEYING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYING
CLARENCE STREET
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 51-207-3581

Description:

ECONOMIC, SOCIAL & TECHNOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LAND OWNERSHIP, USE & DEVELOPMENT; CONTROL, MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION OF BUILDING PROCESSES, LAND RESOURCES & BUILDING RESOURCES (QUANTITY SURVEYING, ESTATE MANAGEMENT, VALUATION SURVEYING, BUILDING SURVEYING AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT)

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Land use planning; Land values; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5581-00 LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT**Address queries to:-**

DR R MORTON: DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL
SCHOOL OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT
LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC
CLARENCE STREET
MERSEYSIDE L3 5UG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 51-207-3581 EXT2603 **Telex:** 8087 LIVEPOLY G

Description:

THE SCHOOL IS CONCERNED WITH ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION, DESIGN, PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT INCLUDING BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, BUILDING MANAGEMENT, ARCHITECTURE, CIVIL ENGINEERING, SURVEYING/QUANTITY SURVEYING; URBAN ESTATE MANAGEMENT, TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, TRANSPORT PLANNING ETC

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5581-30 LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: MARITIME STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL
LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT
BYROM STREET
LIVERPOOL L3 3AF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 051-207 3581 EXT 20 **Fax:** 051-709 0172

Telex: 7993 MIMAC G

Description:

THE SAFE AND EFFICIENT OPERATION OF MARITIME TRANSPORT AND SEAPORTS; PROFESSIONAL NAUTICAL TRAINING; FIRST DEGREE AND POSTGRADUATE COURSES AND RESEARCH; SPECIALIST SEMINARS AND SHORT COURSES; TRAINING OF LECTURING STAFF; PROVISION OF EXPERT ADVISORS, STUDY TEAMS OR ANALYSTS

Terms:

Maritime transport; Navigational hazards; Occupational safety; Ports; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5590-10 LIVERPOOL UNIV.: MARINE TRANSPORT CENTRE

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: MARINE TRANSPORT CENTRE
P O BOX 147
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 051-794 3067 **Fax:** 071-584-3194
Telex: 7095 UNILPL G

Description:

MARINE TRANSPORT STUDIES; EFFECTS OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN SHIPPING ON THE INDUSTRY; OPTIMUM SHIP SIZE & SPEED; ECONOMIC BASIS OF ROUTE ITINERARIES; CONTAINER LOGISTICS AND TERMINAL DESIGN; DATA ON WORLD CONTAINER FLEET; PORT PROCEDURES

Terms:

Economic planning; Maritime transport; Ports; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5590-20 LIVERPOOL UNIV: ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING ENG

Address queries to:-

PROF S M PEPPER HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE & BUILDING ENGINEER
LEVERHULME BUILDING, P.O. BOX 147
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 051-794 2604 **Fax:** 051-708 6502
Telex: 7095 UNILPL G

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING & CONSULTANCY SERVICES INCLUDING COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, BUILDING ECONOMICS; MATERIALS USE; GREEN ARCHITECTURE; VERACULAR HOUSING; THIRD WORLD HOUSING; HOUSING DESIGN PROBLEMS; WATER MOVEMENT & SOUND PROPAGATION IN BUILDINGS; INFORMATION FLOW & MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; District heating; Environmental policy; Housing quality standards; Lighting; Low-cost housing; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Safety standards for buildings; Solar energy; Thermal insulation; Traffic noise; Waste heat.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5590-30 LIVERPOOL UNIV: ENVIRONMENTAL & EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF B MOSS
DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL & EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY
P O BOX 147
LIVERPOOL
L69 3BX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 051-794-4995 **Fax:** 051-709 0172
Telex: 627095 UNILPL G

Description:

RESEARCH AND TEACHING IN ALL MAIN ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL B FRESHWATER ECOLOGY, MARINE ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL ECOLOGY, POPULATION AND BEHAVIOURAL ECOLOGY. CONCERNING PLANTS.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Biology; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Human population; Lakes; Land restoration; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Mining; Pathogenic organisms; Plant physiology; Pollution criteria; Resource conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5590-32 LIVERPOOL UNIV LTD: ENVIRON ADVISORY UNIT

Address queries to:-

DR R M BELL: MANAGING DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY UNIT
131 MOUNT PLEASANT
LIVERPOOL
L3 5TF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 051-709 1377 **Fax:** 01-981 5986
Telex: 627095

Description:

RESEARCH, MONITORING & CONSULTANCY RELATING TO AIR, LAND & WATER MANAGEMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE DESCRIPTIONS; RESCUE ARCHAEOLOGY; AIR POLLUTION MODELLING STUDIES; POLLUTED AND CONTAMINATED LAND ASSESSMENT & CLEAN UP; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.

Terms:

Historical sites and monuments; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Resources management; Soil contamination.

Working languages Dutch; English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Central Africa; Global; North Africa; North America; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5590-50 LIVERPOOL UNIV.: CIVIC DESIGN:
(TRANSPORT)****Address queries to:-**

P J B BROWN: SENIOR LECTURER
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIC DESIGN
P O BOX 147
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 051-794 3109 **Fax:** 051-794-3125
Telex: 627095 UNILPL G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT OFFERS EXPERTISE IN DEVELOPMENT & APPLICATION OF GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MONITORING OF URBAN POLICY THROUGH ACTIVITIES OF THE REGIONAL RESEARCH LAB (RRL) & MARINE/COASTAL DEVELOPMENT THROUGH ACTIVITIES OF THE CENTRE FOR MARINE & COASTAL STUDIES, EDITORSHIP OF JOURNALS

Terms:

Coastal development; Development patterns and lifestyles; Economic planning; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Land use planning; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Resources management; Status of development; Transport planning; Urban decay; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban stress; Urban traffic; Waterside development.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5590-90 LIVERPOOL UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

PROF P E LLOYD: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
THE ROXBY BUILDING, P O BOX 147
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 051-794-2840 **Fax:** 021-359-6357
Telex: 7095 UNILPL G

Description:

GEOGRAPHY (URBAN, ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, MEDICAL); POPULATION STUDIES; ECOLOGY (RECREATION, WOODLAND, URBAN FRINGE); LAKES SEDIMENTS; LAND USE; RURAL SETTLEMENTS & SYSTEMS; RESOURCE EVALUATION; PLANNING; LOCATION OF OFFICES, SERVICE INDUSTRIES URBAN TRANSPORT; HYDROLOGY; MICRO CLIMATES; SOILS; MIGRATION

Terms:

Human migration; Human population; Hydrology; Lakes; Land use planning; Offices and shops; Recreation; Resource appraisal; Rural areas; Sediment transport; Siting of industry; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central America; Eastern Asia; North America; South America; Southern Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5591-10 LIVERPOOL UNIV: PORT ERIN MARINELAB**Address queries to:-**

PROF T A NORTON
PORT ERIN MARINE LABORATORY
PORT ERIN
ISLE OF MAN
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0624-832027 **Fax:** 0624-835788

Description:

RESEARCH, TRAINING AND MONITORING PROJECTS RELATING TO MARINE ECOLOGY IN THE UK & TROPICS; POLLUTION FROM HEAVY METALS, TB OIL & DISPERSANTS; BIO-INDICATORS OF POLLUTION; CULTIVATION-FISH, SHELLFISH, SEAWEEDS; EXPLOITATION OF MARINE RESOURCES GENETICS OF MARINE ORGANISMS.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Heavy metals; Identification of pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; Indian Ocean; North Atlantic Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas; South Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5591-30 LIVERPOOL UNIV.: OCEANOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: OCEANOGRAPHY LABORATORIES
EARTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 147, LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE L69 3BX
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 051-794 4091 **Fax:** 0532-42461
Telex: 627095 UNI G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN MARINE CHEMISTRY & MARINE PHYSICS: DEVELOPMENT OF ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR DETERMINATION OF POLLUTANTS & NATURALLY OCCURRING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN WATER & SEDIMENTS, METALS, TRACE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, ATMOSPHERIC PARTICULATES, HUMIC ACIDS, AIR-SEA INTERACTION EDDIES

Terms:

Atmospheric particulates; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Organic pollutants.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5591-90 LIVERPOOL UNIV.: ZOOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DR J C CHUBB
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
P O BOX 147
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 51-709-6022 **Telex:** 7095 UNILPL G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT HAS SEVEN MEMBERS OF STAFF WHO SPECIALISE IN TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN VARIOUS ASPECTS OF FRESHWATER BIOLOGY, ESPECIALLY FISHERIES. ASPECTS ARE: BEHAVIOUR, CELL PHYSIOLOGY, ECOLOGY, ENDOCRINOLOGY, INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, PARASITOLOGY AND POLLUTION.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; National parks and reserves; Pathogenic organisms; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5592-00 LIVERPOOL UNIV: ECONOMICS & ACCOUNTING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF ECONOMICS & ACCOUNTING
P O BOX 147
LIVERPOOL
MERSEYSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 051-794 2000 **Fax:** 0532-335334
Telex: 7095 UNILPL G

Description:

PROJECT APPRAISAL: TRADE POLICY, DEVELOPMENT PLANNING, TRANSPORT, MARKETING, MANAGEMENT SCIENCE, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental management; Industrial areas; Industrial inputs and outputs; International trade; Trade barriers; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5592-10 LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

Address queries to:-

DR C M DEERING
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE
PEMBROKE PLACE
LIVERPOOL
L3 5QA
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 051-708 9393 EXT 22 **Fax:** 0532-335334
Telex: 7095 UNILPL G

Description:

TROPICAL & SUB-TROPICAL MEDICINE, COMMUNITY HEALTH & HYGIENE, POTENTIAL OF INSECT SPECIES, MEDICAL AND VETERINARY PARASITOLOGY; COMMUNITY HEALTH.

Terms:

Community and social services; Epidemiology; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Public health and sanitation; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5610-20 LONDON UNIV: RHBNC: GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: ROYAL HOLLOWAY AND BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
EGHAM HILL
EGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 784-34455 **Telex:** 5504

Description:

REMOTE SENSING, ESPECIALLY LANDSAT DATA: HYDROLOGY & FLUVIAL PROCESSES IN TROPICAL & SEMI-ARID AREAS; PORTS; INLAND WATERWAYS; SAND & GRAVEL RESOURCES; SOIL EROSION & MANAGEMENT; TRANSPORT PLANNING; REGIONAL PLANNING; GEOGRAPHICAL MODELLING.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental education; Geology; Natural resources; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Rural areas; Sand and gravel pits; Stream measurement; Transport planning; Water erosion.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central America; Europe; Mediterranean Area; South America; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5610-30 LONDON UNIV: ROYAL HOLLOWAY & BEDFORD COLLEGES: GEOLOGY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (PROF A J SMITH)
LONDON UNIVERSITY: ROYAL HOLLOWAY AND BEDFORD COLLEGES
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
EGHAM HILL, EGHAM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 784-34455 **Fax:** 0784-37520
Telex: 935504

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF GEOLOGY AND GEOCHEMISTRY, ESPECIALLY STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, PALAEOLOGY, SEDIMENTOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY, MARINE GEOLOGY, RESOURCE ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Fossil fuels; Geology; Geomorphology; Mineral resources; Oils and petrols; Resource appraisal; Sedimentation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Eastern Asia; Europe; Mediterranean Area; South America; South Pacific Ocean; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; West Africa; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5630-10 NATIONAL HEART & LUNG INSTITUTE: ALLERGY/IMMUNOLOG CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY: CARDIOTHORACIC INSTITUTE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF ALLERGY & IMMUNOLOGY
NATIONAL HEART & LUNG INSTITUTE
DOVEHOUSE STREET
LONDON, SW3 6LY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071 351 8181 **Fax:** 071 376 3138

Description:

ALLERGENS, PARTICULARLY AIRBORNE SUBSTANCES SUCH AS POLLENS, ANIMALS DANDERS, FUNGAL SPORES THAT CAN CAUSE SENSITISATION ALLERGIC SYMPTONS RELATING TO THE NOSE (HAY-FEVER/RHINITIS) & LUNGS (ASTHMA) & OTHER OCCUPATIONAL RESPIRATORY DISEASES.

Terms:

Allergens; Deposited particulate matter; Occupational health.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5650-40 LONDON UNIV: ROYAL HOLLOWAY & BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE GEOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: ROYAL HOLLOWAY AND BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
EGHAM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 84-34455

Description:

EARTHQUAKE RISK ASSESSMENT, ESPECIALLY IN AREAS OF LOWER SEISMICITY AND IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES, INCLUDING SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES. REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND MINERAL & HYDROCARBON RESOURCES IN S.E.ASIA. RIVER DRAINAGE & COASTAL MANAGEMENT IN BRAZIL. GEOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS FOR POLLUTION STUDIES.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Coastal development; Earthquakes; Floods; Geology; Long-term trends and forecasting; Mineral resources; Natural drainage systems; Oils and petrols; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Rivers; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Developing countries; Ghana; Indonesia; South America; Southeast Asia; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5650-81 LONDON UNIV: ROYAL HOLLOWAY & BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE ELECTROACOUSTICS GROUP**Address queries to:-**

GROUP LEADER (DR S J FLOCKTON)
LONDON UNIVERSITY: ROYAL HOLLOWAY AND BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE
ELECTROACOUSTICS GROUP
EGHAM HILL, EGHAM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0784-34455 Fax: 0784-37520
Telex: 935504

Description:

ACOUSTICS: ACOUSTIC SIGNAL PROCESSING; ABSORBENT MATERIALS; ACTIVE ATTENUATION; TRANSMISSION IN DUCTS; NOISE IN BUILDINGS.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Commercial and industrial noise; Noise monitoring; Standards and codes for building industry; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5651-00 LONDON UNIV: KING'S COLLEGE: BIOSPHERE SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

PROF P J PETERSON
BIOSPHERE SCIENCES DIVISION
KING'S COLLEGE LONDON
CAMPDEN HILL ROAD 14 LONDON W8 7AH
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-836-5454 Fax: 071-937-5396

Description:

RESEARCH ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING, CONSULTANCY SERVICES AND EDUCATION IN A WIDE RANGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND POLLUTION ISSUES INCLUDING GLOBAL MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & MANAGEMENT; AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS INCLUDING LAKE FISHERIES IN AFRICA; SEWAGE POLLUTION ETC.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Aquaculture; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Fish; Metabolism; Pollutant levels; Rivers.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; China; Europe; Malaysia; Oceans and seas; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5651-10 LONDON UNIV: KING'S COLLEGE: MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT RESEARCH CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
MONITORING & ASSESSMENT RESEARCH CENTRE (MARC)
THE OLD COACH HOUSE
CAMPDEN HILL
LONDON W8 7AD
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-376-1577 Fax: 071-937-5396
Telex: 915407 MARC G

Description:

MARC SPECIALISES IN METHODS FOR STUDYING PERSISTENT CHEMICALS, THEIR MOVEMENT & ENTRY INTO RECEPTORS, METABOLIC PROCESSES, DOES RESPONSE, RISK ASSESSMENT, EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT BIOLOGICAL & HISTORICAL MONITORING PROGRAMMES. A SERIES OF SPECIALIST MARC REPORTS IS AVAILABLE

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Environmental impact assessment; Food contamination; Greenhouse effect; Heavy metals; Long-term effects of pollutants; Organic pollutants; Organohalogen compounds; Pollutant effects; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5670-10 LONDON UNIV.: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: DEPT. OF AERONAUTICS

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR P R OWEN
LONDON UNIVERSITY: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:
DEPARTMENT OF AERONAUTICS
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-589-5111 **Telex:** 1503 IMPCOL G

Description:

PHYSICAL MECHANISMS OF AEOLIAN SAND & SOIL MOVEMENT IN DESERTS. THEORETICAL PREDICTION OF SALTATION OF COARSER PARTICLES AND EROSION OF FINE DUST BY WIND; INFLUENCE OF IMMOBILE PARTICLES ON EROSION.

Terms:

Air transportation; Arid zones; Atmospheric particulates; Atmospheric physics; Deposited particulate matter; Long-term trends and forecasting; Soil sciences; Wind erosion; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Mediterranean Area; North America; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5670-20 LONDON UNIV: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY & MEDICINE: PURE & APPLIED BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF. J.M. PALMER
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY & MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT OF PURE AND APPLIED BIOLOGY
PRINCE CONSORT ROAD
LONDON SW7 2BB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-589 5111 EXT 741 **Fax:** 0224 311556

Telex: 929484

Description:

CURRENT RESEARCH INCLUDES LIGNO CELLULOSE WASTE MATERIAL AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS OF FIBRE EXTRACTION (PAPER) THAT PRODUCE LESS ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGES; LESS TOXIC WOOD PROTECTING CHEMICALS & DETOXIFYING CHLORINATED PHENOLS; AGRICULTURAL WASTES; FIBRE PRODUCTION; WOOD PROTECTION

Terms:

Acid rain; Motor vehicle emissions; Nitrogen oxides; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Radioactive waste management; Toxic substances; Trees; Vegetation; Wood preservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Bangladesh; Canada; Developed countries; Eastern Asia; France; North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5670-21 IMPERIAL COLLEGE: PURE & APPLIED BIOLOGY: ECOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF. M P HASSELL
IMPERIAL COLLEGE: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
ECOLOGY GROUP
SILWOOD PARK
ASCOT BERKS SL5 7PY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0344-23911 **Fax:** 0224 311556

Telex: 929484 IMPCOL G

Description:

THE ECOLOGY GROUP IS ENGAGED IN RESEARCH INTO POPULATION AND COMMUNITY ECOLOGY OF BOTH PLANTS AND ANIMALS, STUDYING BOTH PURE AND APPLIED PROBLEMS, MATHEMATICAL ECOLOGY; CONSERVATION BIOLOGY; EVOLUTIONARY ECOLOGY; PEST MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Biological indicators; Biological resources; Ecological balance; Human biology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5670-50 LONDON UNIV:IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,TECHNOLOGY & MEDICINE

Address queries to:-

PROF R PERRY
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,TECHNOLOGY & MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
IMPERIAL COLLEGE ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 589 5111 **Fax:** 0275 394007

Telex: 1503 IMPCOL G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, POTABLE WATER TREATMENT AND SUPPLY, TREATMENT OF LIQUID WASTES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Built drainage systems; Chemical treatment of waste; Drinking water; Heavy metals; Inorganic pollutants; Organic pollutants; Pesticides; Public utilities and services; Run-off and seepage; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5670-60 LONDON UNIV: IMPERIAL COLL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOL: GEOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, PRINCE CONSORT ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-589-5111 **Fax:** 071-584-7596

Telex: 1503 IMPCOL G

Description:

EXPERTISE IN GEOLOGICAL SCIENCE ESPECIALLY APPLIED AND INDUSTRIAL GEOLOGY; DISCOVERY & EVALUATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES INCL. MINERALS & PETROLEUM; ENGINEERING GEOLOGY, ROCK MECHANICS; TRACE ELEMENT GEOCHEMISTRY APPLIED TO MINERALS, AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Terms:

Agriculture; Fisheries management; Geology; Mineral resources; Oils and petroils; Pollutant levels; Resource appraisal; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5670-61 LONDON UNIV: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOG & MEDICINE: GEOPHYSICS GROUP**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF GEOPHYSICS
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & MEDICINE
GEOPHYSICS GROUP
ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, PRINCE CONSORT ROAD
LONDON SW7 2BP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 225 8542 **Fax:** 071 225 8544

Telex: 929485 IMPCOL G

Description:

EXPLORATION SEISMOLOGY; SEISMIC DATA PROCESSING; BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICAL METHODS GEOLOGICAL MAPPING BY IMAGE & PHOTO INTERPRETATIONS; IMAGE ENHANCEMENT; THERMAL GRADIENTS IN BOREHOLES; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; DEEP CRUSTAL STUDIES; THERMAL CONDUCTIVITIES OF BOREHOLE MATERIAL, ESP. CALEDONIAN GRANITES

Terms:

Data recording techniques; Geology; Geothermal energy; Mineral resources; Natural gas and oil exploration; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic; Eastern Europe; Poland; Saudi Arabia; Spain; United Kingdom; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5670-90 LONDON UNIV.: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: DEPT. OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
EXHIBITION ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-589-5111 **Fax:** 071-584-7596

Telex: 929484 INPCOL G

Description:

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION OF POLLUTION; THERMAL POLLUTION IN RIVERS & LAKES; POLLUTANT FORMATION IN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES; ACOUSTIC AND VIBRATION PROBLEMS; RADIOACTIVE WASTES

Terms:

Acoustics; Air pollution; Combustion engines; Lakes; Motor vehicle emissions; Radioactive waste management; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Vibration; Waste heat.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-5671-00 LONDON UNIV: IMPERIAL COLL OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY DEPT OF MATERIALS**Address queries to:-**

MRS P A POTTER
LONDON UNIV: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
IMPERIAL COLLEGE
PRINCE CONSORT ROAD
LONDON SW7 2BP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-589-5111 EXT. 5903 **Fax:** 0926-401882

Telex: 929484 IMPCOL G

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN MATERIALS SCIENCE & ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY (PROCESSING REFINING & SMELTING); METAL MATRIX COMPOSITES, LASER PROCESSING OF METALS & ALLOYS; OPTICAL AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY; SURFACE ANALYSIS; HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HIGH PRESSURE FACILITIES

Terms:

Cement industry; Iron and steel industry; Materials science; Metal finishing; Recycled materials; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Americas; Eastern Asia; Europe; North America; South America; Southern Africa; Southern Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-5671-70 LONDON UNIV.: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOL: DEPT. OF MINERAL RESOURCES ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

DR. M.R. SMITH
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES ENGINEERING
PRINCE CONSORT ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 589 5111 **Fax:** 071 388 0914
Telex: FAX 071 589 6806

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT IS AN INTERNATIONALLY ACCLAIMED CENTRE FOR MINING & MINERALS EXTRACTION & MANAGEMENT, THEIR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, & THE IMPORTANCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT RECLAMATION; MINERALS PLANNING; WATER POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Land reclamation; Mineral industry; Mining engineering; Petroleum refining; Tunnels; Vibration; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5672-10 LONDON UNIV.: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: CENTRE FOR ENV'L TECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
LONDON UNIVERSITY: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY
48 PRINCES GARDENS
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-589-5111 **Fax:** 041-552-2511
Telex: 1503 IMPCOL G

Description:

COORDINATION OF RESEARCH & TEACHING IN ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY AT IMPERIAL COLLEGE: ECOLOGICAL MANAGEMENT; POLLUTION: CONTROL, EFFECTS AND MONITORING; WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT: ENERGY POLICY AND ECONOMICS; ENVIRONMENTAL LAW. IMPACT OF MINING; RADIOACTIVITY IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Fish culture; Fisheries management; Mineral resources; Mining; Natural resources; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Radioactivity; Resources management; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-5672-50 LONDON UNIV.: IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: CENTRE FOR REMOTE SENSING

Address queries to:-

DR M E BARNETT
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & MEDICINE
CENTRE FOR REMOTE SENSING
PRINCE CONSORT ROAD
LONDON SW7 2BZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-589-5111 EXT 6708 **Fax:** 071-225-3827
Telex: 929484

Description:

THE CENTRE IS THE FOCAL POINT AT IMPERIAL COLLEGE FOR THE TE AND RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN REMOTE SENSING AND IMAGE PROCESSING COASTAL PROCESSES, VEGETATION STUDIES, GEOLOGY, ATMOSPHERIC OCEANOGRAPHY AND PLANETARY SCIENCES; INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT; CONTROL VERIFICATION

Terms:

Data processing; Land use planning; Meteorology; Non-renewable resources; Oceanography; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Vegetation; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5701-10 LONDON UNIV.: INST. OF EDUCATION: DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

PROF R H J SELLIN: DIRECTOR
LONDON UNIVERSITY: INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
20 BEDFORD WAY
LONDON WC1H 0AL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-636-1500 **Fax:** 061-745-5999

Description:

POSTGRADUATE TRAINING OF TEACHERS IN ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION EMPHASISING THE VALUES AND ATTITUDES TO BE TAKEN TO THE ENVIRONMENT. ABOUT THEIR USE, KNOWLEDGE AND FEELINGS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30440-5730-00 LONDON UNIV.: INST. OF PSYCHIATRY:
AIRCRAFT NOISE RESEARCH GROUP****Address queries to:-**

DR S STANFELD
LONDON UNIVERSITY: INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY
AIRCRAFT NOISE RESEARCH GROUP
DE CRESPIGNY PARK, DENMARK HILL
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-703-5411

Description:

NOISE IN THE OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO EFFECTS OF AIRCRAFT NOISE ON MENTAL HEALTH, ON PSYCHIATRIC ADMISSIONS, ON PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS IN THE COMMUNITY, ON INDIVIDUAL SYMPTOMS & THE USE OF MEDICINES & HEALTH SERVICES NOISE SENSITIVITY OF PSYCHIATRIC AND NORMAL SUBJECTS.

Terms:

Aircraft noise; Environmental health hazards; Environmental misconduct; Environmental policy; Human health; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30440-5740-20 LONDON UNIV.: KING'S COLLEGE: CIVIL
ENGINEERING****Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: KING'S COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
STRAND
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-836-5454

Description:

CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING: SUBTERRANEAN WATER; DAMS; NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS; HYDROLOGY; CONSTRUCTION & BUILDING MATERIALS; FOUNDATIONS; STRUCTURAL MECHANICS AND DYNAMICS; STEEL AND CONCRETE STRUCTURES; WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL; EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING; FLUID MECHANICS; ENG. MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Cement industry; Civil engineering; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Earthquakes; Environmental management; Hydrology; Land carrying capacity; Materials science; Natural drainage systems; Pollution control regulations; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

**30440-5740-40 LONDON UNIV.: KING'S COLLEGE:
GEOGRAPHY****Address queries to:-**

DR A M WARNES
LONDON UNIVERSITY: KING'S COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
STRAND
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-836-5454 **Fax:** 0625-877284

Telex: FAX

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN APPLIED GEOMORPHOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE; NATURAL HAZARD MITIGATION; LANDSLIDES; GLACIAL STUDY; SOIL SCIENCE; DESERTIFICATION; SAND DUNES; PLANT WATER RELAT EVAPOTRANSPIRATION; HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY; RAINFALL; SOIL EROSION MICROMETEOROLOGICAL MONITORING

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Cartography; Geology; Geomorphology; Hydrology; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Soil sciences; Storms; Subterranean water; Surface waters.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; South America; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5770-20 LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND
POLITICAL SCIENCE: DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY****Address queries to:-**

CONVENER
LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
HOUGHTON STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-405-7686 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Telex: 655 BLPES G

Description:

SPECIAL INTERESTS INCLUDE URBAN CHANGE/GROWTH, INDUSTRIAL RELOCATION IN EUROPE; LAND USE PROBLEMS RESULTING FROM URBAN DEVELOPMENT & TRANSPORT IMPROVEMENTS, NATURAL RESOURCE PROBLEMS PARTICULARLY WATER; NATURAL HAZARD ASSESSMENT; MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF SOIL EROSION; POLLUTION CONTROL.

Terms:

Desertification; Ecological balance; Land use planning; Natural resources; Planned urban development; Pollution control technology; Residential areas; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Siting of industry; Soil erosion; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Australia; China; East Africa; Eastern Europe; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-5780-50 LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE & TROPICAL MEDICINE: UNIT OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Address queries to:-

THE MANAGER: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY SERVICE
LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE & TROPICAL MEDICINE
UNIT OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
KEPPEL STREET
LONDON WC1E 7HT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01 636 8636/580-238 **Fax:** 01-436 5389

Telex: 8953474 LSHTML G

Description:

THE UNIT PROVIDES INFORMATION & ADVICE ON ALL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SUBJECTS; CLINICAL TESTS ON EXPOSED WORKERS; INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY; ASBESTOS; RADIATION; SAFETY CABINETS; AIDS; VDUS HEALTH OF WOMEN AT WORK; SOLVENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; SAMPLING FOR DUSTS, GASES & VAPOURS; NOISE; LIGHTING; LEGION

Terms:

Air quality; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental health hazards; Environmental law; Epidemiology; Ergonomics; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Human health; Industrial effluents; Industrial fumes; Occupational health; Radiation monitoring; Thermal pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5780-70 LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE: ROSS INST.

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE: ROSS INSTITUTE
KEPPEL STREET (GOWER STREET)
LONDON WC1E 7HT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-636-8636 **Telex:** 53474 LSHTML G

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING & CONSULTANCY: COMMUNITY HEALTH, EPIDEMIOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; SPECIAL EXPERTISE IN THE INTERACTION OF HEALTH AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. CONTRACT WORK IN THESE FIELDS.

Terms:

Human diseases; Pest management; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5800-10 LONDON UNIV: KING'S COLLEGE: CHEMISTRY DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF M N HUGHS
CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT
KING'S COLLEGE LONDON
STRAND
LONDON WC2R 2LS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 873 2232 **Fax:** 071 836 5454

Description:

RESEARCH INTO THE INTERACTION OF METAL IONS WITH MICROBES OR MICROBIAL PRODUCTS; RECOVERY OF TOXIC OR VALUABLE METAL IONS FROM AQUEOUS PROCESS OR EFFLUENT STREAMS; USE OF CHEMO-LITHOTROPHIC ORGANISMS IN THE EXTRACTION OF METALS; REMOVAL OF INORGANIC AND ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS FROM FUELS

Terms:

Biochemistry; Desulphurization of fuels; Industrial effluents; Ionizing radiation; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity; Toxicity; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-5800-20 LONDON UNIV: KING'S COLLEGE: NUTRITION & DIETETICS NUTRITIONAL SCI.

Address queries to:-

DR GEISSLER
LONDON UNIVERSITY: KING'S COLLEGE (KOC)
DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION & DIETETICS
CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 333 4268 **Fax:** 091 261 1182

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN NUTRITION & MALNUTRITION IN BOTH DEVELOPED & DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; CONSULTANCY TO INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Food science and technology; Food storage; Human health; Malnutrition; Metabolism; Natural resources; Nutritive value of food; Staple foods; Trace elements.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

**30440-5810-10 LONDON UNIV: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE :
EUROPEAN CENTRE FOR POLLUTION
RESEARCH**

Address queries to:-

DR S A JEFFERIS: TECHNICAL COORDINATOR
EUROPEAN CENTRE FOR POLLUTION RESEARCH
QUEEN MARY AND WESTFIELD COLLEGE
MILE END ROAD
LONDON E1 4NS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-975-5370 **Fax:** 071-937-5396
Telex: 3750 QMCUOL

Description:

THE CENTRE SPECIALISES IN RESEARCH, EDUCATION AND POLICY ISS
THE ENVIRONMENT, AND WORKS TO PROMOTE DIALOGUE BETWEEN RESEA
AND POLICY MAKERS; IT COORDINATES AN ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL
CONFERENCE ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION.
RESISTANCE, ACCIDENT ANALYSIS),

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Civil engineering; Coastal development;
Floods; Hydrology; Inland water transport; Rivers; Transport
planning; Water pollution; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French; Italian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; Italy; Spain; United
Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5810-50 LONDON UNIV: QUEEN MARY AND
WESTFIELD COLLEGE: GEO**

Address queries to:-

PROF B W ATKINSON
QUEEN MARY AND WESTFIELD COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
MILE END ROAD
LONDON E1 4NS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-975-5402 **Fax:** 021-359-6357
Telex: 893750 QMCUOL G

Description:

RESEARCH AT LOCAL NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL SCALE INTO THE
WORKINGS OF THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT, SOLID, FLUID AND
LIVING.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment;
Geographic distribution of resources; Geology; Geomorphology;
Land use planning; Meteorology; Natural resources; Pollution
risk; Social surveys; Soil sciences; Water resources
conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5810-60 LONDON UNIV.: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE:
MECHANICAL ENG.**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
MILE END ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-980-4811 **Telex:** 3750 QMCUOL G

Description:

VEHICLE ENGINES; IMPROVED FUEL CONSUMPTION, AIR POLLUTION AN
REDUCED NOISE, COAL-FIRED STEAM LOCOMOTIVE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Appropriate technology; Coal; Combustion engines;
Maritime transport; Motor vehicle emissions; Natural resources;
Railway transport; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

**30440-5810-70 LONDON UNIV: QUEEN MARY AND
WESTFIELD COLLEGE. BIOLOGICAL
SCIENCES**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
QUEEN MARY AND WESTFIELD COLLEGE
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
MILE END ROAD
LONDON E1 4NS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-975-5290 **Fax:** 051-708 6502
Telex: 3750 QMCUOL G

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING AND CONSULTANCY RELATING TO ENVIRONMENTAL
BIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY; AIR AND WATER POLLUTION ESPECIAL
METALS AND ORGANIC RESIDUES; SOIL AND WATER ACIDIFICATION; W
AND PEATLANDSL; TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS AND INLAND WATERWAYS
HEAVY METALS IN AQUATIC SYSTEMS; ZOOPLANKTON IDENTIFICATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Genetics; Heavy metals; Marine ecosystems;
Organic pollutants; Peat; Plant physiology; Pollution control
regulations; Soil contamination; Toxicity; Tropical ecosystems;
Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Water pollution;
Waterlogged lands; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Caribbean Area; Developed
countries; Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Global; North
America; Oceans and seas; Southeast Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30440-5810-71 LONDON UNIV: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN AQUATIC
BIOLOGY****Address queries to:-**

DR P DENNY
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN AQUATIC BIOLOGY (CRAB)
QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
MILE END ROAD
LONDON E1 4NS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 01-980 4811 EXT 415 **Fax:** 01-981 5986
Telex: 893750

Description:

AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IN TROPICAL & TEMPERATE ZONES;
RESEARCH, EDUCATION & TRAINING; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
ASSESSMENTS FOR GOVERNMENTS & INDUSTRY

Terms:

Coastal areas; Conservation of freshwater; Estuarine ecosystems;
Fish culture; Industrial effluents; Lakes; Marine ecosystems;
Municipal waste; Rivers; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; East
Africa; Southeast Asia; West Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5810-90 FIRE & MATERIALS LTD RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

DR JOHN HUME
LONDON UNIVERSITY: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
FIRE & MATERIALS LIMITED
101 MARSHGATE LANE, STRATFORD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-519-8297 **Telex:** 905 REF 980

Description:

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND TESTING: ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY;
POLLUTION ASSESSMENT; ANALYSIS OF THE PRODUCTS OF
COMBUSTION; SMOKE SUPPRESSION; FIRE TESTING; FIRE SAFETY
ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Bacteriology; Biodegradation; Biological
resources; Environmental impact assessment; Fire safety
requirements; Industrial emissions; Microbiology; Motor vehicle
emissions; Pollutant analysis; Recycled materials; Recycling;
Smoke prevention; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Panjabi;
Polish; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-5811-10 LONDON UNIV.: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE:
CHEMISTRY****Address queries to:-**

DR D C AYRES
LONDON UNIVERSITY: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
MILE END ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-980-4811 **Telex:** 3750 QMCUOL G

Description:

THE OXIDATIVE CONTROL OF ORGANIC CHEMICAL POLLUTANTS

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Eutrophication; Organic pollutants;
Physico-chemical processes; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control
technology; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5811-50 ARCHAUS TECHNOLOGY GROUP**Address queries to:-**

DR ALEX BUCHAN: BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
ARCHAEUS TECHNOLOGY GROUP LTD
QUEENS BUILDING
KIDDERPORE AVENUE
HAMPSTEAD NW3 7ST
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-794-5745 **Fax:** 071-794-1126

Description:

THE COMPANY DEVELOPS AND IMPLEMENTS BIOLOGICALLY BASED TECHN
FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN UP ESPECIALLY METHANE REMOVAL, OIL S
BIORESTORATION OF CONTAMINATED LAND AND GROUNDWATER, REMOVA
METALS AND COLOUR FROM INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS*POTABLE WATER,
TREATMENT OF HIGH BOD*COZ WASTEWATER

Terms:

Air pollution; Disaster clean-up operations; Environmental impact
assessment; Industrial effluents; Oil spillages; Organic
pollutants; Sanitary landfills; Soil contamination; Subterranean
water; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North America.

**30440-5830-50 LONDON UNIV: ROYAL HOLLOWAY &
BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE BIOLOGY DEPT****Address queries to:-**

DR B W FERRY/DR N LODGE
ROYAL HOLLOWAY AND BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
HUNTERS DALE, CALLOW HILL
VIRGINIA WATER
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 784-35551

Description:

RESEARCH ON A SPECIFIC SHINGLE SYSTEM - DUNGENESS, KENT.
PLANT ECOLOGY BUT RELATING TO OTHER INTERESTS. GEOMORPHOLOGY
INVERTEBRATES, ORNITHOLOGY ECOLOGY WITH A FOCUS ON
MANAGEMENT/CONSERVATION.
E.G. CHEMICAL VARIATIONS IN A SPECIFIED LICHEN.

Terms:

Birds; Botany; Coastal areas; Ecological balance; Environmental
management; Invertebrates; Nature conservation; Wetlands
ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5830-51 LONDON UNIV: ROYAL HOLLOWAY & BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE: BIOLOGY: DINOFLAGELLATE LABORATORY

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR J D DODGE
LONDON UNIVERSITY: ROYAL HOLLOWAY AND BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY: DINOFLAGELLATE LABORATORY
HUNTERSDALE, CALLOW HILL, VIRGINIA WATER
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 784-35551 **Telex:** 5504 RHCLIB G

Description:

SPECIAL INTEREST IN DINOFLAGELLATES (RED TIDE ORGANISMS) AND THEIR CYSTS. COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE COLLECTION; IDENTIFICATION AND PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE; ADVICE ON ECOLOGY ELECTRON MICROSCOPY USING SCANNING & TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPES; ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Terms:

Marine ecosystems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5841-10 ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE: DEPT VETINARY PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE
DEPT OF VETERINARY PATHOLOGY
ROYAL COLLEGE STREET
LONDON NW1 0TU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-387 2898 EXT 32 **Fax:** 071 388 2342

Telex: 504 RHCLIB G

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN ANIMAL VIROLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY & PARASITOLOGY, IMMUNOLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY INCLUDING ZOOSES & CLINICAL PATHOLOGY, HISTOPATHOLOGY

Terms:

Animal diseases; Epidemiology; Immunology; Microbiology; Pathogenic organisms; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5880-20 ST THOMAS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL: DEPT. OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR W W HOLLAND
ST THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL (UNITED MEDICAL SCHOOLS)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE
LAMBETH PALACE ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-928-9292 EXT3150 **Telex:** 913

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT HAS EXPERIENCE IN RESEARCH ON THE EFFECTS ON HEALTH OF CHILDREN FROM OUTDOOR ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION (SMOKE AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE) AND INDOOR POLLUTION (NITROGEN DIOXIDE).

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric particulates; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Fog, smog and haze; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Motor vehicle emissions; Nitrogen oxides; Pollutant effects; Smoke prevention.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5890-40 LONDON UNIV: UNIV. COLLEGE: DEPT OF CIVIL AND MUNI OF CIVIL AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING
GOWER STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-380-7224 **Fax:** 071-380-0986

Telex: 6273 UCLENG G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT INCLUDES SECTIONS DEALING WITH: STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING (INCLUDING MARINE STRUCTURES AND MATERIALS); SOI MECHANICS; FLUID MECHANICS; NONLINEAR DYNAMICS; PUBLIC HEALT ENGINEERING; TRANSPORT PLANNING

Terms:

Civil engineering; Drinking water treatment; Materials science; Ocean currents; Public health and sanitation; Public utilities and services; Soil sciences; Transport planning; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-5890-70 LONDON UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE: GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

DR R J C MUNTON
LONDON UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
26 BEDFORD WAY
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-387-7050

Description:

LAND USE MANAGEMENT & CONSERVATION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO AGRICULTURE & RECREATION; GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS; FARMED LANDSCAPE; HISTORY OF LAKES/STREAMS AND MANAGEMENT; HYDROLOGY OF URBANISED AREAS; FLOODING & CHANNEL CHANGES; DESERTIFICATION; ACID RAIN

Terms:

Agricultural land; Aquatic recreational amenities; Arid zones; Built drainage systems; Desertification; Floods; Greenbelts; Hydrology; Lakes; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Remote sensing; Rivers; Storms; Surface waters; Wildlife.

Working languages Czech; Dutch; English; French; German; Polish; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; Central America; Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Europe; Nigeria; North Africa; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30440-5891-00 LONDON UNIV: UNIV COLLEGE:
PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND SURVEYING**

Address queries to:-

I J DOWMAN
LONDON UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND SURVEYING
GOWER STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 387 7050 **Fax:** 0602
Telex: 6273 UCLENG G

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN PHOTOGRAMMETRY, SURVEYING, GEODESY & REMOTE SENSING; PARTICULAR EXPERTISE IN GLOBAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATA SETS & TERRAIN VISUALISATION PROCESSING AND CLOSE RANGE PHOTOGRAMMETRY.

Terms:

Photogrammetry; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-5891-30 LONDON UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE:
TRANSPORT STUDIES**

Address queries to:-

PROF OF TRANSPORT STUDIES
LONDON UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
TRANSPORT STUDIES GROUP
GOWER STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-387-7050 **Fax:** 071-584-7596
Telex: 6273 UCLENG G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & TRAINING IN TRANSPORT PLANNING & POLICE PUBLIC TRANSPORT; ROAD TRAFFIC ENGINEERING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN TRANSPORT; TRANSPORT & SAFETY; FLOW & CONTROL TRAFFIC. THE EMPHASIS IS ON PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS BUT SPECIFIC PROBLEMS ARE ALSO INVESTIGATED

Terms:

Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30440-5891-60 LONDON UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING UNIT**

Address queries to:-

MARY WILLIAMS
LONDON UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING UNIT
9 ENDSLEIGH GARDENS
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 388 7581 **Fax:** 0224 716433
Telex: 6559 GECOMS G

Description:

ACADEMIC TEACHING & PRACTICAL TRAINING & RESEARCH; TRAINING OF PLANNING STAFF FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN THE THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNING, INCLUDING SOCIAL PLANNING OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Development patterns and lifestyles; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental management; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Industrial areas; Low-cost housing; New communities; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Social and cultural indicators; Transport planning.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; India; Mexico; Nigeria; South America; Turkey; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30440-5892-90 LONDON UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE: ECOLOGY/
CONSERVATION**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
LONDON UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION UNIT
LONDON WC1E 6BT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-387-7050

Description:

STUDIES IN THE ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF RESERVES, ESPECIALLY WETLANDS AND WOODLANDS, INCLUDING HYDROLOGICAL MODELLING, ORNITHOLOGY AND PLANT AUTECOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY INTERESTS IN TEMPERATE AND MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Birds; Ecological balance; Endangered plant species; Grassland ecosystems; Hydrology; Nature conservation; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-5900-20 LONDON UNIVERSITY: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOW (D C AYRES)
LONDON UNIVERSITY: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-980-4811 **Telex:** 3750 QMCUOL G

Description:

MONITORING OF POLLUTED SITES WITH A VIEW TO CONTROL OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS. RESEARCH INTO POLLUTION CONTROL BY OXIDATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
CHEMICAL JOURNALS AND IN SYMPOSIA PAPERS.

Terms:

Organic pollutants; Phenols; Physico-chemical processes; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant levels; Pollutant source identification; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5900-30 LONDON UNIVERSITY: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE: SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR J GREEN
LONDON UNIVERSITY: QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
MILE END ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-980-4811

Description:

BIOLOGICAL SURVEYS OF INLAND WATERS LIKELY TO SUFFER ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AS A RESULT OF MAN'S ACTIVITIES (E.G. IN AFRICA, BRAZIL AND INDONESIA). PARTICULAR EXPERTISE ON TROPICAL FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON AND PARASITES OF ZOOPLANKTON.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Lakes; Pathogenic organisms; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Rivers; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Indonesia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5910-10 CHARING CROSS AND WESTMINSTER MEDICAL SCHOOL: CHILD HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
CHARING CROSS AND WESTMINSTER MEDICAL SCHOOL
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD HEALTH, WESTMINSTER CHILDRENS HOSPITAL
VINCENT SQUARE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-828-9811 EXT 325 **Telex:** 9263 RIVHA G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT HAS A SPECIAL CONCERN WITH ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH TOXIC METALS.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pollutant levels; Pollution risk; Toxicology; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5920-10**Address queries to:-**

LUTON COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION: DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE
PARK SQUARE
LUTON
BEDFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 582-34111

Description:

BENTHIC ECOLOGY; NITROGEN FIXATION; MICROBIOLOGY; MARINE ECOLOGY; POLLUTANT DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL; WASTE CONVERSION TECHNIQUES; BIODEGRADATION; SEWAGE; EFFLUENTS; AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY; PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY; BACTERIAL STERILISATION PROCEDURES.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Bacteriology; Benthic ecosystems; Biochemistry; Biodegradation; Industrial effluents; Marine ecosystems; Microbiology; Nitrogen fixation; Organic pollutants; Pathogenic organisms; Plant physiology; Pollutant distribution; Sewage; Trace elements; Waste conversion techniques.

30440-5920-40 LONDON UNIVERSITY: WYE COLLEGE DEPT OF BIOCHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGY AND SOIL SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

PROF D A BAKER: HEAD OF DEPT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: WYE COLLEGE
DEPT OF BIOCHEMISTRY & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
ASHFORD
KENT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 233-812401 **Fax:** 0233-813320

Telex: 94017 832 WYEC G

Description:

TREATMENT & UTILISATION OF ANIMAL WASTES; FATE OF PESTICIDES ENVIRONMENT; EFFECTS OF HEAVY METALS ON PLANT MEMBRANE PROCESSES; NITROGEN FIXATION & SOIL SCIENCE; SELENIUM TOXICITY & DEFICIENCY; ECOLOGY & BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECT PESTS; ANIMAL SCIENCE PLANT SCIENCE; SOIL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Biological control of pests; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental impact assessment; Heavy metals; Nitrogen fixation; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Plastic and polymer wastes; Selective breeding of plants; Soil contamination; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30440-5920-60 LONDON UNIV: WYE COLLEGE:
ENVIRONMENT SECTION ENV'L STUDIES
AND COUNTRYSIDE PLANNING**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
LONDON UNIVERSITY: WYE COLLEGE
DEPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND COUNTRYSIDE PLANNING
ASHFORD
KENT
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 233-812401 Telex: 118 ANZEEC G

Description:

RURAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE & LAND RESOURCES ASSESSMENT; RURAL ENVIRONMENT; QUALITY OF RURAL LIFE; LAND EVALUATION; URBAN GROWTH; AGRICULTURAL IMPACT; RECREATION; CONSERVATION; WATER RESOURCES; GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Built-up areas; Environmental education; Environmental policy; Human migration; Inland waterways; Lakes; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Patterns of urban growth; Recreation; Rural areas; Soil sciences; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

**30440-5920-80 LONDON UNIVERSITY: WYE COLLEGE
AGRARIAN DEVELOPMENT UNIT**

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR IAN CARRUTHERS
LONDON UNIVERSITY: WYE COLLEGE
AGRARIAN DEVELOPMENT UNIT
ASHFORD
KENT
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 233-812401 Telex: 118 ANZEEC G-WYEL0

Description:

AGRARIAN DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES; EFFICACY OF AID FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT; PROBLEMS OF APPROPRIATE RESEARCH; RESOURCE ALLOCATION AT FARM LEVEL; IRRIGATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; PROBLEMS OF PRICING IRRIGATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Appropriate technology; Built drainage systems; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Irrigation; Natural drainage systems; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developing countries; East Africa; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30440-5920-90 LONDON UNIV.: WYE COLLEGE:
HORTICULTURE**

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR OF HORTICULTURE (J MOORBY)
LONDON UNIVERSITY: WYE COLLEGE: DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE
WYE
ASHFORD
KENT
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 233-812401 Fax: 0233-813320
Telex: 94017832 WYEC G

Description:

POSTGRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH IN LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY AND RESPONSES OF PLANTS TO ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS; PROPAGATION; LANDSCAPE VEGETATION MANAGEMENT; VEGETATION RECLAMATION; MICROCLIMATES; ESPECIALLY MICROPROPAGATION AND TISSUE CULTURE; INDUSTRIAL SITE RECLAMATION

Terms:

Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Microclimatology; Pest management; Plant diseases; Selective breeding of plants; Vegetation.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5940-31 LOUGHBOROUGH UNIV: WATER
ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
(WEDC)**

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
WATER ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICESTERSHIRE LE11 3TU
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0509-222391 Fax: 071-627-9674
Telex: 319 UNITEC G

Description:

THE CENTRE SPECIALISES IN URBAN INFRASTRUCTURE & ENGINEERING WATER SUPPLY & SANITATION FOR RURAL AREAS & URBAN COMMUNITIES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
ABSTRACTION; STORAGE, TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION;
POLLUTION; WASTEWATER AND SOLID WASTE TREATMENT.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Industrial effluents; Irrigation; Planned urban development; Pressure groups; Public health and sanitation; Refugees; Rural areas; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Urban renewal; Urban traffic; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Nigeria.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5940-60 LOUGHBOROUGH UNIV.: HUMAN SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SCIENCES
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICESTERSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 509-263171 Telex: 319 UNITEC G

Description:

VISION & LIGHTING; VIBRATION; INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Lighting; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-5940-80 LOUGHBOROUGH UNIV.: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

R K TURTON
LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICESTERSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 509-263171 **Telex:** 319 UNITEC G

Description:

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH INCLUDING LASERS & HOLOGRAPH HOLOGRAPHY, INDUSTRIAL FLUID DYNAMICS, SYSTEM DYNAMICS MECHANISMS, MECHATRONICS, STRESS ANALYSIS

Terms:

Clothing industry; Combustion engines; Energy conversion; Industrial production statistics; Mechanical engineering; Solar energy; Solar heating; Solar radiation; Synthetic textile fibres; Vibration; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-5941-10 LOUGHBOROUGH UNIV.: TRANSPORT TECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

R H GILLARD
LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT TECHNOLOGY
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICESTERSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0509-223425 **Fax:** 0533 522200

Telex: 319 UNITEC

Description:

FLUID MECHANICS AND PROPULSION; STRUCTURAL MECHANICS; TRANSPORT SYSTEMS ASSESSMENT; TRANSPORT NOISE AND VIBRATION VEHICLE DYNAMICS AND CONTROL

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Mechanical engineering; Traffic noise; Transport planning; Transport systems; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5941-20 LOUGHBOROUGH UNIV: RESEARCH INST. FOR CONSUMER ERG**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR CONSUMER ERGONOMICS
75 SWINGBRIDGE ROAD
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICESTERSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0509-236161 **Fax:** 0509-610725

Telex: 319

Description:

RESEARCH AIMS TO ENSURE THAT PRODUCTS, EQUIPMENT, BUILDINGS, FIXTURES, TRANSPORT AND SERVICES ARE SAFE, EFFICIENT, COMFORTABLE AND EASY TO USE.

Terms:

Consumer goods; Ergonomics; Health legislation; Occupational safety; Road safety; Safety standards for buildings.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-5941-40 LOUGHBOROUGH CONSULTANTS (1989) LTD**Address queries to:-**

DR. A.S. WARD: GENERAL MANAGER
LOUGHBOROUGH CONSULTANTS (1989) LTD
LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICESTERSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 509-222597 **Fax:** 0509-231983

Telex: 319 UNITEC G

Description:

FEASIBILITY STUDIES, CONSULTATION, DESIGN, EXPERIMENT, RESEARCH IN WATER & WASTE ENGINEERING, POLLUTION, INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC EFFLUENT TREATMENT.
MAJOR HAZARDS: ECONOMIC APPRAISALS, GEOGRAPHIC STUDIES, PLANNING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric particulates; Deposited particulate matter; Drinking water treatment; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Resources management; Rivers; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5950-10 LL**Address queries to:-**

G NOTCUTT
SCHOOL OF GEOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
LUTON COLLEGE OF HIGHER ED: GEOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
LUTON
BEDS LU1 3JU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0582-34111 **Fax:** 0582-418677

Description:

THE SCHOOL OFFERS TRAINING FOR TECHNICIANS AND SPECIALISTS IN ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND CARRIES OUT RESEARCH AND CONSULTATION IN POLLUTION MONITORING WASTE MANAGEMENT WASTE ECOTOXICOLOGY ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY ETC

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental law; Environmental management; Industrial effluents; Toxicology; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30440-5950-11 LUTON COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION:
CIVIC AMENITY WASTE DISPOSAL PROJECT****Address queries to:-**

DR P C COGGINS
CIVIC AMENITY WASTE DISPOSAL PROJECT
LUTON COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION/FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
PARK SQUARE
LUTON, BEDS LU1 3JU
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0582-34111 EXT 511 **Fax:** 0582 418677

Description:

RESEARCH INTO USER CHARACTERISTICS OF CIVIC AMENITY AND RECYCLING SITES; WASTE AUDITING; KERBSIDE & DROP-OFF RECYCLING SCHEMES; WASTE CATEGORY ANALYSIS ATTITUDES TOWARDS WASTE RECYCLING; DATABANK ON CIVIC AMENITY & RECYCLING SITE MANAGEMENT, STATISTICS & POLICY

Terms:

Recycling; Sanitary landfills; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5960-20 MANCHESTER BUSINESS SCHOOL: R AND D
UNIT****Address queries to:-**

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
MANCHESTER BUSINESS SCHOOL: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT
BOOTH STREET WEST
MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 061-275 6455 **Fax:** 061-273 7732
Telex: 8354 MBS MCHR G

Description:

ANALYSIS OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE PROCESSES, RESULTING FROM AND INFLUENCING ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER ISSUES; MANAGEMENT OF RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN PROCESSES; INNOVATION, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER; IMPACT OF LEGISLATION ON INNOVATION.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial;

Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-5980-60 MANCHESTER UNIV: CELL & STRUCTURAL
BIOLOGY****Address queries to:-**

PROF. M W J FERGUSON
UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
DEPARTMENT OF CELL & STRUCTURAL BIOLOGY
OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER M13 9PL
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 061-275 6775 **Fax:** 051-709 0172
Telex: 668932

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & CONSULTANCY SERVICES RELATING IN PARTICULAR TO REPTILES INCLUDING ALLIGATORS & CROCODILES & ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ON THEIR POPULATIONS; RANCHING & FARMING; BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF FLIES & PLANT PESTS; MUSHROOM GENETICS; COMMERCIAL USES OF FUNGI; STRESS TOLERANT PLANTS.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Biology; Environmental impact assessment; Reptiles; Selective breeding of plants; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Central Africa; Central America; Global; North America; South America; Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5980-90 MANCHESTER UNIV.: CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

DR J P DAY
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER M13 9PL
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 061 275 4661 **Fax:** 01-261 9115
Telex: 8932 MCHRUL G

Description:

STUDY OF ESSENTIAL AND TOXIC TRACE ELEMENTS AND RADIONUCLIDES IN TERRESTRIAL AND MARINE ECOSYSTEMS AND THEIR TRANSMISSION TO HUMANS; TRACE ELEMENT TOXICITY IN HUMANS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Human exposure to pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Pollutant analysis; Radioactive substances; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; New Zealand; North America; North Atlantic Ocean; United Kingdom; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5981-20 MANCHESTER UNIV.: ECONOMICS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER M13 9PL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-273-7121 **Fax:** 0509-231983
Telex: 8932 MCHRUL G

Description:

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF PUBLIC TRANSPORT PROVISION AND POLICIES, NOTABLY IN URBAN AREAS; ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF POLLUTION CONTROL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMMES, NOTABLY WITH REFERENCE TO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk; Transport systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5981-30 MANCHESTER UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-273-3333 EXT3082 **Fax:** 0509-231983
Telex: 8932 MCHRUL G

Description:

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS; MICROCLIMATE EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTION; EMPLOYMENT DRIFT; STRUCTURE, OWNERSHIP AND MIGRATION OF FIRMS; CONSERVATION OF RURAL LANDSCAPE; LAND RESOURCE; SOIL SURVEYS; WATER CHEMISTRY; IMPACT ON CORAL REEFS, RAIN FORESTS, MANGROVE SWAMPS; URBAN POLICY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Cartography; Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Housing needs; Human population; Hydrology; Land use planning; Mangrove swamps; Microclimatology; Rainfall; Resource conservation; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors; Soil capabilities; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Europe; North Africa; South America; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-5981-61 MANCHESTER UNIV: PROG OF POLICY RESEARCH IN ENGINEERING, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (PREST)**Address queries to:-**

JOHN YATES
PROGRAMME OF POLICY RESEARCH IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
THE MATHS TOWER, UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER M13 9PL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-273 6464 **Fax:** 061-273 5306
Telex: 265871 MONREF G

Description:

PREST SPECIALISES IN THE EVALUATION & ASSESSMENT OF SCIENTIFIC & TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRAMMES, AND THE COMPARISON OF SIMILAR PROGRAMMES FROM DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. THESE INCLUDE DEEP SEA RESOURCES (MANGANESE MODULES, POLYMETALLIC SULPHIDE COBALT CRUSTS); MARINE INDUSTRIAL WASTE; BIOTECHNOLOGY;

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Marine ecosystems; Natural gas and oil exploration; Radioactive waste management; Remote sensing; Thermal sea power; Tidal energy; Wave energy.

Working languages English; French; Italian.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Antarctic Ocean; Arctic Ocean; Asia; Europe; Global; Indian Ocean; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5981-62 MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY: PREST (POLICY RESEARCH IN ENGINEERING, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)**Address queries to:-**

RESEARCH FELLOW (D A SPAGNI)
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLIC
PREST
OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-273-7121 EXT5054 **Fax:** 0509-231983
Telex: 8932 MCHRUL G

Description:

TECHNICAL, ECONOMIC, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ANALYSIS OF MARINE RESOURCES: OFFSHORE MINERAL RESOURCES (MANGANESE, HYDROTHERMAL AGGREGATES, PLACERS, PHOSPHORITES); OCEAN ENERGY; INDUSTRIAL ISLANDS, PIPELINES, RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER WASTE; MARINE COMMUNICATION AND INSTRUMENTATION.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental law; Geology; International watercourses; Mineral resources; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Ocean dumping; Oceanography; Offshore oil drilling; Pipelines; Radioactive waste management; Remote sensing; Thermal sea power; Tidal energy; Wave energy.

Working languages English; French; Italian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developing countries; Europe; Global; Mediterranean Area; North America; Oceania; Oceans and seas; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-5981-70 MANCHESTER UNIV.: BIOCHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

PROF K GULL
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
STOPFORD BUILDING, OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER M13 9PT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-273-8241 **Telex:** 8932 MCHRUL G

Description:

BIODEGRADATION OF WASTE PLASTICS.
AND PYROLYTIC DEGRADATION OF WASTE PLASTICS.
SOLUBLE PRODUCTS IN WHICH MICROORGANISMS ARE GROWN TO
PROVIDE A SOURCE OF SINGLE CELL PROTEIN USEFUL AS HIGH
PROTEIN FOOD.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Chemical treatment of waste; Food science and
technology; Microbiology; Plastic and polymer wastes; Waste
conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5981-80 MANCHESTER UNIV.: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Address queries to:-

PROF I LECK
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH UNIT
OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER M13 9PT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-275 5522 **Fax:** 0582-418677

Telex: 8932 MCHRUL G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & HYGIENE;
OCCUPATION-RELATED DISEASE; RESPIRATORY EFFECTS OF COTTON
& OTHER DUSTS. EFFECT OF LEAD ON GLOBIN CHAIN SYNTHESIS;
EXPOSURE TO HYDROCARBONS & DEVELOPMENT OF PANCREATITIS.
COTTON AND OTHER DUSTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric particulates; Deposited particulate
matter; Epidemiology; Haematology; Human diseases; Human
exposure to pollutants; Human health; Metabolism;
Microorganisms; Occupational health; Toxic substances;
Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5982-60 MANCHESTER UNIV: ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF. J A LEE: CHAIRMAN OF DEPARTMENT
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY
WILLIAMSON BUILDING
OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-275 3888 **Fax:** 061-273 7732

Telex: 8932 MCHRUL G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN BIOLOGY: ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING;
ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY; ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT; POLLUTION
CONTROL; POPULATION BIOLOGY AND GENETICS; EVOLUTIONARY
BIOLOGY; INSECT PEST AND VECTOR CONTROL; INSECTICIDE
RESISTANCE; INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biological control of pests; Biological resources;
Ecological balance; Environmental management; Environmental
monitoring; Environmental policy; Genetics; Invertebrates; Long-
term effects of pollutants; Nature conservation; Pest
management; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Soil contamination;
Taxonomy; Water pollution; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Western
Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without
charge.

30440-5982-90 CHRISTIE HOSPITAL NHS TRUST: PATERSON INST FOR CANCER RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR (PROF D G HARNDEN)
PATERSON INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH
CHRISTIE HOSPITAL TRUST
MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-445-8123

Description:

RESEARCH INTO NATURE, CAUSES AND TREATMENT OF CANCER.
SPECIAL EXPERTISE IN CHEMICAL CARCINOGENS, ONCOGENIC VIRUSE
AND RADIATION EFFECTS RELATED TO CANCER.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Hazardous substances; Heavy
metals; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Human
health; Human physiology and pathology; Ionizing radiation;
Occupational health; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste
management; Radioactivity; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-5983-40 MANCHESTER UNIV SCHOOL OF MEDICINE: PSYCHIATRY**Address queries to:-**

DR S D SONI
 MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE: DEPT OF PSYCHIATRY
 HOPE HOSPITAL, ECCLES OLD ROAD
 SALFORD
 GREATER MANCHESTER
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 6-789-7373

Description:

RELATIONSHIP OF MENTAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT, PARTICULARLY ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE, INNER CITIES, SOCIAL SERVICES PROVISION. FINDINGS OF RESEARCH ARE PUBLISHED AT ACADEMIC LEVELS AND PUBLICIZED THROUGH NEWSPAPER ARTICLES AND RADIO.
 *

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Epidemiology; Housing needs; Human health; Overcrowding; Urban decay; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; United Kingdom.

30440-5990-20 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER INST. OF SCIENCE AND TECH (UMIST): DEPT. OF BUILDING ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

PROF K LETHERMAN: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 UMIST: DEPT. OF BUILDING ENGINEERING
 P.O. BOX 88
 SACKVILLE STREET
 MANCHESTER M60 1QD
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 61-236-3311 **Telex:** 6094 UMIST G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT IS INVOLVED IN RESEARCH, EDUCATION & ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY & BUILDING INCLUDING DISPUTE RESOLUTION IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY; ENERGY CONSERVATION; PRODUCTIVITY; SIMULATION; THERMAL INSULATION; ECONOMICS; BUILDING SERVICES; CONSTRUCTION BEHAVIOUR DATABASE

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air quality; Building and construction technology; District heating; Energy conservation; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5990-40 UNIV. OF MANCHESTER INST OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UMIST): DEPT. OF CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UMIST): DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
 P O BOX 88, SACKVILLE STREET
 MANCHESTER
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 61-236-3311 EXT2014 **Telex:** 6094 UMIST G

Description:

REINFORCED/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, MASONRY, STEELWORK, BRIDGES PRESSURE VESSELS; GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT, SALT SUBSIDENCE; HYDRAULICS, WASTEWATER, PURE WATER SUPPLY; LAND USE MAPPING, PHOTOGRAMMETRY; CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, COST CONTROL; UNDERSEA PIPELINES, OIL AND GAS RIGS; COMPUTING.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Cost-benefit analysis; Drinking water; Hydrology; Land use planning; Offshore oil drilling; Photogrammetry; Pipelines; Soil salination; Subterranean water; Tidal energy; Water resources conservation; Water salination; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-5991-00 UNIV. OF MANCHESTER INST OF SCI AND TECH.(UMIST) CORROSION & PROTECTION CENTRE INDUSTRIAL SERVICES**Address queries to:-**

THE MANAGER
 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UMIST): CORROSION AND PROTECTION CENTRE INDUSTRIAL SERVICES
 BAINBRIDGE HOUSE, GRANBY ROW
 MANCHESTER
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 61-236-6573/4 **Telex:** 8810 CAPLIS G

Description:

CORROSION CONTROL AND PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES IN OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, STORAGE AND TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES, CHEMICAL PROCESS AND POWER GENERATION PLANT; MATERIALS SELECTION FOR NUCLEAR FUEL REPROCESSING AND WASTE CONTAINMENT AND WATER TREATMENT.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Chemical industry; Civil engineering; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Materials science; Microbiology; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Sewage; Varnishes and paints; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6000-90 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL PHYSICS

Address queries to:-

FORESTERHILL
ABERDEEN
GRAMPIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 224-681818 **EXT**2515 **Telex:** 458 UNIABN G

Description:

THE UNIT IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH THE MECHANISMS CONTROLLING THE UPTAKE AND RELEASE OF RADIONUCLIDES, BOTH ARTIFICIAL AND NATURAL, FROM SEDIMENTS AND SCALES

*

Terms:

Nuclear fuels; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6001-00

Address queries to:-

FIONA MAIR: PUBLICITY OFFICER
UNITED KINGDOM

Fax: 0483-725233 **Telex:** 82250 WSLDOI G

Description:

THE LABORATORY IS THE ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY THE DEPT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY PROVIDING RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL SERVICES PARTICULARLY IN THE FIELDS OF POLLUTION MONITORING, ANALYSIS AND CONTROL

Terms:

Air pollution; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Marine pollution; Materials science; Mineral resources; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Waste recovery.

30440-6020-20 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY AND PLANNING

Address queries to:-

DR D HARDY: HEAD OF SCHOOL
MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC: FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
QUEENSWAY
ENFIELD
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-368-1299 **Fax:** 01-805-0702
Telex: 54762 MIDPOL G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN GEOGRAPHY: FLOOD HAZARD AND WATER MANAGEMENT; PLANNING TOPICS, ECONOMIC, EMPLOYMENT, POLITICAL ASPECTS; ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS; LANDSCAPE HISTORY; LONDON STUDIES; REGIONAL GOVERNMENT IN EUROPE.

Terms:

Economic planning; Emergency relief; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Floods; Historical sites and monuments; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Resource conservation; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage France; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6020-60 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC: URBAN POLLUTION RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

J B ELLIS
MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC: URBAN POLLUTION RESEARCH CENTRE
QUEENSWAY
ENFIELD
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-804-8131 **Telex:** 54762 MIDPOL G

Description:

ANALYSIS AND ASSESSMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC AND STORMWATER POLLUTION; WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT; BIOASSAYS FOR TOXIC POLLUTANTS; SEDIMENT/WATER INTERACTIONS; INSTRUMENTATION AND MODELLING HIGHWAY RUNOFF; HEAVY METAL SPECIATION; BUILDING SOILING FROM VEHICLE EMISSIONS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water; Heavy metals; Inorganic pollutants; Motor vehicle emissions; Organic pollutants; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Run-off and seepage; Storms; Stream measurement; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-6020-70 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC: FLOOD HAZARD RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

RESEARCH MANAGER (MR C GREEN)
MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC: FLOOD HAZARD RESEARCH CENTRE
QUEENSWAY
LONDON EN3 4SF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-368-1299 **Fax:** 061-745-5999
Telex: 37346 UNINOT G

Description:

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES OF FLOODS; COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS; VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS; ANALYSIS OF DISRUPTION; ADJUSTMENT EVALUATION AND FLOOD WARNING DISSEMINATION. STUDIES OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHOICE, PERCEPTION & ACCEPTABILITY OF RISK AND THE 'VALUE OF LIFE'.

Terms:

Coastal development; Cost-benefit analysis; Disaster preparedness; Disasters; Emergency relief; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Floods; Pollution risk; Storms; Water erosion; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Italian.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-6030-10 NAPIER POLY OF EDINBURGH:
APPLIED CHEMICAL AND PHYS SCIENCES****Address queries to:-**

PROF G H W MILBURN: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES
NAPIER POLYTECHNIC
COLINTON ROAD
EDINBURGH EH10 5DT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-444-2266

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT IS ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION RELATING TO WATER POLLUTION AND ITS MEASUREMENT (PARTICULARLY ARSENIC ANALYSIS) CARRY OUT ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION MONITORING.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Heavy metals; Radiation monitoring; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-6030-20 NAPIER POLYTECHNIC: BIOLOGICAL
SCIENCES****Address queries to:-**

PROF C F A BYRCE: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
NAPIER POLYTECHNIC
10 COLINTON ROAD
EDINBURGH EH10 5DT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 031-455-2525 **Fax:** 031-447-6875

Description:

WATER & RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, PLANNING & CONSERVATION; EFFECT OF PCBs ON FISH; HAZARDS TO AQUATIC LIFE; MICROBIAL ACTIVITY IN DEEP GEOLOGICAL SITES; BIODEGRADATION OF POLLUTANTS AND NOVEL COMPOUNDS; CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL & MICROBIOLOGICAL MONITORING OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Bacteriology; Biodegradation; Biological indicators; Biology; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Eutrophication; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Microbiology; Pollution control technology; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French; German; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-6030-50 NAPIER POLYTECHNIC OF EDINBURGH:
PHYSICS****Address queries to:-**

A G CAMPBELL
DEPT. OF PHYSICS, NAPIER POLY- TECHNIC
MERCHISTON SITE
10 COLINTON ROAD
EDINBURGH EH10 5DT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 031-2266 **Fax:** 071-794-1126

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & MONITORING RELATING TO SOLAR & NUCLEAR RADIATION; SOLAR-MEASUREMENT OF DIRECT & DIFFUSE COMPONENTS OF INCIDENT RADIATION, COMPUTER CONTROLLED SYSTEM; NUCLEAR-GAMMA, BETA & ALPHA RADIATION AT PICA CURIE LEVELS

Terms:

Atmospheric models; Microclimatology; Radiation monitoring; Solar radiation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-6040-60 NEWCASTLE POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF
PHYSICS****Address queries to:-**

B OAKES
NEWCASTLE POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF PHYSICS
ELLISON PLACE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 632-26002

Description:

RESEARCH INTO TRAFFIC NOISE AND ENVIRONMENTAL NOISE. CONSULTANCY WORK IN APPLIED ACOUSTICS.

Terms:

Acoustics; Environmental impact assessment; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30440-6050-30 NEWCASTLE UNIV: AGRICULTURAL &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE****Address queries to:-**

PROF J K SYERS
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
KING GEORGE VI BUILDING
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE1 7RU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-22260000 EXT 66 **Fax:** 031-447-6875

Telex: 53654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & CONSULTANCY SERVICES RELATING TO THE EFFECTS OF POLLUTION & ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS ON PLANTS; SOIL MECHANICS; PLANT BIOMECHANICS; POLLUTION EFFECTS ON SOIL ANIMALS; INVERTEBRATE CROP PESTS; FATE OF GENETICALLY ENGINEERED MICRO-ORGANISMS;

Terms:

Crop protection; Genetic engineering; Land reclamation; Land use planning; Plant diseases; Soil sciences; Water resources conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central Asia; China; Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Eastern Asia; Thailand; United Kingdom; Western Europe; Zimbabwe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6050-40 NEWCASTLE UNIV: GEOPHYSICS & PLANETARY PHYSICS

Address queries to:-

DR W O'REILLY
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICS AND PLANETARY PHYSICS
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 632-328511 **EXT** 3411 **Telex:** 654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO GEOPHYSICS AND PLANETARY PHYSICS, BOTH LABORATORY BASED AND USING FIELD DATA; INTEREST IN EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL MATTER, THE MOON AND METEORITES; K-A DATING, GRAVITY DATA; DEOMAGNETISM.

Terms:

Atmospheric physics; Earthquakes; Geology; Geomorphology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6050-60 NEWCASTLE UNIV: CHEMICAL & PROCESS ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

DR A R WRIGHT
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
MERZ COURT
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE1 7RU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-222 7269 **Fax:** 0703-593729

Telex: 53654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES RELATING TO A VARIETY OF SPECIALISED EFFLUENT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES, POTABLE WATER TRE CLEANER PRODUCTION, PROCESS INTENSIFICATION AND ENERGY CONSE

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Energy conservation; Industrial effluents.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6050-70 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
CLAREMONT ROAD
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-222-6000 **Fax:** 091-261-1182

Telex: 654 UNINEW G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING: DAMS, GEOTECHNICS, HYDROLOGY, HYDRAULICS & STRUCTURES, WATER RESOURCES, SEWAGE & WATER TREATMENT PROCESSES, POLLUTION STUDIES, STRUCTURAL TESTING, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT & MODELLING, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL ENGINEERING, PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING

Terms:

Civil engineering; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Hydrology; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Public health and sanitation; Sewage; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30440-6051-00 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-2328511 **Fax:** 01-805-0702

Telex: 654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH IN: QUATERNARY SEDIMENTS, LIMESTONE TERRAIN, SOIL ANALYSIS, PLANT ECOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WATER RESOURCES, STREAM HYDROLOGY, GLACIAL PROCESSES, REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND EMPLOYMENT (PARTIC IN NORTHERN ENGLAND, METEOROLOGICAL ANALYSIS, POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Economic planning; Hydrology; Meteorology; Rivers; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-6051-40 NEWCASTLE UNIV: MINING ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 632-328511 **Telex:** 654 UNINEW G

Description:

COAL & METALLIFEROUS (DEEP & OPEN PIT) MINING; MINE SURVEYING & GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION; MINERAL PROCESSING; PROJECT EVALUATION & CONTROL; MINE ENVIRONMENTAL ENG; MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES IN MINING ENGINEERING; APPLICATION OF COMPUTERS TO MINING ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Coal; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-6051-60 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: PLANT BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR A W DAVISON
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF PLANT BIOLOGY
RIDLEY BUILDING
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 91-2328511 **Telex:** 654 UNINEW G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT HAS EXPERTISE IN MONITORING AND MEASURING AIR-, SOIL-, AND PLANT-BORNE FLUORIDES; PROVIDING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO FLUORIDE POLLUTION; ASSESSING EFFECTS OF ATMOSPHERIC FLUORIDES ON PLANTS AND WILDLIFE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Botany; Environmental impact assessment; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Soil contamination; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Spain; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6051-90 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: SOIL SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR OF SOIL SCIENCE (J K SYERS)
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY: FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 91-232-8511 **EXT**2917 **Telex:** 654 UNINEW G

Description:

RECLAMATION & MANAGEMENT OF COLLIERY SPOIL HEAPS & OPENCAST MINING LAND; CONTROL OF ACIDITY, ESTABLISHMENT OF GRASS. EFFECTS OF FERTILIZER ON SOIL CONDITIONS; MAINTENANCE OF PLANT SPECIES DIVERSITY IN UPLAND MESOTROPHIC GRASSLAND; HABITAT DIVERSITY & EFFECTS OF CONIFEROUS AFFORESTATION.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coal; Grassland ecosystems; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Land use planning; Marginal lands; Mining; Nature conservation; Plant physiology; Revegetation; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Solid wastes; Strip mining; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; East Africa; Eastern Asia; Europe; Oceania; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6052-00 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: DEPT. OF SURGERY**Address queries to:-**

PROF I D A JOHNSTON
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY
ROYAL VICTORIA INFIRMARY
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 632-328511 **EXT**3157 **Telex:** 654 UNINEW G

Description:

POST-INJURY CONTROL OF PROTEIN SYNTHESIS & BREAKDOWN; EFFECT OF BLOOD TRANSFUSION ON IMMUNOCOMPETENCE AFTER TRANSPLANT; RELATIONSHIP OF UNDERNUTRITION, MALIGNANCY AND IMMUNITY; ISOLATION, PRESERVATION AND TRANSPLANTATION OF THE ENDOCRINE PANCREAS; GASTRIC ACID SECRETION IN PEPTIC ULCER DISEASE.

Terms:

Human biology; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Nutritive value of food.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6052-10 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

PROF PATSY HEALEY
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 91-232-8511 **Telex:** 654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & TRAINING IN URBAN & RURAL PLANNING, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, HOUSING POLICY & MANAGEMENT
CULTURE AND BEHAVIOUR.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Human settlements; Planned urban development; Resources management; Rural areas; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6052-20 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: ZOOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 91-2328511 **Telex:** 654 UNINE G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN ZOOLOGY: MARINE AND SHORE SURVEILLANCE; COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT; BENTHIC, PLANKTON AND CORAL REEF ECOLOGY; FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS; ECOLOGY OF TEMPORARY FRESHWATER HABITATS; POLLUTION; ECOTOXICOLOGY.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Benthic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Toxicology; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-6052-51 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: ARCHITECTURE:
BUILDING SCIENCE**

Address queries to:-

PROF T J WILTSHIRE
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE:BUILDING SCIENCE SECTION
THE UNIVERSITY
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
NE1 7RU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091 222 6012 **Fax:** 091 261 1182

Telex: 654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT UNIT CONCERNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENT
IN AND AROUND BUILDINGS, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND COMPUTER
BASED DESIGN SUPPORT TOOLS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY;
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN,QUALITY ASSURANCE,ENERGY MODELLING,
STANDARDS & CODES FOR THE BUILDING INDUSTRY

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Energy
conservation; Solar energy; Standards and codes for building
industry; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

**30440-6052-60 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: TRANSPORT
OPERATIONS RES. GROUP**

Address queries to:-

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY: TRANSPORT OPERATIONS RESEARCH GROUP
CLAREMONT TOWER
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-222-6000 EXT 76 **Fax:** 091-222-8352

Telex: 654 UNINEW G

Description:

TRANSPORT OPERATIONS RESEARCH: ROAD FREIGHT AND PUBLIC
TRANSPORT; HIGHWAY ENGINEERING; TRAFFIC CONTROL; ROAD
SAFETY; TRANSPORTATION PLANNING; TRANSPORT IN THE
DEVELOPING WORLD; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT; INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY IN TRANSPORT.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental management; Road safety; Road traffic
engineering; Road transport; Transport planning; Transport
systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

**30440-6052-71 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: SCHOOL OF
CHEMISTRY: ELECTROCHEMISTRY
RESEARCH LABORATORY**

Address queries to:-

DR R D ARMSTRONG
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
ELECTROCHEMISTRY RESEARCH LABORATORY
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 632-328511 **Telex:** 654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO VARIOUS ASPECTS OF ELECTROCHEMISTRY:
PARTICULARLY: ANALYSIS (ELECTROCHEMICAL), POWER SOURCES,
ELECTRO-SYNTHESIS, CORROSION STUDIES, AC IMPEDANCE
METHODS; HIGH-TEMPERATURE, HIGH-PRESSURE ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Electrical storage devices.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-6052-80 NEWCASTLE UNIV.: FACULTY OF
AGRICULTURE**

Address queries to:-

PROF J K SYERS DEAN OF AGRICULTURE
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
NE3 4XE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0912226577 **Fax:** 0912226720

Telex: 654 UNINEW G

Description:

THE FACULTY CAN SUPPLY INFORMATION ON THE CONSERVATION OF
RURAL LANDSCAPE, DEMOGRAPHY, LAND AND LAND USE, PHYSICAL
AND ECONOMIC PLANNING, PUBLIC SERVICES AND NEEDS, SPORT AND
RECREATION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Economic planning; Human population; Land use
planning; Nature conservation; Public utilities and services;
Recreation; Rural areas; Sports facilities.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6053-30 NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING: ENERGY RESEARCH UNIT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR (PROF I FELLOWS)
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING: ENERGY RESEARCH UNIT
MERZ COURT, CLAREMONT ROAD
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 632-328511 **Telex:** 654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF ENERGY USE. STUDY OF POLICY AND ECONOMICS TO IMPROVE EFFICIENCY OF ENERGY USE. ACADEMIC PROFESSIONALS.

Terms:

District heating; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Electrical storage devices; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Fossil fuels; Non-polluting energy sources; Oils and petrols; Solar heating; Thermal insulation; Waste heat.

Working languages English; German.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6054-60 NEWCASTLE UNIV: BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

A W DAVISON
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE: DEPT OF BIOLOGY
RIDLEY BUILDING
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
NE1 7RU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-232 8511 **Fax:** 091-261 1182

Telex: 53654 UNINEW G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & CONSULTANCY ON MANY AREAS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, AND IN CONSERVATION OF TERRESTRIAL & MARINE HABITS

Terms:

Air pollution; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Environmental impact assessment; Marine ecosystems; Nature conservation; Plant diseases; Water pollution; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Central Asia; East Africa; Global; Indian Ocean; Mediterranean Area; North America; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceania; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6060-00 POLYTECHNIC OF EAST LONDON**Address queries to:-**

POLYTECHNIC LIBRARIAN
POLYTECHNIC OF EAST LONDON
LONGBRIDGE ROAD
DAGENHAM
ESSEX RM8 2AS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-590-7722 **Fax:** 0625-877284

Description:

PROVIDING INFORMATION AND LITERATURE RELATING TO: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING, SURVEYING, CIVIL ENGINEERING); BUSINESS STUDIES; MANAGEMENT; HUMAN SCIENCES.

Terms:

Architecture; Civil engineering; Economic planning; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Human biology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6060-20 POLYTECHNIC OF EAST LONDON: ENVIRONMENT & INDUSTRY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF UNIT (DR P BIRCH)
POLYTECHNIC OF EAST LONDON
ENVIRONMENT & INDUSTRY RESEARCH UNIT
ROMFORD ROAD
LONDON E15 4LZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081 519 8268 **Fax:**

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & CONSULTANCY IN BIOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS, SOIL MICROBIOLOGY, FRESHWATER ECOLOGY, BOTANICAL SURVEYS, WASTE TREATMENT, BIOTRANSFORMATIONS POPULATION DYNAMICS, LAND DISTURBANCE, RECLAMATION, LANDFILL MICROBIOLOGY

Terms:

Botany; Chemical treatment of waste; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Microbiology; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control technology; Sanitary landfills; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Terrestrial biological resources.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6060-70 NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC DEPARTMENT OF LAND SURVEY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF LAND SURVEY
LONGBRIDGE ROAD
DAGENHAM
ESSEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-590-7722

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY; CIVIL ENGINEERING, SURVEYING AND MAPPING AND ESTATE MANAGEMENT. RESEARCH TOPICS INCLUDE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING; STRUCTURES; HYDRAULICS AND WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERING; LAND INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Cartography; Civil engineering; Conservation of freshwater; Land use planning; Land values; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Sedimentation; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6060-80 POLYTECHNIC OF EAST LONDON: CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

DR S K AL NAIB
POLYTECHNIC OF EAST LONDON: DEPT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
LONGBRIDGE ROAD
DAGENHAM
ESSEX
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 081-590-7722- EXT 2 **Fax:** 071-493-1555

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: HYDROLOGY; IRRIGATION; HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS; HYDRO POWER; RESERVOIR AND DAM DESIGN; SEWERS AND SEWAGE TREATMENT; BUILDING DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION; HIGHWAY PLANNING AND DESIGN; EARTH-RETAINING STRUCTURES; COASTAL MECHANICS; GROUND INVESTIGATION.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Coastal development; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Irrigation; Ports; Remote sensing; Rivers; Sewage treatment systems; Transport planning; Water resources conservation; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Caribbean Area; Central Africa; Developing countries; Global; North Africa; Oceania; Southern Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6060-90 NORTH EAST LONDON POLY: PARAMEDICAL SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

DR D I EDWARDS
NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF PARAMEDICAL SCIENCES
ROMFORD ROAD
STRATFORD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-590-7722

Description:

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY; WASTE RECOVERY, RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL, RADIO SHIELDING, DOSIMETRY, DRUG ACTION ON MACROMOLECULAR PROCESSES IN MICRO-ORGANISMS, DNA; OBESITY, PHYSIOTHERAPEUTIC EFFECTS ON MUSCLE STRENGTH.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biochemistry; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Invertebrates; Ionizing radiation; Microorganisms; Pathogenic organisms; Pharmacology; Radioactive waste management; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-6061-10 CAITS (CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SYSTEMS)

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR (M C GEORGE)
CAITS (CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SYSTEM C/O NORTH LONDON POLYTECHNIC
HOLLOWAY ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-607-7079

Description:

CAITS IS A JOINT INDUSTRIAL/ACADEMIC UNIT WHICH CARRIES OUT RESEARCH INTO ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF PRODUCTS AND PRODUCTION SYSTEMS WHICH ARE SOCIALLY USEFUL AND PROMOTE WORKERS' WELL-BEING, INCLUDING MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH CARE.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Human health; Industrial production statistics; Occupational health; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-6061-20 NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC: GENERAL SURVEYING

Address queries to:-

DR R K HOME
NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT
DUNLAN HOUSE
STRATFORD HIGH STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-590-7722

Description:

RESEARCH INTO DEVELOPMENT LAND MONITORING AND APPLICATIONS FOR COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS IN PLANNING AND ESTATE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Industrial areas; Land use planning; Land values; Planned urban development; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-6061-70 NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC: LAND SURVEYING**Address queries to:-**

R C FISHER
NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF LAND SURVEYING
LONGBRIDGE ROAD
DAGENHAM
ESSEX
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 081-849-3514 **Fax:** 031-662-0478

Description:

TEACHING SURVEYING AND MAPPING; LAND AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS; GEODESY; CARTOGRAPHY; PHOTOGRAMMETRY; REMOTE SENSING; MEASUREMENT SCIENCE; LAND REGISTRATION; LAND ECONOMY AND PLANNING; HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING; NATURAL ENVIRONMENT STUDIES; ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Cartography; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Hydrography; Land allotment; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values; Photogrammetry; Pollution risk; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6080-00 NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE**Address queries to:-**

SCIENTIFIC SECRETARY
NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, 581 KING STREET
ABERDEEN
GRAMPIAN
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 224-40291 **Telex:** 538 NOSCA G

Description:

EDUCATIONAL, ADVISORY AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES TO THE AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY WITH CENTRES THROUGHOUT THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND, FARMS, AND SPECIALIST ADVICE AND ANALYSES IN ABERDEEN.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Environmental management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6080-20 SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE: CENTRE FOR RURAL BUILDING**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
CENTRE FOR RURAL BUILDING
SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
CRAIBSTONE BUCKSBURN
ABERDEEN AB2 9TR
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0224 713622 **Fax:** 0224 716433

Description:

THE CENTRE GENERATES, PROCESSES & DISSEMINATES INFORMATION ON THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & USE OF BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & ASSOCIATED PROCESSES IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THE TECHNICAL, ECONOMIC, ECOLOGICAL AND SOCIAL EFFECTIVENESS OF RURAL SYSTEMS, CROP CONSERVATION & STORAGE.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Animal behaviour; Animal husbandry; Crop protection; Plastic and polymer wastes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-6090-70 STAFFORDSHIRE POLYTECHNIC: DEPT INT RELATIONS & POL & POLITICS**Address queries to:-**

PROF. A E THORNDIKE
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS & POLITICS
STAFFORDSHIRE POLYTECHNIC
COLLEGE ROAD
STOKE-ON-TRENT, STAFFS STX 2DE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0782-744531 **Fax:** 0782-744035

Description:

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS OF THE ENVIRONMENT; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF RESOURCES & RESOURCE INEQUALITIES; POPULATION AS AN ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUE; CONSERVATION; INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY; VARIATIONS IN STATE PERCEPTIONS OF THE PRIMACY OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Human population; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Pollution criteria; Social and cultural indicators; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6110-30 NOTTINGHAM UNIV: AGRICULTURAL & FOOD SCIENCES AND FOOD SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

PROF P J BUTTERY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL & FOOD SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM
SUTTON BONINGTON, LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICS LE12 5RD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-484848 EXT 811 **Fax:** 0509-673917
Telex: 346 UNINOTT G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN APPLIED SCIENCE: PARTICULAR INTERES FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, BIOCHEMISTRY, NUTRITION, MICROBIOLOGY, ACCUMULATION OF ISOTOPES FROM NUCLEAR ACCIDENT ANIMALS. LABORATORY FACILITIES FOR INVESTIGATIONS AND ROUTIN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural methods; Analytical chemistry; Animal nutrition; Biochemistry; Crop protection; Food science and technology; Food storage; Microbiology; Nutritive value of food.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6110-70 NOTTINGHAM UNIV.: BOTANY

Address queries to:-

DR J O RIELEY
NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY PARK
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 602-506101 EXT21991 **Telex:** 46 NUSCLB G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES RESEARCH, EDUCATION & CONSULTANCY FO A WIDE RANGE OF NATURE CONSERVATION & MANAGEMENT SUBJECTS INCLUDING MIRE ECOSYSTEMS (WATER MOVEMENT & QUALITY WITH RESPECT TO PLANT DISTRIBUTION & PERFORMANCE) HEAVY METALS IN ARRABLE LAND, NUTRIENT CYCLING & PRIMARY PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Botany; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Heavy metals; Nature conservation; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Rural areas; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6111-00 NOTTINGHAM UNIV.: CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

PROF S F BROWN
NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY PARK
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 602-506101 EXT 2675 **Telex:** 346 NUSCLB G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING: PAVEMENT DESIGN; HIGHWAY AND TRAFFIC ENGINEERING; STRUCTURAL DESIGN; GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING; CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; ENGINEERING SURVEYING.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Construction works; Road construction and maintenance; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Safety standards for buildings.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-6111-70 NOTTINGHAM UNIV: METALLURGY

Address queries to:-

DR M E HENSTOCK
NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGY
UNIVERSITY PARK
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602 484848 EXT 211 **Fax:**

Telex: 346 UNINOT G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES CONSULTANCY SERVICES RELATING TO MATERIALS & ENERGY RECLAMATION, MATERIALS SUBSTITUTION, DESIGN FOR RECYCLABILITY; METALS,344DURABLES. SERVICES BACKE WORLDWIDE IN BOTH DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. COMPUTERISED DATABASE.

Terms:

Incineration of waste; Iron and steel industry; Materials science; Metal finishing; Municipal waste; Recycled materials; Recycling; Scrap metals; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; Italian.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; Japan; North America; South America; Southeast Asia; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6111-80 NOTTINGHAM UNIV.: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY PARK
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602 484848 **Fax:** 0602

Telex: 37346 UNINOT

Description:

FORMATION OF POLLUTANTS IN COMBUSTION SYSTEMS; EXHAUST EMISSIONS; VIBRATION OF STRUCTURES; INDUSTRIAL NOISE CONTROL; RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY (ESPECIALLY WIND); DISPOSAL OF PLASTIC MATERIALS USED IN MANUFACTURED GOODS; NOISE SURVEYING & MONITORING

Terms:

Air pollution; Blast furnaces; Building and construction technology; Combustion engines; Commercial and industrial noise; Industrial emissions; Mechanical engineering; Motor vehicle emissions; Noise monitoring; Oils and petrols; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6111-90 NOTTINGHAM UNIV.: MINING ENGINE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY PARK
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-484848 **Fax:** 0234 271210

Telex: 346 UNINOT G

Description:

EXPLORATION FOR MINERALS; MINE & EXPLORATION SURVEYING; EXTRACTION & TREATMENT FOR SALE; PETROLEUM RESERVOIR ENGINEERING; METALLIFEROUS MINING; AND TREATMENT FOR SALE. SPECIAL INTERESTS ARE: COAL MINING; METALLIFEROUS MINING AND PETROLEUM RESERVOIR ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Coal; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining; Natural resources; Oils and petrols; Rivers; Spoil heaps and excavations; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; Central Asia; Europe; Global; North America; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-6112-20 NOTTINGHAM UNIV: PSYCHOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

PROF C I HOWARTH
NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-484848 **Fax:** 0234 271210

Telex: 37346-UNINOT

Description:

CHILD PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENTS; CHILDREN'S EXPOSURE; PARENTS' AWARENESS; PEDESTRIAN/VEHICLE AND VEHICLE/VEHICLE CONFLICT; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; MOBILITY OF THE BLIND; DEAF CHILDREN; CHILD DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN PSYCHOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS, INCLUDING NOISE.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental accidents; Environmental education; Environmental statistics; Road safety; Traffic noise; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6112-40 NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY: INSTITUTE OF PLANNING STUDI**Address queries to:-**

DR. TANER CC: SENIOR LECTURER
UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM
INSTITUTE OF PLANNING STUDIES
UNIVERSITY PARK
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2RD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-484848 EXT 330 **Fax:** 061-273 7732

Telex: 37346 UNINOT G

Description:

POLICY PLANNING, RESEARCH AND EDUCATION RELATING TO URBAN DESIGN & PHYSICAL PLANNING WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Urban decay; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-6112-50 NOTTINGHAM UNIV: PHYSIOL & ENV'L SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

PROF M H UNSWORTH
DEPT OF PHYSIOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE
SUTTON BONINGTON, LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICESTERSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-484848 **Fax:** 0509 674116
Telex: 346 NUSCLB G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES RESEARCH, MONITORING, EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR ASPECTS OF RADIATION CLIMATOLOGY; MICROCLIMATES OF CROPS & ANIMALS; OIL WATER BALANCE; CARBON DIOXIDE, OZONE SULPHUR DIOXIDE RELATIVE TO CROPS; HEAT BALANCE OF ANIMALS; CLIMATE CHANGE & AGRICULTURE.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Air pollution; Animal physiology; Carbon dioxide; Hydrology; Land restoration; Meteorology; Microclimatology; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Remote sensing; Soil improvement.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** United Kingdom.**Nature of the source** Governmental; Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Normally without charge.**30440-6112-60 NOTTINGHAM UNIV.: MEDICAL SCHOOL: BIOCHEMISTRY****Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR OF BIOCHEMISTRY
NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY: MEDICAL SCHOOL: DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
CLIFTON BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-421421 **Fax:** 0234 271210
Telex: 346 NUSCLB G

Description:

TRIGLYCERIDES & CHOLESTEROL DIETARY EFFECTS OF LIPIDS; BIOSYNTHESIS OF GLYCOPROTEIN & POLYISOPRENOLIDS; EUKARYOTIC PROTEIN TURNOVER; CHROMATIN CYTOSKELETAL PROTEINS; BACTERIAL TOXINS IN FISH & MAN; CARCINOGENESIS; RNA POLYMERASE; PROTEIN ANALYSIS; PEPTIDE AND OLIONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHESIS

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Food additives and colourants; Human physiology and pathology; Metabolism; Pharmacology; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** United Kingdom.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges.**30440-6120-41 OPEN UNIV: ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT RES. UNIT (EERU)****Address queries to:-**

JENNY BROWN
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH UNIT (EERU)
THE OPEN UNIVERSITY
WALTON HALL, MILTON KEYNES
BUCKS MK7 6AA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 908-653335 **Telex:** 5061 OUWALT G

Description:

THE UNIT INVESTIGATES DEMAND & SUPPLY IN HUMAN ENERGY SYSTEMS, THE FLOW OF ENERGY THROUGH NATURAL ECOSYSTEMS, AND THE INTERACTION BETWEEN THE TWO SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Biomass; Electric power distribution; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Non-polluting energy sources; Renewable resources; Thermal insulation; Wind energy.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Developing countries; Western Europe.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable.**30440-6120-42 OPEN UNIV.****Address queries to:-**

DR K ATTENBOROUGH
OPEN UNIVERSITY: ENGINEERING MECHANICS DISCIPLINE
WALTON HALL
MILTON KEYNES
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0908 653944 **Fax:** 0509 674116
Telex: 5061 OUWALT G

Description:

SOUND PROPAGATION OVER GROUND SURFACE; EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL STUDY CORROBORATED BY SCALE MODEL TECHNIQUES; ACOUSTIC-TO-SEISMIC COUPLING AT POROUS GROUND SURFACES; AREA BASED METHODS OF NOISE PREDICTION; ACOUSTIC SURVEYS OF SOILS DOMESTIC APPLIANCE NOISE & NOISE FROM AMPLIFIED MUSIC.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Environmental statistics; Noise monitoring; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** United Kingdom.**Nature of the source** Governmental; Non-profit association.**30440-6120-50 OPEN UNIV: ENGINEERING MECHANICS DISCIPLINE****Address queries to:-**

DR K ATTENBOROUGH
OPEN UNIVERSITY: ENGINEERING MECHANICS DISCIPLINE
WALTON HALL
MILTON KEYNES
BUCKS MK7 6AA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0905 653944 **Fax:** 0283 550363
Telex: 825061 OUWALT G

Description:

SOUND PROPAGATION OVER GROUND SURFACE; EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL STUDY CORROBORATED BY SCALE MODEL TECHNIQUES; ACOUSTIC-TO-SEISMIC COUPLING AT POROUS GROUND SURFACES; ACOUSTIC SURVEYS OF SOILS; OPTIMIZATION OF POROUS ROAD SURFACES FOR NOISE CONTROL

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Environmental statistics; Noise monitoring; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

30440-6130-10 OXFORD POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, BUILDING AND CARTOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE
 OXFORD POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, BUILDING AND CARTOGRAPHY
 HEADINGTON
 OXFORD
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 865-819349 **Fax:** 0865-819073

Telex: 83147 VIA

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION: DESIGN, TESTING STRUCTURES; FIBRE REINFORCED CONCRETE; DIAMOND DRILLING; TIMBER STRUCT RES; CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS EVALUATION; ACCELERATED WEATHERING TESTS; NOISE ASSESSMENT IN CONSTRUCTION SITES; SOIL STABILISATION BY ADDITIVES; CARTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Commercial and industrial noise; Photogrammetry; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-6130-40 OXFORD POLYTECHNIC; SCHOOL OF PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

C L W MINAY: RESEARCH STUDIES TUTOR
 OXFORD POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF PLANNING
 HEADINGTON
 OXFORD
 OX30BP
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0865-819400 **Fax:** 0272-218318

Telex: 83147 VIA G

Description:

COMPARATIVE PLANNING: RECREATION RESEARCH, LAND USE POLICY, RURAL AND TRANSPORT PLANNING, EMPLOYMENT POLICY, HOUSING POLICY, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, SOLID-ECONOMIC FACTORS, GREEN BELTS AND RURAL LAND USE.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Greenbelts; Industrial areas; Land use planning; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Public parks and gardens; Recreation; Residential areas; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors; Sports facilities; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6130-60 OXFORD POLYTECHNIC: BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

PROF D F OWEN
 BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
 OXFORD POLYTECHNIC
 HEADINGTON
 OXFORD OX3 0BP
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0865-819244 **Fax:** 01-805-0702

Telex: 983147

Description:

LONG-TERM RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL WORK IN THE TROPICS INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF ADVANCED LEVEL COURSES IN TROPICAL ECOLOGY AND INSECT ECOLOGY IN TROPICAL REGIONS ECOSYSTEM MODELLING, CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Biological control of pests; Biological indicators; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Genetics; Human population; Mutagens; Nature conservation; Pest management; Pollutant effects; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; East Africa; Ghana; Mediterranean Area; Sierra Leone; Uganda; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6140-30 OXFORD UNIV: PLANT SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES
 SOUTH PARKS ROAD
 OXFORD OX1 3R
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 865-53391 **Telex:** 147 VIA OR G

Description:

ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND TEACHING IN THE FIELD OF EXTREME AND TROPICAL ENVIRONMENTS AND REPRODUCTIVE PLANT BIOLOGY.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Desertification; Forestry; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6140-50 OXFORD UNIV.: ENGINEERING SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

ADMINISTRATOR
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE
 PARKS ROAD
 OXFORD
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 865-59988 **Telex:** 295 NUCLOX G

Description:

RESEARCH IN INFORMATION ENGINEERING, FLUID MECHANICS, HEAT TRANSFER & COMBUSTION, THERMO DYNAMICS, CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING VACUUM TECHNOLOGY, LOCOMOTION STUDIES, MEDICAL ENGINEERING ORTHOPAEDIC MECHANICS, SOLID MECHANICS, SOIL MECHANICS, PLAS PHYSICS, GEOPHYSICS, VISION, ROBOTICS

Terms:

Ergonomics; Geology; Soil sciences; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6140-60 OXFORD UNIV: OXFORD FORESTRY INST.

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICE
 OXFORD FORESTRY INSTITUTE
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
 SOUTH PARKS ROAD
 OXFORD
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 865-275082 **Fax:** 0865-726753
Telex: 147 VIA OR G FOROX

Description:

FORESTRY AND ANCILLARY SUBJECTS, INCLUDING LAND USE, MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING, WILDLIFE, EDUCATION.

Terms:

Environmental management; Forestry; Land use planning; Temperate forests and woodlands; Trees; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6140-81 OXFORD UNI. APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES*SOC RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

ADMINISTRATOR
 DEPT OF APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES*SOCIAL RESEARCH
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY
 BARNETT HOUSE, WELLINGTON SQUARE
 OXFORD OX1 2ER
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0865 270325 **Fax:** 0865 270324
Telex: 147 VIA OR G

Description:

RESEARCH ON: EDUCATION; EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT AMONG YOUNG PEOPLE; EQUATING BEHAVIOUR AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES POLICIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE IN CARE.

Terms:

Community and social services; Human settlements; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6141-11 OXFORD UNIV. ZOOLOGY LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

THE LIBRARIAN
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
 THE LIBRARY (ELTON LIBRARY)
 SOUTH PARKS ROAD
 OXFORD OX1 3PS
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0865-271141*2 **Fax:** 0782-744035

Description:

AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF WORLD-WIDE ECOLOGY JOURNALS AND DATA; ENERGETICS, AFRICAN WILDLIFE, PEST CONTROL BETWEEN THE WARS, POPULATION CYCLES, CANADIAN FUR DATA, RODENT CONTROL, SMALL MAMMALS, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring; Nature conservation; Pest management; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English; German; Panjabi; Polish.

Geographical coverage Canada; East Africa; Kenya; North America; Sierra Leone; Southern Africa; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6141-50 OXFORD UNIV.: SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

DAVID HARVEY/MARTIN PARRY
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY
 SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY
 MANSFIELD ROAD
 OXFORD
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 865-271919 **Fax:** 0865-726753
Telex: 147 VIA OR G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & TRAINING IN THE HUMAN, PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE INCLUDING PALAEOCLIMATIC CHANGE, AGRICULTURAL IMPACTS OF CLIMATIC CHANGE, ENVIRONMENTAL POLITICS & ENVIRONMENTAL PHILOSOPHY PROBLEMS OF LOW LATITUDES.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Deforestation; Desertification; Energy conservation; Environmental management; Geomorphology; Human migration; Industrial areas; Land use planning; Minorities and race relations; Patterns of urban growth; Refugees; Remote sensing; Residential areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6141-80 OXFORD UNIV.: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

Address queries to:-

DR A C R DEAN
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY
 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY
 SOUTH PARKS ROAD
 OXFORD
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0865-275400 **Fax:** 0742 - 760159
Telex: 147 VIA OR G

Description:

INFORMATION CAN BE GIVEN ON THE USE OF MICRO-ORGANISMS (BACTERIA, YEASTS & FUNGI) TO REMOVE HEAVY METALS FROM SEWAGE EFFLUENTS & INDUSTRIAL WASTES. THE TOXIC ACTION OF HEAVY METALS IN MICRO-ORGANISMS.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Fungi and yeasts; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Microorganisms; Pollutant effects; Sewage; Solid wastes; Toxicity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6141-90 OXFORD UNIV.: METALLURGY & MATERIALS SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

DR G W GROVES
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGY AND SCIENCE OF MATERIALS
 PARKS ROAD
 OXFORD
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 865-273700 **Fax:** 0865-726753
Telex: 147 VIA OR G

Description:

CEMENT TECHNOLOGY; HYDRATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF STRENGTH; CH OF HYDRATION; EXAMINATION OF DEVELOPMENT OF THE HYDRATED MICROSTRUCTURE; HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH CEMENT BASED MATERIALS CARBONATION OF CEMENT PASTES.
 HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH CEMENT BASED MATERIALS.

Terms:

Cement industry; Civil engineering; Materials science.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6150-11 SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNCIL**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY
 SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
 C/O PAISLEY COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
 HIGH STREET
 PAISLEY
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 41-887-1241 **Telex:** 8951 PCTLIB G

Description:

THE COUNCIL AIMS TO PROVIDE WITHIN SCOTLAND: A FORUM FOR THE EXCHANGE OF IDEAS AND INFORMATION BETWEEN MEMBERS AND OTHER NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; A CENTRE FOR INFORMATION AND ADVICE; AN ORGANIZATION TO DEVELOP RESEARCH AND TO PROMOTE ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6142-31 FOOD STUDIES GROUP**Address queries to:-**

DR ROGER HAY
 FOOD STUDIES GROUP
 QUEEN ELIZABETH HOUSE,
 21 ST GILES
 OXFORD
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0865-270261/2 **Fax:** 0865 273607
Telex: 83147 VIAOR G

Description:

METHODS FOR MONITORING FOOD AVAILABILITY; CAUSE AND EXTENT OF FOOD EMERGENCIES; AGRICULTURAL PLANNING; ANALYSIS OF FOOD COMMODITY FLOWS; TRAINING STAFF FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN FOOD POLICY ANALYSIS AND THE USE OF INFORMATION; USE OF COMPUTERS IN INFORMATION ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Basic food requirements; Disaster preparedness; Economic planning; Food storage; Long-term trends and forecasting.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage East Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-6170-10 CENTRAL LONDON POLYTECHNIC: APPLIED ECOLOGY RES.**Address queries to:-**

THE CHAIRMAN
 CENTRAL LONDON POLYTECHNIC
 APPLIED ECOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP
 115 NEW CAVENTISH STREET
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 01 486 5811 EXT 637 **Fax:** 0865 273607
Telex: 64 PCL G

Description:

MARINE ECOLOGY; FISH FARMING; WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION; POLLUTION FROM URBAN RUNOFF; MICROBIAL ECOLOGY; PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS AND PARASITES; PLANT DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE; USE OF COMPUTERS IN ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Fish culture; Marine ecosystems; Microbiology; Pathogenic organisms; Run-off and seepage; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6150-10 PAISLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY: BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
 PAISLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY: DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
 HIGH STREET
 PAISLEY
 STRATHCLYDE
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 41-887-1241 **Telex:** 8951 PCTLIB G

Description:

ESTUARINE, MARINE AND COASTAL ORGANISMS; DIATOMS AND ALGAE IN METAL-POLLUTED WATERS, FOOD SUPPLY OF BIRDS, HEAVY METALS AND PESTICIDES IN TERRESTRIAL SYSTEMS AND EFFECT ON INVERTEBRATES, ARACHNIDS, FAUNA IN CANALS AND POLLUTED STREAMS, MANAGEMENT OF AQUATIC WEEDS.

Terms:

Birds; Coastal areas; Estuarine ecosystems; Heavy metals; Inland waterways; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Water pollution; Weeds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6170-20 CENTRAL LONDON POLYTECHNIC: BUILT ENV. RES.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
CENTRAL LONDON POLYTECHNIC
BUILT ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH GROUP
35 MARYLEBONE ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-486-5811 **Telex:** 964 PCL G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO: ENERGY CONSERVATION IN BUILDINGS; PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF SOLAR SYSTEMS FOR HEATING WATER AND SPACE IN HOMES; PROVISION AND USAGE OF COMMUNITY BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS; DESIGN OF BUILDINGS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Community and social services; District heating; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Housing improvements; Planned urban development; Public utilities and services; Solar heating; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6170-70 CENTRAL LONDON POLYTECHNIC: TRANSPORT STUDIES

Address queries to:-

ACTING DIRECTOR (P R WHITE)
CENTRAL LONDON POLYTECHNIC
TRANSPORT STUDIES GROUP
35 MARYLEBONE ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-911 5000 EXT 31 **Fax:** 0703-593729

Telex: 964 PCL G

Description:

POSTGRADUATE COURSES IN TRANSPORT PLANNING INCLUDING TRANSPORT IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. ECONOMICS, AIR TRANSPORT, FREIGHT TRANSPORT, ROAD HAULAGE, URBAN TRANSPORT, RAILWAY OPERATIONS, TRANSPORT PLANNING, SHIPPING, FORECASTING.

Terms:

Air transportation; Airports; Economic planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Maritime transport; Patterns of urban growth; Railway transport; Road transport; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6171-40 CENTRAL LONDON POLY: CONSTRUCTION, HOUSEING, SURVEY

Address queries to:-

PROF JOHN LITTLER
CENTRAL LONDON POLYTECHNIC
SCHOOL OF BUILDING AND SURVEYING: RESEARCH IN BUILDING GROUP
35 MARYLEBONE ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-486-5811 **Telex:** 964 PCL G

Description:

PASSIVE SOLAR BUILDING DESIGN, FIELD TRIALS AND TEST CELLS; BUILDING ENERGY SIMULATION AND MODELLING FOR DESIGN AND RESEARCH; SOLAR AIR HEATING SYSTEMS; DAY LIGHTING; MEASUREMENT OF INER AIR FLOWS; NATURAL VENTILATION; PASSIVE COOLING; COMPUTATION FLUID DYNAMIC MODELLING OF AIR FLOW

Terms:

District heating; Energy conservation; Lighting; Solar energy; Solar heating; Standards and codes for building industry; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6180-21 NORTH LONDON POLYTECHNIC: MEDICAL ARCHITEC. RES.

Address queries to:-

TONY HOWARD
NORTH LONDON POLYTECHNIC
MEDICAL ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH UNIT
HOLLOWAY ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0716072789 **Fax:** 071-625-6688

Telex: 228 PNL G

Description:

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING: HEALTH BUILDING TYPES (HOSPITALS, HEALTH CENTRES; PRIMARY HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY ILL; COMMUNITY-BASED HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES; HEALTH CARE PROBLEMS NOT INVOLVING BUILDINGS; POST-GRADUATE TRAINING OF HEALTH FACILITY PLANNERS.

Terms:

Architecture; Community and social services; Health clinics and hospitals; Human health.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6180-70 NORTH LONDON POLY: APPLIED CHEM AND LIFE SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

DR C R BANTOCK
NORTH LONDON POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY AND LIFE SCIENCE
HOLLOWAY ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-607-2789 EXT 2119

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT IS ENGAGED IN LONG TERM EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES OF GENETIC CHANGE IN POPULATIONS OF LAND SNAILS. CONSERVATION IN THE URBAN ENVIRONMENT IS ALSO A MAJOR FOCUS. EDUCATIONAL POTENTIAL OF URBAN OPEN SPACE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring; Genetics; Invertebrates; Molluscs and crustaceans; Nature conservation; Soil contamination; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6181-00 NORTH LONDON POLYTECHNIC: CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE AND TECHNICAL SYSTEMS (CAITS)**Address queries to:-**

MR G HOLLAND
PRICE WATERHOUSE
404 CAMDEN ROAD
LONDON
N7 0BJ
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-607-7079 **Fax:** 0865 270324
Telex: 5228 PNL G

Description:

A JOINT INDUSTRIAL AND ACADEMIC UNIT WHICH CARRIES OUT RESEARCH INTO ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF PRODUCTS AND PRODUCTION SYSTEMS WHICH ARE SOCIALLY USEFUL AND PROMOTE WORKERS' WELL-BEING, INCLUDING MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH CARE.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Human health; Industrial production statistics; Occupational health; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; North America; Oceania; South America; Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6190-10 SOUTH BANK POLY. DEPT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

G. EVANS: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
POLYTECHNIC OF THE SOUTH BANK
103 BOROUGH ROAD
LONDON SE1 0AA
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-928 8989 **Fax:** 01-928 2181

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN APPLIED NUCLEAR PHYSICS, MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION; DATA PROCESSING; RADIATION DOSIMETRY; ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY; POLLUTION CONTROL; WASTE WATER TREATMENT; FOOD SCIENCE; MICROBIOLOGY
FOODS IN STORAGE.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Biological resources; Biology; Chemical treatment of waste; Data processing; Food science and technology; Genetic engineering; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Microbiology; Pollution control technology; Radioactivity; Sewage; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-6190-50 SOUTH BANK POLYTECHNIC: STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
SOUTH BANK POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-928-8989

Description:

CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING: STRUCTURAL MASONRY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT; CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY; BUILDING MATERIALS; HYDRAULICS; WIND TUNNEL TESTING; SOIL MECHANICS; FIELD INSTRUMENTATION; FOUNDATION ENGINEERING; GEOTECHNICS; STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Cement industry; Civil engineering; Geology; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6190-70 SOUTH BANK POLY: PHYSICAL SCI AND SCI COMPUTING DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR A D CLARK
SOUTH BANK POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING
BOROUGH ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01 928 8989 EXT 216 **Fax:** 01-261 9115

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN APPLIED NUCLEAR PHYSICS; RADIATION DOSIMETRY; OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; SOLID STATE AND CHEMICAL PHYSICS; ACOUSTICS; INSTRUMENTATION; MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION; DATA PROCESSING.

Terms:

Acoustics; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Hazardous substances; Human health; Ionizing radiation; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6191-00 SOUTH BANK POLYTECHNIC: BUILT ENV.

Address queries to:-

DEAN OF FACULTY
NOTTINGHAM POLYTECHNIC
WANDSWORTH ROAD
LONDON SW8 2JZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 928 8989 **Fax:** 071 388 2342

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH ON ARCHITECTURE, TOWN PLANNING, BUILDING SURVEYING AND CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING. AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING; HEATING; VENTILATION AND REFRIGERATION.

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Planned urban development; Standards and codes for building industry; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6200-10 PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

PROF E B GARETH JONES
PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
KING HENRY I STREET
PORTSMOUTH
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0705-842032 **Fax:** 01-261 9115

Description:

EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND CONSULT-ANCY IN ENVIROMENTAL SCIENC CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL AGENTS, PESTICIDES, ANTIFOULING AGENTS; PESTICIDE SYNTHESIS; TIMBER PROTECTION; MYCOLOGY; MICROBIAL ADHESION, INVERTEBRATE PATHOLOGY POPULATION GENETICS, USE OF SEWAGE EFFLUENTS; CARCINOGENS; ULTRASTRUCTURES.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biodegradation; Fungi and yeasts; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Microbiology; Pathogenic organisms; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticides; Pollution control regulations; Sewage; Soil contamination; Toxicity of pesticides; Wood preservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Antarctic Ocean; Asia; Brazil;

Europe; Mediterranean Area; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6200-20 PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

DR B A PLUNKETT
PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
ST MICHAELS'S BUILDING, WHITE SWAN ROAD
PORTSMOUTH
HAMPSHIRE PO1 2DT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0705-842139 **Fax:** 0926-401882

Telex: 457 PMTPOL G

Description:

RESEARCH CENTRES ON THE SPECIATION OF METALS AND NON-METALS IN THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT AND THE PRESERVATION OF MARINE ARCHAEOLOGICAL ARTIFACTS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Heavy metals; Identification of pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Marine pollution; Pesticides; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6200-30 PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

RESEARCH MANAGER (DR J E BUTLER)
PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
BURNABY ROAD
PORTSMOUTH
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 705-827681 **Telex:** 382 PMTPOL G

Description:

SEWAGE WASTE RECYCLING; REVERSE OSMOSIS, COMPOSTING, TERTIARY FILTRATION, HORTICULTURAL USE OF SOLIDS/LIQUIDS. CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY; FATIGUE FAILURES; PORE PRESSURES. GEOTECHNICS INCLUDING REINFORCED EARTH. INSTRUMENTATION OF STRUCTURES TO MONITOR MOVEMENT. COASTAL ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Cement industry; Civil engineering; Coastal development; Composts and natural fertilizers; Geology; Marine pollution; Municipal waste; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6200-40 PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

DR P COLLIER
PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
LION TERRACE
PORTSMOUTH
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 705-827681 **Telex:** 382

Description:

COMPUTER CAROGRAPHY; GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS; EROSION PROCESSES; MOISTURE STRESS; LAND RESOURCE UTILISATION; LAND TEMPERATURE; AGRICULTURAL MONITORING ASPECTS OF FARM REORGAN

Terms:

Agricultural land; Cartography; Community and social services; Land use planning; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Public utilities and services; Recreation; Remote sensing; Residential areas; Rivers; Rural areas; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Stream measurement; Water erosion; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6200-91 PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC: CENTRE FORMARINE RESOURCE E**Address queries to:-**

S CUNNINGHAM: DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR MARINE RESOURCE ECONOMICS
PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC
PORTSMOUTH PO4 8JF
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0705-827681 EXT 421 **Fax:** 0865 273607
Telex: 457 PMTPOL G

Description:

RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY INTO FISHERIES REGULATION, DEVELOPMENT, AQUACULTURE & RECREATIONAL FISHING; EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN FISHERIES ECONOMICS & STATISTICS. RESOURCES; RESOURCE ECONOMICS.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic recreational amenities; Fisheries management; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; North Atlantic Ocean; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-6210-10 LANCASHIRE POLY: CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

DR M NIMMO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
LANCASHIRE POLYTECHNIC
PRESTON
LANCS PR1 2TQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0772-201201 EXT 218 **Fax:** 0772-262178
Telex: 677409 LANDPOL

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT CARRIES OUT RESEARCH, MONITORING, EDUCATION TRAINING RELATION TO TRACE METAL BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLES (MARI ATMOSPHERIC)

Terms:

Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage France.

30440-6210-40 LANCASHIRE POLY: CONSTRUCTION AND SURVEYING**Address queries to:-**

DAVID A EVANS
LANCASHIRE POLYTECHNIC
SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION AND SURVEYING
PRESTON
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0772-22141 EXT 2153 **Fax:** 0772 202073

Description:

CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY: POLYMER MODIFIED CONCRETE, CERAMICS, SH MATERIALS, PULVERISED FUEL ASH/CEMENT BOUND MATERIALS, FIBRE REINFORCED MATERIALS. BLAST FURNACE SLAG-SILICA FUME MODIFIED MATERIALS. ECONOMIC/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF RETAIL AREAS. EARTH DAM DEFORMATION. STRESS MONITORING TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Cement industry; Construction works; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Energy conservation; Land use planning; Materials science; Physico-chemical processes; Pollution risk; Recycling; Urban design.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6210-80 LANCASHIRE POLY: CENTRE FOR ENV'L MANAGEMENT

Address queries to:-

DR N SIMONS
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
LANCASHIRE POLYTECHNIC
PRESTON
AMCS (R1 2TO
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0772-201201 **Fax:** 0772-262178

Telex: 67709 LANPOL

Description:

THE CENTRE SPECIALISES IN ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITING PROCEDURES INDUSTRY AND THE PUBLIC SECTOR; AUDITING TECHNIQUES; IMPACT AUDITS ON CORPORATE PRACTICE, PERFORMANCE; TRAINING PROGRAMM SUPPORT CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICE, LONG-RUN ENVIRONM MONITORING*ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.

30440-6220-11 READING UNIV.: LAND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Address queries to:-

DAVID BISHOP
READING UNIVERSITY; JOINT CENTRE FOR LAND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
WHITEKNIGHTS
READING
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-861101 EXT 67 **Telex:** 8896 CEMRDG G

Description:

USE, DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT OF LAND; BUILDING ECONOMICS; ESTATE AGENCY; HOUSING; PLANNING; TAXATION AND STRUCTURE; LAND POLICY; CONTROL OF LAND USE; URBAN DEVELOPMENT; VALUATION.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Environmental policy; Land allotment; Land use planning; Land values; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Rental housing; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6220-20 READING UNIV.: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS/MANAGEMENT

Address queries to:-

PROF ALAN SWINBANK
READING UNIVERSITY; DEPT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
4 EARLEY GATE, WHITEKNIGHTS ROAD
P O BOX 237, READING
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734-318971 **Fax:** 0742 - 760159

Telex: 7813 RULIB G

Description:

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS & MANAGEMENT INCLUDING ECONOMICS OF RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRON- MENT & INVESTMENT STUDIES, & COMMODITY STUDIES, HISTORICAL STUDIES, MANAGEMENT STUDIES, MARKETING STUDIES, DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, TRADE & POLICY STUDI

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Economic planning; Environmental management; International trade; Land use planning; Natural resources; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-6220-30 READING UNIV.: AGRICULTURE

Address queries to:-

J E O EN
UNIVERSITY OF READING
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
EARLY GATE READING
BERKS RG6 2AT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734 318488 **Fax:** 01-805-0702

Telex: 847813 RULIB

Description:

RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY, EDUCATION AND TRAINING RELATING TO AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS (INCLUDING LIVESTOCK & CROPS) THEIR ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS, DESIGN, AIR CLEANING, VENTILATIO ENERGY CONSERVATION, ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS (MANUFACTURE & SUPPLY, ANIMAL WELFARE.

Terms:

Agriculture; Crop waste; Energy conservation; Herbicides; Human settlements; Pesticides; Plastic and polymer wastes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6220-50 READING UNIV.: CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR D BRYCE-SMITH
 READING UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
 WHITEKNIGHTS
 READING
 BERKSHIRE RG6 2AS
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734-875123 EXT 741 **Fax:** 071-625-6688

Telex: 7813 RULIB G

Description:

INTAKE OF TOXIC AND ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS BY HUMANS;
 NUTRITION; FOETAL DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Heavy metals; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Metabolism; Nutritive value of food; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6220-70 READING UNIV: ECONOMICS: FURS**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS
 READING UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF ECONOMICS FURS
 WHITEKNIGHTS
 READING
 BERKS RG6 2BU
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-875123 **Telex:** 7813 RULIB G

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN URBAN & REGIONAL ECONOMICS; ECONOMICS OF TOWN PLANNING; URBAN LABOUR MARKETS; INNER CITIES; LAND MARKETS; HOUSING; RECREATION; EUROPEAN URBAN PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Economic planning; Housing density; Housing finance; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Recreation; Urban decay; Urban design; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6220-81 READING UNIV: ENGINEERING: ENERGY GROUP**Address queries to:-**

MRS R PHILLIPS
 ENERGY GROUP
 UNIVERSITY OF READING:DEPT OF ENGINEERING
 P O BOX 225 WHITEKNIGHTS
 READING, BERKS RG6 2AY
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734 318565 **Fax:** 0734 313327

Telex: 7813 RULIB G

Description:

RESEARCH IN RENEWABLE ENERGY & CONVERSION SYSTEMS FOR USE IN DEVELOPED & DEVELOPING COUNTRIES;BIOMASS CONVERSION;MICRO-HYDRO POWER;SMALL ENGINES & ALTERNATIVE FUELS;HEAT ENGINES & REFRIGERATION;SELF-HELP PROGRAMMES;TRAINING OF OVERSEAS PERSONNEL

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Biomass; District heating; Electric power plants; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Non-polluting energy sources; Pressure groups; Renewable resources; Solar heating; Technology transfer; Waste conversion techniques; Wind energy.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6221-00 READING UNIV: FOOD SCI AND TECHNOL**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR D L PYLE
 READING UNIVERSITY: BIOTECHNOLOGY GROUP; DEPT OF FOOD SCIENCE
 FOOD STUDIES BUILDING
 WHITEKNIGHTS: P O BOX 226
 READING BERKS RG6 2AP
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734-873717/8 **Fax:** 0734-310080

Telex: 7813 RULIB G

Description:

RESEARCH IN BIOTECHNOLOGY INCLUDING BIOLOGICAL WASTE TREATMENT,ANAEROBIC DIGESTION,FOOD INDUSTRY WASTES, ENZYMATIC TREATMENT,ENERGY & WASTE TREATMENT,RESOURCE RECOVERY,LIQUID MEMBRANE PROCESSES,PROTEIN SEPARATIONS THE FOCUS IS ON ECOLOGICAL&ECONOMIC ASPECTS.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Biological resources; Biomass; Chemical engineering; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Enzymes; Food science and technology; Fungi and yeasts; Renewable resources; Technology transfer; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Central America;

Developing countries; Europe; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6221-30 READING UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Address queries to:-

PROF H W E DAVIES
 READING UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT
 WHITEKNIGHTS
 READING
 BERKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734 318176 **Fax:** 0734 313856
Telex: 7813 RULIB G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT SPECIALISES IN COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF SYSTEMS FOR PLANNING INCLUDING CONTROL OF DEVELOPMENT, RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN POLICY & IMPLEMENTATION, SUPPLY OF LAND ETC.; PROPER DEVELOPMENT, INVESTMENT APPRAISAL ETC.; INNER CITY PROBLEMS LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Terms:

Economic planning; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values; Planned urban development; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Cameroon United Republic; Europe; France; Germany; Netherlands; North America; United Kingdom; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-6221-40 READING UNIV.: MICROBIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR J M GRAINGER
 READING UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY
 LONDON ROAD
 READING
 BERKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734 318899 **Fax:** 0734 313856
Telex: 7813 RULIB G

Description:

MICROBIOLOGY OF MUNICIPAL (DOMESTIC) REFUSE; DECOMPOSITION IN LANDFILL IN RELATION TO POLLUTION ABATEMENT; LAND RECLAMATION & ENERGY PRODUCTION; CELLULOSE DEGRADATION.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Biogas; Microbiology; Municipal waste; Peat; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Sanitary landfills; Toxic waste.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6221-70 READING UNIV.: SOIL SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

PROF R S SWIFT
 READING UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE
 LONDON ROAD
 READING
 BERKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734 875123 **Fax:** 0734 313856
Telex: 7813 RULIB G

Description:

EDUCATION & RESEARCH IN SOIL SCIENCE; FERTILIZER ESPECIALLY IN TROPICAL AGRICULTURE; SOIL SURVEYS; SOIL FORMATION; SOIL ORGANIC MATTER; BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF SOILS; WATER USE BY CROPS; ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS DUE TO ACIDIFICATION AND THE GREENHOUSE EFFECT

Terms:

Agricultural land; Biodegradation; Carbon dioxide; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Forestry; Greenhouse effect; Heavy metals; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Microbiology; Nitrogen oxides; Soil contamination; Soil improvement; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Nigeria; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6221-80 READING UNIV: PURE & APPLIED ZOOLOGY APPLIED ZOOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR A R JONES
 DEPT OF PURE & APPLIED ZOOLOGY
 READING UNIVERSITY
 WHITEKNIGHTS, P O BOX 228
 READING, BERKS RG6 2AJ
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734 875123 **Fax:** 0283 550363
Telex: 847 813 RULIB G

Description:

EFFECTS OF POLLUTANT METALS ON TRACE ELEMENT METABOLISM OF SOIL ORGANISMS; CELLULAR LOCALIZATION OF METALS IN ORGANISMS & RELEVANCE TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCREENING; METALS IN FOOD CHAINS; RADIOISOTOPES IN ECOLOGICAL PATHWAYS; APPLIED ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR

Terms:

Heavy metals; Invertebrates; Long-term effects of pollutants; Marine pollution; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Soil contamination; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxicity; Trace elements; Water pollution; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6222-00 READING UNIV.: SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR TRAFFIC EDUCATION REVIEW PROJECT
 READING UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
 LONDON ROAD
 READING
 BERKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-875234 **Telex:** 7813 RULIB G

Description:

STUDY OF CURRENT STATE OF ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION IN
 BRITISH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
 AND OF DISSEMINATION STRATEGIES USED TO PROMOTE THE
 SUBJECT

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Human
 health; Occupational safety; Road safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6222-20 READING UNIV: CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURAL STRATEGY**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
 READING UNIVERSITY
 CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURAL STRATEGY
 1 EARLY GATE
 READING, BERKSHIRE RG6 2A7
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734-318150 **Fax:** 0782-744035

Telex: 7813 RULIB G

Description:

THE CENTRE PROVIDES INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF WIDE RANGE OF
 PROJECTS WITH A VIEW TO DEVELOPING LONG-TERM STRATEGIES. SUBJ
 COVER AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY, AGROFORESTRY, ENE
 CROPS, COUNTRYSIDE CHANGES, LAND USE,
 FISHERIES, ENERGY CROPS, AGRICULTURAL MEDICINE.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Crop protection; Economic
 planning; Environmental management; Environmental policy;
 Long-term trends and forecasting.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6222-31 READING UNIV.: DEPT. OF AGRIC BOTANY: TROPICAL AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY GROUP**Address queries to:-**

DR M D DENNETT
 READING UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY
 TROPICAL AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY GROUP
 READING
 BERKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-875123 **Telex:** 7813 RULIB G

Description:

ANALYSIS OF CLIMATIC DATA FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES,
 PARTICULARLY IN THE TROPICS; STATISTICAL AND CROP ECOLOGICAL
 ASPECTS OF THESE PROBLEMS; DATA BANK OF CLIMATIC DATA,
 PARTICULARLY RAINFALL, FOR THE TROPICS.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Crop protection;
 Environmental statistics; Meteorology; Rainfall; Tropical
 ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-6222-80 READING UNIV.: FACULTY OF LETTERS AND SOCIAL SC.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS
 READING UNIVERSITY: FACULTY OF LETTERS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
 WHITEKNIGHTS
 READING
 BERKSHIRE RG6 2AA
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-875123 **Telex:** 7813 RULIB G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN POLITICAL SCIENCE & INTERNATIONAL
 RELATIONS; GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRY, LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RELATIONS; COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT, ITALY,
 EASTERN EUROPE, SUDAN; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, BRITISH
 FOREIGN & DEFENCE POLICIES, CRISIS MANAGEMENT, MIDDLE EAST.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental policy; Social and cultural
 indicators.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Italy; Mediterranean Area; North
 America; Sudan; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6240-00 AFRC: INSTITUTE FOR GRASSLAND & ANIMAL PRODUCTION INSTITUTE**Address queries to:-**

DR B F PAIN
 INSTITUTE FOR GRASSLAND AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION
 ANIMAL AND GRASSLAND RESEARCH STATION
 HURLEY, MAIDENHEAD
 BERKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 62-882-3631 **Telex:** 5871 MONREF ARS002

Description:

THE INSTITUTE PROVIDES RESEARCH FACILITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND
 ADVICE ON ALL ASPECTS OF LIVESTOCK WASTE AND POLLUTION THERE
 FROM; MEASUREMENTS OF EMISSIONS FROM LIVESTOCK BUILDINGS AND
 LAND, CONTROL MEASURES & METHODS WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON
 NITROGEN & ODOURS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers;
 Denitrification; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollution control
 technology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6250-20 ROBERT GORDON'S INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (RGIT) SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL AND OFFSHORE ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
ROBERT GORDON'S INSTITUTE: SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL AND OFFSHORE ENGINEERING
SCHOOLHILL, ABERDEEN
GRAMPIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 224-633611 **Telex:** 9212 RGITOS G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN OFFSHORE ENGINEERING; CORROSION; METALLURGICAL FAILURE ANALYSIS; DOWNHOLE FLOW MONITORING; MATERIALS ENGINEERING VESSELS; METALLURGICAL FAILURE ANALYSIS; DOWNHOLE FLOW MONITORING.

Terms:

Disaster preparedness; Environmental contingency planning; Mechanical engineering; Occupational safety; Offshore oil drilling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6250-21 RGIT SURVIVAL LTD

Address queries to:-

A AVERY: MARKETING MANAGER
RGIT SURVIVAL CENTRE LTD
338 KING STREET
ABERDEEN
AB2 3BJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0224-638970 **Fax:** 0224 637990

Telex: 739212 RGITOS

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN LIFESAVING EQUIPMENT; SAFETY AND SURVIVAL TRAINING; FIRST AID EQUIPMENT

Terms:

Occupational safety.

Working languages English.

30440-6250-40 ROBERT GORDON'S INST.: SCOTT SUTHERLAND SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Address queries to:-

EDWIN BRODIE: DEPUTY HEAD OF SCHOOL
ROBERT GORDON'S INSTITUTE
SCOTT SUTHERLAND SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
GARTHDEE ROAD
ABERDEEN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 224-313247

Description:

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE; AUTOMATIC CONTROL MECHANISMS; RURAL & REGIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING; ENERGY CONSERVATION; STONE CLEANING; DESIGN OF ACCOMODATION FOR ANIMALS; URBAN & RURAL LANDSCAPING

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; District heating; Energy conservation; Land use planning; Resource appraisal; Rural areas; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-6290-40 ST ANDREWS UNIV.: GEOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR C H DONALDSON
ST ANDREWS UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
PURDIE BUILDING, NORTH HAUGH
ST ANDREWS
FIFE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 334-76161 EXT 8413 **Telex:** 213 SAULIB G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN GEOLOGY INCLUDING MARINE GEOPHYSICS SEDIMENTOLOGY; ANOROGENIC AND POSTOROGENIC GRANITOID PLUTONS MINERAL RESOURCES; PETROLOGY OF SEDIMENTARY CARBONATE ROCKS; STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY; GEOLOGY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TERRAINS GEOLOGY.

Terms:

Fossil fuels; Geology; Geomorphology; Mineral resources; Oils and petrols; Sedimentation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Central Africa; Europe; Global; North Africa; Oceania; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6310-20 SALFORD UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR M G GLEAVE
SALFORD UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
SALFORD
GREATER MANCHESTER M5 4WT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-736-5843 **Telex:** 8680 SULIB G

Description:

SPECIALIST SOIL AND WATER ANALYSIS FOR POLLUTANTS, NUTRIENTS AND FERTILITY STATES; REMOTE SENSING, AIR PHOTO AND SATELLITE IMAGE ANALYSIS; RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION OF FUELWOOD PRODUCTION, RELATIONS OF FORESTRY AND AGRICULTURE IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, INNOVATION IN RURAL COMMUNITIES.

Terms:

Agriculture; Agroforestry; Appropriate technology; Forest products; Fuel wood; Irrigation; Rainfall; Remote sensing; Rural areas; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Water pollution; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Europe; Global; Israel; North Atlantic Ocean; Sierra Leone; Sudan.

Nature of the source Non-profit association; United Nations.

30440-6310-30 SALFORD UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN/PROF OF BIOLOGY
SALFORD UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
SALFORD
GREATER MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-745-5000 **Fax:** 061-745-5999
Telex: 8680 SULIB G

Description:

SPECIALIZED EXPERTISE IN: WATER POLLUTION (DETECTION, MEASUREMENT, CONTROL); ECOLOGY OF TERRESTRIAL, AQUATIC & MARINE HABITATS & THE ANIMALS & PLANTS PRESENT; ADMINISTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL AREAS; CONTROL OF INSECT AND FUNGAL PESTS.

Terms:

Crop protection; Infestation of food and crops; Marine ecosystems; Pest management; Pollution control regulations; Rural areas; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Spanish.
Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6310-40 SALFORD UNIV: CHEMICAL AND GAS ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

READER (DR R HUGHES)
SALFORD UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL AND GAS ENGINEERING
SALFORD
GREATER MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-736-5843 **Telex:** 8680 SULIB G

Description:

MODELLING PROCESSES FOR AIR AND WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT USING MEMBRANES FOR POLLUTION CONTROL; USE OF SLURRIES; USE OF ACTIVATED CARBON FOR GASEOUS POLLUTANT REMOVAL; INFORMATION ON REMOVAL OF AIR POLLUTANTS BY GAS-SOLID AND GAS-LIQUID MENAS; TESTING SERVICE

Terms:

Air pollution; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6310-50 SALFORD UNIV.: CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

DR ALAN DYER
UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD: DEPT OF CHEMISTRY
COCKCROFT LABORATORIES
SALFORD
M5 4WT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-50000 EXT 3592 **Fax:** 061-745-5999
Telex: 8680 SULIB G

Description:

RESEARCH CONCERNED WITH USE OF ION-EXCHANGES FOR NUCLEAR WASTE EFFLUENT STREAMS; EXPERTISE IN ZEOLITES & ALL OTHER INORGANIC EXCHANGERS; STUDIES INCLUDE CONTAINMENT RESEARCH AND LEACHING; NUCLEAR & RADIOANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Inorganic pollutants; Radioactive waste management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6310-60 SAKFIRD UNIV: CIVIL ENG*ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
SALFORD UNIVERSITY
DEPTS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH*HOUSING
SALFORD
GREATER MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-736-5307 **Fax:** 0703-593729
Telex: 8680 SULIB G

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN CIVIL ENGINEERING COVERING MATERIALS, ENERGY SOURCES & CONSERVATION, ENERGY ECONOMICS, AIR POLLUTION CONTROL, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & HOUSING, BUILDING OPERATION & CONTROL, WATER RESOURCES REAL TIME FORECASTING & CONTROL

Terms:

Air pollution; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Energy conservation; Environmental health hazards; Environmental management; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Non-polluting energy sources; Standards and codes for building industry; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6311-00 SALFORD UNIV.: PURE AND APPLIED PHYSICS**Address queries to:-**

THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
SALFORD UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF PURE AND APPLIED PHYSICS
THE CRESCENT
SALFORD
GREATER MANCHESTER M5 4WT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-745-5000 **Fax:** 061-745-5999
Telex: 8680 SULIB G

Description:

PURIFICATION BY USE OF HIGH-GRADIENT MAGNETIC SEPARATION, MINERALS BENEFICIATION, PROCESSING AND REPROCESSING RADIOACTIVE FUELS AND WASTE; WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Industrial effluents; Mineral industry; Occupational health; Radioactive waste management; Sewage; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6311-20 SALFORD UNIV: ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES UNIT

Address queries to:-

DR M PUGH THOMAS
SALFORD UNIV:ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES UNIT
PEEL BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD
SALFORD
GREATER MANCHESTER M5 4WT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-745-5221 **Fax:** 061-745-5999
Telex: 8680 SULIB G

Description:

POSTGRADUATE TEACHING AND CONSULTANCY IN ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL, ECOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, ADMINISTRATION OF AREAS OF SPECIAL INTEREST, SOCIOLOGICAL STUDIES.
RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH AND SAFETY.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Pesticides; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Socio-economic factors; Toxicity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America; United Kingdom; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-6311-40 SALFORD UNIV.: CHEMISTRY ADVISORY SERVICE

Address queries to:-

D L GRIFFITHS
SALFORD UNIVERSITY
CHEMISTRY ADVISORY SERVICE
SALFORD
GREATER MANCHESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-736-5843 EXT 610 **Telex:** 8680 SULIB G

Description:

AIR QUALITY SURVEYS; ODOUR DETECTION & REMOVAL; DISPOSAL OF TOXIC WASTES; DUST SAMPLING AND CHARACTERISATION; ISOKINETIC DUST SAMPLING IN DUCTS AND CHIMNEYS.

Terms:

Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Deposited particulate matter; Liquid wastes; Monitoring equipment; Solid wastes; Toxic waste.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6320-20 SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL
SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION
POND STREET
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKS S1 1WB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-20911 **Telex:** 680 SHPOLY G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING; PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING; GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING; STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING; CONSTRUCTION.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Materials science; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6320-30 SHEFFIELD CITY POLY:CHEMICAL ANALYSIS RES;CENTRE

Address queries to:-

DR C W MCLEOD
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS RESEARCH CENTRE
SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC
SHEFFIELD S1 1WB
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0743 720911 **Fax:** 0742 533066
Telex: 680 SHPOLY G

Description:

SPECIALIST SHORT COURSES ON ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING/TRACE ELEMENT ANALYSIS/TRACE ORGANIC ANALYSIS
ANALYTICAL FACILITIES INCLUDE SIMULTANEOUS ICP EMISSION SPECTROMETER AND GC/HPLC-MASS SPECTROMETER.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Environmental impact assessment; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6320-80 29260 RES

Address queries to:-

PROF J W BRYANT
SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC:SCHOOL OF COMPUTING*MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
100 NAPIER STREET
SHEFFIELD S11 SHD
SHEFFIELD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0742 720911 **Fax:** 0742 533161
Telex: 680 SHPOLY G

Description:

SUPPORT TO GROUPS FACED WITH THE MANAGEMENT OF COMPLEX PROBLEMS, THROUGH PROVISION OF TAILORED FACILITATION FOR GROUP DECISION-MAKING AND PLANNING PROCESSES.
CONFLICTS RELATED TO RESOURCE/ENERGY ISSUES.

Terms:

Environmental management; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6321-00 SHEFFIELD CITY POLY: SCHOOL OF RECREATION GEOGRAPHY AND ENV'L STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DR R E HEBDEN: EXECUTIVE HEAD
SCHOOL OF LEISURE AND FOOD MANAGEMENT
SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC
TOTLEY HALL LANE
SHEFFIELD S17 4AP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-369941 **Telex:** 680 SHPOLY G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO HEAVY METAL POLLUTION AND INTO WATER POLLUTION IN THE LOCAL ENVIRONMENT. ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF RECREATIONAL PROJECTS (E.G. COUNTRY PARKS); MONITORING USE AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE TO USE OF AMENITY AREAS.
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION RESOURCES CENTRE FOR SCHOOLS.

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Environmental education; Heavy metals; National parks and reserves; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Public parks and gardens; Recreation; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6321-10 SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC: DEPT. OF BUILDING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (K ELLIOTT)
SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING
POND STREET
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-20911 **Telex:** 680 SHPOLY G

Description:

ASPECTS OF BUILDING INCLUDE: CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT; CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SCIENCE; CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS; CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY; BUILDING SERVICES ENGINEERING; ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Construction works; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Housing quality standards; Materials science; Safety standards for buildings; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

30440-6330-10 SHEFFIELD CENTRE FOR ENV'L RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR (P A BOOTH)
SHEFFIELD CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
356 GLOSSOP ROAD
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-731650

Description:

LOW-COST HOME OWNERSHIP PROGRAMMES; THE BRITISH PLANNING PROCESS; LOCAL AREA STUDIES

Terms:

Housing needs; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Low-cost housing; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Resources management; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6330-30 SHEFFIELD UNIV.: ARCHITECTURE**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR D GOSLING
SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE
ARTS TOWER
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-768555 EXT 4715 **Telex:** 7216 UGSHEF G

Description:

URBAN DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT IN DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; LOW-ENERGY STUDIES; LAND-USE PLANNING; COMMERCIAL AND SHOPPING DEVELOPMENTS; UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATION PROVISION IN INNER CITY, WATERFRONT AND DOCKLANDS REGENERATION; LOW-COST HOUSING.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Economic planning; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Housing programmes; Land use planning; New communities; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Ports; Residential areas; Urban decay; Urban renewal; Waterside development.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Indian Ocean; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6330-60 SHEFFIELD UNI: MECHANICAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING. FUEL TECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

091
SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING
NAPPIN STREET
PO BOX 600, SHEFFIELD S1 4DU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0742-768555 **Fax:** 0742-780611

Telex: 7216 ULSHEF G

Description:

COMBUSTION SCIENCE & POLLUTION CONTROL; FURNACE & COMBUSTOR DESIGN; RADIANT HEAT TRANSFER; HIGH-INTENSITY COMBUSTION; COMBUSTION-GENERATED POLLUTION; PARTICLE SIZE MEASUREMENT; PLANT DESIGN & SAFETY; INTERACTIVE COMPUTER MODELLING OF PROCESSES; HAZARD & SAFETY ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric particulates; Blast furnaces; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Incineration of waste; Motor vehicle emissions.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6330-80 SHEFFIELD UNIV: CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR T H HANNA
SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
MAPPIN STREET
SHEFFIELD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-768555 EXT 5061 **Fax:** 0742-739826
Telex: 7216 UGSHEF G

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING & SPECIALIST EXPERTISE IN FOUNDATION ENGINEERING, SOIL MECHANICS, TEST LABORATORIES; ENGINEERING PROBLEMS INCLUDING FAILURES
GEOLOGY; SPECIALIST ADVICE ON LABORATORIES AND CIVIL ENGINEERING PROBLEMS; INCLUDING FAILURES.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Construction works; Geology; Hydrology; Materials science; Mechanical engineering; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Eastern Asia; Global; Indian Ocean; South America; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-6331-40 SHEFFIELD UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-768555 **Fax:** 0742-739826
Telex: 348 ULSHEF G

Description:

SUBJECT AREAS COVER THE BROAD SPECTRUM OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY INCLUDING: NATURAL RESOURCE EVALUATION; ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STUDIES; GEOMORPHOLOGY; CLIMATOLOGY; HYDROLOGY; SOILS AND SOIL MOISTURE IN RELATION TO AGRICULTURE; BIOGEOGRAPHY & ECOLOGY; REMOTE SENSING.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Land use planning; Meteorology; Natural resources; Recreation; Remote sensing; Rivers; Soil sciences; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North Africa; Spain; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6331-60 SHEFFIELD UNIV.: LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**Address queries to:-**

PROF A BEER
SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
9 NORTHUMBERLAND ROAD
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-78555 **Fax:** 0742-739826
Telex: 348 ULSHEF G

Description:

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE: LANDSCAPE PLANNING, DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT: ASSESSMENT OF ECOLOGICAL DATA, LONG TERM STUDIES OF PLANTS ON DEVELOPED SITES; TOWN PLANNING: DEVELOPMENT CONTROL, GREEN SPACE PLANNING; HOUSING AREAS, EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT; NATIONAL PARKS RECREATION.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Housing density; National parks and reserves; Planned urban development; Public parks and gardens; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6332-30 SHEFFIELD UNIV: SCHOOL OF MATERIALS**Address queries to:-**

PROF E BAILEY
SCHOOL OF MATERIALS
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD
ELMFIELD, NORTHUMBERLAND ROAD
SHEFFIELD S10 2TZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0742-768555 EXT 614 **Fax:** 0509-673917
Telex: 547216 UGSHEF G

Description:

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OF CERAMICS, GLASSES, METAL, POLYMERS A COMPOSITES; DURABILITY OF GLASS & CEMENTS; GLASS CORROSION; STRESS CORROSION; RADIOACTIVE WASTE STORAGE; DURABILITY OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS

Terms:

Biodegradation; Materials science.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6340-00 NAT'L COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR RESEARCH/DEVELOPMENT
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
SILSOE
BEDFORDSHIRE MK45 4DT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 525-60428 **Telex:** 5072 CITECH G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING SPECIALISING IN: FARM BUILDINGS; CROP PROCESSING; MECHANISATION; MACHINERY DESIGN; SOIL AND WATER ENGINEERING; AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY; PRODUCT MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING; LAND RESOURCE PLANNING.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Agriculture; Land use planning; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resources management; Soil erosion; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-6340-09 NAT'L COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING:**Address queries to:-**

THE LIBRARIAN
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
SILSOE
SILSOE
SILSOE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 575-60428

Description:

EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; SOIL CONSERVATION; SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT; LAND RESOURCE PLANNING; PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING; IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE; CROP AND FARM ANIMAL ENVIRONMENT; THIRD WORLD DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Irrigation; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Marginal lands; Natural drainage systems; Natural resources; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resources management; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil improvement; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6370-50 SOUTHAMPTON UNIV.: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

MR M A MCSWEENEY
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0703 595000 **Fax:** 0703-593017

Telex: 661 SOTONU G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING POTABLE AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT; WATER SUPPLY, DRAINAGE; MA POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION; OPEN CHANNEL HYDRAULICS; HYDROLOGY; WATER QUALITY MODELLING; PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING; SOIL CONSERVATION; LAND RECLAMATION

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Hydrology; Irrigation; Land reclamation; Marine pollution; Pilot projects; Pollution control technology; Public health and sanitation; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Soil conservation; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6370-80 SOUTHAMPTON UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0703-592216 **Fax:** 0703-593729

Telex: 661 SOTONU G

Description:

COASTAL MANAGEMENT & EROSION HAZARDS; INDUSTRIALISATION AND PORT DEVELOPMENT; WATERFRONT REDEVELOPMENTS; URBAN & RURAL DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN SETTLEMENTS & POPULATION CHANGE; INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; COLD REGIONS GEOMORPHOLOGY; RIVER CHANNEL CHANGE PALAEO ENVIRONMENTS

Terms:

Coastal development; Environmental policy; Geology; Glaciology; Human population; Human settlements; Hydrology; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Planned urban development; Ports; Remote sensing; Rivers; Rural areas; Sedimentation; Socio-economic factors; Water erosion; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Developing countries; East Africa; Europe; Japan; Mediterranean Area; North America; Turkey; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-6370-81 SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY: GEODATA UNIT**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR K J GREGORY
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY
GEODATA UNIT, SCIENCE FACULTY
SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 703-559122 EXT2215 **Telex:** 661 SOTONU G

Description:

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH & CONTRACT CONSULTANCY IN EARTH SCIENCES; DATABASE MANAGEMENT & GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS; ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEY & MONITORING; FIELD OFFICE AND LABORATORY SERVICES; HAZARD ANALYSIS AND HAZARDS

Terms:

Arctic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Geographic distribution of resources; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Land use planning; Mountain ecosystems; Photogrammetry; Recreation; Remote sensing; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Europe; Finland; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-6370-82 SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY: PROCOSE (PERCEPTION OF ROUTE COMPETITION VIA SEAPORTS IN EUROPE)

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR J H BIRD
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
PROCOSE (PERCEPTION OF ROUTE COMPETITION VIA SEAPORTS IN EUROPE)
HIGHFIELD, SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 703-559122 **Telex:** 661 SOTONU G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN GEOGRAPHY: MARINE TRANSPORTATION TOPICS; SEAPORTS; ROUTE COMPETITION; ROUTE CHOICE AND SELECTION; FREIGHT MOVEMENT.

*
*

Terms:

Economic planning; Maritime transport; Navigational hazards; Ports; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6371-10 SOUTHAMPTON UNIV.: OCEANOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF OCEANOGRAPHY
HIGHFIELD
SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 703-559122 **Telex:** 661 SOTONU G

Description:

MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES IN MARINE SCIENCES, INCLUDING ASPECTS OF BIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCES. SPECIAL INTEREST IN MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SEDIMENTS, MOVEMENT OF SAND & GRAVEL, MODELLING OF MARINE PHYSICAL PROCESSES, COASTAL PROCESSES, REMOTE SENSING

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Physico-chemical processes; Remote sensing; Sedimentation; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-6371-31 SOUTHAMPTON UNIV: CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY AND HUMAN METABOLISM

Address queries to:-

DR H T DELVES
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY: CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY
S.A.B. LD60 SOUTHAMPTON GENERAL HOSPITAL
TREMONA ROAD
SOUTHAMPTON SO9 4XY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0703-796419 **Fax:** 071-238-6665

Telex: 661 SOTONU G

Description:

SPECIALIST RESEARCH INCLUDES ROLE OF ALUMINIUM IN SENILE DEM BIOAVAILABILITY OF ALUMINIUM FROM INFANT FOODS; MECHANISMS UPTAKE OF ALUMINIUM IN TISSUES; SOURCE APPORTIONMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL LEAD; EFFECT OF REDUCTION IN PETROL LEAD ON BL LEVELS OF UK POPULATION GROUPS

Terms:

Alumina; Analytical chemistry; Environmental health hazards; Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pollution control regulations; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6371-40 SOUTHAMPTON UNIV: INSTITUTE OF SOUND AND VIBRATION RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DR P J WHITNEY
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF SOUND AND VIBRATION RESEARCH
SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0703-592294 **Fax:** 0703-593729

Telex: 661 SOTONU G

Description:

RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY ON NOISE AND VIBRATION. FUNDAMENTAL ACOUSTICS AND AERODYNAMICS; STRUCTURES AND VIBRATIONS; AUDIOLOGY; BUILDING AND AUDITORIUM ACOUSTICS; ACTIVE NOISE CONTROL; ACTIVE VIBRATION CONTROL; SOUND AND VIBRATION INSTRUMENTATION; AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Combustion engines; Motor vehicles; Occupational health; Safety standards for buildings; Standards and codes for building industry; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6371-50 SOUTHAMPTON UNIV.: BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
SOUTHAMPTON
HANTS SO9 3TU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0703-594397 **Fax:** 0703-591269

Telex: 661 SOTONU G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT & MONITORING; INSECT & FUNGAL PEST CONTROL; AGROCHEMICAL EVALUATION; DISEASE RESISTANCE; RARE SPECIES MANAGEMENT & CONSERVATION PLANT BREEDING FOR CROP IMPROVEMENT; TAXONOMIC SERVICES; FRESHWATER PROTOZOAN ECOLOGY; HEAVY METALS TOXICOLOGY

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Biology; Conservation of genetic resources; Crop protection; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Fungi and yeasts; Heavy metals; Infestation of food and crops; Nature conservation; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Selective breeding of plants; Taxonomy; Toxicology; Weeds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage New Zealand.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-6371-70 SOUTHAMPTON UNIV.: EDUCATION**Address queries to:-**

LECTURER IN BIOLOGICAL EDUCATION
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 703-559122 **Telex:** 661 SOTONU G

Description:

TEACHING & RESEARCH IN BIOLOGY, ASSOCIATED WITH THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES COMMISSION FOR BIO EDUCATION. PLANT RESISTANCE TO CROP PESTS; GRAZING PATTERNS & NUTRIENT CYCLING; INSECT BEHAVIOUR; IMMUNOLOGY; CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS.

Terms:

Biology; Crop protection; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Genetics; Human diseases; Immunology; Pest management; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Pollutant effects; Toxicity of pesticides; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial;

Non-profit association; United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6371-90 CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL LAW**Address queries to:-**

MALCOLM FORSTER: DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
FACULTY OF LAW
THE UNIVERSITY
SOUTHAMPTON SO9 5NH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0703-595000 **Fax:** 0703-671778

Telex: 47661

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING & ADVICE RELATING TO ENVIRONMENTAL LAW; PREPARATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION; CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE BI-MONTHLY 'LAND MANAGEMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL LAW REPORT'.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air quality; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Fisheries management; Forestry; Land use planning; Marine pollution; Mineral resources; Pollution control regulations; Soil conservation; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Europe; Global; Oceans and seas; South America; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6380-40 STIRLING UNIV.: SOCIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR D W G TIMMS
STIRLING UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY & SOCIAL POLICY
STIRLING
CENTRAL REGION FK9 4LA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 786-73171 **Fax:** 0786-63000

Telex: 7557 STUNIV G

Description:

SOCIAL WORK RESEARCH CENTRE; SOCIAL ECOLOGY, ESPECIALLY SMALL DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF URBAN COMMUNITIES. DATA FILES AVAILA FOR ALL SCOTTISH URBAN AREAS IN 1971 & 1981 ANALYTICAL FRAME AVAILABLE FOR COMPARATIVE STUDIES COMPARATIVE SWEDISH DATA

Terms:

Community and social services; Data processing; Human population; Social and cultural indicators; Social surveys; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Cameroon United Republic; Finland; Norway; Sweden; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6380-60 STIRLING UNIV.: ENV'L SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

PROF K SMITH
STIRLING UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
STIRLING
CENTRAL REGION
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0786-73171 **Fax:** 051-709 0172
Telex: 777557 STUNIVG

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING & CONSULTANCY RELATING TO ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION & MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING, GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, CHEMISTRY, CLIMATOLOGY, HEAT FLUX STUDIES, PEDOLOGY, HYDROLOG MOUNTAIN RIVERS/SNOW MELT FLOOD STUDIES.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Deforestation; Desertification; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Floods; Geomorphology; Pollution criteria; Remote sensing; Soil sciences; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Greece; North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6380-90 STIRLING UNIV.: INST. OF AQUACULTURE: ENVIRONMENT

Address queries to:-

DR LIAM KELLY
ENVIRONMENT GROUP
INSTITUTE OF AQUACULTURE
UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING
STIRLING FK9 4LA
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0786 73171 **Fax:** 0786 71233
Telex: 777759 STUNIV-G

Description:

THE INSTITUTE OFFERS A FULL RANGE OF TEACHING, RESEARCH & ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF AQUACULTURE INCLUDING AQUACULTURE ENGINEERING, FISH DISEASES & FISH GENETICS, FISH IMMUNOLOGY & NUTRITION, & MARICULTURE ENGINEERING

Terms:

Aquaculture; Environmental impact assessment; Fish culture; Fish.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Western Europe.

30440-6390-40 STRATHCLYDE UNIV: BIOSCIENCE AND BIOTECHNOL

Address queries to:-

DR. C.W. LEWIS
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCE AND BIOTECHNOLOGY
ROYAL COLLEGE BUILDING, 204 GEORGE STREET
GLASGOW
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 041 552 4400 X 2645 **Fax:** 071 388 0914
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

INCIDENCE & POSSIBLE MEDICAL EFFECT OF MOULDS & THEIR TOXINS IN THE DOMESTIC ENVIRONMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF BIOMASS ENERGY UTILISATION PARTICULARLY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.
SEDIMENTS; ALGAL GROWTH; MYCOTOXINS; METHANE IN LANDFILLS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biodegradation; Biogas; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Sanitary landfills; Toxins.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-6390-60 STRATHCLYDE UNIV.: ARCHITECTURE/ BUILDING SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE & BUILDING SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
131 ROTTENROW
GLASGOW G4 ONG
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 41-552-4400 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCHING AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES RELATING TO URBAN REDEVELOPMENT; SLUM CLEARANCE; HOUSING IMPROVEMENTS; NEW COMMUNITIES; REHABILITATION; HEATING; VENTILATION ETC. ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION; DESIGN METHODOLOGY AND COMPUTER GRAPHICS, FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; District heating; Economic planning; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Housing improvements; Housing programmes; Lighting; New communities; Solar energy; Standards and codes for building industry; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-6390-80 STRATHCLYDE UNIV.: BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (PROF R H BURDON)
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY
DIVISION OF BIOLOGY
TODD CENTRE
GLASGOW
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 41-552-4400 EXT3536 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

CELL BIOLOGY; ACTION UPTAKE AND MOVEMENT OF HERVICIDES; SYST FUNGICIDES; BIOLOGY OF TOXO-PLASMA GONDII ULTRASTRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF NON-LEGUMINOUS ROOT AND LEAF NODULES; PLANT AND STRESS PROTEINS AND THEIR GENES; GENE REGULATION PROTEINS AND THEIR GENES; GENE REGULATION.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Biology; Cytology; Genetics; Herbicides; Pathogenic organisms; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants; Weeds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-6391-00 STRATHCLYDE UNIV.: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR GEORGE FLEMING
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
JOHN ANDERSON BUILDING, 107 ROTTEN ROW
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-552-4400 EXT3168 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH; NOISE IN THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT; AIR & RIVER POLLUTION; RIVER REGULATION & COASTAL PROTECTION, EROSION & SEDIMENT MOVEMENT

Terms:

Air quality; Built-up areas; Coastal development; Dredging; Environmental health hazards; Rivers; Sediment transport; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Water pollution; Watershed management; Waterside development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Europe; Global; North Africa; Southeast Asia; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6391-10 STRATHCLYDE UNIV: MINERAL RESOURCES ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

PROF. GEORGE MAXWELL
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
JAMES WEIR BUILDING, 75 MONTROSE STREET
GLASGOW G1 1XJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 041-552 4400 EXT 21 **Fax:** 061-273 7732

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF SURFACE MINING, DEEP MINING, QUARRYING, OIL W PRODUCTION, GAS WELL PRODUCTION, EXCAVATIONS FOR CIVIL WORKS POLLUTION FROM LAND BASED OIL & GAS WELLS;

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Mining engineering; Mining; Natural gas and oil extraction.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central Asia; Eastern Europe; North America; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6391-40 STRATHCLYDE UNIV.: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

PROF. M PACIONE: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
MARLAND HOUSE
50 RICHMOND STREET
GLASGOW G1 1XN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-552-4400 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN GEOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, CONSERVATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT* LAND CAPABILITY, CENSUS DATA ANALYSIS AND PLANNING INFORMATION RE TO PHYSICAL DATA; CLIMATOLOGY; URBAN, RURAL, SOCIAL AND TO PHYSICAL DATA. URBAN, RURAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC GEOGRAPH

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Human migration; Human population; Human settlements; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Public utilities and services; Rural areas; Social surveys.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Cameroon United Republic; Finland; Mediterranean Area; North America; Southern Africa; Sweden; United Kingdom; West Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-6391-60 STRATHCLYDE UNIV.: MINING/PETROLEUM ENG.**Address queries to:-**

PROF OF MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
JAMES WEIR BUILDING, 75 MONTROSE STREET
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-552-4400 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND MINING. PETROLEUM RESERVOIR EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Mining engineering; Mining; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Oils and petrols; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Strip mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; North America; Southern Africa; West Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-6392-10 STRATHCLYDE UNIV: CENTRE FOR PLANNING

Address queries to:-

PROF URLAN A WANNOP
CENTRE FOR PLANNING
UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
50 RICHMOND STREET
GLASGOW G1 1XN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-552-4400 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNING; LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;
TECHNIQUES OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION; PLANNING POLICY A
PLANNING SYSTEMS.
EUROPE; U.S. URBAN POLICY.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Land
use planning; Planned urban development; Pollution risk;
Residential areas; Urban renewal; Urban stress.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; North America; United Kingdom;
Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6392-30 STRATHCLYDE UNIV.: PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

THE CHAIRMAN
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY
295 CATHEDRAL STREET
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-552-4400 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

CHROMATOGRAPHIC & SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS OF ATMOSPHERIC
POLLUTANTS; TRACE METALS IN THE ENVIROMENT; FIRE AND
EXPLOSION INVESTIGATION; RADIONUCLIDES IN THE ENVIRONMENT
RADIOANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
RELEASE OF MATERIALS WITH BIOLOGICAL EFFECT.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Atmospheric particulates; Hazardous
substances; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Radioactivity;
Smoke prevention; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6392-50 STRATHCLYDE UNIV.: ENERGY STUDIES UNIT

Address queries to:-

DR JOHN TWIDELL
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY
ENERGY STUDIES UNIT
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 041-552-4400 EXT 33 **Fax:** 071-625-6688
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH PROJECTS RELATING TO RENEWABLE ENERGY
OPERATES A SOLAR & WIND POWER TEST SITE WITH THE NATIONAL
ENGINEERING LABORATORY; PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER; CROP DRYING

Terms:

Biochemistry; Biodegradation; Electric power plants; Fungi and
yeasts; Microbiology; Natural gas and oil extraction; Renewable
resources; Solar energy; Wave energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; Fiji; Global; Kenya; Pakistan; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6392-51 STRATHCLYDE UNIV: CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTRE

Address queries to:-

DR CHRISTOPHER W LEWIS
UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTRE
GLASGOW
G1 1XQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 041-552400 EXT 2965 **Fax:** 0224 311556
Telex: 77472 UNSLIB

Description:

PROVISION OF SHORT COURSES ON VARIOUS ASPECTS OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY INCLUDING BIOTECHNOLOGY, ENERGY AND WASTE
TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Civil engineering; Electric power
distribution; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Fossil
fuels; Mechanical engineering; Solid wastes; Waste conversion
techniques; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; United Kingdom;
Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6392-60 STRATHCLYDE UNIV.: LAW SCHOOL

Address queries to:-

E YOUNG
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY
LAW SCHOOL
173 CATHEDRAL STREET
GLASGOW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-552-4400 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 472 UNSLIB G

Description:

TEACHING OF AND STUDIES IN THE LAW RELATING TO LAND USE
IN SCOTLAND.

Terms:

Environmental law; Land use planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6393-30 STRATHCLYDE UNIV: EUROPEAN POLICIES RESEARCH CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

DR KEITH CLEMENT
EUROPEAN POLICIES RESEARCH CENTRE
UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
141 ST JAMES ROAD
GLASGOW G4 0LT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-552-4400 **Fax:** 071 436 1389
Telex: 77472 UNSLIB G

Description:

THE CENTRE CARRIES OUT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITING FOR INDUSTRY & LOCAL AUTHORITIES; ENVIRONMENTAL INCENTIVES; ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN LOCATION DECISIONS; CONTRIBUTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY TO INDUSTRIAL COMPETITIVENESS; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT IN THE CHEMICAL SECTOR; LEGISLATION FOR EEC/1992

Terms:

Chemical industry; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Industrial inputs and outputs; Pollution risk.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian;

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6400-00 SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC: ENV'L STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (D J BLAIR)
SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
CHESTER ROAD
SUNDERLAND
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 783-76191 EXT 119 **Fax:** 0786-63000

Description:

ENERGY; POLLUTION; MANAGEMENT OF VERTEBRATE POPULATIONS, ESPECIALLY SEA BIRDS; ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING; LANDSCAPE, URBAN AND COUNTRYSIDE MANAGEMENT ISSUES AND POLICIES.

Terms:

Birds; Energy conservation; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; National parks and reserves; Pollution criteria; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6400-20 SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC: APPLIED GEOL**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF SCHOOL
SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENT TECHNOLOGY
BENEDICT BUILDING, STOCKTON ROAD
SUNDERLAND
TYNE AND WEAR SR2 7BW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-515-2714 **Fax:** 051-709 0172

Description:

PURE & APPLIED GEOLOGY; ENGINEERING GEOLOGY; MAPS; PROPERTY OF ROCK MASSES; CHARACTERIZATION OF INTACT & DISCONTINUOUS MEDIA; APPLICATION OF ACOUSTIC, ELECTRONIC & GEOPHYSICAL TECHNIQUES; OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL/MARINE SCIENCE.

Terms:

Cartography; Geology; Geomorphology; Mineral industry; Mining engineering; Mining; Natural resources; Quarrying; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Sand and gravel pits; Strip mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-6400-30 SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF SOCIAL STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DR D R HALL: HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL STUDIES
FORSTER BUILDING, CHESTER ROAD
SUNDERLAND
TYNE AND WEAR SR1 3SD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-5676191 **Fax:** 0904-433949

Description:

CONSERVATION OF BUILT ENVIRONMENT, RURAL LANDSCAPE, COASTLINE; DEMOGRAPHY; PERCEPTION STUDIES IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS; LOC OF INDUSTRY; LAND EROSION & RECLAMATION; NATURAL RESOURCES; NEW & EXPANDED TOWNS; PHYSICAL & ECONOMIC PLANNING; WATER & WATER SUPPLY, FLOOD CONTROL; AIR POLLUTION

Terms:

Air pollution; Built-up areas; Drinking water; Economic planning; Human migration; Human population; Hydrology; Land reclamation; Natural resources; New communities; Pollution control regulations; Residential areas; Resource appraisal; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Soil erosion; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6400-40 SUNDERLAND POLY:ELEC ENGINEERING & APPLIED PHYSICS**Address queries to:-**

DR R HARRISON
RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTRE
SUNDERLAND POLY:SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING/APPLIED PHYSICS
LANGHAM TOWER RYHOPE ROAD
SUNDERLAND SR2 7EE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091 515 2846 **Fax:** 0372 740055

Description:

STUDIES OF THE ECONOMICS RESOURCES & FEASIBILITY OF RENEWABLE ENERGY DEVELOPMENTS:REPORTS COMPUTER PROGRAMS & CONSULTANCY SERVICES
BUILDINGS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, PESTICIDES AND HERBICIDES.
PESTICIDES & HERBICIDES

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Cost-benefit analysis; Data processing; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Natural resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6400-50 SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC: SOCIAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
DOURO HOUSE, DOURO TERRACE
SUNDERLAND
TYNE AND WEAR SR2 7DX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 783-76231 **Fax:** 0786-63000

Description:

SPECIALISES IN STUDIES OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND STUDIES OF THE WEAR SIDE SUB-REGIONAL ECONOMY; PARTICIPATION BY WOMEN IN THE LABOUR MARKET; LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Economic planning; Siting of industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6400-60 SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF PHARMACOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

PROF B A HEMSWORTH
SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF PHARMACOLOGY
LIFE SCIENCES BUILDING, WHARNCLIFFE STREET
SUNDERLAND
TYNE AND WEAR SR1 3SD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 091-515 2602 **Fax:** 091-510 0280

Description:

PHARMACY, PHARMACOLOGY, MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, TOXICOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY, GASTRIC PHYSIOLOGY, PUBLIC HEALTH. RESEARCH TOPICS INCLUDE: CARDIOVASCULAR/ RESPIRATORY PHARMACOLOGY, AUTONOMIC PHARMACOLOGY, DRUG RECEPTOR PHARMACOLOGY, COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN PHARMACY.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Human physiology and pathology; Microbiology; Pharmacology; Public health and sanitation; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxicology; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6410-20 SURREY UNIV.: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

PROF R CLIFT
SURREY UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING
GUILDFORD
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 483-571281 **Fax:** 0786-63000

Telex: 9331 UNIVSY G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS RELATED TO WATER AND INDUSTRIAL WASTES TREATMENT; SPECIAL INTEREST IN GAS-BORNE PARTICULATES AND GAS CLEANING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric particulates; Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Pollution risk; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Oceania; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6410-40 SURREY UNIV.: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (PROF N E SIMONS)
SURREY UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
GUILDFORD
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 483-509252 **Fax:** 0786-63000

Telex: 9331 UNIVSY G

Description:

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING; SPACE STRUCTURES; CONSTRUCTION MAT HEAVY STRUCTURES; POLYMER COMPOSITE STRUCTURES; EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS; FLUID MECHANICS; HIGHWAY ENGINEERING; SURVEYING AND PHOTOGRAMMETRY; STRUCTURAL USE OF TIMBER; CONCRETE AND STEEL COMPUTING IN ALL THESE TOPICS.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Materials science; Road construction and maintenance; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6410-60 SURREY UNIV: MANAGEMENT STUDIES FOR TOURISM AND HOTEL INDUSTRIES**Address queries to:-**

DR F R LAWSON
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES FOR TOURISM AND HOTEL INDUSTRIES
UNIVERSITY OF SURREY
GUILDFORD
SURREY GU2 5XH
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0483 300800 **Fax:** 0372 741887
Telex: 9331 UNIVSY G

Description:

ASSESSMENT OF TOURISM & RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL;
HOTEL PLANNING & DESIGN; HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT; MARKETING &
IDENTIFICATION OF USER NEEDS; PREPARATION OF DEVELOPMENT
PLANS INCLUDING CONSERVATION PROPOSALS
STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCOMMODATION/FOOD SERVICES.

Terms:

Recreation; Safety standards for buildings; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6410-70 SURREY UNIV: FLUID DYNAMICS GROUP**Address queries to:-**

DR I P CASTRO
DEPT. OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: FLUID DYNAMICS GROUP
UNIVERSITY OF SURREY
UNIVERSITY OF SURREY GU2 5XH
SURREY GU2 5XH
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0483-571281 EXT 235 **Fax:** 0582 418677
Telex: 9331 UNIVSY G

Description:

PHYSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF TURBULENT FLOWS;
ENVIRONMENTAL FLUID DYNAMICS; ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION;
WIND FLOWS OVER COMPLEX TERRAIN; EFFECTS OF DENSITY
STRATIFICATION

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Wind energy; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6410-90 SURREY UNIV: SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
SURREY UNIV: SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
GUILDFORD
SURREY GU2 5XH
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0483-300800 **Fax:** 0703-593729
Telex: 9331 UNIVSY G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT IS INVOLVED IN RESEARCH, TEACHING AND EDUCATION
THE LATEST METHODS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY AND GENETIC ENGINEERING
COMBAT DISEASE AND POLLUTION.
AIR POLLUTION; EFFECTS OF ACID RAIN; PRODUCTION OF
MYCOTOXINS AND INFLUENCE OF BIOCIDES ON THEIR PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Bacteriology; Biodegradation;
Environmental monitoring; Herbicides; Marine ecosystems;
Marine pollution; Microbiology; Pesticides; Pollutant effects;
Public health and sanitation; Toxins; Virology; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6411-30 SURREY UNIV: ROBENS INSTITUTE OF HEALTH & SAFETY AND ENV'L HEALTH AND SAFETY**Address queries to:-**

PROF J W BRIDGES: DIRECTOR
ROBENS INSTITUTE OF HEALTH AND SAFETY
UNIVERSITY OF SURREY
GUILDFORD
SURREY GU2 5XH
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0483-509210 **Fax:** 0483-503517
Telex: 9331 UNIVSY G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY RESEARCH UNIT INVOLVED IN IDENTIFYING KEY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS AND PROMOTING PRACTICES AND POLICIES
HAVE LEAST ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ON THE ABIOTIC, BIOTIC AND C
ENVIRONMENT; TRAINING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN OCCUPATIONAL
HEALTH AND SAFETY; MICROBIOLOGICAL SERVICES.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Environmental health hazards;
Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy;
Epidemiology; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Human
diseases; Human health; Human physiology and pathology;
Materials science; Microbiology; Occupational safety; Toxic
substances; Toxicology; Transport of hazardous materials;
Water quality.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6420-70 SUSSEX UNIV: CENTRE FOR URBAN & REGIONAL RESEARCH GRADUATE DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

PROF P SAUNDERS
CENTRE FOR URBAN & REGIONAL RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX
BRIGHTON
EAST SUSSEX BN1 9QN
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 273-606755 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: 394 UOSLIB G

Description:

AN INTER-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH CENTRE CONCERNED WITH URBAN
AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING, CENTRAL & LOCAL
GOVERNMENT POLICIES & RELATIONS, LABOUR & HOUSING MARKETS &
THEIR INTERACTIONS; LAND USE & BUILT FORM STUDIES
CONVERSION.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Housing needs; Housing programmes;
Human migration; Land use planning; Migrant workers; Patterns
of urban growth; Planned urban development; Socio-economic
factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; Europe; Greece; Ireland; Mediterranean Area; North
America; Sweden; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6420-80 SUSSEX UNIV: CELL MUTATION UNIT

Address queries to:-
 DIRECTOR
 CELL MUTATION UNIT
 SUSSEX UNIVERSITY, FALMER
 BRIGHTON
 EAST SUSSEX
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 273-678123 **Fax:** 0786-63000
Telex: A 877159 BHV TXS G

Description:

THE UNIT IS ESPECIALLY CONCERNED WITH MUTAGENS AND CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL MUTAGENS (SAFETY AND RISK AND RISK EVALUATION), AND GENETIC TOXICOLOGY.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Genetics; Hazardous substances; Mutagens; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6421-10 SUSSEX UNIV.: SCIENCE POLICY RESEARCH UNIT

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY (MS J K FULLER)
 SUSSEX UNIVERSITY: SCIENCE POLICY RESEARCH UNIT
 MANTLELL BUILDING, FALMER
 BRIGHTON
 EAST SUSSEX
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 273-686758 **Fax:** 0904-433949
Telex: 877159 BHVTXS

Description:

RESEARCH AIMED TO CONTRIBUTE TO GREATER KNOWLEDGE OF THE SOCIAL PROCESS OF RESEARCH, INVENTION, DEVELOPMENT, INNOVATION AND DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS, AND SO TO A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF POLICY FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, INCLUDING ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6421-40 SUSSEX UNIV.: CULTURAL AND COMMUNITY STUDIES

Address queries to:-

THE DEAN
 SUSSEX UNIVERSITY: SCHOOL OF CULTURAL AND COMMUNITY STUDIES
 FALMER
 BRIGHTON
 EAST SUSSEX BN1 9QN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 273-606755 **Telex:** 394 UOSLIB G

Description:

TEACHING DEVELOPMENT PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION, SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY, MEDIA STUDIES AND THE ARTS ADMINISTRATION, SOCIOLOGY, URBAN STUDIES.

Terms:

Community and social services; Human population; Minorities and race relations; Public utilities and services; Social and cultural indicators; Social surveys; Urban design; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6421-90 AFRC: INST. PLANT SCIENCE RESEARCH: NITROGEN FIXAT LAB

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF LABORATORY: PROF B E SMITH
 NITROGEN FIXATION LABORATORY
 INST. OF PLANT SCIENCE RESEARCH
 UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX FALMER
 BRIGHTON BN1 9RQ
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 273-678252

Description:

THE INSTITUTE UNDERTAKES RESEARCH INTO THE BASIC CHEMISTRY, BIOCHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGY AND GENETICS OF NITROGEN FIXATION & OTHER ASPECTS OF THE NITROGEN CYCLE.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biology; Enzymes; Genetics; Microorganisms; Nitrogen fixation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6422-50 SUSSEX UNIV: INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (IDS)

Address queries to:-

MS M MAHONEY: USER SERVICES LIBRARIAN
 INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES: LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX
 FALMER
 BRIGHTON BN1 9RE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0273-606261 **Fax:** 0703-593017
Telex: 877977 IDS BTNG

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTRE ON ALL ASPECTS OF THIRD WORLD DEVELOPMENT FOCUSING ON TRADE, FINANC & STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT; TECHNOLOGY & INDUSTRIALISATION; RURAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER; HEALTH; EDUCATION; DEFENCE; DISARMAMENT & DEVELOPMENT; THE ROLE OF THE STATE

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Consumption patterns; Development patterns and lifestyles; Economic planning; Environmental policy; Food science and technology; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Resources management; Rural areas; Social and cultural indicators; Social surveys; Socio-economic factors; Status of development; Urban stress.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developing countries; Global; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6430-20 TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DR T STEPHENSON
TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
BOROUGH ROAD
MIDDLESBROUGH
CLEVELAND
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 642-218121

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT ARE COVERED FROM THE BIOTECHNOLOGICAL AND BIOPROCESS ENGINEERING VIEWPOINT. BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATERS AND LAND CONTAMINATED BY INDUSTRIAL WASTES ARE INCLUDED.

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Biochemistry; Biodegradation; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Land reclamation; Liquid wastes; Microbiology; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Soil improvement; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia; Eastern Europe; Europe; Mediterranean Area; North America; North Atlantic Ocean; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6430-30 TEESSIDE POLY: CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING. BUILDING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING
MIDDLESBROUGH
CLEVELAND TS1 3BA
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0642-342407 **Fax:** 071-631-0393

Description:

HYDRAULICS, GEOTECHNICS, PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6440-71 THAMES POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE & LANDSCAPE**Address queries to:-**

M L LANCASTER: PRINCIPAL
THAMES LANDSCAPE GROUP
THAMES POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE & LANDSCAPE
OAKFIELD LANE, DARTFORD
KENT DA1 2SZ
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 01-316 9226 **Fax:** 0483-503517

Description:

THE GROUP SPECIALISES IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FOR HOT AND TROPICAL REGIONS (WEST AFRICA, MIDDLE EAST, INDIAN SUB-CONTINENT); USE OF COLOUR IN ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN; HISTORIC ASSESSMENT & CONSERVATION TROPICS.

Terms:

Architecture; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental quality standards; Urban design.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Global; West Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6440-72 THAMES POLYTECHNIC: ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH CONSULT**Address queries to:-**

DR A P QUINEY
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH CONSULTANCY
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE
THAMES POLYTECHNIC, OAKFIELD LANE
DARTFORD, KENT DA1 2SZ
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 081-316-3100 **Fax:** 081-855-4033

Description:

RESEARCH, ADVICE AND CONSULTANCY RELATING TO HISTORIC BUILDINGS IN ENGLAND

Terms:

Architecture; Historical sites and monuments.

Working languages English.**30440-6441-00 THAMES POLYTECHNIC: MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS, COMPUTING****Address queries to:-**

PROF. M CROSS: HEAD OF SCHOOL
THAMES POLYTECHNIC
SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND COMPUTING
WELLINGTON STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 081 316 8700 **Fax:** 0224 716433

Description:

COMPUTER SIMULATION & MODELLING; ECOLOGICAL MODELLING; CFD MODELLING OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCENARIOS; BIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES; STRATEGIES FOR RENEWABLE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT; FOREST RESOURCE MANAGEMENT; ENERGY SYSTEMS ASSESSMENT ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Ecological balance; Electric power distribution; Environmental impact assessment; Forestry; Renewable resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6441-01 THAMES POLY: CNETRE FOR APPLIED STATISTICS AND SYS MODELLING (CASSM)**Address queries to:-**

K RENNOLLS: DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR APPLIED STATISTICS AND MODELLING
THAMES POLYTECHNIC-SCHOOL OF MATHS. STATISTICS AND COMPUTING (CAS)
WELLINGTON STREET
WOOLWICH SE18 6PF
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 081-316-8717 **Fax:** 081-855-4033

Description:

CASSM SPECIALISES IN THE COLLECTION OF DATA THROUGH SAMPLING ANIMAL AND PLANT POPULATIONS; MODELLING OF THE DYNAMICS OF SUCH POPULATIONS AND CALIBRATIONS OF SUCH MODELS FROM THE DATA; MODELLING MANAGEMENT INTERVENTIONS, OPTIMAL SURVEY DESIGN RISK ANALYSIS, SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Forestry; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

30440-6441-20 THAMES POLYTECHNIC: SURVEYING

Address queries to:-

D J WILLS: HEAD OF SCHOOL
SCHOOL OF SURVEYING
THAMES POLYTECHNIC
OAKFIELD LANE
DARTFORD, KENT DA1 2SZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-316 9300 **Fax:** 0322-92110

Description:

COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY SERVICE IN THE ECONOMICS, PLANNING & MANAGEMENT OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT INCLUDING URBAN LAND ECONOMICS & PUBLIC POLICY, ESTATE MANAGEMENT, PROPERTY VALUATION & PROPERTY LAW; PROJECT APPRAISAL & MANAGEMENT; RISK ANALYSIS

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Economic planning; Land values; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; Oceania.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6450-10 TRENT POLYTECHNIC: STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

RESEARCH CO-ORDINATOR
TRENT POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
BURTON STREET
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 602-418248 **Telex:** 7534 POLNOT G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING, CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND SOIL MECHANICS, WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION, ROAD SAFETY.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Natural drainage systems; Road safety; Standards and codes for building industry; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6450-20 TRENT POLYTECHNIC: LIFE SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

RESEARCH CO-ORDINATOR (DR N A A MACFARLANE)
NOTTINGHAM POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCES
CLIFTON
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-418418 **Fax:** 051-709 0172

Telex: 7534 POLNOT G

Description:

THE MAJOR RESEARCH THEME OF THE DEPARTMENT'S ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMME IS THE IMPACT OF MAN AND HIS POLLUTANTS ON AQUATIC TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS, INVESTIGATED AT POPULATION, WHOLE OR AND CELLULAR LEVEL.
CONTROL AGENTS; BIODETERIORATION; WATER ACIDIFICATION.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Amphibians; Aquaculture; Fish; Nature conservation; Pesticides; Spoil heaps and excavations; Toxicology; Water pollution; Water salination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6450-40 NOTTINGHAM POLYTECHNIC: CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Address queries to:-

G E P ELLIOTT
NOTTINGHAM POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS
CLIFTON
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-418418 **Fax:** 0970-622307

Telex: 7534 POLNOT G

Description:

COMPREHENSIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS FACILITIES
POLLUTION OF AIR, LAND AND WATER; WASTE DISPOSAL;
ASBESTOS DUST

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Asbestos; Deposited particulate matter; Liquid wastes; Pollutant analysis; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6450-50 NOTTINGHAM POLYTECHNIC: SURVEYING

Address queries to:-

PROF J A J MODHAN
NOTTINGHAM POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYING
BURTON STREET
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602-418418 EXT 251 **Fax:** 0602-484266

Telex: 7534 POLNOT G

Description:

QUANTITY SURVEYING; INVESTMENT APPRAISAL; URBAN ESTATE SURVE VALUATION; QUANTITY SURVEYING PRACTICE; BUILDING ECONOMICS; BUILDING CONTRACTS; PROPERTY MANAGEMENT AND PROPERTY DEVELOP VALUATIONS

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Construction works; Economic planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; North America;

Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6451-10 NOTTINGHAM POLYTECHNIC: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DIVISION
TRENT POLYTECHNIC
GEOGRAPHY DIVISION
CLIFTON SITE
NOTTINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0602 418418 **Fax:** 0602 456002
Telex: 7534 POLNOT G

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & TRAINING IN HUMAN GEOGRAPHY INCLUDING RURAL GEOGRAPHY, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, LANDSCAPE HERITAGE & INTERNATIONAL TOURISM
INTERESTS ARE IN THE FIELDS OF RURAL GEOGRAPHY, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND INTERNATIONAL TOURISM.

Terms:

Cartography; Human population; Resources management; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Hungary; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6460-30 ULSTER UNIV: CIVIL ENGINEERING & TRANSPORT**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORT
SHORE ROAD, NEWTOWNABBEY
CO. ANTRIM
NORTHERN IRELAND BT37 0QB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0232-365131 **Fax:** 0483-503517
Telex: 7493 ULSCOL G

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION INCLUDING STRUCTURAL & HIGHWAYS ENGINEERING

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Maritime transport; Public health and sanitation; Road transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6460-10 ULSTER UNIV (COLERAINE): BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DR P G MCKENNA: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER (COLERAINE)
COLERAINE
NORTHERN IRELAND BT52 1SA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0265-44141 **Fax:** 0904-433949
Telex: 7597

Description:

RESEARCH, EDUCATION & TRAINING IN BIOLOGICAL & BIOMEDICAL FIELDS INCLUDING ORGANIC EFFLUENT TREATMENT, LANDFILL LEACHATES, HELICULTURE, PLANT ECOTYPE VARIATION, INVASIVE PLANT & ANIMAL SPECIES, UPLAND PLANTS, LAKE/RIVER ECOLOGY, FISH PARASITES, PHYSIOLOGICAL TOLERANCE TO POLLUTANTS, WIND DAMAGE

Terms:

Biological indicators; Biological resources; Crop protection; Earthquakes; Ecological balance; Fish; Fisheries management; Lakes; Land use planning; Organic pollutants; Pest management; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Remote sensing; Sanitary landfills.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Mediterranean Area; South Atlantic Ocean; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6470-09 UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER AT COLERAINE: LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

MISS E N TYRRELL: PRO LIBRARIAN
LIBRARY: NEW UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER
COLERAINE
LONDONDERRY
BT52 1SA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 265-4141 **Telex:** 7597 NUUCOL G

Description:

THE LIBRARY PROVIDES A LITERATURE & INFORMATION SERVICE TO MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY. QUERIES FROM OUTSIDE ARE REFERRED TO SPECIALISTS WITHIN THE INSTITUTION. ENVIRONMENTAL TOPICS INCLUDE FRESHWATER ECOLOGY, GEOLOGY OF IRELAND, COASTAL EROSION & SOLAR ENERGY EXPLOITATION.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Geology; Natural drainage systems; Non-polluting energy sources; Pollutant effects; Terrestrial biological resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-6470-60 ULSTER UNIV. RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY INDUSTRIAL LIAISON UNIT

Address queries to:-

DR A M PATTON
UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER
RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY SERVICES
COLERAINE
LONDONDERRY BT52 ISA NORTHERN IRELAND
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0265-44141 EXT 4378 **Fax:** 051-709 0172
Telex: 747493

Description:

ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNIVERSITY'S; RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY SERVICES; INFORMATION ON AVAILABLE EXPERTISE IN ALL AREAS ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE; COST ESTIMATES FOR ALL TYPES OF PROJECTS OF FISH PELLETS AND CATTLE FEED.

Terms:

Biological resources; Brewing and distilling industry; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Fisheries management; Hydrology; Limnology; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; North Atlantic Ocean; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6470-71 UNIV OF ULSTER: CENTRE FOR ENERGY RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER
CENTRE FOR ENERGY RESEARCH
COLERAINE
CO. LONDONDERRY BT52 1SA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 265-4141 **Telex:** 7597 NUUCOL G

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INTO ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES, ENERGY POLICY, WIND AND SOLAR ENERGY MONITORING AND MODELLING, ENERGY CONSERVATION, ENERGY ANALYSIS, WASTE HEAT, HEATING AND HEAT PUMPS.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; District heating; Energy conservation; Solar heating; Waste heat; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6480-10 WALES UNIV. COLLEGE OF CARDIFF: PURE & APPLIED BIOLOGY7

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
SCHOOL OF PURE & APPLIED BIOLOGY
PO BOX 915
CARDIFF CF1 3TL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-874000 **Fax:** 0222-371921
Telex: 498635

Description:

EFFECTS OF WATER POLLUTION ON RIVERS; ECOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF DEVELOPMENT & LAND USE CHANGES; MANAGEMENT OF INVERTEBRATE PESTS, USES OF BIOSENSORS IN ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; EFFECT OF MAN ON THE ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT; ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF RECREATIONAL FISHING; FRESHWATER FISHERIES.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Estuarine ecosystems; Fisheries management; Land use planning; Pest management; Pollutant effects; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6480-30 WALES UNIV. COLLEGE OF CARDIFF: PSYCHOLOGY (UWIST): DEPT. OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY
PO BOX 901
CARDIFF CF1 3YG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-874000 **Fax:** 0222-498635

Description:

RESEARCH TOPICS INCLUDE EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS ON HUMAN PERFORMANCE, HEALTH AND WELL BEING, WITH SPECIALIZATION IN NOISE AND HEAT.

Terms:

District heating; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Health legislation; Human health; Occupational health; Pollution risk; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

**30440-6480-50 UNIV OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF:
ENGINEERING BUILDING TECHNOLOGY****Address queries to:-**

PROF B BARR
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
POB 905
CARDIFF CF1 3YJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-874263 **Fax:** 0483-503517

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: USE OF COMPUTERS; GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING; TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND HIGHWAY DESIGN; HYDRAULIC AND PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEERING; REMOTE SENSING OF TERRAIN; LANDFILL WITH COLLIERY SPOIL

Terms:

Bridges; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Dams; Hydrology; Resources management; Road construction and maintenance; Road traffic engineering; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30440-6480-60 WALES UNIV. CARDIFF: DEPT OF MARITIME
STUDIES (UWIST): DEPT. OF MARITIME
STUDIES****Address queries to:-**

PROF J KING
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
DEPT. OF MARITIME STUDIES
ABERCONWAY BUILDING, COLUM DRIVE
CARDIFF CF7 8PA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-874895 **Fax:** 0222-874301

Telex: 94018869 MAST G

Description:

SEA USE PLANNING & MARITIME RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. A PILOT STUDY INCLUDES INTERACTIONS IN THE MARITIME RESOURCE INDUSTRIES & IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, ORGANISATION OF MARITIME INTERESTS; INVESTIGATION OF NATURE, AVAILABILITY AND EVALUATION OF DATA

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Marine ecosystems; Natural resources; Offshore oil drilling; Pilot projects; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30440-6480-62 WALES UNIV: DEPT. MARITIME STUDIES:
MARINE RESOURC MANAGEMENT
RESEARCH UNIT****Address queries to:-**

DR H D SMITH
UNIV. OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
DEPT. OF MARITIME STUDIES
P O BOX 907 COLUM DRIVE
CARDIFF CF1 3YF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-874271 EXT 556 **Fax:** 0222-874301

Telex: 94018869 MAST G

Description:

SEA USE PLANNING AND MARITIME RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. A PILOT STUDY INCLUDES INTERACTIONS IN THE MARITIME RESOURCE INDUSTRIES & IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, ORGANISATION OF MARITIME INTERESTS; INVESTIGATION OF NATURE, AVAILABILITY & EVALUATION OF DATA.

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Marine ecosystems; Natural resources; Pilot projects; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-6480-81 WALES UNIV. CARDIFF: DEPT OF TOWN
PLANNING (TRANSPORT & TRAFFIC)****Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPT. OF TOWN PLANNING (TRANSPORT & TRAFFIC)
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
COLUM DRIVE
CARDIFF CF1 3YN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-342588 **Fax:** 0222-371921

Telex: 498635

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF INLAND SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS, TRAVEL BEHAVIOUR, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY FACTORS, RELATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ACADEMIC AND DEVELOPMENTAL RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Public information; Railway transport; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Traffic monitoring; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**30440-6481-00 WALES UNIV. COLLEGE OF CARDIFF:
WELSH SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE**

Address queries to:-

MR C M PARRY; SENIOR LECTURER
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
WELSH SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT)
PO BOX 25
CARDIFF CF1 3XE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-342500 EXT 312 **Fax:** 0222-498635
Telex: 497368

Description:

THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT (VISUAL, THERMAL, ACOUSTIC) INCLUDING DESIGN TO PRODUCE A GIVEN ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY CONSERVATION, USE OF SPACE IN, FOR EXAMPLE, SCHOOLS, OFFICES, OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES; IDEOLOGY OF ARCHITECTS.

Terms:

Acoustics; Architecture; Built-up areas; District heating; Energy conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30440-6490-20 UNIV. COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH:
DEPT OF BIOCHEMISTRY**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES
DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
ABERYSTWYTH
DYFED
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0970-623111 **Fax:** 0483-503517
Telex: 181 ABYUCW G

Description:

SOIL SCIENCE UNIT WITH EXPERIENCE IN ACIDIC SOILS LAND RECLAMATION AND SPORTSFIELD CONSTRUCTION. FATE AND MODE OF BIOCHEMICAL ACTION OF HERBICIDES, FUNGICIDES, INSECTICIDES. RUMEN AND RUMINANT METABOLISM: BACTERIAL AND PROTOZOAL RELATIONSHIPS IN RUMEN; PLANT NUTRITION; SOIL MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Animal nutrition; Animal physiology; Biochemistry; Crop protection; Herbicides; Land reclamation; Pesticides; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Soil capabilities; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Sports facilities; Strip mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-6490-30 UNIV. COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH:
DEPT. OF BOTANY AND MICROBIOLOGY**

Address queries to:-

DR P WATHERN
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY AND MICROBIOLOGY
ABERYSTWYTH
DYFED
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 970-3111 **Telex:** 181 ABYUCW G

Description:

DERELICT LAND RECLAMATION; TECHNIQUES FOR CREATING NATURAL VEGETATION IN LANDSCAPE RE-INSTATEMENT; ECOLOGICAL APPRAISAL OF MAJOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; SAND DUNE ECOLOGY; HEAVY METALS IN AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTS; PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY OF SALT TOLERANCE; ECOLOGY OF TROPICAL FUNGAL PATHOGENS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Agriculture; Arctic ecosystems; Botany; Coastal areas; Construction works; Ecological balance; Environmental policy; Estuarine ecosystems; Heavy metals; Land restoration; Land use planning; Mountain ecosystems; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Waterlogged lands.

Working languages English; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage India; Kenya; North Atlantic Ocean; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-6490-50 UNIV. COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH:
GEOGRAPHY**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH
LLANDINAM BUILDING, PENGLAIS
ABERYSTWYTH, DYFED SY23 3DB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0970-623111 **Fax:** 0242-239566
Telex: 181 ABYUCW G

Description:

URBAN, INDUSTRIAL AND RURAL STUDIES; COMMUNITY STUDIES; AGRARIAN GEOGRAPHY; COASTAL STUDIES; SEDIMENT MOVEMENT; LAND USE; AGRIC METEOROLOGY; SOIL SCIENCE; SMALL CATCHMENTS HYDROLOGY; POLLUTION; SURVEY AND PHOTOGRAMMETRIC METHODS; DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING; SATELLITE DATA INTERPRETATION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Conservation of freshwater; Hydrology; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Patterns of urban growth; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Rural areas; Sediment transport; Siting of industry; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-6490-60 UNIV. COLLEGE OF WALES: ABERYSTWYTH:
GEOLOGY DEPT. OF GEOLOGY: MARINE
UNIT**

Address queries to:-

DR M R DOBSON: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES: ABERYSTWYTH
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
ABERYSTWYTH
DYFED SY23 3DB
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0970-623111 Fax: 0242-239566
Telex: 181 ABYUCW G

Description:

STUDIES OF GEOLOGY OF CONTINENTAL SHELF WEST OF BRITISH ISLES, ESPECIALLY MALIN, CELTIC & IRISH SEAS & PORCUPINE BASIN SURVEYS AND DATA FROM OTHER SOURCES; SITE SURVEYS & DESK STUDIES USING GEOPHYSICAL DATA BANK.
COLLEGE SURVEY VESSEL WITH/WITHOUT GEOPHYSICAL SPECIALISTS

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Geology; Geomorphology; Oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; North Atlantic Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas; South Pacific Ocean; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-6490-80 UNIV. COLLEGE OF WALES: ABERYSTWYTH:
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

Address queries to:-

M A HALL: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES: ABERYSTWYTH
OLD COLLEGE, KING STREET
ABERYSTWYTH DYFED SY23 3DA
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0970-623111 Fax: 0242-239566
Telex: 181 ABYUCW G

Description:

PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES; ECOLOGY OF FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES; CONTAMINATION OF MARINE AND FRESHWATER ANIMALS WITH HEAVY METALS; BEHAVIOUR AND ECOLOGY OF FISH.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Environmental impact assessment; Fish; Heavy metals; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollutant effects; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

**30440-6491-00 UNIV. COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH
DAVIES CHEMICAL LABORATORIES**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
CHEMISTRY CENTRE: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
EDWARD DAVIES CHEMICAL LABORATORIES
THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES
ABERYSTWYTH DYFED S23 1NE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 970-617645 Telex: 181 ABYUCW G

Description:

RESEARCH IN PHOTOCHROMIC MATERIALS; ELECTROCHEMISTRY; SURFACE CHEMISTRY; LIQUID CRYSTALS; ANTI-CANCER DRUGS; KINETIC PROCESSES; COMBUSTION
DIFFRACTION; ELECTROACTIVE MATERIALS; LIQUID CRYSTALS; POLYMERS; ANTI-CANCER DRUGS; KINETIC PROCESSES; COMBUSTION.

Terms:

Materials science; Municipal waste; Physico-chemical processes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-6500-30 WALES UNIV: BANGOR: BIOLOGICAL
SCIENCES BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

Address queries to:-

DR J B JOHNSON
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF WALES: BANGOR
DEINIOL ROAD
BANGOR
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0248 351151 EXT 235 Fax: 0248 370731
Telex: 100 UCNWSL G

Description:

THE SCHOOL SPECIALISES IN MICROBIOLOGICAL MINING: MONITORING & CONTROLLING BACTERIA RESPONSIBLE FOR ACID DRAINAGE WATERS, MINE SPOILS, METAL RECOVERY FROM SULPHIDIC ORES. ANOTHER FOCUS IS SOIL MICROBIOLOGY: SOIL BIOMASS, NITROGEN TRANSFORMATIONS, ENGINEERING, TRACE ELEMENTS, RUMINANT NUTRITION.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biomass; Drought; Herbicides; Interaction of pesticides; Microbiology; Mining; Pesticide pathways; Plant physiology; Soil contamination; Soil salination; Spoil heaps and excavations; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

**30440-6500-60 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:
AGRICULTURAL & FOREST SCIENCES**

Address queries to:-

PROF. L. ROCHE
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST SCIENCES
BANGOR
GWYNEDD LL57 2UW
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0248-351151 **Fax:** 0224 311556
Telex: 6110 UCNWSL 6

Description:

SPECIALISED RESEARCH AND TEACHING RELATING TO ALL ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, SOIL SCIENCE & WOOD SCIENCE USE POLICY AND LANDSCAPE DESIGN, AMENITY TREES, CONSERVATION POLICIES, SILVICULTURE, TROPICAL FORESTRY, TREE BIOLOGY, WOOD SCIENCE, MATERIALS SCIENCE OF WOOD.

Terms:

Agriculture; Agroforestry; Arid zones; Coniferous forests; Environmental policy; Forest products; Forestry; Indigenous forests; Materials science; Remote sensing; Soil sciences; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Wood preservation; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**30440-6501-00 UNIV. COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:
SCHOOL OF OCEAN STUDIES**

Address queries to:-

PROF DENZIL TAYLOR SMITH: HEAD OF SCHOOL
SCHOOL OF OCEAN SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES
MENAI BRIDGE
GWYNEDD LL59 5EY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0248-351151 **Fax:** 0248-716367
Telex: 61100

Description:

STUDIES OF SHELF SEA FRONTAL SYSTEMS; ECOLOGY OF ESTUARIES; GEOTECHNICS; SEA FLOOR HAZARDS; OCEAN UPWELLING; CARBON CYCLE; RADIONUCLIDE DISPERSAL
ZOOPLANKTON NUTRITION, BENTHIC ECOLOGY & POLL., SEAWEED, FISH PHYSIOLOGY, TROPICAL & ANTARCTIC MARINE ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Acoustics; Antarctic ecosystems; Aquatic plants; Benthic ecosystems; Biodegradation; Cytology; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish; Geology; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Ocean currents; Oils and petrols; Remote sensing; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Europe; Oceans and seas; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30440-6501-10 CENTRE FOR ARID ZONE STUDIES: UNIV.
COLLEGE OF NOR CENTRE FOR ARID ZONE
STUDIES**

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR ARID ZONE STUDIES
BANGOR
GWYNEDD LL57 2UW
WALES
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0248-351151 EXT 234 **Fax:** 0248-364717
Telex: 100 UCNWSL G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND CONSULT-ANCY IN THE FIELDS OF ECOLOG AGRONOMY, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, FORESTRY, AGROFORESTRY, PLANT A SOIL SCIENCE, PROJECT PREPARATION AND EVALUATION, RURAL RESOU MANAGEMENT, CROP DEVELOPMENT, WATER MANAGEMENT/CONSERVATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY, PLANT STRESS PHYSIOLOGY.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Desertification; Ecological balance; Forestry; Geology; Land use planning; Resources management; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Tanzania.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-6511-70 UNIV. OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF:
PURE & APPLIED BIOLOGY**

Address queries to:-

DEPARTMENTAL SECRETARY
SCHOOL OF PURE AND APPLIED BIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
P.O. BOX 915
CARDIFF CF1 3LT
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0222-874804 **Fax:** 0222-874305
Telex: 498635

Description:

THE SCHOOL SPECIALISES IN THE STUDY OF WATER POLLUTION IN THE U K & UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES AND OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF EXPERTISE IN MARINE & FRESH WATER FISH, HEAVY METAL POLLUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY & PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGY & ECOLOGY OF BEES; MICROBIAL ECOLOGY; BIOTECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Animal physiology; Aquatic microorganisms; Biochemistry; Biology; Ecological balance; Estuarine ecosystems; Heavy metals; Microbiology; Pest management; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants; Toxicology; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30440-6511-90 WALES UNIV: COLLEGE OF CARDIFF:
COMMERCIAL SERVICE (CUIC)****Address queries to:-**

D ROBBINS
COMMERCIAL SERVICES
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF
51 PARK PLACE
CARDIFF CF1 3AX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-874737 **Fax:** 0222-874189
Telex: 8635 ULIBCF G

Description:

EDUCATION, TEACHING AND RESEARCH INTO ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS
FACULTIES MAIN STUDIES: BUSINESS STUDIES AND LAW; HEALTH AND
SCIENCES; ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN; HUMANITIES A
SOCIAL SCIENCES; PHYSICAL SCIENCES. ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY
SERVICES ARE PROVIDED

Terms:

Biology; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental
monitoring; Hydrology; Marine ecosystems; Pest management;
Planned urban development; Pollutant analysis.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

**30440-6512-10 WALES UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE, CARDIFF:
SOLAR ENERGY UNIT****Address queries to:-**

ENERGY EQUIPMENT TESTING SERVICE
WALES UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF: SOLAR ENERGY UNIT
NEWPORT ROAD
CARDIFF
SOUTH GLAMORGAN CF2 1TA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 222-874000 EXT 5780 **Fax:** 0222-874478
Telex: 8635 ULIBCF G

Description:

ENERGY EQUIPMENT TESTING INCLUDING TESTING,
COLLECTOR TESTING, EXPOSURE, DURABILITY, COMPUTER MODELLING
WATER HEATING AND SPACE HEATING, PRODUCTION DATA & ANALYSIS
AND COMPUTER MODELLING OF WATER HEATING AND SPACE HEATING

Terms:

Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Solar energy; Solar
heating.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges; On exchange basis.

**30440-6520-10 WALES UNIV.: SAINT DAVID'S UNIV.
COLLEGE, LAMPETER: GEOGRAPHY****Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF WALES: SAINT DAVID'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LAMPETER
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
LAMPETER
DYFED
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 570-422351 **Fax:** 0222-874478
Telex: 475

Description:

EDUCATION & RESEARCH IN GEOGRAPHY, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND
PLANNING; INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND RESTRUCTURING; HEALTH A
WELFARE PROVISION; HOUSING POLICY; FRESH AND MARINE WATER
POLLUTION; UPLAND MANAGEMENT; PAST ENVIROMENTS; QUARTERNARY
STUDIES; PRECIPITATION STUDIES; KARST ENVIROMENTS.

Terms:

Industrial areas; Public health and sanitation; Rural areas; Soil
sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; East Africa; Mediterranean
Area; Southeast Asia; West Africa; Western Asia; Western
Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30440-6530-20 WALES UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE OF
SWANSEA: CHEMISTRY****Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF WALES: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
SWANSEA
WEST GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 792-205678 EXT 5508 **Fax:** 0222-874478
Telex: 358 ULSWAN G

Description:

SOLID STATES MASS SPECTROMETRY; GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY; ORGANIC
SEMI-CONDUCTORS; REACTOR KINETICS; BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY;
ORGANIC SYNTHESIS OF NATURAL PRODUCTS; PEPTIDE/CARBOHYDRATE
CHEMISTRY; CATALYSIS; SOLUTION STUDIES; ORGANO-BORON STUDIES
THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Solar energy.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6530-50 WALES UNIV: UNIV. COLLEGE OF SWANSEA: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

PROF. J A BEARDMORE: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
SINGLETON PARK
SWANSEA SA2 8PP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0792 295382 **Fax:** 0792-295447

Telex: 48358 ULSWAN G

Description:

FISH REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY; ECOTOXICOLOGY; GENETIC TOXICOLOG
GENETIC RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, BIOTIC POTENTIAL
BIOSURVEY/BIOASSAY;
ESTUARY) AND EFFECTS ON TEST SYSTEMS. ASSAY OF GENETIC
DAMAGE IN THE LAB (MICROBIAL & TISSUE CULTURE SYSTEMS).

Terms:

Fish; Heavy metals; Mutagens.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Indian Ocean; North Atlantic
Ocean; Oceans and seas; United Kingdom; Western Asia;
Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-6530-60 WALES UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE OF SWANSEA: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

PROF. D.T. HERBERT: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
WALES UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
SINGLETON PARK, SWANSEA
WEST GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0792-205678 **Fax:** 0792-295618

Telex: 358 ULSWAN G

Description:

ALL FIELDS OF GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHING AND RESEARCH INCLUDING
REGIONAL PLANNING AND GEOGRAPHY. THE EROSIONAL IMPACT OF
FOREST FIRES IS THE FOCUS OF A CURRENT RESEARCH PROJECT BASE
IN PORTUGAL INVOLVING CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF WEATHER AND
WATER FLOW FROM INSTRUMENTED CATCHMENTS

Terms:

Forest fires; Geomorphology; Hydrology; Meteorology;
Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Soil erosion.

Working languages English; German; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Africa; Eastern Europe; Global;
Mediterranean Area; North America; South America; Western
Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6530-80 WALES UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE OF SWANSEA: MECH. ENG.**Address queries to:-**

M J CLARKE
WALES UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
SWANSEA
WEST GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 792-205678 **Fax:** 0222-874478

Telex: 358 ULSWAN G

Description:

HUMAN REACTION TO VIBRATION; PASSENGER REACTION TO RIDE
MOTIONS OF PUBLIC ROAD VEHICLES.

Terms:

Human physiology and pathology; Transport systems; Vibration.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6531-20 WALES UNIV: UNIV COLLEGE OF SWANSEA: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: ENV'L RES GROUP**Address queries to:-**

LEADER OF GROUP
WALES UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (MARINE, ENVIRONMENTAL, EVOLUTION RES. GROUP)
SINGLETON PARK, SWANSEA
WEST GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 792-295440 **Fax:** 0222-874478

Telex: 358 ULSWAN G

Description:

MARINE & FRESHWATER ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH, ESP RELATED TO
CHANGES IN CONDITIONS; TAXONOMY & COMMUNITY STRUCTURE OF
AQUATIC AND TERRESTRIAL INDICATORS OF CHANGE; ECOLOGY AND
CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE IN TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS AND ARID
ZONE ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Arid zones; Birds; Ecological balance; Marine ecosystems;
Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Taxonomy; Tropical
ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South Pacific Ocean; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6531-51 WALES UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE OF SWANSEA: BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTRE WALES**Address queries to:-**

DR R N GREENSHIELDS
WALES UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA: BIOTECHNOLOGY
CENTRE WALES
SINGLETON PARK
SWANSEA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 792-296396 **Fax:** 0222-874478

Telex: 358 ULSWAN G

Description:

THE CENTRE PROVIDES AN INTERFACE BETWEEN INDUSTRY AND THE
UNIVERSITY OF WALES FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY AT RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT, COMMERCIAL, CONSULTATIVE AND COMMUNICATIVE
LEVELS.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biogas;
Biological resources; Brewing and distilling industry;
Conservation of genetic resources; Fungi and yeasts; Industrial
production statistics; Microbiology; Pilot projects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6531-60 WALES UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE OF SWANSEA: INST. OF MARINE STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
WALES UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
INSTITUTE OF MARINE STUDIES
SWANSEA
WEST GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0792-295371 **Fax:** 0792-295618
Telex: 358 ULWAN G

Description:

CO-ORDINATION OF RESEARCH ON MARINE TOPICS WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA. COLLABORATION FROM RESEARCH SCIENTISTS IN GEOPHYSICAL STUDIES, ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, CHEMISTRY, MICROBIOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, GENETICS, OCEANOGRAPHY, CIVIL & CHEMICAL ENGINEERING & BIOCHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coastal development; Estuarine ecosystems; Geology; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Ocean dumping; Oceanography; Offshore oil drilling; Tides and sea levels; Water erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6532-00 WALES UNIV.: UNIV. COLLEGE OF SWANSEA: CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DR C J BARROW
WALES UNIVERSITY: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
SINGLETON PARK, SWANSEA
WEST GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 792-205678 EXT 4362 **Fax:** 0222-874478
Telex: 358 ULSWAN G

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCHING IN REGIONAL PLANNING & SOCIAL ADMIN IMPACT OF RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT; LAND DEGRADATION; ECONOMICS OF MALARIA CONTROL AIDS; EPIDEMIOLOGY; SPECIAL INTEREST I DEVELOPING COUNTRIES & SUBANTARCTIC SOUTH AMERICA, AFRICA, CARRIBEAN, S.E. ASIA, SUBANTARCTIC.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Dams; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Epidemiology; Housing programmes; Human health; Irrigation; Land restoration; Malaria; Natural resources; Resources management; Rivers; Rural areas; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Brazil; Caribbean Area; Developing countries; Indonesia; Malaysia; South America; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-6550-20 WARWICK UNIV.: ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN OF DEPARTMENT
WARWICK UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
GIBBET HILL ROAD
COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0203-523523 **Fax:** 0234 271210
Telex: 311904 UNIRWK G

Description:

RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES; ENERGY CONSERVATION; TECHNOLOGIES FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, TRANSPORT, WATER, SANITATION, ENERGY, BUILDING, MANUFACTURING; ALL BRANCHES OF ENGINEERING - CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRONIC, PRODUCTION

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Mechanical engineering; Public health and sanitation; Renewable resources; Rural areas; Sewage treatment systems; Transport systems; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global; Southern Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6550-40 WARWICK UNIV.: POLITICS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
WARWICK UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS
GIBBET HILL ROAD
COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 203-24011 **Fax:** 0222-874478
Telex: 406 COVLIB G

Description:

SPECIAL ASPECTS OF PLANNING INCLUDE: POLITICAL ASPECTS; EXAMINATION OF ARGUMENTS USED BY CONSERVATION GROUPS; HISTORY POLICY-MAKING (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT STRATEGIES); COMPARISONS WITH USA, W EUROPE & AUSTRALIA; PRESERVATION OF RURAL AND URBAN CHARACTER

Terms:

Environmental policy; Historical sites and monuments; Nature conservation; Rural areas; Urban design.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-6550-60 WARWICK UNIV: CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN OF DEPARTMENT
WARWICK UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
GIBBETT HILL ROAD
COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 203-523523 **Fax:** 0222-874478
Telex: 406 COVLIB G

Description:

CHEMISTRY & BIOCHEMISTRY: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE & MASS SPECTROMETRY; TOXICOLOGY OF BIOCIDES; ODOUR/STRUCTURE RELATIONSHIP; OLFACTORY MECHANISMS; BIOASPECTS OF HEAVY METALS; ENZYMES; ANTI-CANCER DRUGS; ANTI-VIRAL AGENTS; BIOSENSORS; PHOTODEGRADATION; NUCLEOTIDES.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biochemistry; Enzymes; Food additives and colourants; Human exposure to pollutants; Pheromones; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30440-6560-00 WEST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE**Address queries to:-**

TECHNICAL SECRETARY
THE WEST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE
AUCHINCRIEVE
AYR
STRATHCLYDE KA6 5HW
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 292-520331 **Fax:** 0292-521119
Telex: 7400 WSAC G

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY IN AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE AND FOOD STUDIES; AGRICULTURE & THE ENVIRONMENT; ALTERNATIVE TO PESTICIDES; WILDLIFE CONSERVATION; PROCESSING OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; ANIMAL NUTRITION; POULTRY HUSBANDRY; FORECAST AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Crop protection; Environmental impact assessment; Horticulture; Plant physiology; Poultry farming; Soil sciences; Veterinary medicine; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-6570-10 WOLVERHAMPTON POLY: APPLIED SCI: ECOLOGY/EARTH S**Address queries to:-**

DR E MORGAN: HEAD OF SCHOOL
WOLVERHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCES: BIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY AND EARTH SCIENCES
WULFRUNA STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 902-313001 **Fax:** 0292-521119
Telex: 6301 POLWOL G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE: WOODLAND ECOLOGY; HYDROLOGY; FISHERIES MANAGEMENT; METEOROLOGY; CLIMATOLOGY; ORNITHOLOGY; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF POLLUTION; BIOPRODUCTIVITY; SOIL SCIENCE; ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS; HABITAT CREATION; URBAN WILDLIFE; CROP PRODUCTION AND PROTECTION; POLLUTANTS.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Birds; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Fisheries management; Geology; Hydrology; Meteorology; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands; Water resources conservation; Watershed management; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6580-11 YORK UNIVERSITY: STOCKHOLM ENVIROMENT INSTITUTE AT RESOURCE ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT**Address queries to:-**

MARY MACDONALD
STOCKHOLM ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE AT YORK
UNIVERSITY OF YORK
HESLINGTON
YORK YO1 5DD
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 904-59861 **Fax:** 031-662-0478
Telex: 933 YORKUL G

Description:

THE UNIT IS MAINLY CONCERNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF A RANGE OF FUEL USE IN BOTH DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. STUDIES ARE AT THE FIELD LEVEL, TECHNICAL ASSESMENT LEVEL & COMPUTER SIMULATION MODELLING PROCEDURES. STRATEGIES, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Human exposure to pollutants; Pollution control technology; Resources management; Socio-economic factors; Toxicity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-6580-15 YORK UNIV: TROPICAL MARINE RESEARCH UNIT (TMRV)**Address queries to:-**

DR LYNNE BARRATT
TROPICAL MARINE RESEARCH UNIT LTD
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF YORK
YORK YO1 5DD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0904 416611 **Fax:** 071-794-1126
Telex: 57933 YORKUL-G

Description:

SHALLOW WATER SUB-LITTORAL AND LITTORAL HABITATS ON THE COAST TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL REGIONS, THEIR DEVELOPMENT AND MAN MAPPING AND DISTRIBUTION OF CRITICAL AREAS; BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SITES USING SPECIALISED PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OTHER TECHNIQUES; MANAGEMENT POLICIES

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Cartography; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Marine monitoring; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Indonesia; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-6580-50 YORK UNIV.: ADVANCED ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF YORK
KING'S MANOR
YORK YO1 2EP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0904-433987 **Fax:** 0904-433949
Telex: 933 YORKUL G

Description:

SPECIALIST STUDIES IN CONSERVATION STUDIES & CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD); BUILDING AND URBAN CONSERVATION; LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION; COLOUR IN HISTORIC BUILDINGS; ESTATES PROPERTY MANAGEMENT; DESIGN DECISION MAKING, HOUSING. THIRD WORLD DEVELOPMENT IS A MAJOR FOCUS.

Terms:

Architecture; Environmental management; Housing improvements; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Public parks and gardens; Resource conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6580-90 YORK UNIV.: ENV'L ARCHAEOLOGY UNIT**Address queries to:-**

YORK UNIVERSITY
ENVIRONMENTAL ARCHAEOLOGY UNIT
HESLINGTON
YORK
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0904-433843-51 **Fax:** 0234 271210
Telex: 933 YORKUL G

Description:

PLEISTOCENE FLORA AND FAUNA; FOSSIL ANIMAL AND PLANT REMAINS FROM ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPOSITS; INTERPRETING FOSSIL BIOTA THROUGH STUDIES OF MODERN PLANT AND ANIMAL COMMUNITIES AND DEATH ASSEMBLAGES; BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN THE GENERAL FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL ARCHAEOLOGY.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Geology; Historical sites and monuments; Taxonomy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-6610-20 HUMBERSIDE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION: SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF SCHOOL
HUMBERSIDE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION: SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
COTTINGHAM ROAD
HULL, HUMBERSIDE HU6 7RT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 482-41451 **Fax:** 0904-432898
Telex: 592717 HUMCOL G

Description:

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY; INSTRUMENTATION; NOISE MONITORING; FRESHWATER ECOLOGY, ESPECIALLY OF MOLLUSCS; FISHERIES; FISH POPULATION METHODOLOGY; ELECTRIC FISHING; LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY; LANDSCAPE EVALUATIONS; LAND USE; REMOTE SENSING; AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY; DOMESTIC REFUSE; CROP GROWTH.

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Fisheries management; Land restoration; Land use planning; Molluscs and crustaceans; Monitoring equipment; Municipal waste; Noise monitoring; Occupational safety; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-6610-31 HULL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION:
MARITIME TRANSPORT AND OPERATIONS**

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF CENTRE
HULL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
CENTRE FOR MARITIME TRANSPORT AND OPERATIONS
HULL
HUMBERSIDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 482-224121 **Fax:** 0292-521119

Telex: 2717 HUMCOL G

Description:

TRAINING, RESEARCH AND ADVICE IN MARITIME TRANSPORT AND OPERATIONS; PORTS AND HARBOURS; FISHING HARBOURS; SHIPPING; TRANSPORT PLANNING.

Terms:

Maritime transport; Navigational hazards; Occupational safety; Ports; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Central Asia; Developing countries; East Africa; Eastern Asia; Global; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-6770-01 READIG UNIV: LAND DEVELOPMENT
STUDIES**

Address queries to:-

PROF H W E DAVIES
READING UNIVERSITY: JOINT CENTRE FOR LAND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
WHITEKNIGHTS
READING
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-875123 EXT 7242 **Fax:** 0292-521119

Telex: 8896 CEMRDG G

Description:

USE, DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT OF LAND; BUILDING ECONOMICS; ESTATE AGENCY; HOUSING; PLANNING; TAXATION AND STRUCTURE; LAND POLICY; CONTROL OF LAND USE; URBAN DEVELOPMENT; VALUATION.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Economic planning; Environmental policy; Land allotment; Land use planning; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Rental housing; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-6790-00 LONDON AND GLASGOW UNIV. MARINE
BIOLOGICAL STATION**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION
(LONDON AND GLASGOW UNIVERSITIES)
ISLE OF CUMBRAE, MILLPORT
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0475-530581 **Fax:** 0475-530601

Telex: 777070 UNIGLA-G

Description:

CENTRE FOR MARINE BIOLOGY & MARINE MICROBIOLOGY; ROCKY SHORE & SUBLITTORAL BENTHIC ECOLOGY; BEHAVIOUR OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES & FISH; DECAPOD CRUSTACEANS & BIVALVES; IMMUNE RESPONSES OF INVERTEBRATES; RED TIDES & ALGAL BLOOMS FIELD STUDIES; SHELLFISH DISEASES; ECOTOXICOLOGY; MARICULTURE

Terms:

Animal physiology; Aquatic microorganisms; Benthic ecosystems; Biology; Environmental impact assessment; Fish; Fisheries management; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Microbiology; Natural resources; Sewage treatment systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas; Southeast Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30440-6800-00 SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES RESEARCH AND
REACTOR CENTRE**

Address queries to:-

DR R D SCOTT: ACTING DIRECTOR
SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES RESEARCH & REACTOR CENTRE
EAST KILBRIDE
GLASGOW
G75 0QU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3552-20222 **Fax:** 03552-36930

Telex: 777888 NELEK

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH & COMMERCIAL SERVICE PROGRAMMES IN NUCLEAR & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES INCLUDING MEASUREMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOACTIVITY ISO TOPE GEOLOGY; ULTRATRACE ANALYSIS BY ICPMS; WHOLE BODY MONITORING; AIRBORNE GAMMA RADIATION SURVEYING (NATURAL NUCLIDES/POST-ACCIDENT FALLOUT)

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Geology; Human exposure to pollutants; Marine pollution; Nuclear fuels; Nuclear research and power centres; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity; Trace elements; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans and seas; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8000-20

Address queries to:-

LIBRARY SUPERVISOR
ASSOCIATED OCTEL COMPANY LTD
WATLING STREET
BLETCHLEY
MILTON KEYNES MK1 1EZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Description:

RESEARCH & TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES ON TRANSPORT
ADDITIVES, REFINERY SERVICES & AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE DEVELOPMENT

Terms:

Motor vehicles; Oils and petrols; Petroleum refining.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8000-40 ARC LTD

Address queries to:-

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY MANAGER
ARC LTD
THE RIDGE
CHIPPING SODBURY, BRISTOL
AVON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 454-316000 **Fax:** *
Telex: 9344 ARTECH G

Description:

MONITORING ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION RELATED TO QUARRYING AND
ALLIED PROCESSES, MANUFACTURE OF BITUMINOUS MATS, CONCRETE,
LIME; RECLAMATION OF MINERAL EXTRACTION SITES; SEEDING,
GRASSING AND EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION; FORESTRY AND AMENITY
PLANTING; HABITAT CREATION AND MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agroforestry; Atmospheric
monitoring; Building and construction technology; Cement
industry; Environmental education; Environmental management;
Forestry; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Noise monitoring;
Quarrying; Sand and gravel pits; Trees; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-8000-71 CVE ARUP & PARTNERS

Address queries to:-

DR PAUL E JOHNSON
OVE ARUP & PARTNERS: ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP
13 FITZROY STREET
LONDON
W1P 6BQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-636 1531 **Fax:** 01-580 3924
Telex: 295341 OVARPT G

Description:

COMPREHENSIVE CONSULTANCY SERVICES ON THE EXTERNAL AND
INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT WORLDWIDE; COMPUTER ANALYSES AND
MODELLING CAPABILITIES INCLUDING LITERATURE SEARCHES; DESIGN
STUDIES; AUDITS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT & HAZARD & RISK
ASSESSMENT

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental
impact assessment; Environmental law; Land reclamation; Land
restoration; Mineral resources; Planned urban development;
Pollution control technology; Recreation; Renewable resources;
Solid wastes; Tourism and travel; Vibration; Water treatment;
Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; China; Europe; Indonesia;
Malaysia; North America; Turkey.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8000-80 ASBESTOS INFORMATION CENTRE LTD

Address queries to:-

MR WILFRED PENNEY: DIRECTOR GENERAL
ASBESTOS INFORMATION CENTRE LTD
ST ANDREW'S HOUSE, 22-28 HIGH STREET
EPSOM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3727-42055 **Fax:** 03727-43210

Telex: 8104 G

Description:

THE INFORMATION CENTRE IS SUPPORTED BY MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
TO PROVIDE FACTUAL INFORMATION ON THE PRODUCTION AND USAGE OF
ASBESTOS CONTAINING PRODUCTS, TO ASSIST IN 'CRADLE TO GRAVE'
RISK ASSESSMENT, TO WORK WITH NATIONAL AND EEC BODIES TO DEV
LEGISLATION FOR SAFER USES OF ASBESTOS.

Terms:

Asbestos; Deposited particulate matter; Environmental health
hazards; Health legislation; Human health; Occupational health;
Occupational safety; Pollutant source identification; Pollution
control technology; Public information; Sanitary landfills; Waste
disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8001-10 ANS CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

P J BUDGEN: COMMERCIAL MANAGER
ANS CONSULTANTS LTD
EASTLEIGH HOUSE, 60 EAST STREET
EPSOM
SURREY KT17 1HA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0372 740531 **Fax:** 0372 741887

Telex: 8400 ANS G

Description:

SAFETY & ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT IN BOTH THE SCIENTIFIC
& ENGINEERING DISCIPLINES COVERING ALL ASPECTS OF THE ENERGY
RELATED INDUSTRIES & ALL ASPECTS OF THE VARIOUS ENERGY, FUEL
& WASTE CYCLES
HAZARD ANALYSIS; SAFETY & RELIABILITY; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management;
Natural gas and oil exploration; Nuclear energy; Occupational
health; Occupational safety; Pollution risk; Radiation monitoring;
Radioactive waste management; Socio-economic factors; Toxic
waste; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-8001-20 ASSOCIATED OCTEL CO LTD: ENGINE LABORATORY**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION COORDINATOR
ASSOCIATED OCTEL COMPANY LTD: ENGINE LABORATORY
WATLING STREET
BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0908-372611 **Fax:** 0908-376033
Telex: 403 OCTELB G

Description:

THE COMPANY PROVIDES RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES ON ANTIKNOCK COMPOUNDS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, REFINERY SERVICES AND ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS.

Terms:

Motor vehicles; Oils and petrols; Petroleum refining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-8001-60 W S ATKINS ENVIRONMENT**Address queries to:-**

T F MURPHY
W S ATKINS ENVIRONMENT
WOODCOTE GROVE ASHLEY ROAD
EPSOM
SURREY KT18 5BW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0372 726140 **Fax:** 0372 740055
Telex: 6701 ATKINS G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT & CONSULTANCY NEW DEVELOPMENTS; ECOLOGY; POLLUTION; NOISE & VIBRATION; HEALTH & SAFETY; IMPACT OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; POLLUTANT DISPERSAL IN THE ATMOSPHERE; HYDRODYNAMICS; HAZARD ASSESSMENT; TRAFFIC & AIRCRAFT NOISE

Terms:

Air pollution; Disasters; Ecological balance; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Health legislation; Land use planning; Natural resources; Noise monitoring; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Vibration; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; North Africa; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8001-61 W S ATKINS ENV'L CONSULTANCY - DYNAMICS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY (T F MURPHY)
W S ATKINS AND PARTNERS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY - DYNAMICS
WOODCOTE GROVE, ASHLEY ROAD
EPSOM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3727-26140 **Fax:** 0908-76033
Telex: 6701 ATKINS G

Description:

DYNAMICS: VIBRATION IN STRUCTURES OR MACHINES; MEASUREMENT, ANALYSIS, MODEL TESTING AND REMEDIAL MEASURES; AERODYNAMICS; SHAPES OF STRUCTURES; POLLUTANT DISPERSAL IN THE ATMOSPHERE, E.G. FUMES FROM TALL CHIMNEYS; HYDRODYNAMICS; MOVEMENT OF MARINE STRUCTURES DUE TO WIND AND WAVES; HAZARD ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Civil engineering; Disasters; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Industrial fumes; Navigational hazards; Smoke prevention; Storms; Vibration; Winds.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Europe; North Africa; North Atlantic Ocean; South America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8001-62 W S ATKINS ENV'L - INDUSTRY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY (T F MURPHY)
W S ATKINS & PARTNERS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY - INDUSTRY
WOODCOTE GROVE, ASHLEY ROAD
EPSOM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3727-26140 **Fax:** 0908-76033
Telex: 6701 ATKINS G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF REFINERIES, CHEMICAL AND STEEL WORKS POWER STATIONS, OIL PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION SITES, AIRPORTS ROADS, DOCKS, RAILWAYS, INLAND WATERWAYS, DAMS, RESERVOIRS, IRRIGATION WORKS, MINING AND QUARRYING, WASTE DISPOSAL, LAND (INCLUDING CONTAMINATED) RECLAMATION FOR HOUSING ETC.

Terms:

Biogas; Bridges; Commercial and industrial noise; Construction works; Dams; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Housing programmes; Industrial areas; Industrial buildings; Inland waterways; Irrigation; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Land use planning; Pollution control technology; Recreation; Sanitary landfills; Siting of industry; Spoil heaps and excavations.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Oceania; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8001-63 W S ATKINS PLANNING & MANAGEMENT - HUMAN SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

A GRIFFITHS: HEAD OF HUMAN SCIENCES
W S ATKINS PLANNING & MANAGEMENT-HUMAN SCIENCES
WOODCOTE GROVE ASHLEY ROAD
EPSOM
SURREY KT18 5BW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3727-26140 **Fax:** 0908-76033
Telex: 6701 ATKINS G

Description:

HUMAN RESPONSE TO THE ENVIRONMENT; THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MAN & THE ENVIRONMENT; TRANSFORMATION; WAYS OF MEASURING COMMUNITY RESPONSE TO ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE; RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; COMMUNITY CONSULTATION; SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PLANNING; COMMUNITY CONSULTATION; SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Housing needs; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Human settlements; New communities; Public utilities and services; Siting of industry; Social surveys; Socio-economic factors; Transport systems.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Oceania; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8001-64 W S ATKINS ENV'L CONSULTANCY - NOISE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY (T F MURPHY)
W S ATKINS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY - NOISE
WOODCOTE GROVE, ASHLEY ROAD
EPSOM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3727-26140 **Fax:** 0908-76033
Telex: 6701 ATKINS G

Description:

INFORMATION ON NOISE; CONTROL OF INDUSTRIAL NOISE BOTH AS NUISANCE AND CAUSE OF DEAFNESS; OFFICE ACOUSTICS; CONTROL OF NOISE FROM VENTILATION PLANT; ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS AND NOISE FROM ROAD TRAFFIC AND AIRCRAFT.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Air conditioning; Aircraft noise; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental health hazards; Health legislation; Noise monitoring; Occupational health; Offices and shops; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; North Africa; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8001-65 W S ATKINS ENV'L CONSULTANCY - POLLUTION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY (T F MURPHY)
W S ATKINS & PARTNERS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY - POLLUTION
WOODCOTE GROVE, ASHLEY ROAD
EPSOM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3727-26140 **Fax:** 0908-76033
Telex: 6701 ATKINS G

Description:

POLLUTION & ECOLOGY: AIR, WATER & TERRESTRIAL POLLUTION; QUALITY CRITERIA & STANDARDS; MEASUREMENT & ASSESSMENT; HEALTH ASPECTS; POLLUTION CONTROL: WASTE & RESOURCE MANAGEMENT; ECOLOGICAL LANDSCAPING; ECOLOGICAL STUDIES; POPULATION & COMMUNITY DYNAMICS; MARINE FOULING

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Fisheries management; Marine pollution; Pest management; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Resources management; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; North Africa; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8002-00 BATTELLE INST. LTD**Address queries to:-**

MISS R SIEBRASSE
BATTELLE INSTITUTE LTD
15 HANOVER SQUARE
LONDON W1R 9AJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-493-0184 **Fax:** 0742-730852
Telex: FAX

Description:

CONTRACT RESEARCH FOR INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS RELATING TO INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES, ENERGY, HUMAN SERVICES, MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT. IMPACT ASSESSMENT, POLLUTION MONITORING AND CONTROL, EFFLUENT AND SOLID WASTES MANAGEMENT, WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT, INHALATION TOXICOLOGY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Hazardous substances; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Organic solvents; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Radioactive waste management; Toxicology; Transport of hazardous materials; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; North Atlantic Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8002-11 BNF-FULMER: ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES CENTRE: TECHNICAL SERVICES

Address queries to:-

P R CLARKE: ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
BNF-FULMER
WANTAGE BUSINESS PARK
WANTAGE
OXON OX12 9BJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0235-772992 **Fax:** 0235-771144
Telex: 7166 BNFMTG G

Description:

PRODUCTION AND USE OF NON-FERROUS METALS INCLUDING METAL MELTING, MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING, WITH CONCERN FOR MINIMIZING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. EMISSIONS ARE MONITORED AND EXTRACTED BY HOODING TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Metal finishing; Metal plating; Metal smelting; Occupational safety; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8002-20 BORAX RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DR G FULLER: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST
BORAX RESEARCH
COX LANE
CHESSINGTON
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-397-5141 **Fax:** 081-391-5744
Telex: 9612 BORAX C-G

Description:

GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY AND PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO BORON, CERAMICS, GLASS, CORROSION INHIBITION, FIRE RETARDANCY, AGROCHEMICALS, MINERAL PROCESSING, MINERALOGY, NON-FERROUS METALLURGY, TIMBER PRESERVATION, METAL-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.

Terms:

Herbicides; Pesticides; Wood preservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8002-30 CLAYTON ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

MANAGING DIRECTOR
CLAYTON ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD
288 WINDSOR STREET
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS B7 4DW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021-359 5951 **Fax:** 021-359 7606
Telex: 337273 CBAR G

Description:

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER, WASTE WATER, ATMOSPHERIC SAMPLES & FOOD & DRUGS; BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; TREATMENT OF WATER, WASTE WATER & ATMOSPHERIC DISCHARGES; CHEMICAL STORAGE & HANDLING; CONTAMINATED LAND RECLAMATION; OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE SERVICES

Terms:

Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Bacteriology; Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Food additives and colourants; Hazardous substances; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Land reclamation; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8002-50 BRIANT AND HARMAN LTD

Address queries to:-

J R A POLLOCK
BRIANT & HARMAN LTD
BLACK SWAN YARD, 73-77 BERMONDSEY STREET
LONDON
SE1 3RX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-407-1041/2 **Fax:** 01-391-5744 G2/3
Telex: 2881 G ATTN BHL

Description:

FERMENTATION TECHNOLOGY; BREWERY & WINERY PROCESS CONTROL; ANALYTICAL METHODS IN BREWERIES & WINERIES; WATER ANALYSIS

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Air pollution; Anaerobic processes; Drinking water treatment; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Eastern Asia;

Europe; Global; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8003-00 BCIRA: ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT GROUP**Address queries to:-**

DR J G MORLEY
BCIRA ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP
ALVECHURCH
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 527-66414 **Telex:** 7125 BCIRA G

Description:

BCIRA CONDUCTS RESEARCH AND PROVIDES A CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE TO SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS OR ON A CONSULTING CONTRACT BASIS IN RESPECT OF ALL ASPECTS OF THE WORKING ENVIRONMENT IN FOUNDRIES AND EXTERNAL POLLUTION ARISING FROM METAL CASTINGS.

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Human exposure to pollutants; Industrial effluents; Industrial fumes; Industrial inputs and outputs; Iron and steel industry; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Organic solvents; Pollution risk.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8003-40 LEATHERHEAD FOOD R.A.**Address queries to:-**

J R SWIFT: SALES MANAGER
LEATHERHEAD FOOD R.A.
RANDALLS ROAD
LEATHERHEAD
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 372-376761 **Telex:** 9846 FOOD RA G

Description:

FOOD LABORATORY SPECIALISING IN FOOD TECHNOLOGY, SAFETY, MARKET INTELLIGENCE ETC AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY; SOFT DRINKS; JAMS; PICKLES; SAUCES; OILS AND FATS; GELS AND THICKENERS ANALYSIS; FOOD ENGINEERING AND INSTRUMENTATION; NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Environmental law; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Food storage; Nutritive value of food; Staple foods; Toxins.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Europe; Global; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8003-50 BRITISH GAS PLC**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF TECHNOLOGY
BRITISH GAS PLC
HEADQUARTERS
152 GROSVENOR ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-821-1444 **Fax:** 041-552-2511
Telex: 8529

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF GAS SUPPLY AND USE, INCLUDING EXPLORATION, PRODUCTION, TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION, STORAGE AND UTILISATION IN THE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL FIELDS.

Terms:

Electric power distribution; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Hazardous substances; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8003-52 BRITISH GAS PLC: ENV'L PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

DR WEATHERELL: CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING OFFICER
BRITISH GAS PLC: ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING
BISHOP'S HOUSE
7 HIGH HOLBORN
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-242-0789 EXT 5289 **Telex:** 3293 CONGAS G

Description:

SITE LOCATION, SELECTION, ACQUISITION; PLANNING CONSENTS AND OTHER PERMITS. LAND MANAGEMENT. POLLUTION LEGISLATION. LIMITED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES ON ENVIRONMENTAL TOPICS

Terms:

Crude oil; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Land values; Pipelines; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8003-60 BRITISH GLASS**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER (P J DOYLE)
BRITISH GLASS
NORTHUMBERLAND ROAD
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE S10 2UA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-686201 **Fax:** 0742-681073
Telex: B-547676 CHAMCO G

Description:

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF EMISSIONS FROM GLASS FURNACE CHIMNEYS; SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF FACTORY ATMOSPHERES; NOISE SURVEY IN FACTORIES; DETERMINATION OF TOXIC METAL RELEASE FROM GLASSES (MICROANALYSIS, MAINLY OF LEAD AND CADMIUM).

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Commercial and industrial noise; Heavy metals; Industrial emissions; Toxicity; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8003-70 BHRA, THE FLUID ENGINEERING CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION DIVISION
BHRA, THE FLUID ENGINEERING CENTRE
CRANFIELD
BEDFORD
MK43 0AJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 234-750422 **Telex:** 5059 BHRA G

Description:

RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY IN FLUIDS SCIENCE: SEALS AND GASKETS, WEAR, TRIBOLOGY, PUMPS, COMPRESSOR AND FANS, HYDRAULIC/PNEUMATIC TRANSPORT OF SOLIDS, MIXING AND SEPARATION, HIGH PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY, OIL HYDRAULICS, PNEUMATICS, FLOOD CONTROL, MULTIPHASE FLOW, PIPELINES.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Floods; Mechanical engineering; Pipelines; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8003-90 BIBRA TOXICOLOGY INTERNATIONAL**Address queries to:-**

DR P G BRANTOM: SENIOR MANAGER
BIBRA TOXICOLOGY INTERNATIONAL
WOODMANSTERNE ROAD
CARSHALTON
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-643-4411 **Fax:** 0525-61527

Telex: 438 BIBRA G

Description:

CONTRACT TOXICOLOGY INCLUDING REGULATORY TESTING, RESEARCH & SAFETY EVALUATION, TRAINING; INFORMATION & ADVICE ON FOOD ADDITIVES & CONTAMINANTS, INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, PHARMACEUTICAL EXCIPIENTS, AGRO-CHEMICALS ETC
TRAINING IN TOXICOLOGY IN-HOUSE & AT UNIVERSITY OF SURREY.

Terms:

Food additives and colourants; Herbicides; Human health; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8004-40 BRITISH LEATHER CONFEDERATION**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
BRITISH LEATHER CONFEDERATION
LEATHER TRADE HOUSE
KINGS PARK ROAD, MOULTON PARK
NORTHAMPTON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 604-494131 **Telex:** 7124 CORIUM G

Description:

AIR, FRESHWATER & MARINE POLLUTION, RECYCLING & RECLAMATION OF MATERIALS, SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, TOXIC METALS: ALL WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO ABATTOIR, FELLMONGERY AND TANNERY WASTES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Animal products; Heavy metals; Leather industry; Liquid wastes; Marine pollution; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Solid wastes; Toxic substances; Waste conversion techniques; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8004-72 BP INTERNATIONAL LTD: OIL SPILL SERVICE CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

R PERRY: MANAGER
OIL SPILL SERVICE CENTRE
BP INTERNATIONAL LTD
LOWER WILLIAM STREET, NORTHAM
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 1QE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0703 331551 **Fax:** 0703 331972

Telex: 477445 BPOSRB G

Description:

OIL SPILL RESPONSE AND RELATED SERVICES FOR MAJOR OIL COMPANIES AND OTHERS; EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE AT THE CENTRE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING AND EMERGENCY TRAINING IS PROVIDED WORLDWIDE.

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Environmental contingency planning; Oil spillages; Release and spillage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8005-01 BRITISH RAILWAYS RES DIV: RAILWAY TECHNICAL CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

COMMERCIAL MANAGER
BRITISH RAILWAYS RESEARCH DIVISION
RAILWAY TECHNICAL CENTRE
LONDON ROAD
DERBY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0332-386701 **Fax:** 0332-386913
Telex: 378138 BRRES G

Description:

GUIDED GROUND TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS, ESP RAILWAY TECHNOLOGY
TRANSPORTATION & RAIL TRANSPORT; VEHICLES, TRAIN CONTROL AND
SIGNALLING, TRACK & STRUCTURES, MATERIALS, FATIGUE TESTING;
ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS, DANGEROUS GOODS CARRIAGE, VIBRATION,
NOISE, DISINFESTATION, CLEANING METHODS. SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Railway transport; Traffic noise; Transport of hazardous materials;
Transport systems; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8005-30 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION**Address queries to:-**

ENQUIRY SECTION
BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
LINFORD WOOD
MILTON KEYNES
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0908-221166 **Fax:** 0424-426239
Telex: 5777 BSIMK G

Description:

DEFINITION OF STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS FOR MATERIALS,
PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES; DEVISING TESTS AND TESTING MATERIALS
AND PRODUCTS.

Terms:

Industrial production statistics; Materials science; Occupational
safety; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8005-40 BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF INFORMATION SERVICE
BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION
HEAD OFFICE
9 ALBERT EMBANKMENT
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-735-7654 **Telex:** 6061 BSC G

Description:

BRITISH STEEL CORP. IS INVOLVED IN ALL PROCESS STAGES OF
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTION. CONCERNED WITH ENVIRONMENTAL
ASPECTS OF INDUSTRY AND OPERATES TO MEET STATUTORY REQUIRE-
MENTS IN THIS CONNECTION WITH RESEARCH INTO POLLUTION
CONTROL, WASTE MANAGEMENT, AND OCCUPATIONAL ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Coal gasification; Industrial effluents; Iron and steel industry;
Metal finishing; Metal smelting; Occupational safety; Pollution
control regulations; Pollution control technology; Recycling;
Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8005-45 BRITISH STEEL PLC**Address queries to:-**

MANAGER ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT (DR A O'CONNOR)
BRITISH STEEL - STRIP PRODUCTS
WELSH LABORATORIES
PORT TALBOT
WEST GLAMORGAN SA13 2NG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 639-871111 **Telex:** 361 BSCRES G

Description:

BRITISH STEEL IS INVOLVED IN ALL PROCESS STAGES OF IRON AND
STEEL PRODUCTION AND IS PARTICULARLY CONCERNED WITH ALL THE
ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF THE INDUSTRY AND OPERATES TO MEET
STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS IN THIS CONNECTION WITH RESEARCH INTO
POLLUTION CONTROL, WASTE MANAGEMENT, & OCCUPATIONAL ASPECTS.

Terms:

Coal gasification; Health legislation; Industrial effluents; Iron and
steel industry; Metal finishing; Metal smelting; Occupational
health; Occupational safety; Pollution control regulations;
Pollution control technology; Recycling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8005-50 ABP RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY LTD**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
ABP RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY LTD
RESEARCH CENTRE, HAYNES ROAD
SOUTHALL
MIDDX UB2 5ND
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-573-0136

Description:

HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES RELATING TO DOCKS & HARBOURS; DESIGN
OF MARINE STRUCTURES
DREDGING; COASTAL ENGINEERING; ESTUARINE RESEARCH; MARINE
POLLUTION; SEDIMENTOLOGY; NAVIGATION; HYDROGRAPHY

Terms:

Civil engineering; Coastal development; Dredging; Estuarine
ecosystems; Hydrography; Marine pollution; Ports;
Sedimentation.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8005-80 COLIN BUCHANAN AND PARTNERS

Address queries to:-

LUCY PERCEVAL
COLIN BUCHANAN AND PARTNERS
59 QUEENS GARDENS
LONDON W2 3AF
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-258-3799 **Telex:** 3802 COBPARG

Description:

URBAN & REGIONAL STRATEGIC PLANNING; TRANSPORTATION PLANNING; PUBLIC TRANSPORT STUDIES; CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT; ECONOMIC PLANNING; TOURISM AND RECREATION; URBAN DESIGN, ARCHITECTURE AND HOUSING; SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND COMPUTING; SURVEY SERVICES.

Terms:

Architecture; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Housing programmes; Low-cost housing; Recreation; Rural areas; Social surveys; Tourism and travel; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban design.

Working languages English; French; German; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Africa; Brazil; Europe; India; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8005-90 BUILDING DESIGN PARTNERSHIP

Address queries to:-

MARKETING DIRECTOR (MR J WANG)
BUILDING DESIGN PARTNERSHIP
16 GRESSE STREET
LONDON W1P 2DA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-631-4733 **Fax:** 01-631-0393 G2/3

Telex: 322 BEDEPE G

Description:

ARCHITECTURE & LANDSCAPE DESIGN; TOWN & REGIONAL PLANNING; CIVIL, MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; INTERIOR AND INDUSTRIAL DESIGN AND GRAPHICS; QUANTITY SURVEYING AND COSTING; EDUCATIONAL & HEALTH BUILDINGS; HOUSING; URBAN DEVELOPMENT; COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL & LEISURE DEVELOPMENTS.

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Health clinics and hospitals; Planned urban development; Recreation; Rural areas; Standards and codes for building industry; Urban design.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8006-20 CAMPDEN FOOD AND DRINK RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

DR J D HENSHALL: INTERNATIONAL MANAGER
CAMPDEN FOOD AND DRINK RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
CHIPPING CAMPDEN
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
GL55 6LD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0386-840319 **Fax:** 0386-841306

Telex: 337017 CFPRA-G

Description:

PROVIDES A SERVICE TO THE FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY ON FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES, FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT ETC. EXPERTISE IN FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, FOOD CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY, MICROBIOLOGY, ENGINEERING, PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES, TRACE ELEMENTS, ENZYMES.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Enzymes; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Food storage; Fungi and yeasts; Herbicides; Microbiology; Nutritive value of food; Pesticides; Plant physiology; Trace elements.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8006-30 BIOMECHANICS ENVIROMENTAL LTD

Address queries to:-

A P SPENCER: DIRECTOR (OVERSEAS)
BIOCHEMICALS ENVIROMENTAL LTD
9 STATION ROAD
FOUR ASHES
WOLVERHAMPTON WV10 7 DB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 902-791616 **Fax:** 01-631-0393 G2/3

Telex: 5684 LEPOLL G

Description:

INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT TREATMENT, WATER/WASTE TREATMENT AND SURFACE TREATMENT; POTABLE WATER SUPPLY-DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF EQUIPMENT

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Industrial effluents; Metal finishing; Metal plating; Organic pollutants; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-8006-70 BRITISH CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF CONCRETE INFORMATION SERVICE
BRITISH CEMENT ASSOCIATION
WEXHAM SPRINGS
WEXHAM SPRINGS
SLOUGH BUCKS SL3 6PL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0753 662727 **Fax:** 0753 660490

Telex: 8352 CCA G

Description:

INFORMATION RELATING TO ALL ASPECTS OF THE APPLICATIONS OF CEMENT & CONCRETE INCLUDING PRODUCTION AND TECHNOLOGY CONSTRUCTION, ARCHITECTURE AND MATERIALS

Terms:

Cement industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8007-00 CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD: RESEARCH DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

LABORATORY MANAGER
NUCLEAR ELECTRIC PLC
TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
BERKELEY NUCLEAR LABORATORIES
BERKLEY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL13 9PB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 453-810451 **Fax:** 02816-2251

Telex: 227 BNL G

Description:

HEALTH PHYSICS; RADIOLOGICAL DESIGN & SAFETY; PREDICTION & MEASUREMENT OF DOSE; RADIOBIOLOGY; NEUTRON DOSIMETRY; DOSE RESPONSE RELATIONSHIPS; POPULATION STUDIES; WASTE DISPOSAL ENVIRONMENTAL MODEL; COMPARATIVE RISKS

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Human physiology and pathology; Human population; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear research and power centres; Pollution risk; Radioactive waste management; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-8007-01 CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD: RESEARCH DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

THE LIBRARIAN
CENTRAL ELECTRICITY RESEARCH LABORATORIES
KELVIN AVENUE
LEATHERHEAD
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 372-374488 **Fax:** 02816-2251

Telex: 7338 CERLLD G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO ASPECTS OF ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION WITH CONCERN FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, PARTICULARLY ATMOSPHERIC EMISSION CONTROL

Terms:

Acid rain; Atmospheric particulates; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Radioactive contamination; Smoke prevention.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8007-03 CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD TECHNOLOGY PLANNING AND RESEARCH DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR-ENVIRONMENT (DR P F CHESTER)
CEGB: TECHNOLOGY PLANNING AND RESEARCH DIVISION
KELVIN AVENUE
LEATHERHEAD
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-248-1202 **Fax:** (0372) 377748

Telex: 3141 CEGBHQ G

Description:

AIR POLLUTION: CHIMNEY EMISSIONS, CHEMICAL TRANSFORMATIONS OVER LONG DISTANCES AND IN CLOUDS; ACID RAIN; WATER POLLUTION; THERMAL POLLUTION; HEAVY METALS; RADIOACTIVE EMISSIONS; PATHWAYS; DOSE ESTIMATION; EMISSION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY; NOX, SOX CONTROL; LOW EMISSION COAL FIRES.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Atmospheric particulates; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Electric power plants; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial emissions; Land reclamation; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Pollution control technology; Radioactive contamination; Radioactivity; Thermal pollution; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8007-10 C.E.S. LTD**Address queries to:-**

THE SECRETARY
C.E.S. LTD
5 TAVISTOCK PLACE
LONDON WC1H 9SS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-388-7187 **Fax:** 041-552-2511

Description:

URBAN AND REGIONAL STUDIES; URBAN EMPLOYMENT; EFFECTS OF NEW TECHNOLOGY ON EMPLOYMENT; URBAN AND REGIONAL FORECASTING AND PLANNING: BUILDING CYCLES; INNER AND OUTER CITY AREAS; MODELS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM ECONOMY.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Economic planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; New communities; Offices and shops; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Siting of industry; Urban decay; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8007-60 FOSROC TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

Address queries to:-

L H MCCURRICH: TECHNICAL DIRECTOR
FOSROC LTD
BOURNE ROAD, ASTON
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 21-328-6866 **Fax:** (0372) 377748
Telex: 7911 FOSTEC G

Description:

THE COMPANY SPECIALISES IN THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MINING INDUSTRIES AND PROVIDES TECHNICAL ADVICE AND SERVICE ON ALL ASPECTS OF THE APPLICATION OF THEIR PRODUCTS IN THE FIELD.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Chemical industry.

Working languages English; French; German; Hindi; Japanese; Norwegian; Spanish; Urdu.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8007-70 CHEMICAL RECOVERY ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

J LOOKER: GENERAL SECRETARY
CHEMICAL RECOVERY ASSOCIATION
9 LARCH GROVE
PADDOCK WOOD
TONBRIDGE KENT TN12 6LA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0332-677236 **Fax:** 0332-386913

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION PROMOTES THE PROFITABLE PROCESSING AND RECOVERY OF CONTAMINATED OILS AND CHEMICALS FROM INDUSTRIAL SOURCES AVAILABLE ON OILS, SOLVENTS AND METALS IN SOLUTION.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Oils and petrols; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8007-90 CIVIC TRUST

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN
CIVIC TRUST
17 CARLTON HOUSE TERRACE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-930-0914 **Fax:** (0372) 377748

Description:

AIMS TO IMPROVE & PRESERVE ENVIRONMENT IN BOTH TOWN AND COUNTRY: ADMINISTERS HERITAGE EDUCATION GROUP; CONCERNS INCLUDE URBAN REGENERATION, TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL DERELICTION AND URBAN WASTELAND; ENCOURAGES LOCAL AMENITY ENCOURAGES LOCAL AMENITY SOCIETIES.

Terms:

Architecture; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Historical sites and monuments; Nature conservation; Pollution criteria; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8008-60 CONSTRUCTION STEEL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION (CONSTRADO)

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
CONSTRUCTION STEEL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION- CONSTRA
NLA TOWER, 12 ADDISCOMBE ROAD
CROYDON
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-688-2688 **Telex:** 6372 BSCCRO G

Description:

CONSTRADO WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1971 BY BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION: EXPERTISE ON APPLICATIONS OF STEEL TO ALL FORMS OF CONSTRUCTION (BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Terms:

Civil engineering; Iron and steel industry; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8008-70 CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATION (CIRIA)

Address queries to:-

GENERAL MANAGER, CONSTRUCTION (G M GRAY)
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATION (CIRIA)
6 STOREY'S GATE, WESTMINSTER
LONDON SW1P 3AU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 222 8891 **Fax:** 0224 272685

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS & SAFETY, COASTAL ENGINEERING, LAND DRAINAGE, QUALITY ASSURANCE, EARTHWORKS, FOUNDATIONS & UNDERGROUND ENGINEERING, CIRIA PROVIDES AN ENVIRONMENTAL FORUM FOR THE BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Construction works; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Land reclamation; Offshore oil drilling; Public health and sanitation; Safety standards for buildings; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8008-90 COOPERS & LYBRAND DELOITTE**Address queries to:-**

DAVID MILER: PARTNER
COOPERS & LYBRAND DELOITTE
PO BOX 198
HILLGATE HOUSE, 26 OLD BAILEY
LONDON. EC4M 7PL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-583-5000 **Fax:** 071-895 5899
Telex: 7470 COLYN G

Description:

MANAGEMENT & ECONOMIC CONSULTANCY, ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, POLICY & STRATEGY ADVICE, RISK ANALYSIS, FORECASTING, LIABILITY APPRAISAL; PROJECT APPRAISAL & ADVISORY WORK IN TRANSPORTATION; REGIONAL & URBAN PLANNING INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; ENERGY PLANNING

Terms:

Agriculture; Built drainage systems; Built-up areas; Economic planning; Electric power distribution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Long-term trends and forecasting; Planned urban development; Public utilities and services; Siting of industry; Tourism and travel; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8009-00 COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

ALAN K WOOLLASTON: MANAGING DIRECTOR
COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
ORCHARD HOUSE, MUTTON LANE
POTTERS BAR
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 707-50711 **Fax:** 051-709 0172
Telex: 265871 MONREF G

Description:

NON-TRADING ORGANISATION SPONSORED BY COPPER PRODUCERS AN FABRICATIONS TO ENCOURAGE THE USE OF COPPER AND ITS ALLOYS AN TO PROMOTE THEIR CORRECT USAGE & EFFICIENT APPLICATION. COPP IN ENERGY EFFICIENT PLUMBING & HEATING SYSTEMS, MARICULTURE AGRICULTURE (CROPS & ANIMAL HUSBANDRY) HUMAN HEALTH ETC.

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Crop protection; Energy conservation; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Human health; Marine ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8009-10 BIS MARKETING RESEARCH LTD BIS MARKETING RESEARCH LTD**Address queries to:-**

DIVISION DIRECTOR (DR G F C BARRETT)
BIS MARKETING RESEARCH LIMITED
P3 DIVISION
13 HIGH STREET
BRISTOL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 454-419505 **Telex:** 9752 CHACOM G BIS

Description:

TECHNICAL & BUSINESS CONSULTANCY, PARTICULARLY IN PLASTICS AND RUBBER MANUFACTURE AND CONVERSION, PACKAGING PRODUCTS AND GENERAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Packaging; Recycled materials; Solid wastes.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Asia; Europe; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8009-20 COSTAIN: ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION**Address queries to:-**

MR COLIN LANGLEY, DIRECTOR
COSTAIN ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION MARKETING & BUSINESS DEVELOPE
CHOBHAM HOUSE, CHRISTCHURCH WAY
WOKING

SURREY GU21 1JG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 04862-27911 **Fax:** 04862-30844
Telex: 859375 COSWOK G

Description:

CONTRACTING SERVICES IN CIVIL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING & BUILDING: DREDGING, OPEN CAST MINING, SOIL TESTING, SITE INVESTIGATION & FOUNDATION ENGINEERING. CONSULTANCY IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DESIGN. SUPPLY OF CONCRETE STRESSING EQUIPMENT. PROJECT PLANNING & CONTROL CONSULTANTS.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Dredging; Land carrying capacity; Standards and codes for building industry; Strip mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Botswana; Global; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; United Kingdom; Zimbabwe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8009-90 CREMER AND WARNER LTD

Address queries to:-

M S PRATT:DIRECTOR
CREMER AND WARNER LTD
17 ANGEL GATE
CITY ROAD
LONDON EC1V 2PT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 278 8338 **Fax:** 071 833 9090
Telex: 918666 CRECON G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITING,IMPACT ASSESSMENT,MANAGEMENT STRATEGY LITIGATION (PREPARATION OF PROOF OF EVIDENCE,EXPERT WITNESSES ETC)INCIDENT INVESTIGATION & REMEDIATION,SAFETY & HAZARD ANALYSIS,FIRE & EXPLOSION INVESTIGATION TROUBLE SHOOTING (INVESTIGATION, ACCIDENT CLEAN-UP ETC.)

Terms:

Air pollution; Antipollution incentives; Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Industrial effluents; Mineral industry; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Vibration; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Europe; India.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8010-10 CURWEN & NEWBERY LTD

Address queries to:-

W LONSDALE
CURWEN & NEWBERY LTD
REDHILLS ROAD, MILTON
STOKE ON TRENT
STAFF ST2 7ER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 782-53778 **Fax:** 01-730-5698
Telex: 250 CHACOM G PVH

Description:

ADVICE ON MOST SYSTEMS OF HEAT RECOVERY TO REDUCE FUEL AND T PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT USING PLATE RECUPERATORS, ROTARY REGENERATORS, BOILER BLOWDOWN SYSTEMS AND HEAT PIPES. BOILER BLOWDOWN SYSTEMS, HEAT PIPES.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Waste heat.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8010-70 DROP FORGING RESEARCH ASSN.

Address queries to:-

MR A C HOBDELL
DROP FORGING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (DFRA)
SHEPHERD STREET
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 742-27463 **Fax:** 01-730-5698

Description:

CONCERNED WITH: NOISE & NOISE ABATEMENT IN DROP FORGING; HEARING PROTECTION; NOISE FROM FORGING MACHINES & ANCILLARY PLANT; NOISE WITHIN FORGE BUILDINGS; VENTILATION IN FORGE BUILDINGS; NOISE IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS SURROUNDING FORGE BUILDINGS.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Commercial and industrial noise; Iron and steel industry; Occupational health; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8010-80 DOBBIE & PARTNERS

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN
DOBBIE AND PARTNERS
17 LANSDOWNE ROAD
CROYDON
SURREY CR9 3UN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-686-8212 **Fax:** 01-681-2499
Telex: 7220 DOBBIE G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS: DESIGN AND SUPERVISION AND QUALITY CONTROL; PHOTOMONTAGE; MOST ASPECTS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING INFRASTRUCTURE; PARTIAL, PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND TERTIARY TREATMENT OF LIQUID WASTES, SEWAGE TREATMENT OUTFALLS.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Geology; Hydrology; Liquid wastes; Rural areas; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Tourism and travel; Transport planning; Transport systems; Waste disposal; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mediterranean Area; Oman; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-8010-92 DUNTECH IRRIGATION SERVICES LTD**Address queries to:-**

SALES DIRECTOR (K MAUND)
DUNTECH IRRIGATION SERVICES LIMITED
LASHLAKE NURSERIES, CHINNOR ROAD
TOWERSEY, THAME
OXFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 84421-5411 **Fax:** 01-681-2499
Telex: 628 DIS G

Description:

SUPPLY OF AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FROM SITE SURVEY, DESIGN SPECIFICATION AND INSTALLATION. SUPPLY OF SAND STABILIZATION MATERIALS. SUPPLY OF WATER WELL PRODUCTS INCLUDING HOSE RISING MAIN. SUPPLY OF HIGH PRESSURE EVAPORATIVE COOLING SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Arid zones; Horticulture; Hydroponics; Irrigation; Soil capabilities; Soil improvement.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Americas; Caribbean Area; Central Africa; Developing countries; Europe; Global; Saudi Arabia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8010-93 DUNLOP LTD: OIL & MARINE DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

J.S. WILLIAMS: TECHNICAL DIRECTOR
OIL & MARINE DIVISION
DUNLOP LTD
MOODY LANE PYEWIPE
GRIMSBY, S HUMBERSIDE DN31 2SP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0472-359281 **Fax:** 051-709 0172
Telex: 52184 DLPY G

Description:

DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT & MANUFACTURE OF LARGE BORE HOSES AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT FOR THE OIL, MINING, PETROCHEMICAL, FISH FARMING & DREDGING INDUSTRIES. HOSE SYSTEMS FOR SINGLE POINT MOORING TERMINALS OFFSHORE. INFORMATION & DATA ARE AVAILABLE ON HOSES & HOSE SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Dredging; Fish culture; Mining; Natural gas and oil exploration; Oils and petrols; Pipelines.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8011-20 EASAMS LTD**Address queries to:-**

R H T ALEXANDER
EASAMS LTD
LYON WAY
FRIMLEY, CAMBERLEY
SURREY GU16 5EX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 276-63377 **Fax:** 01-681-2499
Telex: 8115 EASAMS G

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN SYSTEMS ENGINEERING; CONCEPTUAL PROBLEM SOLVING AND PRACTICAL ENGINEERING; APPRAISALS OF ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES IN OFFSHORE DRILLING AND MINING, SHIPPING, AIR TRANSPORT; RESOURCE MANAGEMENT; OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS; PROJECT MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Air transportation; Appropriate technology; Maritime transport; Mineral resources; Natural gas and oil exploration; Offshore oil drilling; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North Africa; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8011-40 PRICE WATERHOUSE**Address queries to:-**

G M H COX
ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS LTD
SOUTHWARK TOWERS
32 LONDON BRIDGE STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-407-8989 **Fax:** 0865 270324
Telex: 931709/934716

Description:

CONSULTANTS IN DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING; URBAN & REGIONAL, TRANSPORT & TOURISM, INDUSTRIAL & MARKETING, RURAL & AGRICULTURAL, WATER SUPPLY & SEWERAGE PLANNING AND ECONOMICS; SEWAGE DISPOSAL ECONOMICS; RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS; ECONOMIC MODELLING & FORECASTING; IMPACT STUDIES.

Terms:

Agriculture; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Long-term trends and forecasting; Natural resources; Planned urban development; Pollution risk; Public utilities and services; Resources management; Rural areas; Tourism and travel; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Mediterranean Area; Oceania; South Atlantic Ocean; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-8011-80 ELECTRICITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
ELECTRICITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
CHESTER
CHESTER
CHESHIRE CH1 6ES
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 51-339-4181 **Fax:** 021-359-6357
Telex: 627124 RESELEC

Description:

ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT, APPLICATIONS OF HEAT PUMPS, COMFORT STUDIES, LIGHTING, ELECTROCHEMICAL WASTE-TREATMENT PROCESSES INCLUDING METAL RECOVERY FROM LIQUID WASTES, ODOUR CONTROL, INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY. UV/OZONE WATER PURIFICATION.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Built-up areas; District heating; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Industrial effluents; Lighting; Pollution control technology; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

30440-8012-40 ENV'L CONTROL CONSULTANCY SERVICES LTD**Address queries to:-**

DENNIS ANDERSON: DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL CONSULTANCY SERVICES LTD
P O BOX 56 FLEET
ALDERSHOT
HANTS GU13 8JB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0252-620693 **Fax:** 0252-625099

Telex: 859699 ACORN G

Description:

CONSULTING PROCESS ENGINEERS: PROCESS SPECIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN WATER & WASTE WATER, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, SOLIDS WASTE DISPOSAL, PHYSICO-CHEMICAL SEPARATIONS; ENGINEERING DESIGN; INFORMATION RETRIEVAL; INDUSTRIAL MARKET RESEARCH & PLANNING DIVISION OPERATING WORLDWIDE.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Physico-chemical processes; Pollution risk; Recycling; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Italian; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Mediterranean Area; North America; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8012-70 ESSO RESEARCH CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF INFORMATION SERVICES
ESSO RESEARCH CENTRE
ABINGDON
OXFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 235-21600 **Fax:** 01-681-2499

Telex: 942 ESSOUK G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO ENERGY, NEW PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES, PETROCHEMICALS AND EFFECT OF ALL THESE ON THE ENVIRONMENT; EXTENSIVE ANALYTICAL AND ENGINE TESTING FACILITIES TO TEST PRODUCTS AND EMISSIONS; REMOVAL OF OIL SPILLS; AIR QUALITY EVALUATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Fossil fuels; Industrial emissions; Oils and petrols; Petroleum refining; Pollutant levels; Release and spillage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8013-11 FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL RESEARCH CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

DR C I MORGAN
FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL RESEARCH CENTRE (FSCRC)
FORT POPTON
ANGLE, PEMBROKE
DYFED SA71 5AD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0646 641404 **Fax:** 091-3743741

Telex: 9312131768 OP G

Description:

CONTRACT RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY SERVICE IN BIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES INCLUDING A DIVING CAPABILITY. SURVEYS, MONITORING ANALYSES; HARBOURS, ESTUARIES & OFFSHORE OIL & GAS FIELDS ARE A MAJOR CONCERN; RESOURCE & SENSITIVITY MAPPING; ENVIRONMENT-BASED TRAINING; GEOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Benthic ecosystems; Biological indicators; Coastal areas; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Hydrocarbons; Ports; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Sediment transport; Sedimentation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; West Africa.

30440-8013-12 FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL**Address queries to:-**

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT (LUCY BONNER)
FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL: INFORMATION OFFICE
PRESTON MONTFORD, MONTFORD BRIDGE
SHREWSBURY
SHROPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 743-850674 **Fax:** 01-681-2499

Description:

THE INFORMATION OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL PROVIDES INFORMATION ABOUT THE RANGE OF FIELD STUDY COURSES THAT IT OPERATES AT ITS FIELD CENTRES. IT ALSO SUPPLIES THE JOURNAL 'FIELD STUDIES'.

Terms:

Air pollution; Botany; Ecological balance; Geology; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Nature conservation; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Wildlife habitats; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8013-90 ACER CONSULTANTS LTD**Address queries to:-**

J A INFANTE:MARKETING DEPT
ACER CONSULTANTS LTD
ACER HOUSE, MEDAWAR ROAD,
THE SURREY RESEARCH PARK
GUILDFORD,SURREY GU2 5AR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0483 315000 **Fax:** 0483 35051

Telex: 859393 ACERG G

Description:

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CONSULTANCY COVERING ALL MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL FIELDS,PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING,BUILDING STRUCTURES,HIGHWAYS,RAILWAYS,PORTS & HARBOURS,ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT,ASSET MANAGEMENT, FEASIBILITY STUDIES,GEOTECHNICS,TRANSPORT PLANNING ECONOMICS ETC

Terms:

Biodegradation; Building and construction technology; Environmental impact assessment; Land reclamation; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Public health and sanitation; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Waste disposal; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Asia; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8014-30 FULMER LTD**Address queries to:-**

HILARY A CAMPBELL: LIBRARIAN
FULMER LTD
HOLLYBUSH HILL
STOKE POGES
SLOUGH, BERKS SL2 4QD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 28-16-2181 **Fax:** 01-681-2499

Telex: 9374 FULMER G

Description:

TECHNOLOGICAL SERVICES TO INDUSTRY INCLUDING MATERIALS, OPTIMISATION OF MATERIAL USAGE: METALS, PLASTICS, CHEMICALS, COMPOSITES, CERAMICS, MATERIALS FOR VEHICLES, BUILDING MATER HIGH ALLUMINA CEMENT; EXTRACTION METALLURGY; PHYSICS; FIRE A MECHANICAL TESTING & ANALYSIS; ELECTRONICS.

Terms:

Materials science; Mineral industry.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8015-35 WATER ENGINEERING LTD**Address queries to:-**

S W ELLIS:TECHNICAL MANAGER
WATER ENGINEERING LTD
AYNH0 ROAD, ADDERBURY
BANBURY
OXON OX17 3NL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0295-810581 **Fax:** 0295-811997

Telex: 83655 HAWATR G

Description:

WATER & WASTEWATER TREATMENT ENGINEERING;POTABLE PLANTS; RURAL PLANTS, SEWAGE TREATMENT,SLUDGE TREATMENT,LIQUID & SOLIDS SEPARATION; WATER FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES CARBON REGENERATION CARBON REGENERATION.

Terms:

Cooling waters; Drinking water treatment; Incineration of waste; Municipal waste; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8016-10 HOWERD HUMPHREYS & PARTNERS LTD**Address queries to:-**

MR C J LAMBERT:MARKETING
HOWARD HUPHREYS & PARTNERS LTD
MARKETING BIDS & PROPOSALS DIVISION
THERMCROFT MANOR DORKING ROAD
LEATHERHEAD SURREY KT22 8EY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0372 376190 **Fax:** 0753 660490

Telex: 929333 HHLHD G

Description:

THE FIRM IS AN INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNISED,MUTI-DISCIPLINARY FIRM OF ENGINEERS OFFERING A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF SERVICES TO BOTH PRIVATE & PUBLIC SECTORS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT REHABILITATION & MANAGEMENT OF URBAN & RURAL INTRASTRUCTURE INCLUDES STORMWATER DRAINAGE,FLOOD CONTROL,BUILDING SERVICES

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Industrial buildings; Irrigation; Mechanical engineering; Pollution control technology; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Tunnels; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8016-20 HUNTINGDON RESEARCH CENTRE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL & ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (DR D CHRISTOPHER)
HUNTINGDON RESEARCH CENTRE
HUNTINGDON
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0480-890431 **Fax:** 0480-890693
Telex: 100 HRCUK G

Description:

CONSULTANCY & RESEARCH IN BIOLOGICAL SAFETY TESTING & HAZARD ASSESSMENT; WORKER/CONSUMER SAFETY (GENERATION & EVALUATION OF TOXICOLOGICAL DATA) & ECOLOGICAL IMPACT (PATHWAYS & SINKS IN ENVIRONMENT, EFFECTS ON TERRESTRIAL & AQUATIC FLORA & FAUNA) ARE PRIMARY AREAS OF ACTIVITY.

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Animal husbandry; Biochemistry; Birds; Cytology; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Fish; Genetics; Microbiology; Occupational safety; Pharmacology; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Toxicological testing; Toxicology; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; French; Japanese.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8016-30 HUNTING SURVEYS & CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER
HUNTING SURVEYS AND CONSULTANTS LTD
ELSTREE WAY
BOREHAMWOOD
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-593-6161 **Telex:** 517 HUNBOR G

Description:

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY; LAND, MARINE AND HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYS, OCEANOGRAPHY, REPROGRAPHICS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES. CONSULTANTS IN AGRICULTURAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. APPLIED GEOLOGICAL AND GEOPHYSICAL SERVICES. MINERAL EVALUATION. SATELLITE IMAGERY PROCESSING & INTERPRETATION.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Geology; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Land values; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Oceanography; Photogrammetry; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Water resources conservation.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Indonesian; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8016-40 HUTTON AND ROSTRON

Address queries to:-

GEOFFREY HUTTON
HUTTON AND ROSTRON
NETLEY HOUSE, GOMSHALL
GUILDFORD
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 48-641-3221 **Telex:** 9167 HANDRO G

Description:

PERFORMANCE, DOCUMENTATION & ORGANISATION OF BUILDINGS, ESPECIALLY TROPICAL; COMPONENT AND SYSTEM SELECTION; QUALITY ASSURANCE; ALTERNATIVE ENERGY; BIODETERIORATION; TIMBER PRESERVATION; BUILDINGS CONSERVATION; DATA ON BUILDING SYSTEMS, CLADDING, BUILDING STONE AND PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Biodegradation; Building and construction technology; Environmental health hazards; Fish culture; Historical sites and monuments; Local materials for building; Standards and codes for building industry; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Hindi; Panjabi; Spanish; Urdu.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Europe; North America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8016-70 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES: ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
ICI: GROUP ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
FRESHWATER QUARRY
BRIXHAM
DEVON TQ5 8BA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0305-882882 **Fax:** 0705-844037

Telex: 42812 ICILAB G

Description:

EFFECTS OF CHEMICALS ON AQUATIC ORGANISMS; DEGRADATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS; DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICALS IN THE ENVIRONMENT; MARINE ECOLOGY; MARINE & ESTUARINE HYDROGRAPHY & HYDROLOGY; DISPOSAL OF LIQUID & SOLID WASTES TO LAND AND SEA; TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Environmental impact assessment; Estuarine ecosystems; Hydrography; Hydrology; Industrial effluents; Inorganic pollutants; Liquid wastes; Marine ecosystems; Organic pollutants; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-8016-81 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES: ICI
AGROCHEMICALS: ENV'L SCIENCES DEPT.****Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT MANAGER
ICI AGROCHEMICALS
JEALOTT'S HILL RESEARCH STATION
BRACKNELL
BERKSHIRE RG12 6EY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 344-424701 **Telex:** 7556 ICIPJ G

Description:

EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES IN THE ENVIRONMENT, EXCLUDING
INFORMATION ON MAMMALIAN TOXICOLOGY

Terms:

Herbicides; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticide control standards;
Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United Kingdom;

Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-8016-83 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC:
CENTRAL TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY****Address queries to:-**

MANAGER, INFORMATION SERVICES SECTION
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC: CENTRAL TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY
ALDERLEY PARK
MACCLESFIELD
CHESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0625-512847 **Fax:** 0480-890693

Telex: 9095 ICIPHA G

Description:

THE LABORATORY GIVES ADVICE & INFORMATION TO THE PARENT
COMPANY IN THE FIELDS OF TOXICOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE AND
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH. TOPICS INCLUDE PESTICIDES, FOOD
ADDITIVES, INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS AND HEALTH-RELATED
LEGISLATION. ASSISTANCE ALSO GIVEN TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Terms:

Hazardous substances; Herbicides; Occupational health;
Occupational safety; Pesticides; Toxicological testing;
Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8018-68 INSPEC**Address queries to:-**

G E MEARS: MARKETING MANAGER
INSPEC
THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
MICHAEL FARADAY HOUSE, SIX HILLS WAY
STEVENAGE, HERTS SG1 2AY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0438-313311 **Fax:** 0438-742840

Telex: 825578 1EESTV G

Description:

ORGANISATION OF FACILITIES FOR THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION R
TO PHYSICS; ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING; COMPUTERS A
COMPUTING; CONTROL ENGINEERING; POLLUTION AND NOISE; NUCLEAR
ENGINEERING AND RADIATION.

Terms:

Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Electrical
engineering; Electrical storage devices; Energy utilization
patterns; Geology; Geothermal energy; Hydroelectric power;
Ionizing radiation; Noise monitoring; Nuclear energy; Radiation
monitoring; Radioactivity; Solar energy; Tidal energy; Wind
energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-8018-90 INT'L INST. FOR ENV. AND DEVELOPMENT/
EARTHSCAN****Address queries to:-**

R SANDBROOK: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT
EARTHSCAN
3 ENDSLEIGH STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 388 2117 **Fax:** 071 388 2826

Telex: 1681 EASCAN G

Description:

THE IEED UNDERTAKES DEVELOPMENT POLICY RESEARCH RELATED TO
THIRD WORLD AND PARTICULARLY AFRICA'S DRY LANDS; ADVOCATES
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PROVIDES SERVICES FOR SUCH PROJECTS;
IDENTIFIES CONSULTANTS; PROVIDES AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT
SERVICE; CARRIES OUT CASE STUDIES; TRAINING IN RURAL APPRAISAL

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Arid zones; Climate
and climatic change; Environmental education; Environmental
management; Environmental policy; Fisheries management;
Forestry; Haematology; Human settlements; Nature
conservation; Non-polluting energy sources; Soil erosion; Soil
improvement; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30440-8019-40 LAING TECHNOLOGY GROUP LTD

Address queries to:-

M V SMITH
LTG ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
LAING TECHNOLOGY GROUP LTD
LONDON NW7 2ER
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081 906 5489 **Fax:** 071 794 4661
Telex: 58741

Description:

MULTIDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT, TESTING & CONSULTANCY CENTRE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Environmental impact assessment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8019-50 LAMBEG INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

T EDGAR: DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING UNIT
LAMBEG INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
LAMBEG
LISBURN, N IRELAND BT27 4P7
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0846-662255 **Fax:** 0248-716367
Telex: 747425

Description:

TECHNOLOGY, RESEARCH & TESTING IN THE FIELDS OF GENERAL TEXTILES, POLYOLEFIN TEXTILES, INCLUDING ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL; PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT; EQUIPMENT & PROCESS DEVELOPMENT, TEXTILE SAMPLE MAKING; CATALYTIC OXIDATION, CATALYST DEVELOPMENT

Terms:

Air pollution; Deposited particulate matter; Natural fibres; Pollution control technology; Synthetic textile fibres; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8019-70 W S ATKINS INTERNATIONAL

Address queries to:-

N E DEMPSTER-DIRECTOR
W S ATKINS INTERNATIONAL
88 GIRTON ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223-276002 **Fax:** 0223-277529
Telex: 7768 WATER G

Description:

CONSULTING, PLANNING & MANAGEMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL, AGRO-INDUSTRIAL, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FISHERIES & ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS; SOIL & LAND CAPABILITY; CONSERVATION; DRAINAGE IRRIGATION; CROP DEVELOPMENT; FARM PLANNING; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Built drainage systems; Cartography; Conservation of freshwater; Environmental impact assessment; Fisheries management; Irrigation; Land carrying capacity; Land restoration; Natural drainage systems; Rural areas; Soil conservation; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; North Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8019-90 LAND USE CONSULTANTS

Address queries to:-

PRINCIPAL (M LITTELL)
LAND USE CONSULTANTS
43 CHALTON STREET
LONDON
NW1 1JB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-383-5784 **Fax:** 071-383-4798

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND DESIGN; DERELICT LAND RECLAMATION; LANDSCAPE OF NEW DEVELOPMENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT; COUNTRYSIDE PLANNING & DESIGN; LAND USE; LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT; BUILDINGS & RESTORATION OF HISTORIC LANDSCAPES; RECREATION & TOURISM PLANNING; URBAN RENEWAL

Terms:

Agricultural land; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Historical sites and monuments; Land reclamation; Land use planning; Land values; Pollution risk; Public parks and gardens; Recreation; Rural areas; Tourism and travel; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8020-00 LEAD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

DR D N WILSON
LEAD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
42 WEYMOUTH STREET
LONDON
W1N 3LQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-499-8422 **Fax:** 071-493-1555
Telex: 1286 ZILECA G

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION COVERS THE PRODUCTION AND USES OF LEAD, ITS ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS. IT HAS A STRONG INTEREST IN BOTH THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Occupational health.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

30440-8020-10 NATHANIEL LICHFIELD AND PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

DAVID GAVIN-DIRECTOR
NATHANIEL LICHFIELD AND PARTNERS
STAR HOUSE
104-108 GRAFTON ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 485 8795 **Fax:** 071 482 4039
Telex: 879/25247 LICHPLAN

Description:

PLANNING, ECONOMIC & DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS; URBAN AND REGIONAL STUDIES; FINANCIAL & PROJECT APPRAISAL AND URBAN DESIGN; EVALUATION AND IMPACT STUDIES; FINANCIAL APPRAISAL, PROJECT APPRAISAL; URBAN AND REGIONAL MODELLING, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Planned urban development; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; French; Hebrew; Italian.

Geographical coverage France.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8020-20 LLEWELYN-DAVIES PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
LLEWELYN-DAVIES PLANNING
SUFFOLK HOUSE
1-8 WHITFIELD PLACE
LONDON W1P 5SF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-388 2421 **Fax:** 0227-475481
Telex: 358 LDWFWB G

Description:

NATIONAL, REGIONAL AND URBAN STRATEGIC PLANNING; SECTORAL PLANNING FOR HOUSING; INDUSTRY, TOURISM ETC; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDIES; HEALTH SVCS CONSULTANCY; STRATEGIC HEALTH PLANNING & LOCATIONAL STUDIES OF HEALTH FACILITIES; DESIGN & SUPERVISION OF ALL FACILITIES; EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Health clinics and hospitals; Housing programmes; New communities; Offices and shops; Public utilities and services; Recreation; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Standards and codes for building industry; Tourism and travel; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Caribbean Area; Central America; Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; Mediterranean Area; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8020-50 MCALPINE, SIR ROBERT AND SONS LTD**Address queries to:-**

V W CHRISTIE: CHIEF ENGINEER
SLR ROBERT MCALPINE AND SONS LTD
EATON COURT
MAYLANDS AVENUE
HENEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7DR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-837-3377 **Fax:** 0442-230024
Telex: 308

Description:

BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS; ALSO OFFERING A FULL DESIGN & BUILD SERVICE FROM CONVENTIONAL BUILDINGS TO FLOATING CONCRETE STRUCTURES; NUCLEAR POWER STATION CIVIL WORKS DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION; RESEARCH INTO WIND ENERGY, NUCLEAR DECOMMISSIONING AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Nuclear research and power centres; Offshore oil drilling; Radioactive waste management; Wave energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8020-60 AMTRI RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

B R HARDWICK: MANAGER, PERFORMANCE AND TEST
ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (AMTRI)
HULLEY ROAD
MACCLESFIELD
CHESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0625-425421 **Fax:** 0625-434964

Description:

CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR MEASURING, ANALYSING AND REDUCING N
MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
STANDARD TESTS AND CONDITIONS; DESIGN TECHNIQUES FOR NOISE
REDUCTION AND TREATMENT. MEASUREMENT FACILITIES AVAILABLE.

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Noise monitoring; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8020-70 MALAYSIAN RUBBER PRODUCERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
MALAYSIAN RUBBER PRODUCERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
TUN ABDUL RAZAK LABORATORY
BRICKENDONBURY
HERTFORD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 992-54966 **Fax:** 021-359-6357

Telex: 817449 HRRDBL G

Description:

NATURAL RUBBER: RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF
MALAYSIAN RUBBER.
TECHNOLOGY OF NATURAL RUBBER; ENGINEERING DESIGN OF
RUBBER COMPONENTS; COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND
STORAGE OF INFORMATION ON ALL ASPECTS OF NATURAL RUBBER

Terms:

Materials science.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8021-11 CMB PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY PLC

Address queries to:-

MR G HIGLEY: HEAD OF INFORMATION SERVICES
CMB PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY PLC
DENCHWORTH ROAD
WANTAGE
OXFORDSHIRE OX12 9BP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0235-772929 **Fax:** 0252-625099

Telex: 846445 MBHO G

Description:

THE COMPANY SPECIALISES IN MATERIALS RECOVERY:TINPLATE
RECOVERY & DE-TINNING; COATED MILD STEED,ALUMINIUM;METAL-
WORKING PROCESSES;SURFACE COATING;SOLVENTS;PAINTS;LAQUERS;
PRINTING;PLASTICS;MICROBIOLOGY OF PACKAGED FOODS

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Liquid
wastes; Microbiology; Organic solvents; Packaging; Plastic and
polymer wastes; Solid wastes; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8021-20 METRA CONSULTING GROUP

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC PROJECTS DIVISION
METRA CONSULTING GROUP
PUBLIC SECTOR STUDIES
1 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-222-9871 **Telex:** 9173 MCGLDN G

Description:

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS WITH EXPERTISE IN A WIDE RANGE OF
ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECT AREAS AND IN INDUSTRIAL AND
COMMERCIAL MARKETING.

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Environmental management; Mechanical
engineering; Safety standards for buildings; Standards and
codes for building industry; Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit
association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-8021-21 METRA CONSULTING GROUP: TOURISM AND LEISURE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC PROJECTS DIVISION
METRA CONSULTING GROUP LTD
PUBLIC SECTOR STUDIES: TOURISM AND LEISURE
1 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-222-9871 **Telex:** 9173 MCGLDN G

Description:

TOURISM & LEISURE: THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF STUDIES HAVE
BEEN EXECUTED: PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT POLICY, ECONOMIC AND
FEASIBILITY, TOURIST & TRAFFIC FLOW, MARKET FOR AIR/SEA/
RAIL TRANSPORT OPERATORS; MARKET SURVEYS CARRIED OUT.

Terms:

Air transportation; Economic planning; Maritime transport; Railway
transport; Recreation; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit
association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-8021-22 METRA CONSULTING GROUP: PORTS AND SHIPPING**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC PLANNING
METRA CONSULTING GROUP LTD
PUBLIC SECTOR STUDIES: PORTS AND SHIPPING
1 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-222-9871 **Telex:** 9173 MCGLDN G

Description:

PORTS & SHIPPING: INVESTIGATED ISSUES ON TACTICAL PROBLEM SOLVING, STRATEGIC PLANNING & WIDE-RANGING FEASIBILITY STUDIES; MODELLING, SIMULATION, DATA COLLECTION & PROCESSING METHODS; MARKET ASSESSMENT & FORECASTING STUDIES.

Terms:

Data processing; Long-term trends and forecasting; Maritime transport; Ports.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8021-23 METRA CONSULTING GROUP: ENV.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC PLANNING
METRA CONSULTING GROUP LTD
PUBLIC SECTOR STUDIES: ENVIRONMENT
1 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-222-9871 **Telex:** 9173 MCGLDN G

Description:

ENVIRONMENT: EXPERIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY NEEDED & ORGANISATIONS FACED WITH POLLUTION & NOISE PROBLEMS IN INDUSTRIALISED & DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; EXPERIENCE IN COLLECTION & ASSESSMENT OF DATA; HAVE DEVELOPED SPECIAL TOOLS TO ENSURE VALID RESULTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Marine pollution; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Soil contamination; Traffic noise; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8021-24 METRA CONSULTING GROUP: PUBLIC SECTOR STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC PROJECTS DIVISION
METRA CONSULTING GROUP LTD
PUBLIC SECTOR STUDIES: REGIONAL PLANNING
1 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-222-9871 **Telex:** 9173 MCGLDN G

Description:

STUDIES IN PUBLIC SECTOR: IMPACT OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION, URBAN & INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, ECONOMIC STUDIES FOR INDUSTRY, COMMERCE & GOVERNMENT; LOCATION STUDIES, TRANSPORT & ROAD DISTRIBUTION, COST BENEFITS ANALYSIS, NETWORK ANALYSIS, FOREIGN INVESTMENT STUDIES.

Terms:

Bridges; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental law; Planned urban development; Road transport; Siting of industry; Transport systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8021-70 MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (MIRA)
WATLING STREET
NUNEATON
WARWICKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 203-348541 **Telex:** 1277 MIRA G

Description:

TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON AUTOMOTIVE-RELATED SUBJECTS AND COMMERCIAL INFORMATION ON THE WORLD MOTOR INDUSTRY. THE ASSOCIATION ACTS AS EUROPEAN AGENT FOR AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Terms:

Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Vehicle inspection.

Working languages Danish; English; French; German; Italian; Japanese; Norwegian; Panjabi; Spanish; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8021-80 MOWLEM, JOHN AND CO LTD**Address queries to:-**

MARKETING MANAGER (C R EVANS)
JOHN MOWLEM AND CO LTD
WESTGATE HOUSE, EALING ROAD
BRENTFORD
MIDDLESEX TW8 0QZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-568-9111 **Fax:** 0344-485779
Telex: 414 MOWLEM

Description:

BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTOR: MANAGEMENT CONTRACTING; PUBLIC BUILDINGS, UNIVERSITIES, ROADS AND BRIDGES, TUNNELS AND PIPELINES, INLAND WATERWAYS, PORTS AND HARBOURS, WATER RESOURCES, IRRIGATION, RESERVOIRS AND LAKES, LAND RECLAMATION.

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Construction works; Dams; Government buildings; Inland waterways; Irrigation; Land reclamation; Offices and shops; Pipelines; Ports; Standards and codes for building industry; Tunnels; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; East Africa; Indian Ocean; Mediterranean Area; North America; South Atlantic Ocean; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; West Africa; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8021-81 MOWLEM INTERNATIONAL LTD**Address queries to:-**

C. R. EVANS: MARKETING MANAGER
MOWLEM INTERNATIONAL LTD
FOUNDATION HOUSE, EASTERN ROAD
BRACKNELL
BERKSHIRE RG12 2UZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0344-426826 **Fax:** 0625-434964
Telex: 847476 MOWLEM G

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SITE AND SOILS INVESTIGATION, SCAFFOLDING MANUFACTURE, FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES, PORTS & HARBOURS, BRIDGES, AIRPORTS DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL BUILDING.

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Construction works; Industrial areas; Industrial buildings; Offices and shops; Ports; Siting of industry; Soil sciences; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; East Africa; Eastern Europe; Indian Ocean; North America; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; Southern Asia; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-8022-31 BRITISH COAL CORPORATION: TECHNICAL SERVICES**Address queries to:-**

JOHN DELANY: CONTRACTS & EXTERNAL BUSINESS
BRITISH COAL CORPORATION
TECHNICAL SERVICES & RESEARCH EXECUTIVE
ASHBY ROAD, STANHOPE BRETRY
BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS DE15 0QD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0283 550500 **Fax:** 0283 550363
Telex: 341741 CBTD G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO ALL TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF THE COAL MINING OPERATION: HEALTH; SAFETY; VENTILATION; NOISE LIMITATION AND ABATEMENT.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air conditioning; Coal; Commercial and industrial noise; Health legislation; Mining; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8022-32 BRITISH COAL: COAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT**Address queries to:-**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION OFFICER
BRITISH COAL: COAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
STOKE ORCHARD
CHELTENHAM
GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL52 4RZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 24-267-3361 **Fax:** 24414 MOWLEM
Telex: 568 CBCRE G

Description:

COAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH: METALLURGICAL COKE MANUFACTURE & PROPERTIES; BRIQUETTED FUELS; BY-PRODUCTS FROM COAL PROCESSING; INDUSTRIAL & DOMESTIC COMBUSTION; ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION CONTROL; COAL CONVERSION; POWER GENERATION BY COMBUSTION; LIQUID FUELS; FUEL GASES; CHEMICAL FEEDSTOCKS.

Terms:

Coal; Fossil fuels; Nitrogen oxides; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-8022-33 BRITISH COAL CORPORATION:
HEADQUARTERS****Address queries to:-**

THE SECRETARY
BRITISH COAL CORPORATION: HEADQUARTERS
HOBART HOUSE, GROSVENOR PLACE
LONDON SW1X 7AE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-235-2020 **Fax:** 24414 MOWLEM
Telex: 2161 CBHQB G

Description:

BRITISH COAL OPERATES THE COAL INDUSTRY IN THE UK AND UNDERTAKES RESEARCH ON MINING ENGINEERING, COAL UTILIZATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH MATTERS, COLLIERY WASTES AND REDUCTION OF SULPHUR EMISSIONS ABOVE GROUND, AND THE RESTORATION OF LAND.

Terms:

Air pollution; Coal gasification; Coal; Deposited particulate matter; Disposal sites; Environmental impact assessment; Fossil fuels; Industrial emissions; Land restoration; Mining engineering; Mining; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollution control regulations; Soil contamination; Strip mining; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

**30440-8022-70 NAT'L INDUSTRIAL FUEL EFFICIENCY
SERVICE LTD****Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL FUEL EFFICIENCY SERVICE LTD
NIFES HOUSE, SINDERLAND ROAD
ALTRINCHAM
CHESHIRE WA14 5HQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-928-5791 **Telex:** 9069 NIFESL G

Description:

EMISSIONS TESTING; EMISSIONS LEGISLATION; ENERGY FROM WASTE; LANDFILL GAS UTILIZATION; ENERGY CONSERVATION; REFUSE AND WASTE INCINERATION AND DISPOSAL; PERFORMANCE OF BOILERS, POWER PLANT PROCESS, AND AIR CONDITIONING, PLANT; MONITORING OF SPACE HEATING DESIGN OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Blast furnaces; Cost-benefit analysis; District heating; Economic planning; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Incineration of waste; Industrial production statistics; Municipal waste; Pollution criteria; Thermal insulation; Waste conversion techniques; Waste heat.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30440-8023-80 PAINT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION:
INFORMATION DEPT.****Address queries to:-**

D DASGUPTA
PAINT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION: INFORMATION DEPARTMENT
8 WALDEGRAVE ROAD
TEDDINGTON
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-977-4427 **Telex:** 8720 PRA G

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION'S INFORMATION DEPARTMENT COLLECTS AND DISSEMINATES INFORMATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF PAINT MANUFACTURE AND USE, TOXICITY OF PAINTS AND PAINT RAW MATERIALS AND ON POLLUTION ARISING FROM PAINT MANUFACTURE AND USE.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Organic solvents; Toxicity; Varnishes and paints.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8023-90 PA CONSULTING GROUP**Address queries to:-**

DAVID G SMITH: DIRECTOR ENVIRONMENT SERVICES
PA CONSULTING GROUP
CAMBRIDGE LABORATORY
MELBOURN ROYSTON
HERTS SG8 6DP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0763 261222 **Fax:** 0372 740055
Telex: 5501

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES OF THE GROUP INCLUDE SUPPORT IN DEVELOPING NEW LEGISLATION & THE MONITORING & CONTROL SYSTEMS TO IMPLEMENT IT ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS IN BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT & GROWTH IS A PRIORITY IN INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Terms:

Air quality; Civil engineering; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Pollution control technology; Waste disposal; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; North America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8024-00 PEAT MARWICK MCLINTOCK: MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Address queries to:-

DR D M ROBERTSON
PEAT MARWICK MCLINTOCK
5TH FLOOR, 1 PUDDLE DOCK
BLACKFRIARS
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-236-8000 **Telex:** 11541 PMM LON G

Description:

TRANSPORT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT FOR PASSENGER & FREIGHT TRANSPORT BY ALL MODES, INCLUDING STUDIES OF LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION, NEW TOWN TRANSPORT, PUBLIC TRANSPORT PLANNING (BUS, RAIL, INTERCHANGES, SUBSIDY ISSUES), PORT DEVELOPMENT, AIR TRANSPORT, AIRPORT PLANNING.

Terms:

Air transportation; Airports; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Inland water transport; Land use planning; Ports; Public parks and gardens; Railway transport; Road transport; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8024-32 PILKINGTON GLASS LTD

Address queries to:-

MANAGER ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE
PILKINGTON GLASS LTD
COWLEY HILL WORKS
ST HELENS
MERSEYSIDE WA10 3TT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 744-695336 **Fax:** 0744-35525

Telex: 9314 PGLCHQ G

Description:

WINDOWS: ENVIRONMENTALLY RELATED PROPERTIES OF WINDOWS & WINDOW GLASS; THEIR EVERYDAY USE TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE ENVIRONMENT IN BUILDINGS; THERMAL, VISUAL & ACOUSTIC ENVIRONMENT IN BUILDINGS; ADVICE ON RELATIONSHIP OF WINDOWS AND INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT; SOLAR PROTECTION.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Lighting; Solar energy; Standards and codes for building industry; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8024-40 PIRA INTERNATIONAL

Address queries to:-

DR N KIRKPATRICK: MANAGER, ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
PIRA INTERNATIONAL
RANDALLS ROAD
LEATHERHEAD
SURREY KT22 7RU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0372-376161 **Fax:** 0372-377526

Telex: 9810 PIRA G

Description:

CONSULTANCY; RESEARCH AND INFORMATION IN THE FIELDS OF PULP AND PAPER, PRINTING & PACKAGING SPECIALISING IN TACKLING ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS AT SOURCE THROUGH PROCESS MODIFICATION & ADAPTATION

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental impact assessment; Pulp and paper industry; Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Global; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-8024-50 INSTITUTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Address queries to:-

DR J F POTTER: HON. SECRETARY
INSTITUTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
14, PRINCES GATE
HYDE PARK
LONDON SW7 1PU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0252-515511 **Telex:** 295141 TX LINK G

Description:

PROFESSIONAL BODY FOR ENVIRONMENTALISTS WORLDWIDE; PUBLISHES THE JOURNAL 'THE ENVIRONMENTALIST'.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental misconduct; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-8025-12 PLESSEY ASSESSMENT SERVICES LTD

Address queries to:-

MARKETING MANAGER
PLESSEY ASSESSMENT SERVICES LTD
ABBEEY WORKS, TITCHFIELD
FAREHAM
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 329-43031 **Telex:** 9489 PLESTF G

Description:

EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON EQUIPMENT (MAINLY ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRO-MECHANICAL); CORROSION, SHOCK, VIBRATION, SOLAR RADIATION, CLIMATE; ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATABILITY TESTING; ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS RELIABILITY TESTING AND APPROVAL TESTING

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Meteorology; Pollution criteria; Solar radiation; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8025-20 POLICY STUDIES INST.**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY
POLICY STUDIES INSTITUTE
100 PARK VILLAGE EAST
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 387 2171 **Fax:** 071 388 0914

Description:

INDEPENDENT POLICY RESEARCH ORGANISATION SPONSORED BY GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, RESEARCH COUNCILS, CHARITABLE TRUSTS COMPANIES ALIKE. AREAS OF SPECIAL CONCERN INCLUDE INNER CITIES, POLLUTION, FUTURES, CENTRAL/LOCAL GOVERNMENT, HOUSING & TRANSPORT.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Human settlements; Long-term trends and forecasting; Minorities and race relations; New communities; Recreation; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Transport systems; Urban renewal; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8025-50 PERA INTERNATIONAL**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF INFORMATION
PERA INTERNATIONAL
MELTON MOWBRAY
LEICS LE13 0PB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0664 501501 **Fax:** 0664 501264

Telex: 34684 PERAMN G

Description:

PERA PROVIDES INFORMATION & ADVICE TO SUPPORT BUSINESS DECISIONS IN THE MANUFACTURING SERVICE & GOVERNMENT SECTORS ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; CONTROL OF SUBSTANCES HAZARDOUS TO HEALTH; MATERIALS RESEARCH; ENVIRONMENTAL BENCHMARKING

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmental management; Eutrophication; Hazardous substances; Materials science.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8025-60 CLEAN WORLD INT'L SECRETARIAT**Address queries to:-**

THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
CLEAN WORLD INTERNATIONAL: THE TIDY BRITAIN GROUP
6TH FLOOR, GRESHAM HOUSE
44 NORTH ROAD
BRIGHTON BN1 1YR EAST SUSSEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0273 677321 **Fax:** 0295-811997

Description:

THE ORGANISATION FORMS A CLEARING HOUSE FOR INFORMATION ON COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMMES, PUBLIC RELATIONS, MARINE POLLUTION, LITTER LEGISLATION, RE-USE AND RECYCLING SCHEMES. LEGISLATION, RE-USE AND RECYCLING SCHEMES.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental law; Litter; Marine pollution; Recycling; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8025-80 RECHEM INT'L**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
RECHEM INTERNATIONAL
ASTOR HOUSE
STATION ROAD
BOURNE END
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0628-810011 **Fax:** 0970-622307

Telex: 8079 RECHEM G

Description:

INDUSTRIAL AND TOXIC WASTE DISPOSAL WITH THERMAL DEGRADATION AND RECOVERY WHERE VIABLE. RE-REFINING OF WASTE OIL INTO LUBRICATING BASE OIL OR BLENDED LUBRICANTS. DESIGN, PROCUREMENT AND INSTALLATION OF PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR EFFLUENT OR WASTE TREATMENT AND CONTROL.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Incineration of waste; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Oils and petroils; Pollution control technology; Recycled materials; Recycling; Solid wastes; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developed countries; Europe; North America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8026-10 REGIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

SALLY HARDY: DIRECTOR
REGIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION
WHARFDALE PROJECTS
15 MICAWBER STREET
LONDON N11 7TB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-490-1128 **Fax:** 071-490-4764

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION AIMS TO PROMOTE EDUCATION AND STUDIES IN REGIONAL ECONOMICS AND REGIONAL PLANNING. MEETINGS AND PUBLISHES A BI-MONTHLY JOURNAL.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Housing programmes; Land use planning; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Planned urban development; Resources management; Rural areas; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ireland; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8026-20 RENDEL PALMER & TRITTON LIMITED

Address queries to:-

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
RENDEL PALMER & TRITTON LIMITED
61 SOUTHWARK STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-928-8999 **Fax:** 01-928-5566

Telex: 9553 RENDEL G

Description:

CONSULTANCY; PROJECT MANAGEMENT; TRANSPORTATION & TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT; MARINE STRUCTURES, DOCKS, HARBOURS, DREDGING, RECLAMATION, IRRIGATION, OIL INDUSTRY PROJECTS, PIPELINES, ROADS, BRIDGES, TUNNELS, RAILWAYS, ROLLING STOCK, HYDRO-ELEC DEVELOPMENT, ASH DISPOSAL, TAILINGS DAMS, AIRPORTS.

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Civil engineering; Dams; Dredging; Electric power plants; Hydroelectric power; Irrigation; Land reclamation; Maritime transport; Offshore oil drilling; Petroleum refining; Pipelines; Ports; Railway transport; Road traffic engineering; Transport systems; Tunnels.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8026-60 RESOURCE PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

BRIAN P KENSINGTON
RESOURCE PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD
2 WEST STREET
EPSOM
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 3727-41444 **Telex:** 9801 RESCON

Description:

PLANNING CONSULTANCY INCLUDING FINANCIAL APPRAISAL AND RECR SERVICES TO MANUFACTURING AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES LOGISTICS TRANSPORTATION; MATERIALS HANDLING AND DISTRIBUTION; WAREHOUSE ECONOMIC, FINANCIAL AND MARKET ANALYSIS; MANAGEMENT ORGANISATION CONTROLS; VEHICLE UPKEEP.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Environmental management; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Central Africa; Europe; Global; North Africa; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8027-10 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR GENERAL
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS
66 PORTLAND PLACE
LONDON
WIN 4AD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-580-5533 **Fax:** 0235-432854

Description:

ARCHITECTURE: EDUCATION & TRAINING, STRUCTURE OF THE PROFESSION, STATISTICS ON WORKLOAD AND EARNINGS; PRODUCT DATA, CONSTRUCTION PRACTICE, LEGISLATION; SPECIFICATIONS; CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION; LEGAL ADVICE SERVICE; ENERGY USE IN BUILDINGS.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental education; Environmental law.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8027-30 ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS

Address queries to:-

THE LIBRARIAN
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS (ROSPA)
CANNON HOUSE, THE PRIORY, QUEENSWAY
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021-200 2461 **Fax:** 021-200 1254

Telex: 6546 ROSPA G

Description:

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS ON ROADS, IN THE HOME, IN INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE & LEISURE PURSUITS, ESPECIALLY WATER SAFETY; EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS TO ATTAIN THIS; EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS, FIRE PREVENTION, POISONING, RADIATION HAZARDS AT WORK, ACCIDENTAL SPILLAGE

Terms:

Agriculture; Aquatic recreational amenities; Environmental accidents; Environmental education; Fire safety requirements; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Ionizing radiation; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Poisons; Recreation; Release and spillage; Road safety; Sports facilities.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-8027-40 ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INST.**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN
ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
26 PORTLAND PLACE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-636-9107 **Fax:** 071-823-8021

Description:

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING INCLUDING HOUSING, TRANSPORT, RECREATION, CONSERVATION, LAND USE AND ENVIRONMENT PLANNING FOR THE BENEFIT OF SOCIETY

Terms:

Built-up areas; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Historical sites and monuments; Housing programmes; Industrial areas; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Pollution risk; Recreation; Residential areas; Rural areas; Transport planning; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8027-50 RAPRA TECHNOLOGY LTD**Address queries to:-**

CONTROLLER INFORMATION SERVICES
RAPRA TECHNOLOGY
SHAWBURY
SHREWSBURY
SHROPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 939-250383 **Fax:** 0939-251118

Telex: 134 RAPRA G

Description:

THE TECHNICAL AND INFORMATION CENTRE FOR THE RUBBER AND PLASTICS AND ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES: MONITORING & ANALYSIS OF POLLUTANTS; REDUCTION OF DUST & FUMES; ENERGY CONSERVATION; RECYCLING OF POLYMERS; VENTILATION; QUALITY CONTROL AND REDUCTION OF WASTE.

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Environmental education; Environmental law; Health legislation; Industrial fumes; Plastic and polymer wastes; Recycling; Rubber waste; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8028-80 SCOTT WILSON KIRKPATRICK & PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

PARTNER (G H FRENCH)
SCOTT WILSON KIRKPATRICK & PARTNERS
SCOTT HOUSE, BASING VIEW
BASINGSTOKE
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 256-461161 **Telex:** 8805 SCOTTW G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS PROVIDING MULTI-DISCIPLINARY SERVICES: PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS & ADVICE; ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL & TECHNICAL FEASIBILITY STUDIES; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; DESIGN, PROJECT MANAGEMENT & SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION; MAINTENANCE PLANNING & TRAINING

Terms:

Air pollution; Bridges; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Long-term trends and forecasting; Remote sensing; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Traffic noise; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban decay; Urban renewal; Urban traffic; Vibration.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Netherlands; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8029-10 SHANKLAND COX**Address queries to:-**

JONATHON ROSE
SHANKLAND COX LTD
BIRMINGHAM ROAD, SALTISFORD
WARWICK
CV34 4TT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0926-410450 **Fax:** 0926-401882

Telex: 31565 ULG G

Description:

THE COMPANY INCLUDES PLANNERS, ARCHITECTS, ECONOMISTS, TRANSPORTATION PLANNERS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS; SPECIAL SERVICES FOR REGIONAL STUDIES, DEVELOPMENT & REDEVELOPMENT OF URBAN AREAS, INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, SITES & SERVICES & LOW-COST HOUSING

Terms:

Agriculture; Architecture; Environmental impact assessment; Human settlements; Low-cost housing; New communities; Offices and shops; Planned urban development; Public utilities and services; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Tourism and travel; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8029-90 SPHERE ENV'L CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

DR A HODKIN
SPHERE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD
YORKSHIRE HOUSE, EAST PARADE
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 532-435905

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSES, TOGETHER WITH PHYSICAL & REGIONAL PLANNING, SOCIOECONOMIC PLANNING, POLLUTION & RECLAMATION STUDIES, RISK & HAZARDS ANALYSES, LOCAL ATTITUDE SURVEYS, GEOPHYSICAL GEO TECHNICAL & OCEANOGRAPHIC STUDIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Airports; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental quality standards; Geology; Land restoration; Land use planning; Oceanography; Pollution risk; Public utilities and services; Social surveys; Waste recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8030-00 SPORTS COUNCIL RESEARCH UNIT

Address queries to:-

ARTHUR DYE:HEAD OF RESEARCH
THE SPORTS COUNCIL
RESEARCH UNIT
2 TAVISTOCK PLACE
LONDON WC1H 9RA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 837 2658 **Fax:** 0252 - 727194

Telex: 830 SPORTC G

Description:

THE UNIT INITIATES & MANAGES RESEARCH ON BEHALF OF THE SPORTS COUNCIL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE ROYAL CHARTER AND IN SUPPORT OF SPORTS COUNCIL POLICY IN SPORT AND RECREATION FOUNDATION PARTICIPATION PERFORMANCE & EXCELLENCE

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Recreation; Sports facilities.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; France; Germany; Netherlands; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8030-09 SPORTS COUNCIL: INFORMATION SERVICE

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF INFORMATION SERVICES (D SCARFE)
SPORTS COUNCIL
INFORMATION SERVICE
18 UPPER WOBURN PLACE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-388-1277 **Fax:** 071-383-5740

Telex: 27830-SPORTC

Description:

THE INFORMATION CENTRE OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF SERVICES RANGING FROM TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES TO VIDEOTEX AND DATABASES ON PARTICIPATION AND SPORTS FACILITIES, SPORTS ADMINISTRATIO PLANNING AND RELATED TECHNICAL ISSUES

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Recreation; Sports facilities.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30440-8030-50 STEEL CASTINGS RESEARCH AND TRADE ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

MR J D FEATHERSTONE
STEEL CASTINGS RESEARCH AND TRADE ASSOCIATION (SCRATA)
7 EAST BANK ROAD
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH YORKSHIRE S2 3PT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0742-728647 **Fax:** 0742-730852

Telex: 281 SCRTA G

Description:

HEALTH & SAFETY ASPECTS OF STEEL CASTINGS MANUFACTURE; ESP DUST & NOISE; ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION FROM STEEL FOUNDRY OPERATION; IMPROVING WORKING ENVIRONMENT; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES; EFFECTS OF LEGISLATION

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Deposited particulate matter; Environmental health hazards; Environmental law; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Iron and steel industry; Metal finishing; Occupational safety; Recycled materials; Solid wastes.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8030-80 TARMAC PLC

Address queries to:-

MR C R MARTINDALE, LIBRARIAN
TARMAC PLC
HILTON HALL
ESSINGTON
WOLVERHAMPTON WV11 2BQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0902-307407 **Fax:** 0625-434964

Telex: 338544

Description:

QUARRY PRODUCTS: TARMACADAM, ASPHALT, AGGREGATES, CONCRETE; BUILDING PRODUCTS: ROOFING, CLADDING, BITUMEN; CONSTRUCTION: WHOLE SPECTRUM OF BUILDING, CIVIL & INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. DEVELOPMENT OF COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES; NORTH SEA OIL & GAS, MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRY, CAVITY WALL INSULATION.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Crude oil; Environmental management; Housing quality standards; Iron and steel industry; Natural gas; Planned urban development; Thermal insulation; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Egypt; Europe; Mediterranean Area; South America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8030-90 TAVISTOCK INST OF HUMAN RELATIONS**Address queries to:-**

NEIL BARNES:INSTITUTE SECRETARY
THE TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RELATIONS
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
THE TAVISTOCK CENTRE
120 BELSIZE LANE NW3 5BA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 435 7111 **Fax:** 071 794 4661

Description:

THE INSTITUTE COMBINES RESEARCH IN THE SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCES WITH PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE; ENCOMPASSES THE STUDY OF HUMAN RELATIONS IN CONDITIONS OF WELL BEING, CONFLICT & CHANGE, IN THE COMMUNITY, THE WORK GROUP & THE LARGER GROUP & THE PROMOTION OF INDIVIDUAL/ORGANISATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

Terms:

Community and social services; Human health; Minorities and race relations; Pressure groups; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8031-00 TAYWOOD ENGINEERING LTD**Address queries to:-**

A G CHALMERS
TAYWOOD ENGINEERING LTD
345 RUISLIP ROAD
SOUTHALL
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081 575 4882 **Fax:** 071 388 2826

Telex: 428 TAWOOD G

Description:

BUILDING, CIVIL & STRUCTURAL DESIGN CONSULTANCY. TESTING OF BUILDING MATERIALS, STRUCTURES, COMPONENTS; CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY & RESEARCH; RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT & DISPOSAL; OFFSHORE & ARCTIC OIL & GAS STRUCTURES; CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT MANAGEMENT & DISPOSAL; OFFSHORE & ARCTIC OIL/GAS STRUCTURES.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Electric power plants; Materials science; Mechanical engineering; Nuclear energy; Radioactive waste management; Waste disposal; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8031-40 TIMBER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (TRADA)**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER
TIMBER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (TRADA)
STOCKING LANE, HUGHENDEN VALLEY
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 240-24-3091 **Fax:** 01-575-4701

Telex: 292 TRADA G

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION AIMS TO SERVE THE INTERESTS OF TIMBER USERS & SPECIFIERS WITH INFORMATION ON TIMBER & ITS PRODUCTS. TIMBER FRAME CONSTRUCTION, TIMBER ENGINEERING & TESTING OF STRUCTURES & COMPONENTS, WOODWORKING MACHINERY NOISE, FIRE, WOOD WASTE UTILISATION, PRESERVATION & FINISHES.

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Fire safety requirements; Forest products; Wood preservation; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8031-50 INT'L TIN RESEARCH INST.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
INTERNATIONAL TIN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
KINGSTON LANE
UXBRIDGE
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 895-72406

Description:

TECHNICAL INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE ON THE INDUSTRIAL USES OF TIN INCLUDING METALLURGICAL & CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS THE USE OF ORGANOTIN CHEMICALS.

Terms:

Pesticides; Wood preservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8031-60 TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION
17 CARLTON HOUSE TERRACE
LONDON SW1 5AS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-930-8903

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION IS AN EDUCATIONAL CHARITY AND LOBBYING ORGANISATION WITH INTERESTS IN THE WHOLE RANGE OF PLANNING POLICY, NATIONALLY AND INTERNATIONALLY. IT PRODUCES TWO JOURNALS AND PROVIDES INFORMATION FOR EDUCATION AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION.

Terms:

Land use planning; Planned urban development; Rural areas; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8031-90 TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ASSOCIATES

Address queries to:-

R. CATHCART; MANAGING DIRECTOR
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ASSOCIATES
191 CORPORATION STREET
BIRMINGHAM
WEST MIDLANDS B4 6RP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 21-236-6204 **Fax:** 0428-683066
Telex: 339110 HIGHPT G

Description:

CIVIL AND TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS: TRANSPORT PLANNING, TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND TRAFFIC SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT. COMMERCIAL VEHICLE OPERATIONS, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE IN THE TRANSPORT FIELD: METHODOLOGY AND TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Bicycles; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Public parks and gardens; Residential areas; Rural areas; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Egypt; Global; Ireland; Kuwait; Malaysia; Oman; Singapore; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8032-11 TERRESTRIAL ENV. STUDIES (TEST)

Address queries to:-

DR JOHN ROBERTS
TRANSPORT AND ENVIRONMENT STUDIES (TEST)
177 ARLINGTON ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-267-7711

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL, TRANSPORT AND LEISURE PLANNING WORLD WIDE; URBAN, RURAL, REGIONAL AND TOURISM PLANNING; ECOLOGY; INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Planned urban development; Pollution criteria; Rural areas; Tourism and travel; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8032-32 TRAVERS MORGAN INT'L LTD

Address queries to:-

D A PRITCHARD
TRAVERS MORGAN INTERNATIONAL LTD
MEAD HOUSE, CANTELUPE ROAD,
EAST GRINSTEAD
WEST SUSSEX RH19 3DG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0342-327161 **Fax:** 0625-434964
Telex: 7009 RTMEGD G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND PLANNERS: EXPERTISE IN CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, WATER AND PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING, TRANSPORT AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING, ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSICS, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, ECONOMICS, ECOLOGY, COMPUTING AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING.

Terms:

Airports; Aquatic recreational amenities; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Dams; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Inland waterways; Land restoration; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Ports; Public parks and gardens; Railway transport; Resource appraisal; Standards and codes for building industry; Waterside development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8033-10 WRc plc

Address queries to:-

MR BOB ODELL
WRc plc
PO BOX 16
MARLOW
BUCKS SL7 2HD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0491 571531 **Fax:** 0283 550363
Telex: 8632 WRC G

Description:

THE COMPANY IS AN INDEPENDENT, RESEARCH-BASED COMPANY ASSISTING GOVERNMENT AND OTHER REGULATORY AGENCIES DEVELOP ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND UTILITIES TO MEET REQUIRED STANDARDS IN THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE WAY MAINTENANCE, INSTRUMENTATION CONTROL AND AUTOMATION.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Conservation of freshwater; Cost-benefit analysis; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Industrial effluents; Pollution criteria; Sewage treatment systems; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Italy.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-8034-10 WIMPEY GEOTECH LTD**Address queries to:-**

MISS C E RALPHS:MARKETING OFFICER
WIMPEY GEOTECH LTD
BEACONSFIELD ROAD
HAYES
MIDDX UB4 0LS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081 573 7744 **Fax:** 081 848 1554
Telex: 935797

Description:

SPECIALIST GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES INCLUDING:
LAND & MARINE SITE INVESTIGATION;LABORATORY TESTING/REPORTS
WATER WELLS & DEWATERING;DRILLING & GROUTING;MINE INFILLING;
SOIL & ROCK STABILISATION;GROUND FREEZING;ANCHORS & MINI-
PILES;OFFSHORE GROUTING & REPAIRS;PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Geology; Land use planning;
Sanitary landfills; Soil contamination; Water resources
conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8034-20 WIRA TECHNOLOGY GROUP**Address queries to:-**

INDUSTRIAL LIAISON OFFICER (DR R P HARKER)
WIRA TECHNOLOGY GROUP
WIRA HOUSE
WEST PARK RING ROAD
LEEDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 532-781-381 **Fax:** 01-848-1554
Telex: 7189 WIRALS G

Description:

TECHNICAL CENTRE FOR UNITED KINGDOM TEXTILE INDUSTRY;
SERVICES TO PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, OUTERWEAR CLOTHING AND
THE CARPET INDUSTRIES: TESTING METHODS; TEXTILE EFFLUENTS;
PROCESS DESIGNS FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTALLATIONS; GENERAL
CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN ALL RELATED AREAS

Terms:

Clothing industry; Industrial effluents; Microbiology; Natural fibres;
Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developed countries; Europe;
United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8034-70 ZINC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
ZINC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
34 BERKELEY SQUARE
LONDON W1X 6AJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-499-6636 **Fax:** 01-848-1554
Telex: 1286 ZILECA G

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION COVERS THE PRODUCTION AND USES OF ZINC, ITS
ALLOYS AND ITS COMPOUNDS. IT HAS A STRONG INTEREST IN BOTH
THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Occupational health.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit
association.

30440-8034-90 NEI INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION: ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS**Address queries to:-**

DJ STEAN HEAD OF SALES
NEI INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION LTD: ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS
SINFIN LANE
DERBY
DE2 9GJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0332-271111 **Fax:** 0793-413201
Telex: 581 NE1 IC G

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF PRIMARY ENERGY CONVERSION VIA COMPANY
DESIGNED, DEVELOPED, MANUFACTURED, SUPPLIED & COMMISSIONED
PLANT ENSURING INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS ARE MET
WITH LOW NOX COMBUSTION SYSTEMS; FLUE GAS DESULPHURISATION;
HIGH EFFICIENCY BOILERS (UTILITY); FIRBOUS FUEL COMBUSTION.

Terms:

Blast furnaces; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Electric power
distribution; Energy conversion; Incineration of waste; Municipal
waste; Noise monitoring; Waste heat.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Developed countries;
Developing countries; Europe; Global; Oceania; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8034-91 NEI INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION LTD HOSPITAL AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL**Address queries to:-**

MR S THOMSON
NEI INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION LTD
HOSPITAL AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL
NEWBIE WORKS, ANNAN
DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 46-12-2111 **Telex:** 8183

Description:

DESIGN, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY OF INCINERATION SYSTEMS
FOR THE TREATMENT OF HOSPITAL AND INDUSTRIAL WASTES.

*
*
*

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Health clinics and hospitals; Incineration
of waste; Solid wastes.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8035-10 FLINT AND NEILL PARTNERSHIP

Address queries to:-

S HALL: HEAD OF INFORMATION SERVICES
 FLINT AND NEILL PARTNERSHIP
 14 HOBART PLACE
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-2359911 **Fax:** 0582-462919

Description:

STRUCTURES: PARTICULARLY BUILDING, POWER TRANSMISSION, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, BROADCASTING, NAVIGATION; STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS; TALL STRUCTURES SUBJECT TO WINDS & ICING; OFFSHORE STRUCTURES; DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGES; SAFETY/RELIABILITY STUDIES; DESIGN RULES.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Electric power distribution; Occupational safety; Offshore oil drilling; Public information.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Mediterranean Area; Oceania; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8035-20 J M P CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
 J M P CONSULTANTS LTD
 172 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
 LONDON
 W1P 0LG
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-487 5331 **Fax:** 01-387 0078

Telex: 261196 JMPCON G

Description:

CONSULTING CIVIL STRUCTURAL & TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS
 TRANSPORT NOISE, POLLUTION, DISTURBANCE & SEVERENCE.
 BRIDGES, TUNNELS; TRANSPORT: ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MULTIMODAL
 STUDIES, ECONOMICS, SYSTEMS INCLUDING RAPID TRANSIT, PLANNING,
 VEHICLES

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Civil engineering; Railway transport; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; North Africa; Southeast Asia; Thailand; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8035-30 OXFAM:INFORMATION

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION SERVICES ADVISER
 OXFAM INFORMATION AND SYSTEMS UNIT
 274 BANBURY ROAD
 OXFORD OX2 7D2
 OXFORD OX2 7D2
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0865 311311 **Fax:** 0865-312600

Telex: 83610 OXFAM G

Description:

THE INFORMATION UNIT PROVIDES EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER REPORTS & PUBLICATIONS PROMOTING OXFAM'S WORK WORLDWIDE TO HELP AND SUPPORT SELF-HELP & APPROPRIATE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE IN URBAN & RURAL AREAS. HEALTH, HOUSING, MEDICINE, FOOD-AID ARE ALL PRIORITIES

Terms:

Emergency relief; Environmental health hazards; Food contamination; Health legislation; Human diseases; Human health; Human rights; Human settlements; Infant mortality; Infestation of food and crops; Planned urban development; Refugees; Socio-economic factors; Soil improvement; Urban stress.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8035-40 ROBINSON, JONES PARTNERSHIP LTD

Address queries to:-

MANAGING DIRECTOR
 KELTECS (CONSULTING ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS) LTD.
 TY GWYDDON, 46 CLWYD STREET
 RUTHIN
 CLWYD LL15 1HW
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 08242-3911 **Fax:** 08242-5110

Description:

CONSULTING ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS AND SEWERAGE, HIGHWAY, ENVIRONMENTAL AND POLLUTION CONTROL ENGINEERING; POLLUTION CONTROL, ENVIRONMENTAL, SOIL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEYS, LAND RECLAMATION, VEGETATION ESTABLISHMENT, EROSION CONTROL & DRAINAGE, IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Terms:

Architecture; Bridges; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Drinking water treatment; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Land reclamation; Mining engineering; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Road construction and maintenance; Sewage treatment systems; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8035-60 BRITISH TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY GROUP**Address queries to:-**

DR M J C HEWSON
BRITISH TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY GROUP
SHIRLEY TOWERS
DIDSBURY
MANCHESTER M20 8RX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-445 8141 **Fax:** 061-434 9957
Telex: 8417 SHIRLY G

Description:

FIBRES, POLYMERS, TEXTILES, CLOTHING (INCLUDING PROTECTIVE CLOTHING); GAS & LIQUID FILTRATION; WATER QUALITY, ECONOMY & EFFLUENT TREATMENT; DUST MEASUREMENT & CHARACTERIZATION; NOISE MEASUREMENT & REDUCTION; CHEMICAL HAZARDS; INDUSTRIAL AND HEALTH HAZARDS; MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION; GEOTEXTILES.

Terms:

Clothing industry; Commercial and industrial noise; Deposited particulate matter; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Microbiology; Natural fibres; Noise monitoring; Plastic and polymer wastes; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Synthetic textile fibres; Traffic noise; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8036-70 HOUSING ADVICE SWITCHBOARD LTD**Address queries to:-**

RESEARCH OFFICER
HOUSING ADVICE SWITCHBOARD LTD
47 CHARING CROSS ROAD
LONDON WC2 0AN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-434-2522

Description:

A 24-HOUR LONDON-WIDE ADVICE SERVICE FOR SINGLE PEOPLE OR COUPLES WITHOUT CHILDREN. ALL HOUSING PROBLEMS, FROM IMMEDIATE HOMELESSNESS TO MORE LONG-TERM MOVING PLANS, WELFARE BENEFITS.

Terms:

Community and social services; Homelessness; Housing needs.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8037-00 BINNIE & PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

JEREMY GOAD: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSOCIATE
BINNIE & PARTNERS
GROSVENOR HOUSE
69 LONDON ROAD
REDHILL, SURREY RH1 1LQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0737 774155 **Fax:** 0737-772767
Telex: 552 BINNIE G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS IN WATER ENGINEERING: WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING, GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT, DAMS, TUNNELS, PIPELINES, PUMPING STATIONS & PLANT; WATER TREATMENT; DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER, DESALINATION; INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION CONTROL, TOXIC WASTE STORAGE & DISPOSAL TRAINING.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Conservation of freshwater; Cooling waters; Dams; Desalination; Dredging; Drinking water treatment; Fisheries management; Inland waterways; Natural drainage systems; Pipelines; Pollution control technology; Rivers; Stream measurement; Tunnels; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8037-10 B.K.S. SURVEYS LTD**Address queries to:-**

J J MCNALLY: SALES/MARKETING MANAGER
B K S SURVEYS LTD
BALLYCAIRN ROAD
COLERAINE
NORTHERN IRELAND
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 265-52311 **Fax:** 08242-5110
Telex: 837138 BKS LTD-G

Description:

PROVISION OF LAND INFORMATION THROUGH AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND ADVANCED COMPUTER-AIDED MAPPING TECHNOLOGY; PROCESSING THIS INFORMATION INTO DIGITAL FORM FOR ASSESSMENT AND ANALYSIS BY ENVIRONMENTALISTS, GEOLOGISTS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERTS OR ENGINEERS

Terms:

Bridges; Cartography; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental impact assessment; Hydrography; Irrigation; Land use planning; Natural resources; Photogrammetry; Resource appraisal; Rivers; Water resources conservation.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Italian.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; East Africa; Europe; Global; North Africa; North America; Southern Asia; West Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-8037-20 BUILDING SERVICES RESEARCH INFORMATION ASSOCIATION (BSRIA)

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
BUILDING SERVICES RESEARCH INFORMATION ASSOCIATION (BSRIA)
OLD BRACKNELL LANE WEST
BRACKNELL
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 344-426511 **Fax:** 021-200 1254
Telex: 848288

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION SPECIALISES IN ALL ASPECTS OF BUILDING INCLUDING FIRE PROTECTION AND DETECTION; SECURITY; PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE; POWER LAYOUT AND DISTRIBUTION; DATA CABLING; SITE ORGANISATION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Building and construction technology; District heating; Electric power distribution; Energy utilization patterns; Fire safety requirements; Government buildings; Hazardous substances; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8037-40 CHARTERED INSTITUTION OF BUILDING SERVICES ENGINEERS (CIBSE)

Address queries to:-

TECHNICAL SECRETARY
CHARTERED INSTITUTION OF BUILDING SERVICES ENGINEERS
DELTA HOUSE
222 BALHAM HIGH ROAD
LONDON SW12 9BS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 081-675-5211 **Fax:** 0222-874189
Telex: TM G 9312133832

Description:

INFORMATION ON ENGINEERING SERVICES IN BUILDINGS: HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING; SANITATION AND WASTE DISPOSAL; WATER SERVICES; LIGHTING; ELECTRICAL POWER; INTERNAL TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS; FIRE PROTECTION.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Electrical engineering; Human health; Liquid wastes; Road safety; Road transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-8037-70 HFA (HALCROW FOX AND ASSOCIATES)

Address queries to:-

MANAGING DIRECTOR
HFA (HALCROW FOX AND ASSOCIATES)
VINEYARD HOUSE
44 BROOK GREEN
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 01-603 1618 **Fax:** 021-200 1254
Telex: 11 763 HALFOX G

Description:

PREPARATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS FOR ALL TYPES OF DEVELOPMENT INCLUDING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE: PLANNING AND TRANSPORTATION; NOISE PREDICTION; VEHICLE EMISSIONS; VISUAL IMPACT; COMMUNITY SEVERANCE; LOW INCOME HOUSING. ASSISTANCE WITH MEETING NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS/LEGISLATION.

Terms:

Bridges; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Industrial areas; Land use planning; Low-cost housing; New communities; Planned urban development; Pollution control regulations; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8037-80 C P A MICROBAC

Address queries to:-

TECHNICAL MANAGER (MRS P M CHAMPION)
C P A MICROBAC
318 WORPLE ROAD
LONDON SW20 8QU
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 081-946-8621 **Fax:** 0625-877284
Telex: FAX

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS: POLLUTION CONTROL; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT; INVESTIGATIONS IN OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE, ASBESTOS HAZARDS; ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION; MICROBIOLOGY; TRADE EFFLUENT TREATMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Deposited particulate matter; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial effluents; Occupational health; Sewage treatment systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8037-90 INTERNATIONAL SOLAR ENERGY (UK SECTION)**Address queries to:-**

ADMINISTRATOR
INTERNATIONAL SOLAR ENERGY (UK SECTION)
ATKINS BUILDINGS SOUTH, ROOM 128
KING'S COLLEGE LONDON
CAMPDEN HILL ROAD W8 7AH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-333-4314 **Fax:** 0926-401882
Telex: 9968 CORMAN G

Description:

LEARNED SOCIETY ENCOURAGING THE USE OF SOLAR ENERGY.
PHYSICS AND EFFECTS OF SOLAR RADIATION; THERMAL UTILISATION;
PHOTOVOLTAIC PROCESSES; BIOMASS; ENERGY STORAGE AND OTHER
ASPECTS OF SOLAR ENERGY; GATHERING AND DISSEMINATING
INFORMATION OF ALL ASPECTS OF SOLAR ENERGY.

Terms:

Biomass; District heating; Electric power distribution; Energy
utilization patterns; Solar energy; Solar heating; Solar radiation;
Thermal insulation; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-8038-20 PRISMO LTD**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR: TECHNICAL SERVICES
PRISMO LTD
ROWFANT
CRAWLEY
WEST SUSSEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 342-714949 **Telex:** 190 PRISMO G

Description:

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, INCLUDING ROAD AND AIRFIELD MARKINGS
(MATERIALS & METHODS OF APPLICATION), SURFACE TREATMENTS FOR
ROADS & RUNWAYS TO IMPROVE STABILITY, DURABILITY, SKID
RESISTANCE, TEXTURE, OIL RESISTANCE ETC; ROAD STUDS, BRIDGE
JOINTS, JOINT SEALANTS, CRACK SEALANTS.

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Road
construction and maintenance; Road traffic engineering.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-8038-50 RMJM LONDON LTD ARCHITECTS, PLANNERS**Address queries to:-**

PLANNING DIRECTOR (MR H BROWN)
RMJM LONDON LTD
42/46 WEYMOUTH STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-486-4222 **Telex:** 659 RUMJUM G

Description:

URBAN DEVELOPMENT; PLANNING; BUILDING AND LANDSCAPE DESIGN,
MANAGEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT IMPLEMENTATION; MULTI-SKILLED
TEAMS FOR PLANNING AND BUILDING DESIGN; ENVIRONMENTAL/SOCIAL
IMPACTS; FEASIBILITY STUDIES; BUILDING DESIGN, STANDARDS,
COSTS AND SERVICES; MATCHING HOUSING DEMAND TO RESOURCES.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas;
Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management;
Housing needs; Housing quality standards; Public utilities and
services; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Transport systems;
Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8038-90 JOHN ASHWORTH & PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

DR J ASHWORTH
JOHN ASHWORTH & PARTNERS
TOUCHIN LABORATORIES, AINSWORTH HOUSE, BURY ROAD
HASLINGDEN
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 706-229503

Description:

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY: SPECIALISTS IN POLYMER AND RUBBER
TECHNOLOGY; CORROSION AND RUSTING PREVENTATIVES; SURFACE
COATINGS, FABRIC COATINGS, PIPE WRAPPINGS, PAINT, VARNISH
AND POLISH; PLASTICS AND PLASTICISERS; SCIENTIFIC AND
TECHNICAL INFORMATION; TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Pipelines; Varnishes and paints.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8039-20 PIERSON AND COMPANY LTD CONTRACTING ENGINEERS**Address queries to:-**

MR H G W PIERSON
PIERSON AND COMPANY (ADPEC) LTD
THRIFT STREET
WOLLASTON
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 933-663246 **Telex:** 1463 ADPEC G

Description:

CONSULTANTS, CONTRACTING ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, SUPPLIES
SPECIALIST AREAS INCLUDE FILTRATION, EXTRACTION, RECYCLING
LEACHING, WASHING, EFFLUENT TREATMENT, DEWATERING, DRYING

Terms:

Industrial effluents; Pollution control technology; Recycling;
Scrubbers, separators and filters; Waste recovery; Water
treatment.

Working languages Dutch; English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage North America; West Africa; Western
Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8039-30 ALLOTT AND LOMAX, CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Address queries to:-

J R ALLRIGHT: ASSOCIATION DIRECTOR
ALLOTT & LOMAX: CONSULTING ENGINEERS
FAIRBAIRN HOUSE, ASHTON LANE
SALE
MANCHESTER M33 1WP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-962 1214 **Fax:** 061-969 5131
Telex: 667859 ALOMAX-G

Description:

CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING DESIGN, PUBLIC HEALTH, WATE SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL, TRADE EFFLU TREATMENT, RIVER BASINS-ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ASPECTS, TALL CHIMNEY DESIGN TO REDUCE POLLUTION
REDUCE POLLUTION; SEISMIC DESIGN OF STRUCTURES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Building and construction technology; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Civil engineering; Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water treatment; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial effluents; Pollution control technology; Public health and sanitation; Sewage treatment systems; Transport planning; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Europe; Global; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; West Africa; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8039-80 BRITISH AGROCHEMICALS ASSOCIATION (BAA) LTD

Address queries to:-

COMPANY SECRETARY (DR ANNE H BUCKENHAM)
BRITISH AGROCHEMICALS ASSOCIATION (BAA) LTD
4 LINCOLN COURT, LINCOLN ROAD
PETERBOROUGH
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 733-49225 **Telex:** 9176

Description:

BAA AIMS TO PROMOTE THE RESPONSIBLE AND SAFE MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF AGROCHEMICALS WITH DUE REGARD FOR THE INTERESTS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE ENVIRONMENT. BAA IS THE U.K. TRADE ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS, FORMULATORS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF AGROCHEMICALS.

Terms:

Crop protection; Environmental education; Environmental law; Herbicides; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8039-90 BRITISH PLASTICS FEDERATION

Address queries to:-

BRITISH PLASTIC FEDERATION
BRITISH PLASTICS FEDERATION
LONDON
SW1X 8PD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-235-9483 **Fax:** 031-447-0055
Telex: 8951528 PLAFED-G

Description:

TRADE ASSOCIATION FOR UK PLASTICS INDUSTRY. ALL ASPECTS OF PLASTICS FROM RAW MATERIAL TO FINISHED PRODUCTS. ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS INCLUDE PACKAGING, WASTE MANAGEMENT, RECYCLING, FIRE, BIOLOGICAL SAFETY, INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, NOISE, CONSUMER SAFETY, PRODUCT LIABILITY.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Fire safety requirements; Occupational safety; Organic pollutants; Packaging; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollution control regulations; Recycling; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-8040-10 SANDY BROWN ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS AND ACOUSTICIANS

Address queries to:-

SENIOR PARTNER
SANDY BROWN ASSOCIATES
1 COLERIDGE GARDENS
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-624-6033 **Fax:** 071-625-6688
Telex: 356 SABRAS G

Description:

SPECIALIST CONSULTANTS IN ACOUSTICS & NOISE CONTROL, WITH PARTICULAR KNOWLEDGE OF HEARING DAMAGE RISK, AIRCRAFT NOISE & VIBRATION; NEIGHBOURHOOD NOISE NUISANCE & ROAD TRAFFIC NOISE & VIBRATION

Terms:

Acoustics; Aircraft noise; Commercial and industrial noise; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; West Africa; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-8040-30 BURGOYNE, DR J H AND PARTNERS
CONSULTING SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS****Address queries to:-**

DR P V RUTLEDGE
DR J H BURGOYNE AND PARTNERS
39A BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-726-4951 **Fax:**
Telex: 11957 BGOYNE G

Description:

CONSULTING SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS SPECIALISING IN FIRE,
EXPLOSION AND HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS; LIBRARY FACILITIES
INCLUDE 10,000 CASE FILES GENERATED WITHIN THE PARTNERSHIP
ON THESE SUBJECTS.
DISPERSION AND HARMFUL EFFECTS OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

Terms:

Fire safety requirements; Hazardous substances; Release and
spillage; Toxic substances; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages Dutch; English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30440-8040-60 CHATFIELD APPLIED RESEARCH
LABORATORIES LTD****Address queries to:-**

DR C J CHATFIELD
CHATFIELD APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORIES LTD
NEWTON HOUSE
BYERS LANE, SOUTH GODSTONE
SURREY RH9 8JH
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0342-893344 **Fax:** 0342-893542
Telex: 500 INTEGR G

Description:

ANALYSIS OF ATMOSPHERE FOR POLLUTION BY INDUSTRIAL VAPOURS;
DETECTION & ANALYSIS OF OVERSPRAY FROM INDUSTRIAL COATING
PROCESSES; ANALYSIS OF EFFLUENTS & WATERS FOR TOXIC
CONSTITUENTS & OF MATERIALS FOR DISPOSAL DUMPS; PROTECTION
OF SUSCEPTIBLE MATERIALS AGAINST CORROSION & ENV. ATTACK.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Environmental impact
assessment; Industrial effluents; Industrial fumes; Organic
solvents; Pollutant effects; Solid wastes; Toxic substances;
Varnishes and paints; Water quality.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

**30440-8040-70 TREVOR CROCKER AND PARTNERS,
CONSULTING ENGINEERS****Address queries to:-**

JOINT MANAGING DIRECTOR (P M HARTLEY)
TREVOR CROCKER AND PARTNERS
PRIORY HOUSE, 45-51 HIGH STREET
REIGATE
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0737 240101 **Fax:** 0737 - 221502
Telex: 2153 EXPERT G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS. FEASIBILITY; PROJECT APPRAISAL
REPORTS, DESIGN AND SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION; WATER
SUPPLY & TREATMENT; SOIL & SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE; SEWAGE
TREATMENT & DISPOSAL; TRANSPORTATION PLANNING; INDUSTRIAL
PLANT DESIGN; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Built drainage systems;
Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy;
Environmental quality standards; Forestry; Hydrology; Natural
drainage systems; Railway transport; Road transport; Rural
areas; Siting of industry; Stream measurement; Transport
planning; Waste disposal; Watershed management.

Working languages Dutch; English.

Geographical coverage Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8040-90 CLEARWATER**Address queries to:-**

LEE EYRES
CLEARWATER
L M S HOUSE, RIVERWAY ESTATE
PORTSMOUTH ROAD
GUILDFORD SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 483-33831 **Fax:** 0603-507719
Telex: 9356 CLEARW G

Description:

THE COMPANY SPECIALISES IN THE DESIGN AND SUPPLY OF TREATMENT
FOR WATER SEWAGE AND INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT.
ARE SIMPLE TO OPERATE AND MAINTAIN AND THAT CAN BE QUICKLY
ERECTED.

Terms:

Industrial effluents; Sewage treatment systems; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8041-10 ENGINEERING AND RESOURCES CONSULTANTS (ERCON)

Address queries to:-

MR R G CLARK
ENGINEERING AND RESOURCES CONSULTANTS (ERCON)
GLOSSOP HOUSE, HOGWOOD LAND
FINCHAMPSTEAD
WOKINGHAM, BERKS RG11 4QW
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0734 - 328888 **Fax:** 0734 328383
Telex: 7253 SMERCN G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERING SERVICE AND ALL ASPECTS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING SURVEYS: SPECIFICATION AND SUPERVISION OF ALL WORKS; FEASIBILITY STUDIES; ADVISORY GEOTECHNICS, MONITORING FACILITIES, SEISMIC HAZARDS, SOIL & ROCK STABILITY, REMEDIAL MEASURES, FOUNDATION DESIGN.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Cartography; Civil engineering; Earthquakes; Geology; Hydrology; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8041-20 EWBANK PREECE LTD: EWBANK PREECE GROUP LTD

Address queries to:-

GROUP COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR (DR B J GOODMAN)
EWBANK PREECE LIMITED
GROUP COMMERCIAL OFFICE, PRUDENTIAL HOUSE, NORTH STREET
BRIGHTON
EAST SUSSEX
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 273-724533 **Fax:** 07372-21502
Telex: 8102 EPLBTN G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSULTANCY: IMPACT STUDIES; BASE-LINE SURVEYS; WATER AND AIR POLLUTION STUDIES; TOXIC AND NON-TOXIC DISCHARGES; THERMAL POLLUTANTS; TREATMENT AND RE-USE OF EFFLUENTS FROM PROCESS DISCHARGES.

Terms:

Air traffic regulations; Baseline monitoring; Chemical industry; Desalination; Economic planning; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Energy conservation; Fire safety requirements; Health legislation; Industrial inputs and outputs; Occupational safety; Public information; Resources management; Thermal pollution; Transport planning; Transport systems; Water resources conservation.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; South America; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8041-30 FEILDEN AND MAWSON, ARCHITECTS

Address queries to:-

THE SENIOR PARTNER
FEILDEN AND MAWSON, ARCHITECTS
FERRY ROAD
NORWICH
NORFOLK
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 603-629571 **Fax:** 07372-21502
Telex: 5247 CHACOM G

Description:

PROVISION OF ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES (DESIGN, PRODUCTION DRAWINGS, CONTRACT SUPERVISION), PARTICULARLY HOUSING, SCHOOL & UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, LABORATORIES, HISTORIC BUILDINGS (REPAIR/CONSERVATION), PLANNING STUDIES, BUILDING INDUSTRY RESEARCH & EDUCATION.

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; Historical sites and monuments; Housing programmes.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Nigeria; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8041-50 HAISTE LTD

Address queries to:-

RICHARD BOWYER: TECHNICAL INFORMATION MANAGER
HAISTE LTD
NEWTON HOUSE, NEWTON ROAD
LEEDS
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 532-620000 **Fax:** 0532-620737
Telex: 557131 HAISTE G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS: WATER SUPPLY; MAIN DRAINAGE, SEWERAGE & SEWERAGE DISPOSAL; INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; BUILDING SERVICES INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONING; MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; GENERAL CIVIL ENGINEERING; STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Drinking water treatment; Electrical engineering; Industrial effluents; Mechanical engineering; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; East Africa; Europe; Mediterranean Area; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8041-60 HALCROW ULG LTD**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF SERVICES
HALCROW ULG LTD
BURDEROP PARK
SWINDON
WILTSHIRE SN4 0QD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 793-812479 **Telex:** 844 HALWIL G

Description:

THE FIRM SPECIALISES IN AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING RURAL DEVELOPMENT WORK IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND HAS PARTICULAR STRENGTHS AND EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL PLANNING & ECONOMICS, HYDROLOGY AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING IN OVER 70 DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Hydrology; Irrigation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8041-70 HANN TUCKER ASSOCIATES**Address queries to:-**

STUART G MORGAN; MANAGING DIRECTOR
HANN TUCKER ASSOCIATES
DUKE HOUSE, 1-2 DUKE STREET
WOKING
SURREY GU21 5BA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0483-770595 **Fax:** 0483-729565

Description:

INDEPENDENT ACOUSTIC CONSULTANTS SPECIALISING IN BUILDING AC ENVIRONMENTAL ACOUSTICS, DESIGN AUDITS, PROBLEM-SOLVING, LEG REPRESENTATION, EXPERT WITNESS, NOISE AT WORK REGULATIONS ET LEGAL REPRESENTATION; INDUSTRIAL/PETRO-CHEM ACOUSTIC; LABORATORY TEST FACILITIES; APPROVED MEASURING EQUIPMENT.

Terms:

Acoustics; Aircraft noise; Environmental impact assessment; Noise monitoring; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central Asia; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8041-80 KENNEDY HENDERSON LTD**Address queries to:-**

R H BUSBY; DIRECTOR ENGINEERING
KENNEDY HENDERSON LTD CONSULTING ENGINEERS & ECONOMICS
WESTBROOK MILLS, GODALMING
SURREY
GU7 2AZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 4868-25900 **Fax:** 071-235-8045

Telex: 9373 KDHO G

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN: RAILWAY ENGINEERING & OPERATION; TRANSPORT ORGANISATION, MANAGEMENT & ECONOMICS; HIGHWAY DESIGN AND SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION; BUILDING DESIGN; CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING; INDUSTRIAL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, SUPERVISION & INSPECTION; ECONOMIC PLANNING.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Mechanical engineering; Railway transport; Transport planning.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8042-10 MOTT MACDONALD ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

BRIAN C ASHCROFT; DIRECTOR
MOTT MACDONALD ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
20-26 WELLESLEY ROAD
CROYDON
CR9 2UL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-686-5041 **Fax:**

Telex: 917241 MOTTAY G

Description:

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Terms:

Air pollution; Civil engineering; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Marine ecosystems; Public health and sanitation; Sanitary landfills; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Global; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8042-20 INST. OF WASTES MANAGEMENT

Address queries to:-

THE SECRETARY GENERAL
INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT
9 SAXON COURT
ST PERTER'S GARDENS
NORTHAMPTON NN1 1SX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 604-20426 **Fax:** 04868-25136

Description:

THE PROMOTION OF THE SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL & PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF WASTES MANAGEMENT; THE HOLDING OF PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS; THE PUBLICATION OF A MONTHLY JOURNAL; THE APPOINTMENT OF SPECIALIST CONSULTANTS WORLDWIDE; RESEARCH; THE PUBLICATION OF TECHNICAL MONOGRAPHS

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Incineration of waste; Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Public health and sanitation; Recycling; Sanitary landfills; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8042-40 INVERESK RESEARCH INT'L

Address queries to:-

G A BYRNE-HEAD OF MARKETING
INVERESK RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL
TRANENT
EH33 2NE
LOTHIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0865 614545 **Fax:** 0875 614555

Telex: 7228 IRISCO G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY & TOXICOLOGY; ECOTOXICOLOGY; SAFETY TESTING OF CHEMICALS, AGROCHEMICALS, PHARMACEUTICALS & CONSUMER PRODUCTS; METABOLISM & PHARMACOKINETICS; TOXICITY; RESIDUE ANALYSIS

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Environmental quality standards; Health legislation; Pollutant effects; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxicology.

Working languages English; French; German; Japanese.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8042-50 KENNEDY & DONKIN

Address queries to:-

MRS C A MARKLAND: INFORMATION SERVICES MANAGER
KENNEDY & DONKIN GROUP LTD
WESTBROOK MILLS
GODALMING
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 4868-25900 **Telex:** 9373 KDHO G

Description:

CONSULTANCY PROVIDING FULL PLANNING/ECONOMIC STUDY FACILITIES, ENGINEERING AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, PARTICULARLY IN RELATION TO POWER AND WATER UTILITIES, TRANSPORTATION, WASTE DISPOSAL, AND ALL TYPES OF COMMERCIAL AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Desalination; Economic planning; Electric power distribution; Electrical engineering; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Industrial areas; Mechanical engineering; Non-renewable resources; Renewable resources; Resources management; Siting of industry; Technology transfer; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Botswana; Jordan; Malawi; Uganda;

United Arab Emirates.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-8042-60 LAND CAPABILITY CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR (G G FISHER)
LAND CAPABILITY CONSULTANTS LTD
TIMES HOUSE
WILLINGHAM
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 954-60888 **Telex:** 7936 CAMTEL G

Description:

AGRICULTURAL/ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SPECIALISING IN SOIL PLANT INTERACTIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, HABITAT MANAGEMENT & PROTECTION, ECOLOGY EROSION, LAND USE PLANNING, GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION, PESTICIDE EFFECTS, MINE & QUARRY RECLAMATION, HEAVY METAL CONTAMINATION.

Terms:

Crop protection; Environmental impact assessment; Hydrology; Land reclamation; Natural drainage systems; Pollution control regulations; Revegetation; Rural areas; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French; German;

Geographical coverage Canada; Global; Nepal; Sudan; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8042-70 LIFE SCIENCE RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

DR D PULLINGER
LIFE SCIENCE RESEARCH LTD
EYE
SUFFOLK
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0379-644122 **Fax:** 0992-552838

Telex: 5389 LIFSCI G

Description:

LIFE SCIENCE RESEARCH PROVIDES A WIDE RANGING ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY SERVICE TO INDUSTRIAL AND AGROCHEMICAL COMPANIES. AVIAN, MAMMALIAN AND AQUATIC TOXICOLOGY; ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION; WORKPLACE AIR POLLUTION; EFFLUENT ANALYSIS; BIODEGRADATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Birds; Human exposure to pollutants; Microbiology; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Soil sciences; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicological testing; Toxicology; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Eastern Europe; Europe; Global; Japan; Mediterranean Area; North America; Southern Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8042-90 DEREK LOVEJOY PARTNERSHIP**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR DEREK LOVEJOY
DEREK LOVEJOY PARTNERSHIP
2 BURCOTT ROAD
PURLEY
SURREY CR8 4AA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-6684237 **Fax:** 071-630-6958

Telex: 66628

Description:

A PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTS, TOWN PLANNERS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS HAVING CONSIDERABLE EXPERIENCE IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD BOTH IN THE U.K. AND ABROAD. BEEN INVOLVED IN ISLAMABAD, PAKISTAN AND IN DODOMA, TANZANIA AND IN BRAZILIA.

Terms:

Architecture; Environmental impact assessment; Planned urban development; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Caribbean Area; Central Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; East Africa; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Southern Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8043-00 MOTT MACDONALD INTERNATIONAL LTD**Address queries to:-**

A G POWLESLAND:BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
MOTT MACDONALD INTERNATIONAL LTD
DEMETER HOUSE
STATION ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223-460660 **Fax:** 0223-461007

Telex: 7260 MMP G

Description:

OFFERS A MULTIDISCIPLINARY RANGE OF SERVICES COVERING THE FULL RANGE OF ENGINEERING FIELDS WITH BACK-UP COMPUTING AND GRAPHICS FACILITIES;CONSULTING ENGINEERING SERVICES WORLD-WIDE FROM PRE-INVESTMENT TO MANAGEMENT,OPERATION,MAINTENANCE & PERSONNEL TRAINING;FEASIBILITY & MASTER PLAN STUDIES

Terms:

Civil engineering; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Irrigation; Mechanical engineering; Natural drainage systems; Pipelines; Ports; Public health and sanitation; Rivers; Sewage treatment systems; Subterranean water; Transport planning; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8043-01 MOTT MACDONALD ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS (INTERNATIONAL) LIMITED**Address queries to:-**

G MILLS: MANAGING DIRECTOR
MOTT MACDONALD ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
ST ANNE HOUSE
20*26 WELLESLEY ROAD
CROYDON CR9 2UL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-686-5041 **Fax:** 081-681-5706

Telex: 917241 MOTTAY G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY INCLUDING ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, ECOLOGISTS AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS. INPUTS TO ENGINEERING PROJECTS; ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSIONS WORK. GEOTHERMAL ENGINEERING; GROUNDWATER POLLUTION CONTROL; SEA WATER INTRUSION AND SCAVENGER WELLS; RADIOACTIVE WASTE.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Energy conservation; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Marine pollution; Natural resources; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Recycling; Sanitary landfills; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8043-30 MAUNSELL CONSULTANCY SERVICES LTD

Address queries to:-

MANAGING DIRECTOR
MAUNSELL CONSULTANCY SERVICES LTD
MAUNSELL HOUSE
160 CROYDON ROAD
BECKENHAM KENT BR3 4DE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081 663 6565 **Fax:** 071 928 6599
Telex: 6171 MAUNCI G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY COVERING ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS
PF HIGHWAYS ; TUNNEL PROJECTS, AIRPORTS MARINE RIVER &
HARBOUR WORKS, URBAN DEVELOPMENTS, RAIL SYSTEMS, LOW-COST ROAD
REHABILITATION ETC
MARINE WORKS, RAIL SYSTEMS, AIRPORTS AND BUILDINGS ETC.

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Civil engineering; Liquid wastes; Pollution
control technology; Ports; Rivers; Solid wastes; Tunnels; Waste
disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages Arabic; Chinese; English; French; German;
Italian; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30440-8043-40 M.E.P.K. ARCHITECTS AND TOWN
PLANNERS**

Address queries to:-

B FOYLE: PARTNER
M.E.P.K. ARCHITECTS AND TOWN PLANNERS
19 JOHN STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-405-2471 **Fax:** 01-659-5568

Description:

TOWN PLANNING DIAGNOSTIC SURVEYS; TOWN CENTRE PLANNING HOUSI
THE ELEDERLY, INFIRM AND THE DISABLED; REPAIR AND MODERNISAT
OLD BUILDINGS; OFFICE DEVELOPMENT
DECORATION

Terms:

Architecture; Housing needs; Human settlements; Urban design;
Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Mediterranean Area; Western
Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association; United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-8043-50 MOLDOV LTD

Address queries to:-

MARKETING MANAGER
MOLDOV LTD
114 EMSCOTE ROAD
WARWICK
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 926-499049 **Fax:** 01-659-5568
Telex: 1797 MOLDOV G

Description:

DESIGN, SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF WASTE EXTRACTION PLANTS,
FILTER SYSTEMS, STORAGE SILOS AND WASTE BURNING BOILERS FOR
THE WOODWORKING INDUSTRY. DESIGNS PROCUREMENT & SUPERVISION
OF INSTALLATION OF TOTAL ENERGY INSTALLATIONS, INCL HEATING/
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS, HEAT RECOVERY, ELECT GENERATING.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric particulates;
Deposited particulate matter; District heating; Electric power
plants; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Incineration of
waste; Pollution control technology; Scrubbers, separators and
filters; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Waste heat;
Waste recovery.

Working languages Danish; English; German.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Europe; Mediterranean
Area; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8043-60 MONITON TECHNIC LTD

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
MONITON TECHNIC LTD
MONITON HOUSE, WEST HAM LANE
BASINGSTOKE
HAMPSHIRE RG22 5DX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 256-58222 **Fax:** 01-659-5568
Telex: 8740 MONTON G

Description:

ACOUSTIC ENGINEERS: VIBRATION AND NOISE CONTROL; DESIGN,
ANALYSIS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, CONSULTANCY; PRODUCT DESIGN

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Aircraft noise; Building and
construction technology; Commercial and industrial noise; Noise
monitoring; Standards and codes for building industry; Traffic
noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; South
America; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-8043-90 BRITISH MINING CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

DR K MOSES: CHAIRMAN
BRITISH MINING CONSULTANTS LTD
P O BOX 18
HUTHWAITE, SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD
NOTTS NG 17 2NS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0623-441444 **Fax:** 0623-440333
Telex: 419 MINCON G

Description:

WORLD-WIDE MINING CONSULTANCY SERVICES: ACCESS TO THE EXPERIENCE AND RESOURCES OF BRITISH COAL (FORMERLY NATIONAL COAL BOARD); MANY CONSULTANCY STUDIES INCLUDE A MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL ELEMENT: SURFACE MINE AND SPOIL TIP RECLAMATION, DUST SUPPRESSION, MACHINERY NOISE, MINE WATER.

Terms:

Coal; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining; Spoil heaps and excavations; Strip mining.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8044-00 PLASTICS AND RUBBER INST. (PRI)**Address queries to:-**

THE SECRETARY GENERAL
THE PLASTICS AND RUBBER INSTITUTE
11 HOBART PLACE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0483-425900 **Fax:** 081-943-2624
Telex: 5719 PRIUK G

Description:

THE INSTITUTE PROVIDES INFORMATION ON ALL ASPECTS OF THE PLASTICS AND RUBBER INDUSTRIES VIA CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS, JOURNALS, BOOKS AND TECHNICAL LEAFLETS, UNIVERSITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE COURSES LEADING TO PRI QUALIFICATIONS.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Packaging; Plastic and polymer wastes; Recycled materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; France; Germany; Global; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8044-20 REPRODUCTION RESEARCH INFORMATION SERVICE LTD**Address queries to:-**

THE EDITOR
REPRODUCTION RESEARCH INFORMATION SERVICE LTD
141 NEWMARKET ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223-351870

Description:

REPRODUCTIVE PHYSIOLOGY IN VERTEBRATES, INCLUDING HUMAN

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Animal physiology; Human physiology and pathology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8044-50 WILKINSON, JOHN**Address queries to:-**

JOHN WILKINSON
191, BOLTON ROAD
ROCHDALE
LANCS DL11 3LR
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 706-32355

Description:

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS: PROCESS DESIGN CALCULATIONS, PROCESS ECONOMICS, ADVICE ON SELECTION OF TECHNICAL PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT, IN SITU COURSES; EXPERTISE IN EQUIPMENT FOR PREVENTION OF AIR & WATER POLLUTION BY CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROCESSES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Chemical engineering; Chemical industry; Hydrogen sulphide; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Pollution control technology; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8044-60 ALDRED PROCESS PLANT LTD**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
ALDRED PROCESS PLANT LTD
OAKWOOD CHEMICAL WORKS, SANDY LANE
WORKSOP
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 909-476861 **Telex:** 625 ALDRED G

Description:

SUPPLY OF CHARCOAL PRODUCTION PLANT, INCLUDING PRODUCTION FROM AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL WASTES; CONSULTANCY AND DESIGN WORK IN CHARCOAL PLANTS AND PROCESSES, CONVERSION OF EXISTING PLANT; LAYOUT, LABORATORY AND FEASIBILITY STUDIES OF CHARCOAL PRODUCTION PROJECTS.

Terms:

Charcoal; Crop waste; Industrial production statistics; Pilot projects; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8044-70 ALAN STRATFORD & ASSOCIATES LTD

Address queries to:-

MR D M LUMB
ALAN STRATFORD AND ASSOCIATES LTD
CAVENDISH HOUSE
36*40 GOLDSWORTH ROAD
WOKING, SURREY GU21 1JW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0483-750752 **Fax:** 081-391-5744
Telex: 915590

Description:

CONSULTANTS IN ALL ASPECTS OF AVIATION INCLUDING AIRPORT NOISE CONTOURS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC ANALYSIS; AIRPORT OPERATIONS; COST-BENEFIT AND LOCATIONAL STUDIES; MASTER PLANNING, SYSTEMS DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION, AIRPORT & INDUSTRIAL NOISE

Terms:

Air transportation; Aircraft noise; Aircraft; Airports; Commercial and industrial noise; Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental impact assessment; Long-term trends and forecasting; Mechanical engineering; Siting of industry.

Working languages Dutch; English; French; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8044-80 TAYLOR, JOHN AND SONS CONSULTANT ENGINEERS

Address queries to:-

ASSOCIATE (C M BOSKER)
JOHN TAYLOR AND SONS
ARTILLERY HOUSE, ARTILLERY ROW
WESTMINSTER
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-222-7050 **Telex:** 8873 TAYLOR G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS IN PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING; WATER, SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT, PIPELINE AND PUMPING INSTALLATIONS, WATER RESERVOIRS, MARINE DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE TREATED EFFLUENT, INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION CONTROL, IRRIGATION

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Industrial effluents; Irrigation; Liquid wastes; Natural drainage systems; Pipelines; Public health and sanitation; Sewage treatment systems; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Mediterranean Area; South America; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8045-00 ULG CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

C A ROCHE: MANAGER-MSU
ULG CONSULTANTS LTD
MARKETING SUPPORT UNIT
BIRMINGHAM ROAD, SALTISFORD
WARWICK CV34 4T7
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0926-496121 **Fax:** 0926-401882
Telex: 31565 ULG G

Description:

SPECIALIST CONSULTANTS IN AGRICULTURE & THE RURAL ENVIRONMENT: ECONOMICS, AGRONOMY, SOILS, AGRICULTURAL MARKETING, MANAGEMENT, COMMUNITY FORESTS, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, MANAGEMENT, EXTENSIONS AND TRAINING, SETTLEMENT, AND TRAINING, SETTLEMENT; BUILDING AND SURVEYING, RENEWABLE

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Animal husbandry; Chemical fertilizers; Crop protection; Ecological balance; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Grassland ecosystems; Irrigation; Renewable resources; Rural areas; Soil capabilities; Soil improvement; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Indonesia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8045-50 KNIGHT PIESOLD AND PARTNERS

Address queries to:-

M CAMBRIDGE
KNIGHT PIESOLD & PARTNERS
KANTHACK HOUSE, STATION ROAD
ASHFORD
KENT TN23 1PP
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0233 628951 **Fax:** 0234 271210
Telex: 5436 ABPASHI

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PART OF AN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, SPECIALISING IN PLANNING, ECONOMIC, ENGINEERING, AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES (ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, IMPACT ANALYSIS AND AUDIT) SUSTAIN DEVELOPMENT WITHIN A BALANCED ECOSYSTEM

Terms:

Civil engineering; Environmental impact assessment; Geology; Hydrology; Mechanical engineering; Mining; Quarrying; Transport systems; Waste disposal; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8045-60 WATSON HAWKSLEY**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR PARTNER
WATSON HAWKSLEY
TERRIERS HOUSE, AMERSHAM ROAD
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 494-26240 **Fax:** 0494-22074
Telex: 439 WATSON G

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN ALL FIELDS OF WATER, WASTE & ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; BASELINE STUDIES; CONTROL STRATEGIES; RISK ASSESSMENT; MARKET RESEARCH FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL PRODUCTS/TECHNOLOGIES; WASTE MANAGEMENT/ENERGY RECOVERY; FINANCIALLY/ECONOMIC APPRAISAL; ENVIRONMENTAL/HEALTH PROTECT

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Cooling waters; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Floods; Hydrology; Industrial effluents; Lakes; Liquid wastes; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Rivers; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Stream measurement; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8045-70 MOTT MACDONALD:JAMES WILLIAMSON AND PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

THE SENIOR PARTNER
MOTT MACDONALD: JAMES WILLIAMSON AND PARTNERS
MELROSE HOUSE, 15-23 CADOGAN STREET
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE G2 6NW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-204-2131 **Fax:** 041-248 4102
Telex: 77425 JWPHQ G

Description:

DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, HYDROLOGICAL, GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING WORKS; PROJECT PLANNING; SURVEYS; COST CONTROL; MARINE AND HARBOUR WORKS; COAST DEFENCE; NEW, REMEDIAL AND RENOVATION WORKS; POWER STATIONS, UNDERGROUND WORKS; ROADS AND BRIDGES; INFRASTRUCTURE; HOUSING ETC.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Coastal development; Construction works; Electric power plants; Fossil fuels; Government buildings; Housing programmes; Hydroelectric power; Industrial buildings; Land reclamation; Nuclear energy; Offices and shops; Ports; Recreation; Road construction and maintenance; Tunnels.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; China; Eastern Asia; Lesotho; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; Turkey.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8046-30 BERESFORD HARTWELL & ASSOCIATES**Address queries to:-**

G M BERESFORD HARTWELL
BERESFORD HARTWELL AND ASSOCIATES
78 MANOR ROAD
WALLINGTON
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-647-1686 **Fax:** 0494-22074
Telex: 6729 BHA G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS: PUMPING/IRRIGATION PLANT; POTABLE WATER/EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT & PROCESSES; INCINERATORS; INSTRUMENTATION CONTROL & TELECONTROL; POWER GENERATION; MOVING BRIDGES & DOCK MACHINERY; OIL STORAGE & PROCESSING; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE; POLLUTION CLEAN-UP

Terms:

Crude oil; Disaster clean-up operations; Drinking water treatment; Electric power plants; Electrical engineering; Emergency relief; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Health clinics and hospitals; Industrial effluents; Irrigation; Liquid wastes; Mechanical engineering; Oil spillages; Pollution control technology; Ports; Road traffic engineering; Solid wastes; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8046-40 SCOTT BERTLIN**Address queries to:-**

M J MEIGH
SCOTT BERTLIN
HAMILTON HOUSE, 87/89 BELL STREET
REIGATE
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0737-223101 **Fax:** 0737-247004
Telex: 6570 CONBET G

Description:

FULL RANGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY SERVICES FROM INITIAL PLANNING AND FEASIBILITY STUDIES TO SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION; SPECIALISTS IN PORT AND HARBOUR ENGINEERING OF ALL TYPES FROM INLAND LEISURE MARINAS TO DEEP SEA COMMERCIAL PORTS, ANCILLARY BUILDINGS, SERVICES AND REPAIR FACILITIES.

Terms:

Coastal development; Environmental impact assessment; Estuarine ecosystems; Fisheries management; Inland waterways; Marine pollution; Remote sensing; Tidal energy.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8046-70 CADMIUM ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

M E COOK (DIRECTOR)
CADMIUM ASSOCIATION
42 WEYMOUTH STREET
LONDON
W1N 3LO
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-499-8425 **Fax:** 07372-47004
Telex: 1286 ZILECA G

Description:

THE PRODUCTION AND THE USES OF CADMIUM, ITS ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS; THERE IS A STRONG INTEREST IN BOTH THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Occupational health.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

30440-8046-90 RPS GROUP PLC: CLOUSTON**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
RPS CLOUSTON
NO 1 STAMFORD STREET
LONDON SE1 9NT
SE1 9NT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-620-0420 **Fax:** 071-261-0809
Telex: 894697 LARCHG

Description:

THE RSP GROUP PROVIDES A MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES, RANGING FROM TECHNICAL ANALYSIS OF COM POLLUTION PROBLEMS TO THE ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGE RECLAMATION OF DERELICT LAND.

Terms:

Architecture; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Land restoration; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; French; Italian.

Geographical coverage Australia; Kuwait; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mediterranean Area; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Southeast Asia; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8047-00 BRIAN COLQUHOUN & PARTNERS - CONSULTING ENGINEERS**Address queries to:-**

PARTNER (R D NUTT)
BRIAN COLQUHOUN AND PARTNERS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
22 UPPER GROSVENOR STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-491-4864 **Fax:** 07372-47004
Telex: 179 BCP LDN P

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS: FEASIBILITY STUDIES; ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL; DESIGN AND SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF AIRPORTS, ROADS, DOCKS, HARBOURS, HOSPITALS, WATER TREATMENT AND SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE TREATMENT SCHEMES, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS.

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Dams; Health clinics and hospitals; Industrial buildings; Offices and shops; Ports; Sewage treatment systems; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; South America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8047-10 COODE BLIZARD LTD**Address queries to:-**

D K HALLETT
COODE BLIZARD LTD
ROYAL OAK HOUSE, BRIGHTON ROAD
PURLEY
SURREY CR8 2BG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081 668 0711 **Fax:** 01-668 4216
Telex: 947020 COODES G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS IN THE FIELDS OF: MARITIME ENGINEERING; LAND AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT; PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING; STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING. IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS, ALTERNATIVE DEVELOPMENTS, DESIGN, SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION, COMMISSIONING, ADVICE ON OPERATION & TRAINING.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Coastal development; Dredging; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Floods; Food storage; Irrigation; Land reclamation; Natural drainage systems; Public health and sanitation; Rivers; Rural areas; Sewage treatment systems; Stream measurement; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Mozambique.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8047-20 COURTAULDS RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR
COURTAULDS RESEARCH
P O BOX 111, LOCKHURST LANE
COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 203-88771 **Fax:** 07372-47004

Telex: 2171 CTLDCV G

Description:

DESIGN, PROCUREMENT & ERECTION OF GAS SCRUBBING EQUIPMENT WITH REFERENCE TO SULPHUR GASES, AND OF SOLVENT RECOVERY SYSTEMS WITH REFERENCE TO CARBON DISULPHIDE; ZINC RECOVERY; ZINC REMOVAL FROM EFFLUENT STREAMS; BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION OF ODOROUS GAS STREAMS;

Terms:

Biodegradation; Clothing industry; Environmental policy; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Organic solvents; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Scrubbers, separators and filters.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8047-30 DAMES & MOORE**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING PRINCIPAL
DAMES AND MOORE
BOOTH HOUSE, 15-17 CHURCH STREET
TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-891-6161 **Telex:** 9861 DM LDN G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITING OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES; AUDITING FOR PROPERTY DIVESTITURE & ACQUISITION; GROUND/GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION; BIO-REMEDIATION; AIR STRIPPING; SOIL VAPOUR EXTRACTION. WASTE WATER TREATMENT ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION REVIEW; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Air quality; Disaster clean-up operations; Earthquakes; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Geology; Hazardous substances; Land restoration; Oceanography; Pollution risk; Radioactive waste management; Soil contamination; Subterranean water; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water resources conservation.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8047-40 GRACE SERVICE CHEMICALS: GRACE DEARBORN LTD**Address queries to:-**

COMMERCIAL MANAGER (T E LARSEN)
GRACE SERVICE CHEMICALS: GRACE DEARBORN LTD
FOUNDRY LANE
WIDNES
CHESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 51-424-5351 **Telex:** 7341 DBCHEM G

Description:

SUPPLIERS OF CHEMICALS, EQUIPMENT & CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR THE TREATMENT OF BIOLER WATER, COOLING WATER & EFFLUENTS. CONSULTANCY IN COMBUSTION & FUEL OIL TREATMENT, PAPER & PULP INDUSTRIES, FOOD & BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES, CONCRETE INDUSTRY. ENERGY CONSERVATION

Terms:

Chemical industry; Chemical treatment of waste; Cooling waters; Energy conservation; Industrial effluents; Pulp and paper industry; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8047-60 L G MOUCHEL AND PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

J R MARSDEN
FAWCETT AND PARTNERS
FAWCETT HOUSE
21 INNER PARK ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-788-9222 **Telex:** 9501 FAWCETT G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS OPERATING IN THE FIELDS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING, HIGHWAY ENGINEERING, POWER STATIONS, GRAIN SILOS AND GENERAL STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Bridges; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Coastal development; Electric power plants; Food storage; Ports; Public health and sanitation; Resources management; Road construction and maintenance; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Soil erosion; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; East Africa; Global; South Pacific Ocean; Southeast Asia; West Africa; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8047-70 PETER FRAENKEL INT'L LTD

Address queries to:-

CHAIRMAN (P M FRAENKEL)
PETER FRAENKEL INTERNATIONAL LTD
TUITION HOUSE
27-37 ST GEORGE'S ROAD
WIMBLEDON SW19 3EV
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-879 0335 **Fax:** 01-944 1498
Telex: 917859 PEPLON G

Description:

PLANNING & DESIGN CONSULTANTS FOR ENGINEERING WORKS; HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES, PORTS, WATERWAYS, AIRFIELDS; OIL TERMINALS, SHIPYARDS, OFFSHORE STRUCTURES; WATER SUPPLY, STORAGE, DISTRIBUTION, WASTE DISPOSAL STUDIES.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Coastal development; Electrical engineering; Land reclamation; Long-term trends and forecasting; Mechanical engineering; Oceanography; Pipelines; Ports; Railway transport; Road construction and maintenance; Sewage treatment systems; Storms; Traffic monitoring; Water erosion; Water resources conservation; Waterside development.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Algeria; Cameroon United Republic; Global; India; Indonesia; Malaysia; Nigeria; Thailand; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8048-10 GREGORY, R W AND PARTNERS CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Address queries to:-

JOAN F JAMES
R W GREGORY & PARTNERS
LITTLETON HOUSE, LITTLETON ROAD
ASHFORD
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0784-245055 **Fax:** 0784-247106
Telex: 262011 NOYAU

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS SPECIALISING IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES; AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, VENTILATING, REFRIGERATION, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATIONS, SOUND AND NOISE CONTOURS, DAYLIGHTING DESIGN, ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION, ENERGY CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air quality; Conservation of freshwater; District heating; Drinking water treatment; Electrical engineering; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Environmental accidents; Food preservation; Lighting; Mechanical engineering; Natural gas; Pipelines; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8048-40 INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE LTD

Address queries to:-

TECHNICAL INFORMATION OFFICER (MRS B MCGOVERN)
INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
8 ROXBURGH PLACE
EDINBURGH
LOTHIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 31-667-5131 **Fax:** 0342-893542
Telex: 9312100237 TDG

Description:

CONSULTANCY, RESEARCH, ADVISORY SERVICE & TEACHING PROGRAMME ON ALL ASPECTS OF THE WORKING ENVIRONMENT & ITS EFFECTS ON HEALTH OCCUPATIONAL (ESP. RESPIRATORY) DISEASES; PATHOLOGY EPIDEMIOLOGY; PHYSIOLOGY; ERGONOMICS; OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE PHYSICS OF DUSTS, FIBRES & AEROSOLS.

Terms:

Aerosols; Air pollution; Asbestos; Deposited particulate matter; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Ergonomics; Hazardous substances; Human diseases; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Industrial fumes; Long-term effects of pollutants; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollution control technology; Toxicological testing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8048-50 INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP LTD

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE LTD
MYSON HOUSE, RAILWAY TERRACE
RUGBY
WARWICKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0788-560631 **Fax:** 071-823-8021
Telex: 7466 ITDG G

Description:

ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE ON THE CHOICE OF APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGIES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT; COMMERCIAL CONSULTANCY SERVICE; TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN COLLABORATION WITH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Resources management; Rural areas; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8048-90 MANDERSTAM CONSULTING SERVICES (ENG.)**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
MANDERSTAM CONSULTING SERVICES
2-10 HARBOUR YARD
CHELSEA HARBOUR
LONDON SW10 0XD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-730-9224 **Telex:** 787 MANDER G

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN PROCESS ENGINEERING & AGRIC. DEVELOPMENT; AGRO-BASED, CHEMICAL, METALLURGICAL AND PETROLEUM DERIVED INDUSTRIES INCLUDING PETROCHEMICALS, LNG/LPG AND FERTILIZERS. FEASIBILITY STUDIES, MARKET EVALUATIONS, DESIGN ERECTION, COMMISSIONING AND TRAINING. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Chemical fertilizers; Chemical industry; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial production statistics; Metal finishing; Metal plating; Metal smelting; Oils and petrols; Pesticides; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Caribbean Area; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8049-00 L G MOUCHEL & PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR PARTNERS
L G MOUCHEL AND PARTNERS
WEST HALL, PARVIS ROAD
WEST BYFLEET
WEYBRIDGE, SURREY KT14 6EZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 9323-41155 **Telex:** 1309 MOUCLH G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS SPECIALISING IN URBAN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT; FEASIBILITY STUDIES; DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION, THERMAL & NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS; HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES; PORTS & HARBOURS; AIRPORTS; TUNNELS; WATER RESOURCE SUPPLY & STORAGE; SEWAGE/ EFFLUENT; POLLUTION CONTROL.

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Energy conversion; Fossil fuels; Nuclear energy; Pollution control regulations; Ports; Resources management; Road construction and maintenance; Sewage treatment systems; Solar energy; Tunnels; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; Chinese; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Caribbean Area; Central America; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Oceania; South America; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8049-20 NATIONAL SOC FOR CLEAN AIR & ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CLEAN AIR & ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
136 WORTH STREET
BRIGHTON BN1 1RG
EAST SUSSEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0273 26313 **Fax:** 0283 550363

Description:

THE SOCIETY WORKS TO SECURE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT BY REDUCING AIR POLLUTION, NOISE AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS. THE SOCIETY BRINGS TOGETHER POLLUTION EXPERTISE FROM INDUSTRY, LOCAL & CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, TECHNICAL, ACADEMIC AND INSTITUTIONAL BODIES

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental quality standards; Traffic noise; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-8049-52 PARKMAN CONSULTANTS LTD**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
PARKMAN CONSULTANTS LTD
1 TUDOR COURT, STATION PARADE, BRIGHTON ROAD
SUTTON
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-643-9128 **Fax:** 091-3743741

Telex: 913715 PARCON G

Description:

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY; HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES, AIRPORTS, WATER RESOURCES, IRRIGATION, PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING, REGIONAL AND URBAN PLANNING, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND BUILDING SERVICES.

Terms:

Airports; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Electrical engineering; Irrigation; Mechanical engineering; Natural drainage systems; Planned urban development; Public health and sanitation; Rural areas; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8049-60 PWT PROJETS LTD

Address queries to:-
SALES DIRECTOR
PWT PROJECTS LTD
PERMITT HOUSE, 635*652 LONDON ROAD
ISLEWORTH,
MIDDX TN7 4EZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-560-5199 **Fax:** 081-568-5479
Telex: 24440-PWTP G

Description:

WATER TREATMENT, TO POTABLE STANDARD, FOR PUBLIC SUPPLY
DESALINATION OF BRACKISH WATERS FOR MUNICIPAL OR INDUSTRIAL USE
REVERSE OSMOSIS AND ULTRA FILTRATION; INDUSTRIAL WATER TREAT
DEMINERALISATION ION EXCHANGE; RECARBONISATION OF DESALINATE
WATER REUSE AND ZERO DISCHARGE TECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Desalination; Drinking water
treatment; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Sewage treatment
systems; Sewage; Water quality; Water resources conservation;
Water salination; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8049-70 PEABODY HOLMES LTD

Address queries to:-
M MORGAN, MARKETING MANAGER
PEABODY HOLMES LTD
P O BOX B7, TURNBRIDGE
HUDDERSFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 484-22222 **Fax:** 0484-22668
Telex: 306 HOLMES G

Description:

PARTICULATE REMOVAL FROM GAS STREAMS; REFUSE DISPOSALS
COMPOSTING, TRANSFER STATIONS, DESULPHURISATION OF
FUEL-GAS OR FLUE-GAS STREAMS; CRUSHING & GRINDING; INERT
ATMOSPHERE GENERATION, CARBON DIOXIDE PROD; MUNICIPAL AND
CHEM WASTE INCINERATION

Terms:

Air pollution; Carbon dioxide; Incineration of waste; Industrial
emissions; Municipal waste; Recycling; Smoke prevention;
Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8049-80 PENSPEN LTD

Address queries to:-
P S LLOYD
PENCOL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
DARPEN HOUSE
CITADEL PLACE
LONDON SE11 5EH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-582 5577 **Fax:** 0970-622307
Telex: 27515 PENSPN G

Description:

CONSULTANTS IN: SEWAGE & REFUSE COLLECTION &
DISPOSAL; INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION FROM OIL & GAS LOSSES; RIVER POLLUTION;
PROTECTION OF METAL STRUCTURES; DRAINAGE; WATER
SUPPLY; DESALINATION.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Desalination; Electric power distribution;
Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Oils and petroils; Pipelines;
Pollution risk; Release and spillage; Solid wastes; Water
pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Eastern Asia; Europe;
Mediterranean Area; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30440-8049-90 P.M.B. ENGINEERING LTD

Address queries to:-
P M BOWER
PMB ENGINEERING LTD
500 CHESHAM HOUSE
150 REGENT STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-868-0304 **Telex:** 1426

Description:

INDUSTRIAL & CHEMICAL ENGINEERS & CONSULTANTS: ORGANIC
CHEMICALS, PHARMACEUTICALS; MEDICAL & AGRICULTURAL CHEM;
MARINE INERT GAS PLANT; WET DUST COLLECTORS; EFFLUENT AND
SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT; DESALINATION PLANT; CORROSION
CONTROL; SOLVENT RECOVERY; MARKET STUDY.

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Cost-benefit analysis; Deposited
particulate matter; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions;
International trade; Natural gas; Organic solvents; Pesticides;
Petroleum refining; Pollution control technology; Sewage
treatment systems; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit
association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8050-10 THE NOISE CONTROL CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

SALES DIRECTOR
THE NOISE CONTROL CENTRE
SAXBY ROAD
MELTON MOWBRAY
LEICESTERSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 664-67316 **Telex:** 1630 NOISCO G

Description:

THE COMPANY PROVIDES SPECIALIST ADVICE ON THE SOLUTIONS TO ALL FORMS OF INDUSTRIAL & ARCHITECTURAL NOISE PROBLEMS AND CAN PROVIDE STANDARD OR CUSTOM-BUILT EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS TO OVERCOME THE PROBLEM.
NOISE PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Commercial and industrial noise; Noise monitoring; Standards and codes for building industry; Traffic noise.

Working languages Dutch; English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Belgium; France; Germany; Luxembourg; Switzerland.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8050-21 RTZ LIMITED**Address queries to:-**

J K W STEVENSON
RTZ LIMITED
YORK HOUSE
BOND STREET
BRISTOL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 272-428409 **Fax:** 0272-420016

Telex: 9164 RESPAT G

Description:

CONTROL OF EMISSIONS TO ATMOSPHERE, LIQUID EFFLUENTS, SOLID WASTES, IN-PLANT HYGIENE, NON-FERROUS SMELTING (ZINC, CADMIUM, LEAD, TIN, ALUMINIUM), CHEMICALS, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS, BORAX, BORATES, SULPHURIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE, FLUOROCARBONS.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Metal finishing; Metal smelting; Occupational health; Organohalogen compounds; Pollution control technology; Solid wastes; Sulphates and sulphuric acid.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8050-30 THE ROBERTSON GROUP PLC**Address queries to:-**

F R PRICE
THE ROBERTSON GROUP PLC
LABORATORY & CHEMICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
LLANDUDNO
GWYNEDD LL30 1SA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0492-81811 **Fax:** 0784-247106

Telex: 61216 ROBRES G

Description:

HYDROCARBON EVALUATION CONSULTANCY STUDIES FOR BOTH SINGLE WELL AND REGIONAL STUDIES; MINERAL EXPLORATION CONSULTANCY; SLIM LINE TOOL SHALLOW BOREHOLE LOGGING; EXTENSIVE LABORATORY AND REPROGRAPHIC FACILITIES; HYDROGEOLOGICAL AND GEOPHYSICAL CONSULTANCY; CARTOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Coal; Environmental accidents; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Hydrography; Mineral industry; Mining; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural resources; Oils and petrols; Pollution risk; Quarrying.

Working languages Arabic; Dutch; English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8050-50 SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH (DR P S DAVIDSON)
SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE LTD
HALBEATH HOUSE
DUMFERMLINE
FIFE KY12 0TZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 383-723535 **Fax:** 0315-531739

Telex: 72165 SCIDOC DUNF

Description:

SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES FROM OWN DATA BASE & CURRENT LITERATURE; PHOTO COPIES; STRONG ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECT COVERAGE INCLUDING ALL FORMS OF POLLUTION, HAZARDS, INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, TOXICOLOGY, LEG & PETROCHEMICAL RISK; BIOLOGY/TOXICOLOGY OF INDIVIDUAL ELEMENTS OR CHEMICAL GROUPS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric physics; Biology; Data processing; Environmental education; Hazardous substances; Marine pollution; Occupational safety; Pollutant analysis; Soil contamination; Transport planning; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8050-60 SIMON-CARVES LTD

Address queries to:-

SALES AND MARKETING DIRECTOR (DR T P FORSHAW)
SIMON-CARVES LTD
SIM-CHEM HOUSE, P.O. BOX 17
CHEADLE HULME
CHESHIRE, CHEADLE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 61-485-6131 **Fax:** 061-486-1302
Telex: 7844 SIMCAR G

Description:

LIQUID AND SOLID WASTES TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL; POLLUTION CONTROL; VITRIFICATION OF NUCLEAR WASTES; BULK MATERIALS HANDLING SYSTEMS; CHEMICAL & PETROCHEMICAL, ORES, FERTILIZER GLASS RAW MATERIALS AND CULLET, LOAD/DISCHARGE BETWEEN ROAD/RAIL/SHIP

Terms:

Air pollution; Chemical treatment of waste; Commercial and industrial noise; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Pollution control technology; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8051-20 WHICHFLOE MACFARLANE PARTNERSHIP

Address queries to:-

PARTNER (S MACFARLANE)
WHICHFLOE MACFARLANE PARTNERSHIP
7 HILL STREET
BRISTOL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 272-299861 **Telex:** 9732 AQUELA G

Description:

BUILDING DESIGN CONSULTANTS: ARCHITECTS, QUANTITY SURVEYORS,

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Energy conservation; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Food storage; Historical sites and monuments; Mechanical engineering; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8051-30 WHITE, SIR BRUCE, WOLFE BARRY AND PARTNERS

Address queries to:-

D J TRUMPER
SIR BRUCE WHITE, WOLFE BARRY AND PARTNERS
DOUGLAS HOUSE
DOUGLAS STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-821-6171 **Fax:** 0274-305340
Telex: 679 BWANDP G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS: PORTS, HARBOURS, COASTAL AND RIVERINE DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION, DREDGING, LAND RECLAMATION, ROADS, RAILWAYS, BRIDGES, INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, INFRASTRUCTURE, CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT, GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING, FEASIBILITY STUDIES, RESOURCE ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Coastal development; Dredging; Economic planning; Electric power plants; Floods; Industrial areas; Land reclamation; Mechanical engineering; Ports; Railway transport; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Soil sciences; Water erosion; Waterside development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Indonesia; Malaysia; Mediterranean Area; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8051-60 FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

PR AND MARKETING MANAGER (TONY OLIVER)
FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
140 ALDERSGATE STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-606-3757

Description:

RECOGNIZED FIRE SAFETY INFORMATION AND ADVISORY ORGANIZATION OFFERING TRAINING COURSES AND CONFERENCES AND PUBLICATIONS; VISUAL AIDS FOR TRAINING PURPOSES; PROVIDES SECRETARIAT FOR U.K. FIRE LIAISON PANELS AND GROUPS; MAINTAINS CONNECTIONS WITH FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS WORLD-WIDE.

Terms:

Fire safety requirements; Forest fires.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8051-70 HALCROW, SIR WILLIAM AND PARTNERS LTD**Address queries to:-**

JULIE MILLS: MARKETING SUPERVISOR
SIR WILLIAM HALCROW AND PARTNERS LTD
VINEYARD HOUSE
44 BROOK GREEN
LONDON W6 7BY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-602-7282 **Fax:** 071-603-0095

Telex: 6148 HALCRO G

Description:

CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING & ARCHITECTURE; DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION & PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY; WATER RESOURCES SUPPLY & TREATMENT HYDROLOGY, IRRIGATION, PORTS, HARBOURS, TUNNELS, PIPELINES, RAILWAYS, BRIDGES, AIRPORTS, LAND RECLAMATION.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Dredging; Energy conservation; Geology; Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Irrigation; Land reclamation; Offshore oil drilling; Pipelines; Ports; Public health and sanitation; Transport planning; Tunnels; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8051-72 HALCROW-ULG LTD**Address queries to:-**

M F WALLACE: MANAGING DIRECTOR
HALCROW-ULG LTD
BURDEROP PARK
SWINDON
WILTS SN4 0QD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0793-812479 **Fax:** 0793-812089

Telex: 44844 HALWIL G

Description:

INDEPENDENT CONSULTANCY SPECIALISING IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURE & ENGINEERING. THROUGH THE RESOURCES OF PARENT GROUPS, THE FIRM CAN PROVIDE INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP SPECIALISTS TO, ADVISE ON ALL ASPECTS OF PROJECT DEVELOPMENT FROM IDENTIFICATION TO IMPLEMENTATION INCLUDING MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Agriculture; Irrigation; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Rural areas; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developing countries; East Africa; Global; North Africa; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8051-80 INDUSTRIAL ACOUSTICS COMPANY LTD**Address queries to:-**

S L WHITE: DIRECTOR
INDUSTRIAL ACOUSTICS COMPANY LTD
WALTON HOUSE, CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE
STAINES
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0784-456251 **Fax:** 0784-463303

Telex: 518 IACLTD G

Description:

NOISE CONTROL FOR: ARCHITECTURAL PROJECTS; INDUSTRY; BUILDING SERVICES; STATIONARY DIESEL AND GAS TURBINE ENGINES; ENGINE TEST BEDS; AIRCRAFT ENGINE RUN-UP AREAS. DESIGN, MANUFACTURE AND INSTALLATION OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND OTHER STUDIOS WITH TUNED ACOUSTIC CHARACTERISTICS.

Terms:

Acoustics; Commercial and industrial noise; Health clinics and hospitals; Standards and codes for building industry; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Eastern Europe; Ireland; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8053-80 READING AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR PARTNER
READING AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANTS
14A HONEY LANE, GHOLSEY
WALLINGFORD
OXFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 491-652129 **Fax:** 0491-652399

Description:

PRIVATE CONSULTANCY BUSINESS SPECIALISING IN ALL ASPECTS OF THE INTERACTION OF AGRICULTURE WITH THE ENVIRONMENT, ESPECIALLY SOILS, RECLAMATION, RESTORATION, POLLUTION AND LANDSCAPE EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHANGES AND TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Land restoration; Land use planning; Land values; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Soil capabilities; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Europe; France; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8054-10 THE SOIL ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
THE SOIL ASSOCIATION
86 COLSTON STREET
BRISTOL
AVON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 272-290661 **Fax:** 0491-652399

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION PROMOTES A FULLER UNDERSTANDING OF ORGANIC AGRICULTURE-THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SOIL, PLANT, ANIMALS & MAN; OTHER INFORMATION TOPICS INCLUDE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NUTRITION & HEALTH; COMPOSTING & RECYCLING; CONSUMER INVOLVEMENT IN ENVIRONMENTAL/FOOD IMPROVEMENTS

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Basic food requirements; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental quality standards; Herbicides; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Long-term effects of pollutants; Nutritive value of food; Pesticides; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Recycling; Soil improvement; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8054-61 CONSULTANTS IN ENV'L SCI.

Address queries to:-

MR G A TRUESDALE
CONSULTANTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD
MAUNSELL HOUSE
160, CROYDON ROAD
BECKENHAM, KENT BR3 4DE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-663-6730 **Fax:** 081 663 6731

Telex: 6448 BALFOR G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY: ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS, IMPACT ASSESSMENT, RISK ANALYSIS, CONTAMINATED LAND EVALUATION, ASBESTOS, WATER AND WASTEWATER QUALITY AND TREATMENT, AIR POLLUTION CONTROL AND MONITORING, SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTES MANAGEMENT, TOXICITY AND BIODEGRADABILITY ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Asbestos; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Soil contamination; Toxic waste; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-8054-90 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION LTD

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION LTD
KINGS BUILDINGS
SMITH SQUARE
LONDON SW1P 3JJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-834 3399 **Fax:** 0315-531739

Telex: 916672 CHEMIN G

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION IS A TRADE ASSOCIATION & AN EMPLOYERS ASSOCIATION; MEMBERS ARE MANUFACTURERS IN THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES WHO HAVE UK OPERATIONS INCLUDING PRODUCTS PROCESSES, SALE OR PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO PRODUCT ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AFFECTING THE INDUSTRY

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Chemical industry; Hazardous substances; Toxic substances; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8055-10 ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

MS J BLOY: MARKETING MANAGER
ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY
THOMAS GRAHAM HOUSE, SCIENCE PARK
MILTON ROAD
CAMBRIDGE CB4 4WF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223-420066 **Fax:** 0223-423623

Telex: 818293 ROYAL G

Description:

THE RCS PUBLISHES AND DISTRIBUTES BOOKS, JOURNALS, CURRENT AWARENESS BULLETINS AND COMPUTER BASED PRODUCTS IN CHEMISTRY RELATED SUBJECTS PARTICULARLY ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION, AGROCHEMICALS, INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY; ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, R ASSESSMENT, ETC

Terms:

Agricultural production; Chemical fertilizers; Environmental impact assessment; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Pesticides; Pollution risk; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8055-20 ELSEVIER/GEO ABSTRACTS

Address queries to:-

IAN WOODS
ELSEVIER/GEO ABSTRACTS
REGENCY HOUSE, 34 DUKE STREET
NORWICH
NORFOLK
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 603-626327 **Telex:** 5247 CHACOM G

Description:

THE COMPANY PROVIDES ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES FROM THE WORLD'S ENVIRONMENTAL LITERATURE AND MAKES AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, ECOLOGY, GEOPHYSICS, PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental statistics; Geology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8055-30 IAL CONSULTANTS LTD**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTORS
IAL CONSULTANTS LTD
16-18 DOUGLAS STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-828-5036 **Fax:** 0274-305340

Telex: 8666 CRECON G

Description:

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY: PLASTICS, PACKAGING, CHEMICALS & ALLIED PROCESS INDUSTRIES. OTHER SECTORS INCLUDE METALS, METAL WORKING, INSTRUMENTATION, AIR & WATER POLLUTION, TRANSPORT, BUILDING, FIBRES, TEXTILES, PAINT, PRINTING INKS, ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FOODS, BEVERAGES, HOSPITALS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Chemical industry; Food additives and colourants; Food science and technology; Industrial effluents; Metal finishing; Packaging; Pesticides; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Solid wastes; Synthetic detergents; Varnishes and paints; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Spanish; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8055-40 INST. OF PETROLEUM**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM
61 NEW CAVENDISH STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-636-1004 **Telex:** 4380 INSPET G

Description:

THE INSTITUTE PROMOTES, ENCOURAGES AND COORDINATES SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF PETROLEUM AND ITS PRODUCTS AND CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ON OIL POLLUTION INCLUDING MARINE AND ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical equipment; Hydrocarbons; Marine pollution; Oils and petrols; Release and spillage.

Working languages English; French; German; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8055-50 INSTITUTION OF WATER & ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY (H R EVANS)
INSTITUTION OF WATER & ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
15 JOHN STREET
LONDON
WC1N 2EB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 831 3110 **Fax:** 0342-893542

Description:

THE INSTITUTION PUBLISHES A BI-MONTHLY JOURNAL INCLUDING PAPERS ON ALL ASPECTS OF WATER TREATMENT, SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT AND ALSO PUBLISHES HANDBOOKS & MANUALS ON THESE & RELATED TOPICS DISPOSAL.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Liquid wastes; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8055-60 INT'L FOOD INFORMATION SERVICE (IFIS)**Address queries to:-**

DR J R METCALFE: GENERAL MANAGER
INTERNATIONAL FOOD INFORMATION SERVICE (IFIS)
LANE END HOUSE, SHINFIELD
READING
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-883895 **Fax:** 0734 885065

Telex: 847204 IFIS G

Description:

SPECIALIST DATABASE PRODUCER TO ADVANCE PUBLIC EDUCATION TRAINING & RESEARCH INTO FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY. THE LITERATURE (WORLDWIDE) IS SCANNED TO PRODUCE FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ABSTRACTS (FSTA) AVAILABLE IN A VARIETY OF FORMATS.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental law; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food preservation; Health legislation; Packaging; Public information; Toxicology.

Working languages Danish; Dutch; English; French; German; Italian; Japanese; Panjabi; Polish; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; Oceania.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8056-10 ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS

Address queries to:-

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICER (A GAMMELL)
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS: INTERNATIONAL SECTION
THE LODGE
SANDY
BEDFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0767-680551 **Fax:** 071-603-0095
Telex: 469 RSPB G

Description:

THE PROTECTION OF WILD BIRDS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT. THIS IS ACHIEVED BY RESERVE PURCHASE AND MANAGEMENT, RESEARCH, LAW ENFORCEMENT, CONTACT WITH OTHER INTEREST GROUPS (E.G. FARMERS, INDUSTRY) EDUCATION, PUBLICATIONS, FILMS, MEMBER INVOLVEMENT, INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION.

Terms:

Birds; Migratory species; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Pest management; Pollutant effects; Protected species.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8056-20 ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

Address queries to:-

MS C GUEST: ADMINISTRATOR
ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE
MANSON HOUSE
26 PORTLAND PLACE
LONDON WC1E 7HT
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071 580 2127 **Fax:** 071 436 1389

Description:

THE SOCIETY AIMS TO PROMOTE HEALTH AND TO ADVANCE THE STUDY, CONTROL AND PREVENTION OF DISEASES IN MAN AND OTHER ANIMALS IN WARM CLIMATES. TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ONLY TO MEMBERS OR BY PURCHASE OF PUBLICATIONS.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Human diseases; Pathogenic organisms; Vectors of human disease; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8056-30 SOCIETY OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Address queries to:-

THE HONORARY SECRETARY
THE SOCIETY OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
6 ST ANDREW'S PLACE
REGENT'S PARK
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-486-2641 **Fax:** 071-486-2641
Telex: 135

Description:

THE SOCIETY DISSEMINATES INFORMATION ON OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY FOR THE BENEFIT OF ITS MEMBERS. A MAILSHOT FACILITY IS AVAILABLE AT FIXED CHARGES.

Terms:

Human health; Occupational health; Occupational safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8056-40 INSTITUTION OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS

Address queries to:-

THE SECRETARY
INSTITUTION OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS
WEST END ROAD
SI LSOE
WEST YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0325-61096 **Fax:** 0483-729565

Description:

PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTION AND LEARNED SOCIETY; ORGANISATION OF TECHNICAL MEETINGS AND PUBLICATION OF A TECHNICAL JOURNAL; ACCREDITATION OF ACADEMIC COURSES AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural land; Aquaculture; Drinking water; Forestry; Horticulture; Land restoration; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water resources conservation; Waterlogged lands.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8056-50 ABS WORLDWIDE TECHNICAL SERVICES INC

Address queries to:-

REGIONAL MANAGER EUROPE
ABS WORLDWIDE TECHNICAL SERVICES INC
ABS HOUSE, FRYING PAN ALLEY
LONDON E1 7HS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-377-1353 **Telex:** 14788 ABSTECH G

Description:

INTERNATIONAL INSPECTION, TESTING, CERTIFICATION AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR LAND-BASED, OFFSHORE AND MARINE FIELDS; ASSISTANCE IN COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS; ANALYSIS OF MANAGERIAL, OPERATIONAL OR PRODUCTION PRACTICES; COMPUTER SERVICES.

Terms:

Electric power plants; Environmental management; Mechanical engineering; Nuclear research and power centres; Offshore oil drilling; Petroleum refining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8056-80 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON POLLUTION OF THE SEA (ACOPS)**Address queries to:-**

DR VIKTOR SEBEK, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON POLLUTION OF THE SEA (ACOPS)
 3 ENDSLEIGH STREET
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-388-2117 **Telex:** 1681 EASCAN G

Description:

RESEARCH INTO THE CAUSES & EFFECTS OF POLLUTION OF THE SEAS
 THE AFFECTING/REDUCTION OF POLLUTION; PUBLICISING RESEARCH
 APPROPRIATE ACTION TAKEN; IMPACT OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES UPON
 THE SEAS OF THE WORLD; ADVANCING PUBLIC EDUCATION CONCERNING
 THE IMPACT OF EXTRACTIVE/MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES ON THE S

Terms:

Hydrocarbons; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Oils and
 petroils; Release and spillage; Toxic waste.

Working languages English; French; Italian.

Geographical coverage Africa; Caribbean Area; Developing
 countries; Global; Mediterranean Area; Oceania; South America;
 Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
 charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8057-00 ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD**Address queries to:-**

SALES MANAGER
 ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
 LONDON ROAD
 PAMPISFORD
 CAMBRIDGESHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 223-834420 **Telex:** 7536 AICAMB G

Description:

MANUFACTURE OF PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS TO DETECT & MEASURE THE
 LEVELS OF VARIOUS GASES IN THE AIR (APPLICATIONS IN LEAK
 DETECTION) AND OTHER EQUIPMENT FOR MONITORING POLLUTANTS
 SPREAD OVER WIDE AREAS. VENTILATION RATES IN BUILDINGS SUCH
 AS HOSPITALS TO MEASURE CROSS-INFECTION RATES

Terms:

Air conditioning; Automatic detection; Monitoring equipment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8057-10 ASBESTOS INT'L ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

SIR NEVILLE STACK, DIRECTOR GENERAL
 ASBESTOS INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION
 68 GLOUCESTER PLACE
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-486-3528 **Telex:** 8618 INTA G

Description:

TO ENCOURAGE AND FACILITATE THE ENDEAVOURS OF MEMBERS TO
 ELIMINATE RISKS TO HEALTH, OCCUPATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL,
 ARISING FROM THE USE OF ASBESTOS.

Terms:

Asbestos; Environmental health hazards; Occupational health;
 Occupational safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8057-30 BOOTH/SMITH AND ASSOCIATES**Address queries to:-**

BRIAN J SMITH, PRINCIPAL
 BOOTH AND SMITH ASSOCIATES
 INGLEBY
 DERBY
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0332-862894 **Fax:** 0332-864616

Telex: 1995 SHARET G 410

Description:

PLANNING, DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES EXCLUSIVELY TO THE
 FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY: TECHNICAL EXPERTISE AND ASSISTANCE
 IN THE PROCESSING, MARKETING, DISTRIBUTION & STORAGE OF MOST
 TYPES OF FOODS WORLDWIDE

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Energy conversion;
 Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food
 preservation; Food storage; Infestation of food and crops;
 Product labelling; Waste heat.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; East Africa; Eastern Europe;
 Global; Mediterranean Area; North America; Southeast Asia;
 Southern Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8057-40 THE BUILDING CONSERVATION TRUST**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR (JOHN GRIFFITHS)
 THE BUILDING CONSERVATION TRUST
 APARTMENT 39, HAMPTON COURT PALACE
 EAST MOLESEY
 SURREY KT8 9BS
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-943-2277 **Fax:** 0603-507719

Description:

THE TRUST AIMS TO PROMOTE THE PROPER REPAIR, MAINTENANCE
 AND IMPROVEMENT OF BUILDINGS OF ALL TYPES AND AGES USING
 THE PROPER MATERIALS, PRODUCTS AND SKILLS.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Housing improvements; Housing quality standards.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit
 association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8057-50 CHARTERED INST. OF TRANSPORT**Address queries to:-**

THE LIBRARIAN (MRS S E WOOLLEY)
 CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT
 80 PORTLAND PLACE
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-636-9952 **Fax:** 0623-440333

Description:

TRANSPORT BY ALL MODES, LAND, SEA & AIR, PARTICULARLY
 ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL & OPERATING ASPECTS; SOME MATERIAL ON
 THE TECHNICAL ENGINEERING & SCIENTIFIC ASPECTS & ON
 STATISTICS, ECONOMICS, BUSINESS ORGANISATION & ACCOUNTING,
 TOWN PLANNING (EMPHASIS ON BRITISH TRANSPORT)

Terms:

Air transportation; Aircraft; Environmental management; Inland
 water transport; Maritime transport; Motor vehicles; Ports;
 Railway transport; Road traffic engineering; Road transport;
 Traffic monitoring; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban
 traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8057-60 CHEM SYSTEMS INT'L LTD.**Address queries to:-**

PRESIDENT
CHEM SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL LTD
28 ST JAMES'S SQUARE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-839-4652 **Telex:** 6636 CHEMSYS G

Description:

DATA CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS ON A RANGE OF INDUSTRIAL PLANT BUT NOTABLY IN THE FIELDS OF CHEMICALS, OIL REFINING & FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT. INFORMATION CAN ALSO BE PROVIDED ON THE SIZE & SERIOUSNESS OF SUCH POTENTIAL POLLUTION SOURCES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Blast furnaces; Chemical engineering; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Petroleum refining; Pollution control technology; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8057-80 COUNCIL FOR ENV'L EDUCATION**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (CEE)
READING UNIVERSITY, LONDON ROAD
READING
BERKS RG1 5AQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734-756061 **Fax:** 0970-622307

Description:

FOCUS FOR THE EXCHANGE OF IDEAS AND INFORMATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION. INFORMATION ON TEACHING RESOURCES. SUBJECTS INCLUDE ECOLOGY, CONSERVATION, RESOURCES, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, URBAN ENVIRONMENT, TRANSPORT, WEATHER, WASTES, ECONOMIC PLANNING, POLICY AND LEGISLATION

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Meteorology; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8057-90 DR J G DAVIS AND PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

DR J G DAVIS
DR J G DAVIS AND PARTNERS
52 LONDON ROAD
READING
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-871170

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN FOOD & DAIRY TECHNOLOGY; FOOD ANALYSIS; NUTRITION; INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE; PUBLIC HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS; DETERGENTS; DESCALING & OTHER CLEANING PREPARATIONS; DISINFECTANTS; PRESERVATIVES AND ANTIBIOTICS; WATER AND EFFLUENTS.

Terms:

Allergens; Analytical chemistry; Drinking water; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Industrial effluents; Microbiology; Packaging; Public health and sanitation; Synthetic detergents.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8058-00 THE ECD PARTNERSHIP**Address queries to:-**

JOHN DOGGART
THE ECD PARTNERSHIP
11-15 EMERALD STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-405-3121

Description:

ECD IS A MULTI-DISCIPLINARY PRACTICE OFFERING A RANGE OF PROFESSIONAL SKILLS INCLUDING ARCHITECTURE, ENERGY CONSULTANCY AND MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Energy conservation; Standards and codes for building industry; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Europe; Oceania; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8058-20 FEDERATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS**Address queries to:-**

MR N A WEBB
FEDERATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS
COWDRAY HOUSE
6 PORTUGAL STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-404-4020 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Telex: 55101 FCEC G

Description:

EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION HAVING CONCERN FOR LEGAL & ECONOMIC ASPECTS, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, TRAINING & SAFETY IN THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Construction works; Health legislation; Occupational safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8058-30 HAZLETON LABORATORIES EUROPE LTD**Address queries to:-**

COMPANY SECRETARY
HAZLETON UK LTD
OTLEY ROAD
HARROGATE
NORTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 423-500011 **Telex:** 735 HAZLABS G

Description:

TOXICOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF PHARMACEUTICALS, AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS AND OTHER CHEMICALS PRESENTING A POTENTIAL RISK TO HUMANS, PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSIS, PHARMACOKINETIC STUDIES, TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY STUDIES, EEG BASE TESTS

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Hazardous substances; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Human physiology and pathology; Long-term effects of pollutants; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticides; Pharmacology; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; North America; Oceania; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8058-40 HEHNER AND COX LIMITED**Address queries to:-**

DR JULIUS GRANT
HEHNER AND COX LTD
THE LABORATORIES
107 FENCHURCH STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-488-3538 **Telex:** 491

Description:

CONSULTING AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS SPECIALISING IN FORENSIC WORK: WATER SUPPLIES, POLLUTION PROBLEMS, ATMOSPHERE STUDIES. FULL LABORATORY FACILITIES ARE AVAILABLE. SURVEYS, ASBESTOS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Asbestos; Atmospheric monitoring; Crop waste; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Forest products; Pulp and paper industry; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8058-50 INSPECTION CONTROL LTD**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR
INSPECTION CONTROL LTD
INCON HOUSE, STILEBROOK ROAD
OLNEY
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 234-712000 **Telex:** 5711 INCON G

Description:

INDUSTRIAL INSPECTION & NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING; CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION, ESP IN OIL, GAS, PETROCHEMICAL & AVIATION INDUSTRIES WORLDWIDE; UNDERWATER INSPECTION OF MARINE STRUCTURES; HEAT TREATMENT & STRESS-RELIEVING OF WELDED STRUCTURES.

Terms:

Aircraft; Materials science; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Offshore oil drilling; Petroleum refining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa; South America; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8058-60 INST. OF MARINE ENGINEERS**Address queries to:-**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION OFFICER
INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS
76 MARK LANE
LONDON EC3R 7JN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-481-8493 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Telex: 6841 IMARE G

Description:

FUNCTIONS AS A LEARNED SOCIETY AND PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MARINE ENGINEERING, SHIPBUILDING AND OFF-SHORE ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Maritime transport; Offshore oil drilling; Ports.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8058-80 INST.ION OF MINING AND METALLURGY**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY
44 PORTLAND PLACE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-580-3802 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Telex: 1410 IMM G

Description:

INFORMATION IS COLLECTED AND INDEXED IN DEPTH IN THE FOLLOWING SUBJECT FIELDS: ECONOMIC GEOLOGY; MINING (EXCLUDING COAL MINING); NON-FERROUS EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY; MINERAL PROCESSING; AND RELATED MATTERS.

Terms:

Geology; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8059-00 MCCRONE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES LTD

Address queries to:-

SARA MARK
MCCRONE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES LTD
2 MCCRONE MEWS, BELSIZE LANE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071 435 2282 **Fax:** 071 435 5270
Telex: 52387 MCRESEARCH G

Description:

ASBESTOS & MAN-MADE MINERAL FIBRE RESEARCH; MONITORING & ANALYSIS; MICROSCOPY TRAINING COURSES
MICROSCOPY, GRAVIMETRY, COLORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS; TRAINING COURSES; ALSO SEMINARS ON HEALTH HAZARDS IN SMALL-PARTICLE & X-RAY DIFFRACTION STUDIES.

Terms:

Asbestos; Environmental impact assessment; Health legislation; Pollutant analysis; Pollution risk.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8059-10 MALTBY, CHRISTOPHER ASSOCIATES LTD

Address queries to:-

SENIOR PARTNER
CHRISTOPHER MALTBY ASSOCIATES LTD
35 GROSVENOR GARDENS
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-828-3156 **Telex:** 8657 AGCHEM G

Description:

THE SOLE INTEREST OF THIS CONSULTANCY IS IN TECHNO-COMMERCIAL MATTERS RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT, DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF PESTICIDES IN AGRICULTURE FOR MANUFACTURERS AND GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS. ACTIVITY IS RESTRICTED TO FIELDWORK.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8059-40 MAXWELL STAMP PLC

Address queries to:-

MANAGING DIRECTOR (I G HARDER)
MAXWELL STAMP PLC
2 HAT AND MITRE COURT
ST JOHN STREET
LONDON EC1M 4EL
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-251-0147 **Fax:** 0223-332662
Telex: 914569 MAXAMP G

Description:

ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS: FEASIBILITY STUDIES; COST/BENEFIT ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC IMPACT; ENERGY; MINERAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT; PUBLIC UTILITIES AND SERVICE; TOURISM; TRANSPORTATION; INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON NATIONAL ECONOMIES & ECONOMY-RELATED TOPICS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Mineral resources; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk; Public utilities and services; Resource appraisal; Rural areas; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; South America; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8059-80 PARRY FERGUSON & DAKIN

Address queries to:-

M BARNETT
PARRY FERGUSON & DAKIN
28 MARSHALSEA ROAD
LONDON SE1 1HF
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-407-3016

Description:

ANALYTICAL & CONSULTING CHEMISTS & TECHNOLOGISTS.
MICROBIOLOGY, ALL FOODS & BEVERAGES, SOAPS, DETERGENTS AND SHELLAC; PROCESSED FRUIT & VEGETABLES, MEAT, COCOA & CHOCOLA ESSENTIAL OILS, BRITISH FOOD LEGISLATION, FOODS DAMAGED IN TRANSIT/STORAGE ARE A MAJOR FOCUS. PUBLIC ANALYST/

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Environmental law; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Food storage; Synthetic detergents.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8059-90 FRAZER-NASH PENDAR LTD**Address queries to:-**

COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR
FRAZER-NASH PENDAR LTD
UNIT 13, HAMP INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BRIDGEWATER
SOMERSET
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 278-456888

Description:

CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL ANALYSIS OF FERROUS & NON FERROUS ALLOYS. POLYMERS, CONCRETE, MORTAR, SOIL, AGGREGATE, WATERS & EFFLUENT FAILURE INVESTIGATIONS. AUTOMATIC QUALITY ASSURANCE, ASSEMBLY & HANDLING. RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT IN ENERGY SAVING, HEAT PUMPS, SOLAR HEATING.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Civil engineering; Industrial effluents; Occupational safety; Safety standards for buildings; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8060-30 SGS INSPECTION SERVICES LTD**Address queries to:-**

DR N FRANKS: GENERAL MANAGER
SGS INSPECTION SERVICES LTD
GAW HOUSE, ALPERTON LANE
WEMBLEY
MIDDX HA0 1WU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-998-2171 **Telex:** 658 CORBOR G

Description:

TESTING OF TEXTILES, CLOTHING, TOYS, ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC APPLIANCES, NURSERY GOODS, LEISURE GOODS, KITCHEN WARE & MOST OTHER CONSUMER PRODUCTS. ADVICE ON CONSUMER LEGISLATION IN THE UK, USA & EEC. STATES OF AMERICA AND EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Clothing industry; Consumer goods; Environmental law.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8060-70 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (PHILIP HANSON)
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD
SUMMERHILL
BLAYDON
TYNE AND WEAR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 91-414-7801 **Telex:** 7681 ALLWORLD STSG

Description:

CORROSION CONSULTANTS, INSPECTORS & CHEMISTS (MARINE AND INDUSTRIAL); PROTECTIVE COATING INSPECTION; PAINT QUALITY CONTROL; PAINT FAILURE INVESTIGATION; CONSULTING AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS: NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING; METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATIONS; SOILS, CONCRETE & BUILDING MATERIALS TESTING

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric monitoring; Materials science; Occupational health; Soil capabilities; Varnishes and paints.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8060-80 DR AUGUSTUS VOELCKER AND SONS LTD**Address queries to:-**

R M VOELCKER: MANAGING DIRECTOR
DR AUGUSTUS VOELCKER AND SONS LTD
380 BOLLO LANE
LONDON W3 8QU
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-993-2421 **Fax:** 081-568-5479

Description:

INDEPENDENT CONSULTING PRACTICE WITH ACCESS TO ITS OWN LABOR FACILITIES OFFERING CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN CHEMISTRY, ANALY CHEMISTRY AND MICROBIOLOGY, FOODS, BEVERAGES, DRUGS, ANIMAL SOILS, FERTILIZERS, WATERS EFFLUENTS, ASBESTOS MONITORING, DISINFECTANT TESTING ETC.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Asbestos; Chemical fertilizers; Food science and technology; Industrial effluents; Microbiology; Soil contamination; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8060-90 WARRINGTON FIRE RESEARCH CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR (MR A G DEAKIN)
WARRINGTON FIRE RESEARCH CENTRE LTD
HOLMESFIELD ROAD
WARRINGTON
CHESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 925-55116 **Telex:** 8743 WARRES G

Description:

THE CENTRE PROVIDES A COMPLETE SERVICE TO ALL SECTORS OF INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT ON MATTERS RELATING TO FIRE AND FIRE SAFETY: APPROVAL TESTING AND CERTIFICATION OF FIRE PROTECTION PRODUCTS IN CONJUNCTION WITH BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION; CONSULTATION IN FIRE SAFETY ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Crude oil; Fire safety requirements; Hazardous substances; Occupational safety; Oils and petrols; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8061-30 JAMES THRING

Address queries to:-

DR J B THRING-PLANNING & FORECASTING CONSULTANT
 JAMES THRING
 120 VAUXHALL STREET
 VAUXHALL
 LONDON SE11 5LL
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 582 3734 **Fax:** 081 848 1554

Description:

THE CONSULTANCY SPECIALISES IN FORECASTING COSTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT; ECONOMIES OF SCALE, DENSITY & LOCATION APPLICABLE TO MANY URBAN & REGIONAL LOCATIONS. RENEWABLE ENERGY RESOURCES AS SUBSTITUTES FOR FOSSIL FUELS AND TO ENCOURAGE POLLUTION AVOIDANCE IS ANOTHER MAJOR FOCUS.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; District heating; Economic planning; Electric power plants; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Long-term trends and forecasting; New communities; Non-polluting energy sources; Pollution control technology; Public utilities and services; Renewable resources; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8061-60 COAL PROCESSING CONSULTANTS

Address queries to:-

GENERAL MANAGER
 COAL PROCESSING CONSULTANTS
 P O BOX 16, MILL LANE
 WINGERWORTH, CHESTERFIELD
 DERBYSHIRE S42 6JT
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0246-277001 **Fax:** 0623-440333

Telex: 547061 CBWING G

Description:

CONSULTANCY SERVICES COVERING ALL ASPECTS OF COAL UTILISATION, INTEREST IN PREVENTION/CLEAN-UP OF GASEOUS LIQUID EFFLUENTS FROM COAL CONVERSION PROCESSES, TREATMENT & DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTES FROM COAL UTILIZING PROCESSES; PRODUCTION OF SOLID FUELS; COMBUSTION OF LOW-GRADE FUELS

Terms:

Coal gasification; Coal; Energy conversion; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Fossil fuels; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Pollution control regulations; Solid wastes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8061-71 DAVY ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL LTD POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT DEPT.

Address queries to:-

C W RENNER-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
 DAVY ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL LTD
 ASHMORE HOUSE
 STOCKTON ON TEES
 CLEVELAND TS18 3RE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0642 602221 **Fax:** 0642 340050

Telex: 22604

Description:

CONSULTANCY, ENGINEERING, PROJECT MANAGEMENT & CONSTRUCTION RESOURCE PROVIDING SERVICES TO PRODUCTION & PROCESSING INDUSTRIES WORLDWIDE; THE FOCUS IS ON SOLUTIONS TO MINIMISE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, OPTIMISE ENERGY EFFICIENCIES & REDUCE WASTE PRODUCT GENERATION.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Desulphurization of fuels; Heavy metals; Incineration of waste; Industrial effluents; Land reclamation; Liquid wastes; Radioactive waste management; Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Waste heat; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Oceania.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8061-80 ENV'L DATA SERVICES (ENDS) LTD

Address queries to:-

GEORGINA MCAUGHTRY
 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICES (ENDS) LTD
 FINSBURY BUSINESS CENTRE
 40 BOWLING GREEN LANE
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-278-4745 **Fax:** 0383-22578

Description:

INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR INDUSTRIAL AND REG SUBSCRIBERS; BROAD NEWS COVERAGE OF SCIENTIFIC TECHNICAL AND LEGISLATIVE ADVANCES, SUPPLEMENTED BY IN-DEPTH REPORTING ON ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICES OF NAMED COMPANIES IN A WIDE RANGE OF INDUSTRIES; MONTHLY 'ENDS REPORT'

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Environmental accidents; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental misconduct; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Product labelling; Recycling; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8061-90 ENV'L RESOURCE GROUP (ERG) LTD**Address queries to:-**

G L DAVIS: GROUP SALES MANAGER
 ERG ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE GROUP LTD
 STEPHENSON WAY, THREE BRIDGES
 CRAWLEY
 SUSSEX RH10 1TN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 293-34751 **Fax:** 01-380-4500

Telex: 509 ERG G

Description:

THE ERG GROUP OF COMPANIES SPECIALISE IN THE DESIGN, SUPPLY INSTALLATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR MANY INDUSTRIES. PRODUCTS INCLUDE INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT WITH SPECIAL TECHNOLOGY FOR RECOVERY OF WATER, METALS CHEMICALS, METAL FINISHING & PROCESSING SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Industrial effluents; Metal finishing; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8061-91 ENV'L RESOURCE GROUP (ERG): AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PURIFICATION SYSTEMS LTD**Address queries to:-**

G L DAVIS: GROUP SALES MANAGER
 ERG AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LTD
 STEPHENSON WAY, THREE BRIDGES
 CRAWLEY
 SUSSEX RH10 1TN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 293-34751 **Fax:** 0293-541607

Telex: 509 ERG G

Description:

FUME CONTROL BY MEANS OF FUME SCRUBBERS, DEMISTERS, VENTURI SCRUBBERS; DUST CONTROL BY CYCLONE, BAG FILTRATION; WATER AN EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT ASSOCIATED WITH WASTE PRODUCTS FROM THE FUME CONTROL SYSTEMS; CARBON ADSORPTION OF TOXIC OR OBNOXIOUS FUMES, THERMAL OXIDATION (INCINERATION) SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Deposited particulate matter; Industrial effluents; Industrial fumes; Pollution control technology; Waste heat; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8061-92 LANCY (EFFLUENT TREATMENT) LTD**Address queries to:-**

MR G L DAVIS: GROUP SALES MANAGER
 LANCY (EFFLUENT TREATMENT) LTD
 STEPHENSON WAY
 THREE BRIDGES, CRAWLEY
 WEST SUSSEX, RH10 1TN
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 293-34751 **Fax:** 01-380-4500

Telex: 509 ERG G

Description:

PART OF THE ERG (ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE GROUP), LANCY ARE SPECIALISTS IN THE TREATMENT OF EFFLUENTS FROM METAL PROCESSING, CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING & FUME CONTROL. RECOVERY WASTE INCLUDING PRECIOUS METALS. WATER TREATMENT EQUIPMENT. TECHNOLOGY TO RECOVER PROCESS WATER FOR RECYCLING.

Terms:

Industrial effluents; Metal finishing; Recycling; Waste recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8062-20 FOSTER WHEELER LTD**Address queries to:-**

MANAGER, BUSINESS ANALYSIS
 FOSTER WHEELER LTD
 FOSTER WHEELER HOUSE, STATION ROAD
 READING
 BERKSHIRE RG1 1LX
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-585211 **Telex:** 9171 FWRDG G

Description:

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF A WIDE RANGE OF PROCESS PLANTS AND UTILITIES CONSIDERING ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING. INFRASTRUCTURE FOR OIL REFINERIES; GAS, COAL, FERTILISER AND PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS. FACILITIES TO COMBAT AIR, WATER AND NOISE POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Industrial buildings; Municipal waste; Petroleum refining; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Siting of industry; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8062-30 INST. OF BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

THE GENERAL SECRETARY
 INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY
 20 QUEENSBERRY PLACE
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-581-8333

Description:

THE INSTITUTE CAN PROVIDE DIRECTORIES OF INDEPENDENT BIOLOGICAL CONSULTING PRACTICES AND CONSULTING SERVICES OFFERED BY UNIVERSITIES AND BIOLOGISTS. IT ALSO MAINTAINS A REGISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGISTS TO ESTABLISH THE PROFESSIONAL STATUS OF APPLIED ECOLOGISTS.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Biological indicators; Biology; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Herbicides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8062-40 LANDSCAPE INST.

Address queries to:-
 REGISTRAR
 THE LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
 12 CARLTON HOUSE TERRACE
 LONDON SW1Y 5AH
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-839 4044

Description:
 PROFESSIONAL BODY SETTING SETTINGSTANDARDS & CODES FOR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, MANAGERS, & LANDSCAPE SCIENTISTS. THE INSTITUTE PUBLISHES A MONTHLY JOURNAL & AN ANNUAL REGISTER OF FIRMS & OFFERS A LIMITED REFERENCE LIBRARY SCIENCE. IT AWARDS PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

Terms:
 Environmental management; Land use planning; Rural areas.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage United Kingdom.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8062-60 ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS: ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE

Address queries to:-
 F A MAGGS
 ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS: ENVIRONMENT SECTION
 8 JOHN ADAM STREET
 LONDON WC2N 6EZ
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071 930 5115 **Fax:** 071 839 5805
Telex: 892351

Description:
 THE RSA'S ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE IS CONCERNED WITH THE MAJOR ISSUES, TRENDS & DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT & THE HUMAN ACTIVITIES WHICH HAVE AN IMPACT ON IT. PROMOTES (WITH OTHERS) THE 'BETTER ENVIRONMENT AWARDS FOR INDUSTRY' EACH YEAR & RUNS SEMINARS & CONFERENCES

Terms:
 Appropriate technology; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental quality standards; Forestry; Industrial emissions; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Non-polluting energy sources; Public utilities and services; Renewable resources; Rural areas; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8062-70 NAT'L ASSOCIATION FOR ENV'L EDUCATION

Address queries to:-
 P D NEAL: GENERAL SECRETARY
 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 WOLVERHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC
 WALSALL CAMPUS, GORWAY
 WALSALL WS1 3BD
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 922-31200

Description:
 FURTHERING ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.
 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING.

Terms:
 Environmental education.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage United Kingdom.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8062-80 REMOTE SENSING SOCIETY

Address queries to:-
 THE ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY
 REMOTE SENSING SOCIETY
 C/O DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
 THE UNIVERSITY
 NOTTINGHAM
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 602-587611 **Telex:** 346 UNINOT G

Description:
 THE SOCIETY COVERS THE TOPICS OF SENSORS AND HARDWARE RELATED TO REMOTE SENSING AND ITS SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS. IT PUBLISHES A NEWSLETTER AND A QUARTERLY JOURNAL AND ARRANGES A VARIETY OF MEETINGS INCLUDING CONFERENCES FOR ACADEMICS, COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENTAL INTERESTS.

Terms:
 Agriculture; Atmospheric physics; Data processing; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Forestry; Geology; Meteorology; Oceanography; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Rural areas.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Spanish.
Geographical coverage Global.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8062-90 ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED BIOLOGISTS

Address queries to:-
 EXECUTIVE OFFICER (MR R ROOKE)
 ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED BIOLOGISTS
 c/o HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL
 WELLESBOURNE
 WARWICK
 UNITED KINGDOM

Description:
 THE ASSOCIATION IS CONCERNED WITH THE ADVANCEMENT OF ALL BRANCHES OF BIOLOGY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR APPLIED ASPECTS. IT ARRANGES MEETINGS AND PUBLISHES A JOURNAL 'ANNALS OF APPLIED BIOLOGY' IN THREE PARTS EACH YEAR.

Terms:
 Agriculture; Biology; Forestry; Grassland ecosystems; Horticulture; Hydroponics; Nitrogen fixation; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Global.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30440-8063-00 ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH OFFSHORE INDUSTRIES

Address queries to:-
 A J BAIRD
 ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH OFFSHORE INDUSTRIES
 4TH FLOOR
 30 GREAT GUILDFORD STREET LONDON
 SE1 0HS
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-928-9199 **Fax:** 071-928-6599
Telex: 6593 BMEC G

Description:
 THE ASSOCIATION REPRESENTS BRITISH COMPANIES IN THE OFFSHORE OIL & GAS INDUSTRY & FURTHERS THEMARKETING & SALES ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERS. A CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE ANNUALLY.

Terms:
 Crude oil; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Offshore oil drilling; Oils and petrols.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8063-40 BRITISH NUCLEAR ENERGY SOCIETY**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE OFFICER
BRITISH NUCLEAR ENERGY SOCIETY
1-7 GREAT GEORGE STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-630-0726

Description:

THE BRITISH NUCLEAR ENERGY SOCIETY IS CONCERNED WITH ENERGY MATTERS, WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON NUCLEAR ENERGY INCLUDING REACTOR SYSTEMS AND FUEL SAFETY. IT PUBLISHES A JOURNAL SIX TIMES A YEAR AND CAN PROVIDE SPECIALISED INFORMATION.

Terms:

Electric power distribution; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Occupational safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8063-80 HOTEL CATERING AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT ASSOC.**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY
HOTEL CATERING AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
191 TRINITY ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-672-4251

Description:

THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL MANAGERS AIMS TO ENCOURAGE EDUCATION FOR, AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE CATERING INDUSTRY. INFORMATION AND ADVICE IS AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS ONLY, ON ALL ASPECTS OF CATERING AND TOURISM, INCLUDING CAREERS, SALARIES AND EMPLOYMENT.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental management; Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8063-90 CHARTERED INST. OF BUILDING**Address queries to:-**

KATHERINE SHORTHOUSE: LIBRARIAN
CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUILDING
INFORMATION RESOURCES
ENGLEMERIE, KING'S RIDE
ASCOT, BERKS SL5 8BJ
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0344-23355 **Fax:** 0428-683066

Description:

THE INSTITUTE MAINTAINS A LIBRARY OF MATERIAL RELATING TO MANAGEMENT IN BUILDING AND CAN DEAL WITH TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES ON MATTERS SUCH AS CONTRACTS, LAW, EDUCATION AND TRAINING, ESTIMATING AND QUANTITY SURVEYING, AND SITE MANAGEMENT, WHICH ARE AVAILABLE IN PUBLICATIONS HELD.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Environmental law; Environmental management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8064-10 INSTITUTION OF HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION**Address queries to:-**

TECHNICAL ADVISER: D PALMER
INSTITUTION OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION
3 LYGON PLACE, EBURY STREET
3 LYGON PLACE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-730-5245 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Description:

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS: CIVIL ENGINEERING; ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE; TRAFFIC ENGINEERING; ROAD TRAFFIC CONTROL; TRANSPORTATION PLANNING; ROADS AND BRIDGES, TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS; ROAD SAFETY.

Terms:

Bridges; Civil engineering; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Traffic monitoring; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8064-20 MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND**Address queries to:-**

THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
41 QUEEN'S GATE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-584-7516 **Fax:** 071-823-8021

Description:

A SOCIETY OF ACADEMIC AND PROFESSIONAL MINERALOGISTS. AIMS TO ADVANCE THE KNOWLEDGE OF MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, GEOCHEMISTRY AND PETROLOGY. MEETINGS AND PUBLISHES THREE QUARTERLY JOURNALS.

Terms:

Geology; Mineral industry; Mineral resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8064-30 SHIPOWNERS REFRIGERATED CARGO RESEARCH ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

R D HEAP: TECHNICAL DIRECTOR
SHIPOWNERS REFRIGERATED CARGO RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
140 NEWMARKET ROAD
CAMBRIDGE CB5 8HE
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0223 65101 **Fax:** 081 848 1554
Telex: 81604 SRCRA G

Description:

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TESTING, CONSULTANCY & INFORMATION SERVICES RELATING TO ALL TYPES OF REFRIGERATED TRANSPORT; CFC REFRIGERANTS; HCFC REFRIGERANTS; CFC ALTERNATIVES; REDUCED CFC INSULATION FOAMS; TRANSPORT REFRIGERATION ENERGY USE. CONTAINERS. THERMAL TESTING, AIR DISTRIBUTION & FANS.

Terms:

Food storage; Maritime transport; Organohalogen compounds; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-8064-50 AGRA EUROPE (LONDON) LIMITED**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF EXECUTIVE
AGRA EUROPE (LONDON) LTD
25 FRANT ROAD
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
KENT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 892-33813 **Telex:** 114 AGRATW G

Description:

COLLECTION, TRANSLATION, ANALYSIS & PUBLISHING OF INFORMATION RELATING TO AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD INDUSTRIES. CONFERENCES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Agriculture; International trade.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8065-10 ELGA LTD**Address queries to:-**

EXPORT MANAGER
ELGA LTD
LANE END
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 494-881393 **Telex:** 516 ELGALE G

Description:

SPECIALISTS IN THE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT, DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF WATER PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT FOR LABORATORIES, HOSPITALS, SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, INDUSTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTION AND MICROELECTRONIC PRODUCTION; DEIONISATION, REVERSE OSMOSIS, FILTRATION AND PHOTO-OXIDATION; R&D, ANALYSIS, SALES, SERVICING.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English; French; German; Italian; Japanese; Korean; Romanian; Spanish; Swedish.

Geographical coverage Australia; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Southeast Asia; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8065-50 FRASER WILLIAMS (SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS) LTD.**Address queries to:-**

M L LANGDON
FRASER WILLIAMS (SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS) LTD.
LONDON HOUSE, LONDON ROAD SOUTH
POYNTON
CHESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 625-871126 **Telex:** 7013 MDHC G

Description:

PRODUCES THE 'FINE CHEMICALS DIRECTORY' (FCD) WHICH LISTS COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE CHEMICALS, TOGETHER WITH REFERENCES TO HAZARD INFORMATION, MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET SERVICE. COMPUTER PROGRAMS ARE AVAILABLE TO HANDLE CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DATABASES.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Hazardous substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8065-60 JOHNSON MATTHEY: CATALYTIC SYSTEMS**Address queries to:-**

T J LAWTON: SALES MANAGER
JOHNSON MATTHEY: CATALYTIC SYSTEMS DIVISION
YORK WAY
ROYSTON
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0763-244161 **Fax:** 0483-725233

Telex: 8103 EQUIP G

Description:

MANUFACTURERS OF GASEOUS EMISSIONS CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND AUTOMOTIVE (GASOLINE AND DIESEL) APPLICATIONS BASED ON CATALYTIC OXIDATION OR REDUCTION USING PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS. OFF-ROAD VEHICLES AND STANDBY GENERATOR SETS ARE INCLUDED. PURIFICATION OF POTABLE WATER.

Terms:

Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Nitrogen oxides; Physico-chemical processes; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8065-80 MAREX TECHNOLOGY LTD**Address queries to:-**

A R AINSLIE
MAREX TECHNOLOGY LTD
MAREX HOUSE
COWES
ISLE OF WIGHT PO31 7AW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 983-296011 **Telex:** 262 MAREX G

Description:

SUPPLY OF AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS TO MONITOR METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA; MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS TO PROVIDE DATA FOR OPERATIONAL AND DESIGN PURPOSES, E.G. OFFSHORE PLATFORMS, PORTS AND HARBOURS; DATA BUOYS; WEATHER STATIONS; WAVE MODELLING.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Marine monitoring; Monitoring equipment; Oceanography; Offshore oil drilling; Ports; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8065-90 MASS TRANSFER INT'L**Address queries to:-**

S WHITAKER
MASS TRANSFER INTERNATIONAL
HEVERSHAM
CUMBRIA LA7 7EB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0539563851 **Fax:** 071-276-5713

Telex: 145 MASTRN G

Description:

CONSULTING/DESIGN ENGINEERS; AEROBIC & ANAEROBIC TREATMENT & SCREENING & SLUDGE DEWATERING; DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL WASTES (DAIRY, BREWERY, DISTILLERY, VEGETABLE CANNING, TANNERY, TEXT) CHEMICAL, ABATTOIR, POULTRY, PAPER & FISH FARM); AMMONIA SLU CHEMICAL, ABATTOIR, POULTRY, PAPER AND FISH FARM WASTES.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Pollution control technology; Rivers; Toxic waste; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8066-00 WEIR PUMPS LTD. ANTI-POLLUTION SYSTEMS**Address queries to:-**

B R EVANS: SALES MANAGER
WEIR PUMPS LTD: ANTI-POLLUTION SYSTEMS
PARK WORKS
NEWTON HEATH
MANCHESTER M10 6BA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 061-203 4262 **Fax:** 061-203 4278

Telex: 7193 MPLUSP G

Description:

THE ORGANISATION SPECIALISES IN PLANT FOR TREATMENT OF WATER AND EFFLUENT BY MICROTRAINING. INFORMATION AND ADVICE AVAILABLE ON PLANT DESIGN AND OPERATION.

Terms:

Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Ozone layer; Pollution control technology; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30440-8066-10 MINTON, TREHARNE & DAVIES LTD**Address queries to:-**

DR G BOUND: HEAD OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
MINTON, TREHARNE & DAVIES LTD
MERTON HOUSE
CROESCADARN CLOSE, PENTWYN
CARDIFF CF2 7HE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0222-540000 **Fax:** 0222-540111

Telex: 7203 MINTON G

Description:

CONSULTANCY, DETECTION AND MONITORING, ANALYSIS IN MARINE, INDUSTRIAL AND AEROSPACE SUBJECTS, ENVIRONMENTAL AND BUILDING SCIENCES. CHEMICAL AND PETROLEUM CONTAMINATION TESTING. FIRE EXPLOSIONS.
CONTAMINATION AND LOSS INVESTIGATIONS.

Terms:

Fire safety requirements; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Liquid wastes; Monitoring equipment; Oils and petroils; Organic pollutants; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8066-30 NOBLE DENTON INTERNATIONAL LTD**Address queries to:-**

S K MORGAN: CHIEF EXECUTIVE
NOBLE DENTON INTERNATIONAL LTD
131 ALDERSGATE STREET
LONDON
EC1A 4EB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-606-4961 **Fax:** 0332-864616

Telex: 296928 INTNOD G

Description:

MARINE CONSULTANCY AND OFFSHORE ENGINEERING: TOWAGE OF LARGE PLATFORMS; JACK-UP DRILLING UNITS; SUB-SEA PROJECT SURVEYS; FEASIBILITY STUDIES; INNOVATIVE PROBLEM-SOLVING
SUB-SEA PROJECT SURVEYS; FEASIBILITY STUDIES.

Terms:

Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Meteorology; Oceanography; Offshore oil drilling; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; North Africa; North America; Oceans and seas; South America; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; West Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8066-40 THE OCEAN WORLDWIDE MARITIME GROUP

Address queries to:-

CO-ORDINATING CONSULTANT
THE OCEAN WORLDWIDE MARITIME GROUP
TERWICK YARD, 56 DEAN LANE
WINCHESTER
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 962-62829 **Fax:** 044-962-63516
Telex: 7379 WINSER G

Description:

CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN A WIDE RANGE OF MARINE OPERATIONS:
CASUALTY AND FORENSIC INVESTIGATIONS; CUSTOMS SURVEILLANCE;
SPECIAL PURPOSE SHIPS; EMPLACEMENT OF PRODUCTS ON SEA-BED;
ENERGY EXTRACTION; WASTE DISPOSAL; COMMUNICATION AND POWER
TRANSMISSION; RISK ASSESSMENT AND REGULATORY STUDIES.

Terms:

Civil engineering; Environmental law; Inland water transport;
Inland waterways; Maritime transport; Meteorology; Natural gas
and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Navigational
hazards; Ocean currents; Ocean dumping; Oceanography;
Offshore oil drilling; Pipelines; Ports; Submarines; Wave energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8066-60 PORTALS WATER TREATMENT

Address queries to:-

M J ROWE: BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
PORTALS WATER TREATMENT
OLDFIELD LODGE
156 BRIDGE ROAD
MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 8DG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0628-771444 **Fax:** 0628-781481
Telex: 849067 PWT MHD

Description:

THE ORGANISATION UNDERTAKES ALL ASPECTS OF WATER ENGINEERING
TREATMENT IN A WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS INCLUDING
TREATMENT FOR INDUSTRIAL USES, CONSERVATION AND EFFLUENT
AND FOR PRODUCTION OF DRINKING WATER TO WHO STANDARD.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Cooling waters; Drinking water
treatment; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Water pollution;
Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global; Southeast Asia; United
Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without
charge.

30440-8066-70 RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (STONE) LTD

Address queries to:-

T I G DARLINGTON: MANAGING DIRECTOR
RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (STONE) LTD
THE RADFORDS
STONE
STAFFS ST15 8DJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0785-813164 **Fax:** 0785-815529
Telex: 367218 RESOWL G

Description:

MARKETING RESEARCH WORLDWIDE PARTICULARLY MARKETING POLICY.
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT, DIVERSIFICATION/ACQUIS AND IMAGE STUDIE
TO INDUSTRY & GOVERNMENT. HOUSING & PLANNING ISSUES ARE A
SPECIAL FOCUS
FINANCE, INSURANCE, ETC.

Terms:

Housing improvements; Housing quality standards; Human
settlements; Planned urban development; Urban design; Waste
disposal.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8066-80 ROCKWOOL LIMITED

Address queries to:-

PREBEN HAAR: MANAGING DIRECTOR
ROCKWOOL LIMITED
PENCOED
BRIDGEND
MID GLAMORGAN CF35 6NY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 656-862621 **Fax:** 01-568-5479
Telex: 7346 RWOOL G

Description:

ROCKWOOL PRODUCE AND MARKET MINERAL WOOL INSULATION
MATERIALS FOR THERMAL INSULATION, NOISE CONTROL AND FIRE
PROTECTION, AND PROVIDE INFORMATION AND ADVICE RELATING
TO THEIR PRODUCTS.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Fire safety requirements; Thermal insulation;
Traffic noise; Waste heat.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8067-00 OIS POWER & NUCLEAR LTD**Address queries to:-**

W MEIKLE: OPERATIONS DIRECTOR
OIS POWER & NUCLEAR LTD
P.O. BOX 45, PORTTRACK LANE
STOCKTON-ON-TEES
CLEVELAND
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 642-604661 **Fax:** 0642-670300
Telex: 563 INSPEC G

Description:

THE COMPANY PROVIDES CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN A VARIETY OF FIELDS INCLUDING PROCUREMENT INSPECTION SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE, NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, METALLURGICAL SERVICES. SPECIALIST SERVICES: ACOUSTIC EMISSION, E.M.A. PROBE, EDDY CURRENT TUBE INSPECTION, VIBRATION ANALYSIS, LEAK DETECTION.

Terms:

Acoustics; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental management; Materials science; Mechanical engineering; Noise monitoring; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Standards and codes for building industry; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8067-10 YARD LTD**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES
YARD LTD
CHARING CROSS TOWER
GLASGOW
STRATHCLYDE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 41-204-2737 **Telex:** 380 YARD G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS TO THE DEFENCE, MARINE, LAND AND OFFSHORE INDUSTRIES. DISCIPLINES COVER SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND MARINE ENGINEERING, AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. SPECIALISMS INCLUDE ACOUSTICS, CONTROLS, SIMULATION, MATERIALS, RELIABILITY, COST ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Electrical engineering; Maritime transport; Materials science; Mechanical engineering; Offshore oil drilling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8067-29 BRITISH CONSULTANTS BUREAU**Address queries to:-**

MAJOR GENERAL T A BOAM
BRITISH CONSULTANTS BUREAU
1 WESTMINSTER PALACE GARDENS
1-7 ARTILLERY ROW
LONDON SW1P 1RJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-222-3651 **Fax:** 071-222-3664

Description:

THE BCB IS AN ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING FIRMS OFFERING THEIR AND EXPERTISE WORLDWIDE COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL AND POLL MONITORING AND AUDITS, WATER AND RAW MATERIAL MANAGEMENT, STU RECYCLING AND WASTE RECOVERY; ENERGY EFFICIENCY; HEALTHY*SAF AUDITS; HAZARD AND OPERABILITY STUDIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Recycling; Soil contamination; Waste recovery; Water pollution.

Working languages French; German; Panjabi; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas.

30440-8067-50 THE ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL**Address queries to:-**

STEPHEN ROBINSON: CHIEF EXECUTIVE
THE ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL
80 YORK ROAD
LONDON
N1 9AG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-278-4736 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Description:

THE COUNCIL IS A NATIONAL COALITION OF UK NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS PROVIDING A FORUM FOR DISCUSSION OF MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES & REPRESENTATIONS TO GOVERNMENT RUNS A BUSINESS & ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME TO PROMOTE THE MAXIM 'ENVIRONMENTAL SENSE IS COMMERCIAL SENSE'

Terms:

Agriculture; Agroforestry; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; National parks and reserves; Protected species; Resource conservation; Resources management; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-8067-80 BRITISH MARINE EQUIPMENT COUNCIL**Address queries to:-**

COMPANY SECRETARY (A J BAIRD)
BRITISH MARINE EQUIPMENT COUNCIL
4TH FLOOR
30 GREAT GUILDFORD STREET
LONDON SE1 0HS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-928-9199 **Fax:**
Telex: 6593 BMEC G

Description:

A FEDERATION OF TRADE ASSOCIATIONS COVERING THE SUPPLY, MANUFACTURE AND TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT OF MARINE EQUIPMENT FOR MERCHANT MARINE, NAVAL, OFFSHORE ENGINEERING, FISHING AND SMALL VESSELS, AND THE OIL SPILL CONTROL MARKET SECTORS. A FREE-OF-CHARGE DIRECTORY IS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY.

Terms:

Marine ecosystems; Maritime transport; Offshore oil drilling; Oil spillages; Ports; Release and spillage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8068-20 CENTRE FOR POLICY ON AGEING

Address queries to:-

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (GILLIAN CROSBY)
CENTRE FOR POLICY ON AGEING
25-31 IRONMONGER ROW
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-253-1787 **Fax:** 0628-781481

Description:

POLICY & RESEARCH ON WELFARE FOR THE ELDERLY; SOCIAL AND SOME MEDICAL ASPECTS OF AGEING; PUBLICATIONS - BIMONTHLY CURRENT AWARENESS "NEW LITERATURE AND OLD AGE" AND BI-ANNUALLY "OLD AGE" A REGISTER OF SOCIAL RESEARCH; "AGEING AND SOCIETY" QUARTERLY; OTHER OCCASIONAL REPORT AND STUDIES

Terms:

Community and social services; Housing needs; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-8069-60 E.M. TECHNOLOGY LTD

Address queries to:-

R J S THURSTON
E.M. TECHNOLOGY LTD
28 MARBLE HOUSE
9-43 ELGIN AVENUE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-286-4737 **Telex:** 9122 BRUCEK G

Description:

TECHNICAL & MANAGERIAL DOCUMENTATION; OPERATING, MAINTENANCE & SAFETY PROCEDURES MANUALS, ESPECIALLY FOR OIL, GAS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. ENGINEERING & MANAGERIAL CONSULTANCY. WATER & WASTE TREATMENT PROCESS DESIGN. ENERGY CONSERVATION. OPERATION OF SPECIFIC CLIENT'S TRAINING COURSES.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Drinking water treatment; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Environmental management; Health legislation; Industrial production statistics; Occupational safety; Recycling; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Southern Africa; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8069-70 BIO-ISOLATES LTD

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT
BIO-ISOLATES LTD
10 ADELAIDE STREET
SWANSEA
WEST GLAMORGAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 792-466049 **Telex:** 524 BIOISO G

Description:

DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF PROTEIN RECOVERY PLANTS; PRODUCTION AND SALE OF HIGH VALUE FOOD PROTEINS; CONTRACT RESEARCH ON BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY AND WASTE STREAM UTILISATION.

Terms:

Food science and technology; Fungi and yeasts; Industrial effluents; Microbiology; Nutritive value of food; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Ireland; North America; United Kingdom; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30440-8069-80 BRITISH CROP PROTECTION COUNCIL

Address queries to:-

GENERAL MANAGER
THE BRITISH CROP PROTECTION COUNCIL
49 DOWNING STREET
FARNHAM
SURREY GU9 7PH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0252 - 733 072 **Fax:** 0252 - 727194

Telex: 3763 CROCOM G FBC

Description:

THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF CROP PROTECTION & ALLIED SUBJECTS. CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS. BOOKS ON CROP PROTECTION AND THE USE OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS. BOOKS ON CROP PROTECTION AND THE USE OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Crop protection; Environmental education; Herbicides; Horticulture; Interaction of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides; Weeds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8070-00 ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

DR A TASKER: THE PRINCIPAL
 ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH CONSULTANTS (ERC)
 BINSWOOD CROFT, BINSWOOD END, HARBURY
 LEAMINGTON SPA
 WARWICKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 926-613273 **Telex:** 565 ULG

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT: BASE-LINE SURVEYS,
 PROGRAMME MONITORING; LAND RECLAMATION: SOIL ANALYSIS; LAND
 USE, PLANT SPECIES ADVICE; WATER ANALYSIS, FISH SPECIES
 ADVICE; LAND MANAGEMENT; PLANS FOR AMENITY AREAS, FORESTRY;
 POLLUTION MONITORING: CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ANALYSES.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biological indicators; Environmental impact
 assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics;
 Flora; Forestry; Land reclamation; Land use planning; Pollutant
 levels; Pollution risk; Recreation; Soil capabilities; Soil
 improvement; Water pollution; Water quality; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit
 association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
 charges.

**30440-8070-20 INT'L TANKER OWNERS POLLUTION
 FEDERATION****Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
 INTERNATIONAL TANKER OWNERS POLLUTION FEDERATION LTD
 87-90 HOUNDSDITCH
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-621-1255 **Fax:** 01-626-5913

Telex: 7514 TOVLOP G

Description:

ADMINISTRATION OF THE TANKER OWNERS VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT
 CONCERNING LIABILITY FOR OIL POLLUTION (TOVALOP), MEASURES TO
 COMBAT OIL POLLUTION AT ALL STAGES, FROM CONTINGENCY PLANNING
 TO CLEAN UP, ATTENDANCE AT OIL SPILLS, POST-SPILL SURVEYS,
 DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, ESPECIALLY FISHERIES AND MARICULTURE.

Terms:

Crude oil; Environmental contingency planning; Marine pollution;
 Oil spillages; Organic pollutants; Pollution control regulations;
 Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Release and spillage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed
 schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange
 basis.

**30440-8070-30 INT'L UNION OF AIR POLLUTION
 PREVENTION ASSOCIATIONS (IUAPPA)****Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION CENTRE
 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION ASSOCIATIONS-IUAP
 136 NORTH STREET
 BRIGHTON
 EAST SUSSEX BN1 1RG
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 273-261313

Description:

PROMOTING KNOWLEDGE OF AIR POLLUTION AND ITS CONTROL;
 PROMOTING INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION AMONG PARTICIPATING
 ORGANISATIONS; INFORMATION GIVEN ON INTERNATIONAL
 ACTIVITIES AND LEGISLATION ABOUT AIR POLLUTION; NEWSLETTER,
 TECHNICAL PAPERS, TRIENNIAL INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric particulates; Environmental
 law; Environmental statistics; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle
 emissions; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control
 technology; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30440-8070-40 URBED (URBAN AND ECONOMIC
 DEVELOPMENT) LTD****Address queries to:-**

URBED (URNAB & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LTD)
 3-7 STAMFORD STREET
 LONDON
 SE1 9NT
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-928-9515 **Fax:** 0332-864616

Description:

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANCY: PROJECTS TO CREATE NEW
 WORK AND TO REGENERATE RUN DOWN AREAS; CONVERSION OF
 REDUNDANT BUILDINGS INTO WORK SPACE; TRAINING PEOPLE TO SET
 UP THEIR OWN BUSINESSES; SETTING UP NEW PROMOTIONAL
 AGENCIES; HELPING UNEMPLOYED TO SECURE WORK.

Terms:

Economic planning; Urban decay; Urban renewal; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8070-70 DATUM INTERNATIONAL

Address queries to:-

MR JAMES LEWIS
 DATUM INTERNATIONAL - CONSULTANCY SERVICE AND RESEARCH RESOURCE
 101 HIGH STREET
 MARSHFIELD, NR CHIPPENHAM
 WILTSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 225-891-426 **Fax:** 0225-891 141
Telex: 46625 WECO-G

Description:

PLANNING STRATEGY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT
 IN RESEARCH OF HAZARD; DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND RELIEF;
 ANALYSIS AND REDUCTION OF VULNERABILITY; POST-DISASTER
 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION, RECONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION;
 DISASTER HISTORY RESEARCH; ACCIDENT ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Disaster preparedness; Disasters; Earthquakes;
 Emergency relief; Environmental contingency planning;
 Environmental health hazards; Floods; Health legislation; Island
 ecosystems; Public health and sanitation; Refugees; Soil
 erosion; Storms; Tides and sea levels; Volcanoes; Warning
 systems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8070-80 LOGICA PLC

Address queries to:-

MANAGER MARKETING SERVICES (VALERIE EXTON)
 LOGICA PLC
 68 NEWMAN STREET
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0716379111 **Fax:** 0912226720
Telex: 200 LOGICA G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL DATABASE CONSTRUCTION; MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
 SYSTEMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL DATA; LAND USE MAPPING SYSTEMS,
 COMPUTER ANALYSIS, REMOTE SENSING, SATELLITE IMAGERY,
 PHOTOGRAMMETRIC SCANNING, ECOLOGICAL MAPPING SYSTEMS. TEXT
 PROCESSING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; COMMUNICATIONS; MODELLIN

Terms:

Cartography; Data processing; Data recording techniques;
 Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Land use
 planning; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8070-91 CLYDE SURVEY GROUP

Address queries to:-

N M HENRY, COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR
 CLYDE SURVEYS: MARKETING
 CLYDE HOUSE, REFORM ROAD
 MAIDENHEAD
 BERKS SL8 8BU
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 628-21371 **Telex:** 2234 AIRMAP G

Description:

SUPPLY OF PROFESSIONAL SURVEY, MAPPING AND CARTOGRAPHIC
 SERVICES USING DIGITAL TECHNIQUES TO ESTABLISH LAND AND
 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 SURVEYING AND MAPPING FOR NATIONAL AGENCIES.

Terms:

Cartography; Civil engineering; Electric power distribution; Energy
 conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Land use
 planning; Photogrammetry; Pollutant analysis; Public health and
 sanitation; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central Africa; Developed
 countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; North Africa;
 Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8072-30 BERICON CONSULTANTS: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Address queries to:-

ANY PARTNER
 BERICON CONSULTANTS
 FLAT 2, ARUNDEL HOUSE
 1 PARK VALLEY, THE PARK
 NOTTINGHAM NG7 1BS
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0602 470127 **Fax:** 0602-605981
Telex: 35706 COMINDGBERICO

Description:

CONSULTANCY SPECIALISING IN PETROLEUM REFINING AND
 PETROCHEMICALS WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON POLLUTION, TOXIC
 AND HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATION, SOLVENT AND CHEMICALS
 RECOVERY, LABORATORIES, AND PROCESS ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
 STUDIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Blast furnaces; Chemical treatment of waste; Energy
 conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Incineration of waste;
 Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Occupational safety; Petroleum
 refining; Radioactive waste management; Recycled materials;
 Recycling; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Waste conversion
 techniques; Waste disposal; Waste recovery; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8077-01 ELECTRICITY COUNCIL: INTELLIGENCE SECTION**Address queries to:-**

INTELLIGENCE OFFICER
THE ELECTRICITY COUNCIL
30 MILLBANK
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-834-2333 EXT 6170 **Telex:** 385/261130 ELECON

Description:

THE BRANCH ACTS AS AN INFORMATION SOURCE FOR THE ELECTRICITY COUNCIL, AREA BOARDS AND, WHERE APPROPRIATE, THE PUBLIC. TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE THE ADMINISTRATIVE, COMMERCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY AND UTILISATION.

Terms:

District heating; Electric power plants; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Geothermal energy; Hydroelectric power; Lighting; Nuclear energy; Solar energy; Tidal energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8077-40 FABRIC CARE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (FCRA)**Address queries to:-**

THE MARKETING OFFICER
FABRIC CARE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (FCRA)
FOREST HOUSE LABS, KNARESBOROUGH ROAD
HARROGATE
NORTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0423-885977 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Description:

RESEARCH IN FABRIC CARE: STUDY OF SOILING AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED CLEANSING AND FINISHING TECHNIQUES; THE EFFECTIVE USE OF AQUEOUS AND NON-AQUEOUS SOLVENTS; THE EFFECTS OF CLEANSING OF THE PROPERTIES OF TEXTILES.

Terms:

Clothing industry; Energy conservation; Laundering and dry cleaning; Natural fibres; Organic solvents; Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8078-40 GIFFORD AND PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING PARTNER (M V WOOLLEY)
GIFFORD AND PARTNERS
CARLTON HOUSE, RINGWOOD ROAD, WOODLANDS
SOUTHAMPTON
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 703-813461 **Telex:** 423 GIFTX G

Description:

CONSULTANCY, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, FEASIBILITY STUDIES, DESIGN AND PLANNING IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: ALL LAND & MARINE STRUCTURES, ESPECIALLY BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND HARBOURS; FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN OF SPECIALISED SMALL MARINE CRAFT; ENERGY CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Fisheries management; Maritime transport; Nature conservation; Ports; Resources management.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Global;

Oceania; Oceans and seas; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8079-80 INDUSTRIAL MARKET RESEARCH LTD**Address queries to:-**

DOUGLAS WOOD:DEPUTY MANAGING DIRECTOR
INDUSTRIAL MARKET RESEARCH LTD
AGB RESEARCH CENTRE
WEST GATE
LONDON W5 1WA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081 967 4000 **Fax:** 081 967 4075

Telex: 7036 PROBE G

Description:

RESEARCH-BASED MARKETING CONSULTANCY AND PROBLEM-SOLVING SERVICES TO INDUSTRIAL AND OTHER SECTORS:METALS,AUTOMOTIVE FOOD & CATERING,GRAPHIC ARTS,COMPUTERS,TELECOMMUNICATIONS, PROCESS PLANT,FLUID POWER,ETC.NEW PRODUCTS,DIVERSIFICATION EXPORTS,DISTRIBUTION,CUSTOMER SERVICES ARE ALSO A MAIN FOCUS

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Food storage; Industrial inputs and outputs; Long-term trends and forecasting; Mechanical engineering; Public information; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8080-00 INSALL,DONALD W & ASSOCIATES LTD**Address queries to:-**

D INSALL :PRINCIPAL
DONALD W INSALL & ASSOCIATES LTD
19 WEST EATON PLACE
LONDON SW1X 8LT
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-245-9888 **Fax:** 0283 550363

Description:

ARCHITECTS & PLANNING CONSULTANTS SPECIALISING IN MANAGEMENT & PRESERVATION OF MONUMENTS,SITES,HISTORIC & TOURIST AREAS AS WELL AS HERITAGE BUILDINGS;INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT OF SENSITIVE SITES;PRESENTATION & EDUCATION PROGRAMMES;GRANT-AID MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Architecture; Financial assistance; Historical sites and monuments; Land use planning; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English; Italian.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8080-80 INT'L WATERFOWL AND WETLANDS RESEARCH BUREAU

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL WATERFOWL & WETLANDS RESEARCH BUREAU
SLIMBRIDGE
GLOUCESTER
GL2 7BX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0453-890634 **Fax:** 0453-890697

Telex: 437145 1WRB G

Description:

WETLAND MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION, INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION OF WATERFOWL COUNTS, THREATENED WATERFOWL SPECIES, WATERFOWL HUNTING RATIONALIZATION.

Terms:

Birds; Migratory species; Nature conservation; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; French; German; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-8081-20 KODAK LTD: COMPANY HEALTH AND SAFETY DEPT.

Address queries to:-

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICAL DATA ADVISER
KODAK LTD: COMPANY HEALTH AND SAFETY DEPARTMENT
HEADSTONE DRIVE
HARROW
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-427-4380 **Fax:** 01-568-3465

Telex: 925 KODAK G

Description:

DATA IS HELD ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS AND DISPOSAL OF PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS AND THE RECOVERY OF SILVER FROM PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING SOLUTIONS.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Pollution control regulations; Recycled materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8082-20 MACARTHY HUGHES INT'L

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR (MR R HUGHES)
MACARTHY HUGHES INTERNATIONAL
MARTIN-FOSTER HOUSE, 10 APPLETONGATE
NEWARK
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 636-704814 **Fax:** 0636-71113

Telex: 410 ABMALT G

Description:

CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY; PLANNING; ASSESSMENT OF NEED; LOCAL SOILS CONDITION; AVAILABILITY AND SUITABILITY OF MATERIALS; DESIGN; PREPARATION OF TENDERS; SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION; VERIFICATION OF TENDERS; ASSESSMENT AND ADVICE ON MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Housing improvements; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Industrial buildings; Irrigation; Land use planning; Local materials for building; Natural drainage systems; Non-polluting energy sources; Residential areas; Road construction and maintenance; Siting of industry; Soil sciences; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Spain; Thailand; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8092-40 WALKER BEAK MASON PARTNERSHIP

Address queries to:-

SENIOR PARTNER (DR ANGUS WALKER)
WALKER BEAK MASON PARTNERSHIP
17 THE JETTY
CREATON
NORTHAMPTON NN6 8NZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 060-124 460 **Fax:** 0332-864616

Description:

NOISE AND VIBRATION CONSULTANTS ACTING IN THE AREAS OF PLANNING, CALCULATION OF NOISE LEVELS AND NOISE CONTROL SURVEYS AND REMEDIAL ADVICE AT SHORT NOTICE ON LARGE OR SMALL SCHEMES.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Aircraft noise; Commercial and industrial noise; Noise monitoring; Standards and codes for building industry; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8092-60 WOOLDRIDGE, JOHN AND PARTNERS**Address queries to:-**

JOHN A WOOLDRIDGE
JOHN WOOLDRIDGE & PARTNERS
BRIDGE HOUSE, 181 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET
LONDON EC4V 4DL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-248-8796/7 **Fax:** 0636-71113

Description:

CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS, ARBITRATORS AND CONSTRUCTION COST CONSULTANTS DEALING WITH ALL ASPECTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE MIDDLE EAST AND THE FAR EAST.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Cost-benefit analysis; Economic planning; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Europe; Mediterranean Area; North America; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8093-60 ARNOLD SERVICES**Address queries to:-**

MICHAEL ARNOLD
ARNOLD SERVICES
106 RUNCORN ROAD
MOORE, WARRINGTON
CHESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 925-74211 **Fax:** 0636-71113

Telex: 7325 COMCAB G

Description:

CONSULTANCY PROVIDING TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON BIOLOGICAL, MICROBIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL OPERATIONS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES, INCLUDING MARKETING, AND BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE UTILISATION.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biodegradation; Biogas; Biological resources; Brewing and distilling industry; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Fish culture; Food science and technology; Freshwater biology; Fungi and yeasts; Marine ecosystems; Microbiology; Pollution risk.

Working languages Danish; English; French; German; Norwegian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8093-70 ASSOCIATION FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

ASSOCIATION FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY
THE WHARFAGE
IRONBRIDGE, TELFORD
SHROPSHIRE TF8 7AW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 95-245-3522 **Fax:** 0636-71113

Description:

AIMS TO PROMOTE THE STUDY OF INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND TO ENCOURAGE IMPROVED STANDARDS OF RECORDING, RESEARCH, PUBLICATION & CONSERVATION, RESEARCH & SURVEY GROUPS, INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY AT NATIONAL LEVEL.

Terms:

Historical sites and monuments; Industrial areas; Siting of industry.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30440-8093-80 ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER (J C F SIMS)
ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA (ASRA)
STONELEIGH, THORNHILL ROAD, SOUTH MARSTON
SWINDON
WILTSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 793-825070 **Fax:** 0636-71113

Description:

AN EXPERT HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE; ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHIC RESOURCES FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES; COLOUR SLIDES OF HABITATS, COLONISING VEGETATION, REPTILES, AMPHIBIANS, INVERTEBRATES; CONSERVING REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS BY RESTORING HABITATS OR BY BREEDING IN CAPTIVITY.

Terms:

Amphibians; Animal husbandry; Environmental statistics; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Reptiles; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-8093-90 BOOTH, ERNEST CONSULTANCY**Address queries to:-**

ERNEST BOOTH
ERNEST BOOTH CONSULTANCY
3 DERWENT CLOSE, KNOTT END
BLACKPOOL
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 253-811751 **Fax:** 0636-71113

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF SEAWEED TECHNOLOGY: THE MANUFACTURE OF GUMS FROM SEAWEED (ALGINATES, AGAR, CARRAGEENAN); THE AVAILABILITY OF SEAWEEDS FOR PROCESSING; THE MANUFACTURE OF SEAWEED FERTILIZERS FROM THE BROWN SEAWEEDS; THE CONSERVATION OF SEAWEED RESOURCES.

Terms:

Botany; Composts and natural fertilizers; Food additives and colourants; Marine ecosystems; Natural resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8094-20 A J BROCKWELL AND PARTNERS

Address queries to:-

CHIEF CHEMICAL ENGINEER
A J BROCKWELL AND PARTNERS
21 THORNBURY RISE
DARLINGTON
CO DURHAM
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 325-462625

Description:

CONSULTANCY TO CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES: CONVERSION OF COAL, WOOD AND CROP RESIDUES TO FULL GAS; EXTRACTION OF OIL FROM WHOLESEAD, OIL LAKE AND OTHER RESIDUES; RECOVERY OF GLYCERINE AND FATTY ACIDS; GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY FROM RICE HUSKS; CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER PRODUCTION STUDIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biogas; Biomass; Chemical engineering; Chemical fertilizers; Chemical industry; Chemical treatment of waste; Crop waste; Energy conversion; Eutrophication; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Oils and petrols; Sulphates and sulphuric acid; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; South America; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8094-60 IRONBRIDGE INSTITUTE

Address queries to:-

DR MICHAEL STRATTON
THE IRONBRIDGE INSTITUTE
IRONBRIDGE GORGE MUSEUM TRUST, IRONBRIDGE
TELFORD
SHROPSHIRE TF8 7AW
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0952-432751 **Fax:** 0602-605981

Description:

RESEARCH AND ADVANCED TRAINING IN INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND HERITAGE MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES RELATING TO THE CONSERVATION OF THE HERITAGE OF INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY SITES. TEACHING THE SUBJECT TO DIPLOMA AND MASTER'S DEGREE STANDARDS.

Terms:

Historical sites and monuments; Industrial buildings.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8094-90 BP SOLAR SYSTEMS LTD

Address queries to:-

MARK HAMMONDS
BP SOLAR SYSTEMS LTD
SOLAR HOUSE, BRIDGE STREET
LEATHERHEAD
SURREY KT22 8B7
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0372-377899 **Fax:** 031-662-0478
Telex: 263220-BPSIL G

Description:

SUPPLY OF COMPLETE PHOTOVOLTAIC ENERGY SYSTEMS; OF ENERGY SYSTEMS; COMPLETE POWER SYSTEMS INCLUDING MODULES, STRUCTURES, ELECTRONIC AND PHOTOVOLTAIC BATTERIES. QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMME INCLUDES THE USE OF A SPIRE SUN SIMULATOR AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBER.

Terms:

Solar energy; Solar radiation.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Canada; Europe; Global; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8095-00 MARPLES INTERNATIONAL LTD

Address queries to:-

R MOCKRIDGE
MARPLES INTERNATIONAL LTD.
MARPLESWHARF
210 LOWER BRISTOL ROADS
BATH BA1 1TY
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0225 - 337700 **Fax:** 0223-461007
Telex: 376 MARPLS G

Description:

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, RETA AND LEISURE. MANAGEMENT CONTRACTING DEALS AND TURNKEY CONTRACTORS: SITE INVESTIGATION, DESIGN, MANAGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION, LAND RECLAMATION, IRRIGATION, ROADS, BRIDGES, COASTAL STRUCTURES, PROPERTY RENOVATION.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Industrial buildings; Ports; Railway transport; Safety standards for buildings; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8095-40 NORTHMORE LABORATORIES

Address queries to:-

P G FREED
NORTHMORE LABORATORIES LTD
SIMMONDS ROAD
CANTERBURY
KENT
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 227-69887

Description:

ANALYTICAL, AGRICULTURAL & CONSULTING CHEMISTS; CONTRACT ANALYSIS; QUALITY CONTROL SERVICE FOR INDUSTRY; NUTRITIONAL & QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSIS OF RAW MATERIALS & PROCESSED PRODUCTS FOR HUMAN & ANIMAL CONSUMPTION; PESTICIDE RESIDUES AMINO ACIDS; VITAMINS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Animal nutrition; Basic food requirements; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Nutritive value of food; Pollutant analysis; Soil contamination; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8095-50 WHITE, JEFFERIS & ASSOCIATES**Address queries to:-**

DR S A JEFFERIS
WHITE, JEFFERIS AND ASSOCIATES
HILFIELD PARK, HILFIELD LANE, ALDENHAM
WATFORD
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-950-7256 **Fax:** 0272-218318

Telex: 5871 REF 84:MNU272

Description:

UNDERGROUND CHEMICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING PROBLEMS ON BOTH INDUSTRIAL AND NATURALLY CONTAMINATED SITES ESPECIALLY THE D OF BARRIER SYSTEMS FOR THE CONTAINMENT OF GASES AND LIQUIDS. CUT-OFF DESIGN; GROUT AND SLURRY TESTING; MONITORING AND INSTRUMENTATION.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Geology; Geomorphology; Hydrography; Hydrology; Industrial effluents; Land carrying capacity; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Sanitary landfills; Soil contamination; Subterranean water; Water pumps; Waterlogged lands.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8096-00 H R WALLINGFORD**Address queries to:-**

MR I E MCCAREY: MARKETING AND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
HYDRAULICS RESEARCH LTD
WALLINGFORD
OXFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 491-35381 **Telex:** 8552 HRSWAL G

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING HYDRAULICS: SITE SPECIFIC STUDIES TO PREDICT THE CONSEQUENCES OF PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE WATER ENVIRONMENT AND TO CHECK THE DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE OF PROPOSED SCHEMES; RESEARCH IN SUPPORT OF THESE ACTIVITIES. IRRIGATION; CIVIL ENGINEERING HYDRAULICS.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Civil engineering; Coastal development; Dredging; Estuarine ecosystems; Floods; Hydrology; Inland waterways; Irrigation; Natural drainage systems; Pipelines; Ports; Rivers; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Water erosion; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Waterside development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Oceania; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8096-20 ALABASTER, JOHN S: CONSULTANCY ON POLLUTION & FISHERIES**Address queries to:-**

DR J S ALABASTER
CONSULTANCY ON POLLUTION & FISHERIES
1 GRANBY ROAD
STEVENAGE
HERTS SG1 4AR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0438-355055 **Fax:** 0602-605981

Description:

CONSULTANCY SERVICE PARTICULARLY IN EUROPE, AFRICA & SOUTH EAST ASIA ON WATER QUALITY AND QUANTITY REQUIREMENTS OF FRESHWATER FISH. ESPECIALLY FRESHWATER FISH.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Fish; Pollutant effects; Resources management; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8096-30 DOUGLAS MILTON & ASSOCIATES**Address queries to:-**

MILTON
DOUGLAS MILTON & ASSOCIATES
HAMPDEN HOUSE
65A QUEENS ROAD
HERTFORD SG13 8BB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0992-586054 **Fax:** 0992-552838

Telex: 818211 TXSHOT G

Description:

SUPPLY OF OIL POLLUTION & CLEAN-UP EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONTAINMENT BOOMS, SKIMMERS, SPRAY SYSTEMS, BEACH CLEANING MACHINES & INCINERATORS. PLANNING & ADVICE ON ANY ASPECT OF OIL POLLUTION ON LAND OR AT SEA OF OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Marine pollution; Oil spillages; Release and spillage; Tar sands and oil shales.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Pakistan.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8096-40 BRITISH OIL SPILL CONTROL ASSOCIATION (BOSCA)

Address queries to:-

A J BAIRD
BRITISH OIL SPILL CONTROL ASSOCIATION (BOSCA)
4TH FLOOR 30 GREAT GUILDFORD STREET
LONDON
SE1 0HS
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071 928 9199 **Fax:** 071 928 6599
Telex: 6593 BMEC G

Description:

BOSCA REPRESENTS BRITISH COMPANIES SUPPLYING EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES APPLICABLE TO THE PREVENTION AND CLEAN-UP OF OIL SPILLS AND OTHER MARINE POLLUTION HAZARDS.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Marine pollution; Offshore oil drilling; Oil spillages; Oils and petrols; Organic pollutants; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Release and spillage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8096-50 CARDIFF LABORATORIES FOR ENERGY AND RESOURCES LTD (CLEAR)

Address queries to:-

DIVISIONAL TECHNICAL DIRECTOR (MR C GENNER)
CARDIFF LABORATORIES FOR ENERGY AND RESOURCES LTD (CLEAR)
UNIT M40, CARDIFF WORKSHOPS
LEWIS ROAD, EAST MOORS
CARDIFF
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 222-481877 **Telex:** 7480 CLEAR G

Description:

APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY IN INDUSTRY; POLLUTION CONTROL; AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC DIGESTION; METHANE PRODUCTION AND THE USE OF WASTES AS FERTILIZERS AND PROTEIN; COMPOSTING SOLID WASTES; BIODEGRADABILITY; PATHOGEN SURVIVAL; ENZYME TECHNOLOGY; BIOCIDES TESTING; DETECTING INFECTIONS IN FLUIDS.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Bacteriology; Biodegradation; Biogas; Biological indicators; Biological resources; Biomass; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental monitoring; Enzymes; Industrial effluents; Microbiology; Pathogenic organisms; Pollution control regulations; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages Dutch; English; French.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; North America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8096-70 NICKLIN & CO (ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY)

Address queries to:-

MARKETING MANAGER/DIRECTOR
R J P NICKLIN AND CO LTD
NICKLIN HOUSE, 21 HIGH ROAD
BALBY, DONCASTER
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 302-310000 **Telex:** 7473 ASSURA G

Description:

CONSULTANCY, SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION ENGINEERS: MINING, NUCLEAR, CHEMICAL AND OFF-SHORE PLANT; SURVEYS, EXAMINATIONS TESTING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE; CORROSION METALLURGY; WELDING INSULATION, FIREPROOFING; COAT- AND-WRAP INSPECTIONS; LITIGATION ARBITRATION.

Terms:

Bridges; Civil engineering; Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water treatment; Electric power plants; Electrical engineering; Fire safety requirements; Fossil fuels; Maritime transport; Mechanical engineering; Mining; Nuclear energy; Offshore oil drilling; Petroleum refining; Thermal insulation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8096-80 NUTRITION SOCIETY

Address queries to:-

DR R F GRIMBLE
THE NUTRITION SOCIETY
10, CAMBRIDGE COURT
210, SHEPHERDS BUSH ROAD
LONDON N6 7NJ
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-821-1243

Description:

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY FOR HUMAN AND ANIMAL NUTRITION: GENERAL AND CLINICAL NUTRITION; NUTRITION OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS.

Terms:

Animal nutrition; Basic food requirements; Food science and technology; Human health; Nutritive value of food; Staple foods.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8096-90 SOLAR TRADE ASSOCIATION LTD

Address queries to:-

THE ADMINISTRATOR
SOLAR TRADE ASSOCIATION LTD
BRACKENHURST
GREENHAM COMMON SOUTH
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 635-46561 **Telex:** 1446

Description:

TRADE ASSOCIATION OF FIRMS WHICH MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY SOLAR HEATING PANELS AND THEIR CONTROLS. THE ASSOCIATION WORKS TO RAISE STANDARDS WITHIN THE SOLAR INDUSTRY AND TO PROVIDE PUBLICITY TO THE PUBLIC AS WELL AS TO PROTECT THE CONSUMER AND SUPPORT MEMBERS IN THE INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Energy conversion; International trade; Solar energy; Solar heating; Solar radiation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Europe; Ireland; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8097-10 THE SWIMMING POOL AND ALLIED TRADES ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

THE SECRETARY
SWIMMING POOL AND ALLIED TRADES ASSOCIATION LTD
SPATA HOUSE, 1A JUNCTION ROAD
ANDOVER
HAMPSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0264-56210 **Fax:** 0453-890697

Description:

THE OBJECTS OF THE ASSOCIATION ARE: TO SPECIFY & MAINTAIN STANDARDS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF SWIMMING POOLS AND FOR METHODS OF WATER SANITIZATION & FILTRATION AND TO PROMOTE THE SALE OF SWIMMING POOLS. INFORMATION AND ADVICE IS AVAILABLE ON ALL ASPECTS OF SWIMMING POOL CONSTRUCTION.

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Pollution criteria; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-8097-20 TECHNICA: ENVIRONMENT GROUP**Address queries to:-**

D SHIRLEY OR S K BRAY
TECHNICA: ENVIRONMENT GROUP
LYNTON HOUSE
7-12 TAVISTOCK SQUARE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-388-2684 **Telex:** 810 TECHNIC G

Description:

CONSULTANCY SERVICE: MAJOR HAZARDS, RISK ANALYSIS, PLANNING STUDIES; ENVIRONMENT BASELINE AND IMPACT ASSESSMENTS; PRODUCT LIABILITY EVALUATION; HEALTH AND SAFETY AT WORK AUDITS, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH; DESIGN CHECKS, RELIABILITY STUDIES; ENERGY STUDIES; MODELLING; SPECIFICATIONS.

Terms:

Economic planning; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8097-30 EDSU INTERNATIONAL PLC**Address queries to:-**

JOYCE CULLING
EDSU INTERNATIONAL PLC
251/9 REGENT STREET
LONDON
W1R 8ES
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-437-4894 **Telex:** 6168 ENDASA G

Description:

ENGINEERING DATA FOR AEROSPACE, CHEMICAL, MECHANICAL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, ATMOSPHERIC DATA, ACOUSTIC FATIGUE, WIND SPEED AND TURBULENCE, NOISE PREDICTION, PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND WATER, HARDCOPY AND SOFTWARE VERSIONS OF DATA ARE AVAILABLE.

Terms:

Aircraft; Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Materials science; Mechanical engineering; Organophosphorous compounds; Vibration; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8097-40 AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS (AEC)**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR CONSULTANT(DR P SMITH)
AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS (AEC)
19 FORE STREET
BRADNINCH
DEVON EX5 4NN
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0392-881355 **Fax:** 071-383-4798
Telex: 2530 UNIHUL G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES: MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT OF FRESH, ESTUARINE & SEA WATERS; TERRESTRIAL MONITORING; EFFECTS OF INDUSTRIAL & SEWAGE DISCHARGES AND ENGINEERING PROJECTS; LOCATION OF INDUSTRIAL PLANT; EFFECTS OF MINING, AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHERIES.

Terms:

Dams; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial effluents; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollution risk; Remote sensing; Resources management; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Asia; India.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8097-50 BABA LTD

Address queries to:-
 SECRETARY (DR Y R ALSTON)
 BABA LTD
 P O BOX 7, SOUTHEND
 READING
 BERKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 635-62131

Description:

TRADE ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTION OF BIOMASS FOR ENERGY:
 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION, PRODUCTION AND USE OF BIOGAS, SEWAGE
 SLUDGE, INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT & ANIMAL SLURRY TREATMENT;
 POWER ALCOHOL FROM CARBOHYDRATES, COMBUSTION, PYROLYSIS AND
 GASIFICATION OF BIOMASS, LANDFILL GAS PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Appropriate technology; Bacteriology;
 Biochemistry; Biogas; Biological resources; Biomass; Brewing
 and distilling industry; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop
 waste; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Microbiology; Plant
 physiology; Plastic and polymer wastes; Septic tanks; Sewage;
 Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
 basis.

30440-8097-60 OSCAR FABER CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Address queries to:-
 S J IRVING
 OSCAR FABER CONSULTING ENGINEERS
 18 UPPER MARLBOROUGH ROAD
 ST ALBANS
 HERTFORDSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-784-5784 **Fax:** 0453-890697
Telex: 9072 FABER G

Description:

CONSULTING ENGINEERS: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING; ENERGY
 MANAGEMENT & CONSERVATION IN BUILDINGS; ALTERNATIVE ENERGY
 RESEARCH; CONTROL OF VENTILATION & AIR INFILTRATION IN
 BUILDINGS; COMPUTER MODELLING & SIMULATION; BUILDING
 REFURBISHMENT; LIGHTING CONTROL.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air quality; Appropriate technology; District
 heating; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Lighting; Solar
 heating; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of
 charges.

30440-8097-61 OSCAR FABER APPLIED RESEARCH LTD

Address queries to:-
 DR M LIDDAMENT*DR B WALKER
 OSCAR FABER APPLIED RESEARCH LTD
 BARCLAYS VENTURE CENTRE
 UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK SCIENCE PARK, SIR WILLIAM LYONS ROAD
 CONVENTRY CV4 7EZ
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0203-692063 **Fax:** 0203-416306

Description:

THE COMPANY IS DEDICATED TO IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF THE BUI-
 ENVIRONMENT AND THE HEALTH, COMFORT, EFFICIENCY AND PRODUCT
 BUILDING OCCUPANTS; EXPERTISE COVERS ENERGY EFFICIENCY ASSESS
 ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN, CONTROL AND MAINTENANCE; INTERNATIONAL
 COURSES AND CONFERENCES

Terms:

Air quality; Energy conservation; Environmental impact
 assessment; Human health; Occupational health; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Norway.

30440-8097-80 INT'L PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION

Address queries to:-
 LIBRARIAN
 INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION (IPPF)
 REGENT'S COLLEGE
 INNER CIRCLE, REGENT'S PARK
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-486-0741 **Telex:** 9573 IPEPEE G

Description:

FAMILY PLANNING; DEMOGRAPHY; SEX EDUCATION.

Terms:

Birth control; Human health; Human population; Public
 information.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
 countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8098-00 NCL STEWART SCOTT LTD

Address queries to:-
 DIRECTOR
 NCL STEWART SCOTT LTD
 192-198 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD
 LONDON
 SW1V 1DX
 UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-834-5781 **Fax:** 0223-353764
Telex: FAX

Description:

STRUCTURAL AND CIVIL CONSULTING ENGINEERS: SOIL STABILITY; LA
 FOUNDATIONS; GROUND SETTLEMENT; TOWERS AND TALL CHIMNEYS; PL
 IN BUILDINGS ESPECIALLY GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS; EARTH MOV
 PILING; CONCRETE; STEELWORK; MASONRY TIMBER WASTEWATER TREAT
 STEELWORK; MASONRY; TIMBER.

Terms:

Atmospheric particulates; Building and construction technology;
 Cement industry; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Civil engineering;
 Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact
 assessment; Floods; Food storage; Geology; Industrial
 emissions; Land carrying capacity; Land reclamation; Land use
 planning; Rivers; Soil sciences; Stream measurement.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
 charges.

30440-8098-10 PLUNKETT FOUNDATION**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
PLUNKETT FOUNDATION
INFORMATION AND ENQUIRY SERVICE
23 HANBOROUGH BUSINESS PARK
LONG HANBOROUGH OXON OX7 2LH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0993-883636 **Fax:** 0993-883567
Telex: 9312133860 PF G

Description:

MAJOR SPECIALIST COLLECTION ON PEOPLE-CENTRED BUSINESSES INC
CO-OPERATIVES-PARTICULARLY WORKER AND AGRICULTURAL; SUSTAINA
FARMING AND THE ROLE OF FARMERS' ORGANISATIONS; INITIATIVES
CO-OPERATIVES TO PROTECT AND CONSERVE THE ENVIRONMENT;
ON CO-OPERATIVES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Agriculture; Community and social services; Environmental
management; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Global.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Cost recovery basis.**30440-8098-20 HYDRO ENERGY ASSOCIATES LTD****Address queries to:-**

J M P SOPER: DIRECTOR
HYDRO ENERGY ASSOCIATES LTD
17 ROYAL CRESCENT
CHELTENHAM
GLOS GL05 3DA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0242-239565 **Fax:** 0242-239566

Description:

WAVE ENERGY; LOW HEAD HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER
AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Hydroelectric power; Wave energy.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Global.**Nature of the source** Industrial or commercial.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable.**30440-8098-31 CONSERVATION FOUNDATION****Address queries to:-**

DAVID SHREEVE
THE CONSERVATION FOUNDATION
1 KENSINGTON GORE
LONDON SW7 2AR
LONDON SW7 2AR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-823 8842 **Fax:** 071-383-4798
Telex: 998 CBYOIR G

Description:

THE FOUNDATION PROMOTES CONSTRUCTIVE CONSERVATION OF ALL KINDS
SEEKING SPONSORSHIP FOR SPECIFIC PROJECTS, IT IS ALSO INDIVIDUALLY
SUPPORTING CONSERVATION WORK IN THE UK OR ELSEWHERE.
WORK.

Terms:

Architecture; Conservation of genetic resources; Ecological
balance; Environmental management; Historical sites and
monuments; Nature conservation; Pollution risk; Resource
conservation; Resources management; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Developing countries; Europe; Oceania.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable.**30440-8098-50 THE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING PARTNERSHIP****Address queries to:-**

SENIOR PARTNER
THE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING PARTNERSHIP
21 THE CRESCENT
BEDFORD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0234-358863 **Fax:** 0234 271210

Description:

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING; RESIDENTIAL AND TOWN EXPANSION
SCHEMES; COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT; RETAILING STUDIES;
INDUSTRIAL LOCATION STUDIES; SITE DEVELOPMENT APPRAISALS;
MINERALS; RECREATION, HOTELS, CASINOS, AMUSEMENT CENTRES.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment;
Industrial areas; Land use planning; Mineral resources; Offices
and shops; Planned urban development; Pollution risk; Public
parks and gardens; Recreation; Residential areas; Resource
appraisal; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Tourist facilities.

Working languages English; French.**Geographical coverage** Global.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.**30440-8098-70 BUGULEY (MAURICE) & PARTNERS****Address queries to:-**

W R TURNBULL
MAURICE BAGULEY & PARTNERS
45 GATWICK ROAD
CRAWLEY W SUSSEX RH10 2RD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0293 565144 **Fax:** 0753 660490
Telex: 917539 MPG G

Description:

ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS AND BUILDING SURVEYORS:ADVICE
SURVEY, DESIGN & PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES: CIVIL, STRUCTURAL
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PUBLIC HEALTH, BUILDING SERVICES
BUILDING MAINTENANCE, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, REFRIGERATION/COOLING

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Civil engineering; Cost-
benefit analysis; District heating; Electrical engineering; Energy
conservation; Industrial buildings; Industrial effluents; Public
health and sanitation; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** United Kingdom.**Nature of the source** Industrial or commercial.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.**30440-8098-80 ESTUARINE AND COASTAL SCIENCES ASSOCIATION****Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY
ESTUARINE AND COASTAL SCIENCES ASSOCIATION
INSTITUTE OF ESTUARINE & COASTAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF HULL
HULL HU6 7RX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0482-465511 **Fax:** 0482-466205
Telex: 592592

Description:

A LEARNED SOCIETY FOR ALL WITH AN INTEREST IN ESTUARIES, COASTAL
LAGOONS OR BRACKISH WATER WORLDWIDE
WORLD.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Estuarine ecosystems.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Europe; Global; United Kingdom.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.

30440-8099-00 NUCLEAR PROTECTION CONSULTANTS UNIT

Address queries to:-

P K RICKELL
NUCLEAR PROTECTION CONSULTANTS UNIT
YEOMAN HOUSE, 63 CROYDON ROAD
LONDON SE20 7SJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-778-9311 **Fax:** 01-235-7722

Telex: 7539 MBP G

Description:

ADVISE AND DESIGN SERVICE FOR NUCLEAR SHELTERS AND FOR ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE PROTECTION; CONSULTANCY SERVICE FOR NUCLEAR SHELTER PLANNING, MANAGEMENT, MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING; DESIGN SERVICE FOR BLAST AND PROJECTILE PROTECTION.

Terms:

Occupational safety; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8099-10 DELTA PI ASSOCIATES

Address queries to:-

DR DIMITRI PAPASTAMATIOU
DELTA PI ASSOCIATES
9 SOUTHFIELDS ROAD
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-870-8830 **Fax:** 01-235-7722

Telex: 792 REF 3282

Description:

EARTHQUAKE HAZARD CONSULTANCY: SEISMOLOGY AND NEOTECTONICS STUDIES LEADING TO EARTHQUAKE HAZARD ASSESSMENT; ANALYSIS OF STRONG MOTION RECORDINGS; RESPONSE OF FOUNDATIONS TO EARTHQUAKE MOTIONS; SOIL/STRUCTURE INTERACTION DURING EARTHQUAKE EXCITATION; FIELD INVESTIGATIONS.

Terms:

Disasters; Earthquakes; Geology; Geomorphology; Seismic sea waves; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; French; Greek; Italian.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; Southeast Asia; United Kingdom; West Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8099-20 RESOURCE USE INSTITUTE LTD

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY (DR E C KIRBY)
RESOURCE USE INSTITUTE LTD
14 LOWER OAKFIELD
PITLOCHRY
PERTSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 796-3211/2569 **Fax:** 01-235-7722

Description:

THE INSTITUTE SPECIALISES IN RESOURCE ACCOUNTING, LAND CAPACITY, INNOVATION MANAGEMENT, LAND USE, ALTERNATIVE TAXATION & FINANCIAL SYSTEMS. CLAY MINERAL RESOURCES ARE A MAJOR INTEREST & THE INSTITUTE HOUSES A SPECIAL LIBRARY ON THIS SUBJECT

Terms:

Economic planning; Energy conservation; Land use planning; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Global; Kenya; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8099-30 SOLWAY MARINE INVESTIGATIONS

Address queries to:-

DR E J PERKINS
SOLWAY MARINE INVESTIGATIONS
GROVE COTTAGE, BIRKBY
MARYPORT
CUMBRIA CA15 0RG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 900-813159 **Fax:** 01-235-7722

Description:

MARINE STUDIES: EFFECTS OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS ON THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT. RECENT STUDIES OF ARCTIC & KOREAN WATERS AND CHILEAN WATERS INCLUDING ON SITE FIELD WORK. EFFECTS OF DREDGING ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS ALSO SEDIMENTATION RECENT STUDIES OF ARCTIC AND KOREAN WATERS.

Terms:

Dredging; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish; Fisheries management; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollutant effects; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; Eastern Asia; North America; North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8099-50 EAGLE LYON POPE ASSOCIATES**Address queries to:-**

PARTNER (P R LYON)
EAGLE LYON POPE ASSOCIATES
25 HIGH STREET
WANSTEAD
LONDON E11 2AA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-989-7694 **Fax:** 01-235-7722
Telex: 13271 GECOMS G

Description:

CONSULTANCY SPECIALISING IN PORT AND HARBOUR PLANNING, MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT. SPECIALISMS INCLUDE OIL POLLUTION CONTINGENCY PLANNING, MARINE EMERGENCY PLANNING, RISK ANALYSIS AND HAZARD ASSESSMENT, SHIPPING TRAFFIC SURVEYS, EQUIPMENT EVALUATION.

Terms:

Crude oil; Economic planning; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Oil spillages; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Ports; Release and spillage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8102-40 J J LEWKOWICZ, CONSULTING ENGINEER**Address queries to:-**

J J LEWKOWICZ
J J LEWKOWICZ, CONSULTING ENGINEER
KRAKOW, FIELDWAY, BURNT COMMON
RIPLEY
SURREY GU23 6HJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 483-222079 **Fax:** 01-235-7722

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY: STRESS IN STRUCTURES; ACCIDENTS TO BRIDGES; LOW-TECHNOLOGY CONSTRUCTION OF ROAD AND BRIDGES; WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Conservation of freshwater; Pipelines; Road construction and maintenance; Sewage treatment systems; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English; Polish.

Geographical coverage Poland; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8102-50 R G WEATHERHEAD, CONSULTANT RESIN SPECIALIST**Address queries to:-**

R G WEATHERHEAD
R G WEATHERHEAD, CONSULTANT RESIN SPECIALIST
30 SEAFORTH GARDENS
STONELEIGH
EPSON, SURREY KT19 0NR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-393-4370 **Fax:** 0223-332662

Description:

RESIN CONSULTANT TECHNICAL ADVICE IN: SYNTHETIC RESINS, EPOXIDE & POLYESTER FOR FLOORING, ADHESIVES, MEMBRANES, LAMINATES (ELECTRICAL & STRUCTURAL), GRP, CFRP. SITE USES OF RESINS, RESIN MODIFIED CONCRETE, COATINGS FOR CORROSION PROTECTION AND CHEMICAL RESISTANCE.

Terms:

Civil engineering.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8102-60 BUTTERWORTH LABORATORIES LTD**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF SCIENTIST (ENVIRONMENTAL)
BUTTERWORTH LABORATORIES LTD
54-56 WALDEGRAVE ROAD
TEDDINGTON
MIDDLESEX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-977-0750 **Fax:** 081-943-2624

Telex: 54665 BUT G

Description:

CONSULTANT AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS WITH FACILITIES FOR FULL RANGE OF ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS OF MATERIALS. PARTICULAR EXPERTISE IN PHARMACEUTICALS, OILS AND PETROLS, SOIL, DUST, WATER AND EFFLUENTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Deposited particulate matter; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Oils and petrols; Pollutant analysis; Sewage; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Toxic substances; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8102-80 FOREST ADVISORY SERVICES**Address queries to:-**

W S BURNETT
FOREST ADVISORY SERVICES
MUNLOCHY
HIGHLAND REGION
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 46-381-246 **Fax:** 01-235-7722

Description:

FOREST MANAGEMENT/CONSULTANCY SERVICES FROM ESTABLISHMENT TO FINAL FELLING: SILVICULTURE AND MARKETING; TIMBER CONVERSION (ROUND AND SAWN) AND PROCESSING; DIRECT LABOUR AND/OR CONTRACTING STAFF POLICY; TIMBER PRESERVATION SYSTEMS AND SEASONING MODULES.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Coniferous forests; Environmental management; Forestry; Temperate forests and woodlands; Wood products; Wood waste and sawdust.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Europe; North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8102-90 ITI ANTI-CORROSION LTD

Address queries to:-

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR (D A BAYLISS)
ITI ANTI-CORROSION LTD
177 HAGDEN LANE
WATFORD
HERTFORDSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 923-47311 **Fax:** 01-235-7722
Telex: 6229 INTAC G

Description:

INDEPENDENT ADVISORY SERVICE ON CORROSION PROTECTION AND COATING TECHNOLOGY. INVESTIGATION; PROVISION OF SURVEYORS AND QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTORS FOR COATING APPLICATION AND CONCRETE REPAIR; TRAINING COURSES IN THESE TOPICS.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Materials science.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Europe; North Africa; North America; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8105-10 BUILDING RES AND TECHNOL

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR (DR J R WATERS)
BUILDING RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY LTD
6 ARBOUR CLOSE
KENILWORTH
WARWICKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF LARGE BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, HYPERMARKETS AND SPORTS HALLS ETC. THE MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT OF AIR MOVEMENT AND VENTILATION TO ASSESS CONTAMINANT LEVELS. THE PREDICTION OF ENERGY CONSUMPTION. MONITORING ACOUSTIC ENVIRONMENT IN AND AROUND BUILDINGS.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Air conditioning; Air quality; Building and construction technology; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial buildings; Offices and shops; Safety standards for buildings.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8105-20 P CASEY ASSOCIATES LTD

Address queries to:-

N SAYED, P DAWSON
P CASEY ASSOCIATES LTD
6 STRAWBERRY BANK
BLACKBURN
LANCASHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 254-662961/62033 **Fax:** 01-235-7722
Telex: 5267 RRSSUK G

Description:

MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DESIGN CONSULTANCY: ARCHITECTS, PLANNERS AND ENGINEERS WITH A WIDE VARIETY OF SPECIALISMS. FEASIBILITY STUDIES, OUTLINE AND DETAILED DESIGN AND PLANNING, PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION, TRAINING.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Coastal development; Ecological balance; Electrical engineering; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Mechanical engineering; Offshore oil drilling; Planned urban development; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors; Transport planning; Urban design.

Working languages Arabic; English; Persian; Urdu.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-8105-90 GEOFFREY WALTON CONSULTING PRACTICE (MINING GEOL)

Address queries to:-

DR G GARRARD: ASSOCIATE PARTNER
GEOFFREY WALTON CONSULTING PRACTICE
CHARLBURY OFFICE, OXFORD HOUSE, MARKET STREET
CHARLBURY
OXFORD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 608-810374 **Fax:** 0608 810093
Telex: 838838

Description:

DESIGN OF SURFACE MINES & QUARRIES ESPECIALLY GEOTECHNICAL ASPECTS INCLUDING STABILITY PROGRAMS FOR EXCAVATED SLOPES, SPOIL DUMPS & LAGOONS; EFFECTS OF BLASTINGS & EARTHQUAKES; ENGINEERING GEOLOGY & ENGINEERING GEOMORPHOLOGY APPLIED TO THE DESIGN/RESTORATION OF MINERALWORKINGS; DEEP EXCAVATIONS.

Terms:

Geomorphology; Land restoration; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining; Spoil heaps and excavations; Strip mining; Surface waters.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Ireland; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8107-40 WORLD CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE (WCMC)**Address queries to:-**

DR ROBIN PELLEW
WORLD CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE (WCMC)
219 HUNTINGDON ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
CB3 0DL
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0223-277314 **Fax:** 0223-277136
Telex: 7036 SCMC G

Description:

CONSERVATION INFORMATION SERVICE COVERING ANIMAL & PLANT SPECIES, CRITICAL SITES, PROTECTED AREAS, WILDLIFE TRADE ETC. DATA ARE INTEGRATED/DISSEMINATED VIA THE WCMC OWN DATABASE AND VIA PUBLICATIONS, ESPECIALLY THE IUCN RED DATA BOOK SERIES, DIRECTORIES & OTHER COMMISSIONED REPORTS

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Public parks and gardens; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; Oceania; South America.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30440-8107-60 N. J. CARTER ASSOCIATED**Address queries to:-**

MS L A HEASMAN
M. J. CARTER ASSOCIATES
STATION HOUSE, LONG STREET
ATHERSTONE
WARWICKS CV9 1BH
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0827-717891 **Fax:** 0827-718507

Description:

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN WASTE DISPOSAL, MINERAL EXTRACTION AND CONTAMINATED LAND RECLAMATION INCLUDING HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENTS, SURVEYING SITE MONITORING & GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Land restoration; Soil contamination; Waste disposal; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8111-60 COBHAM RESOURCE CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

ANDREW MCNABI PARTNER
COBHAM RESOURCE CONSULTANTS
AVALON HOUSE, MARCHAM ROAD
ABINGDON
OXON OX14 1UG
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0235-555535 **Fax:** 0223-277200
Telex: 147 VIAOR G LANDPL

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY: ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND DESIGN; CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES; LAND USE; INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT; TOURISM AND RECREATION; IMPACT ASSESSMENT; SURVEYS; FEASIBILITY STUDIES; PROJECT MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Environmental statistics; Greenbelts; Industrial buildings; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Protected species; Recreation; Resource appraisal; Resource conservation; Rural areas; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Mediterranean Area; North America; United Kingdom; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8112-50 AGRISYSTEMS (OVERSEAS) LTD**Address queries to:-**

MANAGING DIRECTOR (D A N HOPKINS)
AGRISYSTEMS (OVERSEAS) LTD
OXFORD ROAD, STONE
AYLESBURY
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 296-748550 **Fax:** *
Telex: 7596 AGRI G

Description:

AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANCY FOCUSED ON THE DEVELOPING WORLDS: IDENTIFYING PROJECTS AND PREPARING INVESTMENT PROPOSALS; MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS; LAND CLEARING AND DEVELOPMENT; AGRICULTURAL MECHANISATION; TRAINING MATERIALS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Appropriate technology; Crop protection; Deforestation; Environmental management; Land use planning; Marginal lands; Migrant workers; New communities; Nomads; Refugees; Resources management; Rural areas; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Central Asia; Developing countries; East Africa; Eastern Asia; Global; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8112-60 BIOSCAN (UK) LTD

Address queries to:-

DR CHRIS WEST
BIOSCAN (UK) LTD
STEVENSON HOUSE, WEY HILL
HASLEMERE
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 428-56676 Fax: *

Description:

ECOLOGICAL SURVEYS. DATABANKS FOR ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (TERRESTRIAL, AQUATIC AND MARINE). PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE.

Terms:

Agriculture; Data processing; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Forestry; Marine ecosystems; Nature conservation; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Soil sciences; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Central Africa; East Africa; Europe; North Africa; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; West Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8112-70 CAMBRIDGE ENV'L RESEARCH CONSULTANTS LTD

Address queries to:-

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR (DR K PYE)
CAMBRIDGE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CONSULTANTS LTD
3D KINGS'S PARADE
CAMBRIDGE CB2 1SJ
CAMBRIDGE CB3 0AX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223-357773 Fax: 0223-357492

Telex: 7343 BLUCAM G

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY: MATERIALS ANALYSIS & EXPERIMENTAL WORK; REGISTER OF QUALIFIED CONSULTANTS; COMPUTER-BASED MANAGEMENT CODES PRODUCED; WIND ENGINEERING; CLIMATIC CHANGE WASTE DISPOSAL; SOIL EROSION & SILTATION; POLLUTION; COAST PROTECTION, BLOWING SAND & DUST HAZARD ASSESSMENT & CONTROL.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Coastal development; Data processing; Desertification; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Land use planning; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Resource appraisal; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil erosion; Waste disposal; Water erosion; Water resources conservation; Wind erosion.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8112-80 CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

MR BRIAN HORNE
CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY
MACHYNLLETH
POWYS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0654-702400 Fax: 021-359-6357

Description:

THE CENTRE DISPLAYS & RESEARCHES ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES PARTICULARLY ENERGY FROM SUN, WIND, WATER & BIOMASS AND ENERGY CONSERVATION; TECHNOLOGY UNDER COMMUNITY CONTROL IS A MAJOR FOCUS. INFORMATION ON COMPANIES WORKING IN THESE FIELD AND DEVELOPMENTS/MOVEMENTS IS MAINTAINED.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Natural resources; Non-polluting energy sources; Renewable resources; Solar energy; Wave energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8112-90 CHRISTOPHER BETTS CONSULTANCY (ECOLOGY)

Address queries to:-

MR J C BETTS
THE CHRISTOPHER BETTS CONSULTANCY PRACTICE
MONKWOOD GREEN
WORCESTER WR2 6NX
WORCESTER
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 8866-445 Fax: *

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN ECOLOGY: NATURE CONSERVATION; RESTORATION OF DAMAGED HABITATS; ADVICE ON POLLUTION, RECYCLING AND SUSTAINABLE YIELD LAND USE; COMMERCIAL DATA AND BUSINESS PLANS FOR ESTABLISHING LOCAL ENTERPRISES AND EARNINGS FROM CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Environmental statistics; Land restoration; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Soil erosion; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; Mediterranean Area; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8113-00 CONSERVATION TRUST**Address queries to:-**

PENNY PITTY: INFORMATION OFFICER
THE CONSERVATION TRUST
GEORGE PALMER SITE, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE
READING
BERKSHIRE RG2 7PW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-868442 **Fax:** *

Description:

THE TRUST PROVIDES INDEPENDENT INFORMATION ABOUT THE GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT, INCLUDING POPULATION, RESOURCES, ALTERNATIVE ECOLOGY AND SUSTAINABILITY, POLLUTION AND THEIR INTERCONNECT SERVICES INCLUDE A LIBRARY AND RESOURCE BANK A RANGE OF PUBLICATIONS AND COMPUTERISED DATABASES.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Human population; Natural resources; Non-polluting energy sources; Recreation; Recycling; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Resource conservation; Transport planning; Waste disposal; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8113-10 CONSULTANT (BIOLOGICAL WASTES TREATMENT)**Address queries to:-**

DR P N HOBSON
CONSULTANT (BIOLOGICAL WASTES TREATMENT)
4 NORTH DEESIDE ROAD
ABERDEEN
GRAMPIAN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 224-315685 **Fax:** *

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN WASTE TREATMENT, ANAEROBIC DIGESTION AND FERMENTATION: WASTES FROM FARMING, FOOD AND FOOD PROCESSING AND FERMENTATION INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Biological resources; Brewing and distilling industry; Fungi and yeasts; Microbiology; Plastic and polymer wastes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage China; Developed countries; Developing countries; India; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8113-30 INT'L COUNCIL FOR BIRD PRESERVATION**Address queries to:-**

CONSERVATION DATA OFFICER (DR T H JOHNSON)
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR BIRD PRESERVATION
32 CAMBRIDGE ROAD
GIRTON
CAMBRIDGE CB3 0PJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223-277318 **Fax:** 0223-277200

Telex: 818794 ICBP-G

Description:

BIRD CONSERVATION; THREATENED BIRD SPECIES & THEIR HABITATS; CONSERVATION PLANNING AND EDUCATION; LAND USE PLANNING; ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Terms:

Birds; Endangered animal species; Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Land use planning; Migratory species; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Protected species; Renewable resources; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-8113-40 INT'L GLACIOLOGICAL SOC.**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY GENERAL (H RICHARDSON)
INTERNATIONAL GLACIOLOGICAL SOCIETY
LENSFIELD ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 223-355974 **Fax:** 0223-336543

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH GLACIATION, INVOLVING PHYSICS, GEOLOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, GEOMORPHOLOGY AND ENGINEERING. SYMPOSIA ARE ORGANISED. MEMBERS IN 31 COUNTRIES PROVIDE INFORMATION ON REQUEST.

Terms:

Glaciology; Snow and ice.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; Central Asia; Eastern Asia; Eastern Europe; North America; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8113-50 LOSS PREVENTION COUNCIL**Address queries to:-**

PR AND MARKETING MANAGER (TONY OLIVER)
LOSS PREVENTION COUNCIL
140 ALDERSGATE STREET
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-606-1050 **Fax:** 01-600-1487

Description:

THE COUNCIL WORKS THROUGH THE FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, THE LOSS PREVENTION TECHNICAL CENTRE AND THE LOSS PREVENTION CERTIFICATION BOARD, AND WITH INSURERS, TO MINIMISE LOSSES WORLDWIDE. CODES, STANDARDS, APPROVALS, CERTIFICATION, RESEARCH, TRAINING, INFORMATION, TESTING, ADVICE.

Terms:

Disasters; Fire safety requirements; Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Global; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8113-60 MASDAR TECHNOLOGY LTD

Address queries to:-

N P FREELAND
MASDAR TECHNOLOGY LTD
141 NINE MILE RIDE
WOKINGHAM
BERKSHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 734-730750 **Fax:** 01-600-1487
Telex: 7507 MASDARO G

Description:

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS; COMPUTERS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT; SYSTEMS DESIGN; TROPICALISED HARDWARE; REMOTE SENSING; SATELLITE IMAGERY; GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Geology; Land use planning; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Caribbean Area; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8113-70 MARIE STOPES INTERNATIONAL

Address queries to:-

PATRICIA HINDMARSH
MARIE STOPES INTERNATIONAL
62 GRAFTON WAY
LONDON W1P 5LD
W1P 5RT
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 388 3040 **Fax:** 01-388 1946
Telex: 94016277

Description:

FAMILY PLANNING SYSTEMS WORLDWIDE; MATERNAL & CHILD MORBIDITY & MORTALITY; PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE; OVERCROWDED CITIES; CHILD SPACING

Terms:

Birth control; Desertification; Human health; Human population; Human settlements; Overcrowding; Resource conservation; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30440-8113-80 RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT INST.

Address queries to:-

RESOURCES OFFICER
RELIEF & DISASTER POLICY PROGRAMME
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
REGENT'S COLLEGE, INNER CIRCLE
REGENT'S PARK, LONDON NW1 4NS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071 487 7413 **Fax:** 0275 394007
Telex: 94082191 ODIUK

Description:

RESEARCH IN DISASTER PREPAREDNESS & POLICY PLANNING; DROUGHT & FAMINE; MONITORING

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Disaster preparedness; Disasters; Drought; Economic planning; Environmental contingency planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Bangladesh.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30440-8113-90 WATER AID

Address queries to:-

DAVID COLLETT (DIRECTOR)
WATER AID
1 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-233-4800 **Fax:** 061-745-5999
Telex: 8518 WASSOC G

Description:

WATER AND SANITATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; LOW-COST AND LOW-TECHNOLOGY IMPROVEMENTS ON A SELF-HELP BASIS; SUPPORTING INDIGENOUS NON-PROFIT-MAKING ORGANISATIONS WORKING IN THIS AREA.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental education; Self-help programmes; Water pollution; Water pumps; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8114-00 WILKINSON ASSOCIATES

Address queries to:-

MR P R D WILKINSON
WILKINSON ASSOCIATES
LONDON HOUSE, 243-253 LOWER MORTLAKE ROAD
RICHMOND
SURREY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-948-5166 **Fax:** 01-948 8948
Telex: 927051 LONFIN

Description:

CONSULTANCY IN ENVIRONMENTAL, GEOLOGICAL, HYDROGEOLOGICAL AND GEOTECHNICAL DISCIPLINES. IMPACT ASSESSMENT; GROUNDWATER POLLUTION; WATER RESOURCES; LANDFILL WASTE DISPOSAL DESIGN.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Geology; Geomorphology; Hydrology; Land reclamation; Land use planning; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Sanitary landfills; Subterranean water; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Caribbean Area;

Developing countries; East Africa; Global; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; Southeast Asia; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8114-10 INT'L SOC FOR TRENCHLESS TECHNOL**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY (D J DACAM)
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR TRENCHLESS TECHNOLOGY
SUITE 85 GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE
35-37 GROSVENOR GARDENS
LONDON
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 1-834-8785/6 **Fax:** 01-600-1487

Description:

AVOIDANCE OF DISRUPTION CAUSED BY THE DIGGING OF TRENCHES, PARTICULARLY IN URBAN AREAS, AND THE MINIMISATION OF SOCIAL AND TOTAL COSTS BY THE USE OF TRENCHLESS METHODS OF INSTALLING, REPLACING AND RENOVATING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Land use planning; Pipelines; Public utilities and services; Tunnels.

Working languages English; German; Japanese.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8114-20 BRITISH WIND ENERGY ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

ADMINISTRATOR
BRITISH WIND ENERGY ASSOCIATION
4 HAMILTON PLACE
LONDON W1V 0BQ
W1V 0BN
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-499-3515 **Fax:** 071-499-6230

Telex: 262826 RAESOC

Description:

ENCOURAGING THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF WIND-GENERATED ENERGY; PUBLISHING A QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER AND CO-SPONSORING A QUARTERLY JOURNAL; ORGANISING AN ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND REGULAR TECHNICAL WORKSHOPS; CO-ORDINATING THE UNITED KINGDOM WIND ENERGY COMMUNITY.

Terms:

Energy conversion; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30440-8117-30 CADOGAN CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

BRIAN LOCKE
CADOGAN CONSULTANTS
THE COURT HOUSE
BISLEY, NR STROUD
GLOS GL6 7AA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0452 770010 **Fax:** 0452 770058

Telex: 8950049 CADOGN G

Description:

THE CONSULTANCY SPECIALISES IN NEW ENERGY AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES (FLUIDIZED COMBUSTION OF ALL FUEL & OTHER RESOURCES, COMBINED HEAT & POWER, POLLUTION REDUCTIO ENERGY MANAGEMENT IN INDUSTRY (AUDITS & SURVEYS, POLLUTION REDUCTION, PLANT TESTING, FUELS SELECTION & SWITCHING)

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Electric power distribution; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Fossil fuels; Nitrogen oxides; Non-polluting energy sources; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Global; Oceania; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30440-8117-40 CONTAMINATED LAND CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

MS L A HEASMAN
CONTAMINATED LAND CONSULTANTS
STATION HOUSE, LONG STREET
ATHERSTONE
WARWICKSHIRE CV9 1BH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0827 718344 **Fax:** 0827 - 718507

Description:

REDEVELOPMENT OF CONTAMINATED LAND WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO HEALTH & SAFETY ISSUES, POLLUTION CONTROL, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, LAND DRAINAGE, ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & REVEGETATION

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Revegetation; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8117-50 EAST SUSSEX ENTERPRISES LTD**Address queries to:-**

R T MORTON: GENERAL MANAGER
EAST SUSSEX ENTERPRISES LTD
FRESHFIELDS, BEXHILL ROAD
ST LEONARDS-ON-SEA
EAST SUSSEX TN38 3AZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0424 721155 **Fax:** 0424-426239

Description:

SPECIALIST IN ALL ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTALLY ACCEPTABLE WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS - DESIGN, OPERATION, PLANT PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT, COMMISSIONING, ELECTRICAL GENERATION, METHANE GENERATION; COMPOSTING. FEASIBILITY STUDIES ON ALL ASPECT INCLUDING LANDFILL (EXCLUDING INCINERATION)

Terms:

Electric power plants; Recycling; Sanitary landfills; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; Oceania.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30440-8117-60 ENVIROTRAIN**Address queries to:-**

THELMA HILLMAN
ENVIROTRAIN
STATION HOUSE, LONG STREET
ATHERSTONE
WARWICKS CV9 1BH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0827-717891 **Fax:** 0827-718507

Description:

ENVIROTRAIN WAS SET UP TO IMPROVE TRAINING STANDARDS IN POLLUTION CONTROL IN PARTICULAR IN WASTE MANAGEMENT. TOGETHER WITH SAFETY ASPECTS BOTH AT DISPOSAL FACILITIES AND IN INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE, IT IS RESPONSIVE TO MARKET NEEDS & ENCOURAGES IDENTIFICATION OF SPECIAL NEEDS/TRAINING MODULES.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Industrial effluents; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Sanitary landfills; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; United Kingdom.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8117-70 HYDROTECHNICA LTD

Address queries to:-

F C BRASSINGTON
HYDROTECHNICA LTD
ABBAY FOREGATE
SHREWSBURY
SHROPSHIRE SY2 6AL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0743-236464 **Fax:** 0424-426239
Telex: 35156 MYTECH-G

Description:

ASSESSMENT, MONITORING & MANAGEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY RELATED PROJECTS IN THE FIELDS OF WATER RESOURCES, NOISE AND OTHER AREAS OF POLLUTION, LANDFILL DESIGN, TRAFFIC SURVE

Terms:

Biology; Chemical treatment of waste; Geology; Hydrology; Sanitary landfills; Sewage; Soil contamination; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage West Africa; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8117-80 LAND RESTORATION SYSTEMS LTD

Address queries to:-

M A JAMES: GENERAL MANAGER
LAND RESTORATION SYSTEMS LTD
GALVIN ROAD
SLOUGH
BUCKS SL1 4DL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0753-571551 **Fax:** 0424-426239
Telex: 846776 INTERBIO

Description:

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES FOR POLLUTED SOIL AND GROUNDWATER COV SITE INVESTIGATION, RISK ASSESSMENT, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATI CLEAN UP SYSTEMS OPERATION MONITORING ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Soil contamination; Soil improvement; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Cameroon United Republic; Europe;

Germany; Netherlands; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8117-90 LOW ENERGY SUPPLY SYSTEMS (LESS)

Address queries to:-

RICHARD ST GEORGE
LOW ENERGY SUPPLY SYSTEMS LTD
G/O 22A WEST MALL
CLIFTON
BRISTOL BS8 4BQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0272-743111 **Fax:** 01-580 3924

Description:

PROVISION AND ADVICE RELATING TO SMALL SCALE RENEWABLE ENERGY EQUIPMENT MAINLY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Low-cost housing; Non-polluting energy sources; Recycled materials; Renewable resources; Resource conservation; Solar energy; Solar heating; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8118-00 E T STRINGER ASSOCIATES

Address queries to:-

DR E T STRINGER
E T STRINGER ASSOCIATED: CLIMAMET DIVISION
9 NORMAN CLOSE
EXMOUTH
DEVON EX8 4JY
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0395-270400 **Fax:** 0395-272693

Description:

CLIMATIC & WEATHER INFORMATION FOR AREAS LACKING OFFICIAL STATIONS OR PUBLISHED DATA; PREDICTION OF LOCAL MICROCLIMATI BIOMETEOROLOGICAL & TOPOCLIMATIC CONDITIONS; CLIMATE IMPACTS ON AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, DEVELOPMENT, NATURE CONSERVATION, PLANNING, POLLUTION CONTROL, WASTE DISPOSAL, COMMODITY FLOWS

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Environmental impact assessment; Meteorology; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30440-8118-10 SUSTAINABILITY LTD

Address queries to:-

ANNE DIMMOCK: PR MANAGER
SUSTAINABILITY LTD
THE PEOPLE'S HALL
91-97 FRESTON RD
LONDON W11 4BD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-878 841617 **Fax:** 01-878 5643

Description:

THE COMPANY ACTS AS AN ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY FOR BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, PROMOTING 'GREEN GROWTH'. MAJOR CONCERNS ARE WITH SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES BIOTECHNOLOGY, INDUSTRY & THE ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL MARKETS. PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE 'THE GREEN CONSUMER GUIDE'

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Inland water transport.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30440-8118-20 WARDELL ARMSTRONG: ECU

Address queries to:-

N J COPPIN
WARDELL ARMSTRONG: ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY UNIT
GROVE HOUSE COURT, 11A KING STREET
NEWCASTLE UNDER LYME
STAFFS ST5 1EH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0782 71200 **Fax:** 01-878 5643

Description:

THE UNIT PROVIDES A RANGE OF SERVICES INCLUDING POLLUTION CONTROL; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY; ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT; BIOENGINEERING; PREDICTION MODELLING MITIGATION FOR NOISE & VIBRATION AIR POLLUTION & DUST; WASTE POLLUTION

Terms:

Air pollution; Deposited particulate matter; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Nature conservation; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Portugal; Western Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30440-8118-30 TROPICAL AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION (UK)**Address queries to:-**

L J FOSTER: GENERAL SECRETARY
TROPICAL AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION (UK)
MAYDENE, OLD LUTTEN LANE
FROXFIELD, PETERSFIELD
HANTS GU32 1BG
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0730-84430 **Fax:** 01-878 5643

Telex: 9401127 JASA-G

Description:

AN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIALISTS IN AGRICULTURAL & RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN TROPICAL SUB-TROPICAL & WINTER RAINFALL AREAS PARTICULARLY DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; PROMOTION OF INFORMATION; PUBLICATION OF NEWSLETTER; MARKETING EXPERTISE OF MEMBERS; TRAINING OF EXTENSION ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural production; Agroforestry; Animal physiology; Arid zones; Conservation of freshwater; Fisheries management; Land use planning; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors; Soil conservation; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30440-8118-40 THE UK CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT (CEED)**Address queries to:-**

DAVID R COPE
UK CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT
3E KINGS PARADE
CAMBRIDGE CB2 1SJ
SW1X 8BA
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0223 67799 **Fax:** 01-878 5643

Description:

CEED'S MAIN AIM IS TO BRING ABOUT A CONSTRUCTIVE ALLIANCE BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION & DEVELOPMENT INTERESTS AND TO PROMOTE THE INTEGRATION OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS INTO ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY-MAKING

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Non-polluting energy sources; Pollution control regulations; Resources management.

Working languages English; German; Japanese.

Geographical coverage Japan.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30440-8118-50 TECHNITAS UK LTD**Address queries to:-**

J L BARRETT
TECHNITAS UK LTD
70 BOROUGH HIGH STREET
LONDON
SE1 1XF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 01-378 8112 **Fax:** 01-378 8014

Telex: 919989 BVLONDG

Description:

THE COMPANY SERVICES INCLUDE BASE-LINE SURVEYS, ECOLOGICAL MAPPING, ENVIRONMENTAL SENSITIVITY MAPPING, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS, CONSERVATION STRATEGIES, POLLUTION CONTROL

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Environmental impact assessment; Nature conservation; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30440-8119-21 SEVERN TRENT INTERNATIONAL**Address queries to:-**

ASHLEY ROE: BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE
SEVERN TRENT INTERNATIONAL
2297 COVENTRY ROAD
BIRMINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021-722-4414 **Fax:** 0733-555948

Telex: 339333 STW HGG

Description:

WATER SERVICE COMPANY SUPPLYING WATER AND SEWERAGE SERVICES - 8.3 MILLION CUSTOMERS; EXPERTISE IS USED ALSO WORLDWIDE IN W UTILITY MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE.

Terms:

Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages French; German.

Geographical coverage Americas.

30440-8120-40 AIRFIELDS ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION**Address queries to:-**

MOYRA LOGAN: DIRECTOR
AIRFIELDS ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION
WEST WING
5-11 LAVINGTON STREET
LONDON SE1 0NZ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 071-928-4933 **Fax:** 071-928-4938

Description:

PROVIDES ADVICE AND INFORMATION ON AIRPORT/AIRFIELD ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Terms:

Aircraft noise; Aircraft; Airports; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management.

Working languages English.

30440-8120-50 AMG RESOURCES LTD**Address queries to:-**

P A NEENAN
AMG RESOURCES LTD
'HARBORNE HOUSE', 70 HIGH STREET
HARBORNE
BIRMINGHAM B17 9NJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 021-427-7272 **Fax:** 021-427-2404

Telex: 337229 AMG BHM G

Description:

THE COMPANY HAS DEVELOPED TECHNOLOGY WHICH ENABLES IT TO PRO INDUSTRIAL AND POST CONSUMER TINPLATE TO PRODUCE TIN AND HIGH QUALITY STEEL SCRAP FOR RE-USE BY STEEL MAKERS AND FOUNDRIES

Terms:

Recycled materials.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

30440-8120-60 APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTRE LTD

Address queries to:-

DR S N YOUNG: DIRECTOR
APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTRE LTD
NORTHGATE HOUSE
PLOUGH ROAD, GREAT BENTLEY
COLCHESTER, ESSEX CO7 8LQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0206-250976 **Fax:** 0206-250956

Description:

EXPERTISE IN ALL ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT SERVICES, COMPUTING RESOURCES, ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Data processing; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Hydrology; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Soil sciences; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

30440-8120-70 APPLIED RURAL ALTERNATIVES

Address queries to:-

D STAFFORD: SECRETARY
APPLIED RURAL ALTERNATIVES
10 HIGHFIELD CLOSE
WOKINGHAM
BERKS RG11 1D6
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0734-783204 **Fax:** 031-447-0055

Description:

ARRANGES VISITS*EVENTS ON THE ISSUE OF SUSTAINABLE FARMING, DEVELOPMENT, APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Appropriate technology; Rural areas.

30440-8120-80 ARK

Address queries to:-

ROISIN OROSZ
ARK
P O BOX 1784
LONDON
W9 3QW
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-968-6780 **Fax:** 031-447-0055

Description:

ARK PROMOTES 'GREEN' CONSUMERISM BY PROVIDING INFORMATION AN EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL, RUNNING CAMPAIGNS, MARKETING ECOLOGICAL SOUND PRODUCTS.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Consumer goods; Development patterns and lifestyles; Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental quality standards; Public information.

Working languages English.

30440-8120-90 ASHDOWN ENVIRONMENTAL LTD

Address queries to:-

DR P WILKIN: BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER.
ASHDOWN ENVIRONMENTAL LTD
THE OAST HOUSE, HODORE
UPPER HARTFIELD
EAST SUSSEX TN7 4AR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0892-770881 **Fax:** 0892-770885

Description:

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE COVERING THE FULL SPECTRUM OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS FROM SIMPLE DESK-TOP STUDIES TO COMPLEX ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

Terms:

Air quality; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Occupational health; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Vibration; Water quality.

Working languages English.

30440-8121-00 DAVID BELLAMY ASSOCIATES

Address queries to:-

R F BRANDT: MANAGER
DAVID BELLAMY ASSOCIATES
LANDSCAPE AND DESIGN DIVISION
MOUNTJOY RESEARCH CENTRE
DURHAM DH1 3UR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0091-386-4429 **Fax:** 091-3860979

Description:

SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH SERVICES TO ASSESS SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS AND TO AID PROJECT PLANNING AND DESIGN; LANDSCAPE, AND ECOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR PROJECTS LARGE AND SMALL FROM CONCEPT TO IMPLEMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL PROMOTIONS (FOLIO PHOTOGRAPHIC PACKS)

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Public information; Resource conservation; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

30440-8121-10 BIRCH ASSESSMENT SERVICES FOR INFORMATION ON CHEMICALS

Address queries to:-

MERVYN RICHARDSON
BIRCH ASSESSMENT SERVICES FOR INFORMATION ON CHEMICALS (BASIC)
6 BIRCH DRIVE
MAPLE CROSS
RICKMANSWORTH, HERTS WD3 2UL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0923-774187 **Fax:** 091-3860979

Description:

ADVICE AND DATA ON CHEMICAL, TOXICOLOGICAL AND ECOTOXICOLOGICAL HAZARDS AND RISKS TO THE ENVIRONMENT; PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE 'MANAGEMENT OF CHEMICALS', 'DICTIONARY OF SUBSTANCES AND THEIR CHEMISTRY AGRICULTURE AND THE ENVIRONMENT'

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Chemical fertilizers; Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Pesticides; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

30440-8121-20 BRITISH INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

H J NATION: NATIONAL SECRETARY
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANTS
3 ELM CLOSE
CRAMPTON, SHEFFORD
BEDS SG17 5PE
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0525-60000 **Fax:** 0525-60156
Telex: 825808

Description:

MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE ARE INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS WITH EXPERTISE IN ALL DISCIPLINES RELATING TO THE COUNTRYSIDE INC AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, VETERINARY SCIENCE, BIOLOGY, SOIL SCIENCE ETC

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Endangered plant species; Forestry; Geomorphology; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Temperate forests and woodlands; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

30440-8121-30 CARETAKERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT INTERNATIONAL**Address queries to:-**

RICHARD PARISH
CARETAKERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT INTERNATIONAL
3 HIGH STREET
BANWELL
AVON BS24 6AA
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0934-822415 **Fax:** 0525-60156

Description:

ORGANISES CONFERENCES TO ENABLE TEACHERS AND STUDENTS TO SHA PRACTISE AND IDEAS IN ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; South America.

30440-8121-40 CENTRE FOR EXPLOITATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DR J WILLIAMS
CENTRE FOR EXPLOITATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (CEST)
AZTEC ROW
5, BERNERS ROW
LONDON N1 0PW
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 071-354-9942 **Fax:** 071-354-4301

Description:

CEST WORKS TO ESTABLISH NEW INTERACTIONS BETWEEN INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT AND RESEARCHERS IN ORDER TO ALLOW ENVIRONMENTAL PRESSURES TO BE MET.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental impact assessment; Sewage; Waste disposal; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

30440-8121-50 CENTRE FOR URBAN ECOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

GERALD DAWE
CENTRE FOR URBAN ECOLOGY
318, SUMMER LANE
BIRMINGHAM
B19 3RL
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 021-359-7462 **Fax:** 021-359-6357

Description:

RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY AND ADVISORY WORK CONCERNING THE IMPROVEMENT OF ALL ASPECTS OF URBAN ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY; COMPILATION (COMMISSIONED BY UNESCO) OF A SOURCEBOOK 'THE URBAN ENVIRONMENT: POLLUTION, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ETC

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Human settlements; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Pressure groups; Public information; Urban decay; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban stress; Urban traffic; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United Kingdom.

30440-8121-60 CHEMICAL AND INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION**Address queries to:-**

DR T I JONES: CHAIRMAN
CHEMICAL AND INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION (CICA)
'S PRINGBANK'
85 CHESTER ROAD
POYNTON, CHESHIRE SK12 1HG
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0625-874723 **Fax:** 0625-877284

Description:

CICA IS A NETWORK OF SPECIALISTS COVERING WATER PURIFICATION MANAGEMENT, HEALTH AND SAFETY TOXICOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDIES.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Air quality; Chemical treatment of waste; Environmental impact assessment; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Pollution control regulations; Toxicology; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Western Europe.

30440-8121-70 DOMIL AND ASSOCIATES**Address queries to:-**

DOUGLAS MILTON
DOMIL AND ASSOCIATES
65A QUEENS ROAD
HERTFORD
SG13 8BB
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 0992-586054 **Fax:** 0992-552838

Description:

CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN READINESS FOR OIL SPILLS IN SENSITIVE AREAS; ADVISE ON OR SUPPLY OF ALL OIL POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CLEANUP EQUIPMENT RANGING FROM SIMPLE ABSORBENTS TO HEAVY OIL SKIMMING TRAINING PROGRAMMES.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Marine pollution; Oil spillages.

Working languages English.

30440-8121-80 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU

Address queries to:-

J EDWARD MILNER
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU
80 WESTON PARK
LONDON
N8 9TB
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 081-341-9392 **Fax:** 081-341-4879

Description:

MAINTAINS A DATABASE OF OVER 6000 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTACTS IN BRITISH ISLES COVERING NATURAL HISTORY, CONSERVATION GROUPS, AND HEALTH, ANTI-POLLUTION, DEVELOPMENT GROUPS, WASTE AND RE WATER ETC

Terms:

Food science and technology; Human health; Nature conservation; Nuclear energy; Pollution control technology; Public information.

Working languages English.

30440-8121-90 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SERVICE (EIS)

Address queries to:-

ALAN PHILLIPS: DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SERVICE (EIS)
P O BOX 197
CAWSTON
NORFOLK NR10 4BH
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0603-871048 **Fax:** 081-341-4879

Description:

EIS IS DEVELOPING AN ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION RESOURCE WITH CONTACTS GROWING WORLDWIDE; DETAILS OF 7000+ ORGANISATIONS CATEGORISED TO INCLUDE ANTI-POLLUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, RECYCLING, WATER ENERGY, PRINTOUTS ON ALL ORGANISATIONS ARE PRODUCED AS REQUIRED

Terms:

Public information.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

30440-8122-00 ENVOTEK

Address queries to:-

A L J RAUM
ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT
ENVOTEK
THE PADDOCK, WALTERSTON
BARRY, S GLAMORGAN CF6 9AS
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0446-781471 **Fax:** 0446-781530

Description:

PROVIDES ADVISORY SERVICES IN CHEMICAL SAFETY, BIOLOGICAL AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FIELDS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

30440-8122-10 FIELDEN, (T.B) WATER TREATMENT CONSULTANCY SERVICE

Address queries to:-

T B FIELDEN: PRINCIPLE
WATER TREATMENT CONSULTANCY SERVICES
55 THE LOONT
WINSFORD
CHESHIRE CW7 1EX
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0606-594597 **Fax:** 0446-781430

Description:

PROVIDES TECHNICAL ADVICE ON THE EFFICIENT USE OF WATER BY INCLUDING MEASURES NEEDED FOR CONSERVATION AND PROCESS QUALI

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of; Singapore.

30440-8122-20 INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

Address queries to:-

KARL FULLER: TECHNICAL MANAGER
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
HOLBECK MANOR
HORNCASTLE
LINGS LN9 6PU
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0507 **Fax:** 0446-781430

Description:

CONSULTANCY WITH PARTICULAR EXPERTISE ON ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAC ASSESSMENTS; TECHNICAL REVIEWS OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENTS; SPECIFICATION FOR EIA; DATABASE AND LIBRARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENTS; DATABASE ON SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE OF ENVIRONMENT CONSULTANCIES.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment.

Working languages English; French; Italian; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage North America.

30440-8122-30

Address queries to:-

GWEN VAUGHAN
LIVING EARTH
10 UPPER GROSVENOR STREET
LONDON
W1X PA
UNITED KINGDOM

Description:

LIVING EARTH PROVIDES HIGH QUALITY EDUCATION RESOURCES THAT RESULT OF INFORMED PARTNERSHIPS BETWEEN EDUCATION, ENVIRONME BUSINESS

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

30440-8122-40 POSFORD DUVIVIER ENVIRONMENT**Address queries to:-**

MS J BROOKE: MANAGER
 POSFORD DUVIVIER ENVIRONMENT
 RIGHTWELL HOUSE
 BRETTON CENTRE
 PETERBOROUGH PE3 8DW
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0733-334455 EXT **Fax:** 0733-262243
Telex: 32651 POSCON G

Description:

CONSULTANCY, ADVICE AND INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL TOPICS INCLUDING PRACTICAL ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM, BATAMETRIC ANALYSIS, ECONOMIC BENEFITS ASSESSMENT

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Cost-benefit analysis; Deposited particulate matter; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Land use planning; Recreation; Resource conservation; Resources management; Sewage; Soil sciences; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Transport systems; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean.

30440-8122-50 RADIAN LTD**Address queries to:-**

L COHEN: MARKETING MANAGER
 RADIAN LTD
 MEIRION HOUSE, GUILDFORD ROAD
 WOKING
 SURREY GU22 7QF
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0483-729307 **Fax:** 0483-725233

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY (PART OF RADIAN CORPORATION, USA) SPECIALISING IN ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY AND PROVIDING STATE OF THE ART SOLUTIONS TO DIFFICULT AIR, WATER AND WASTE PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Chemical engineering; Coal; Desulphurization of fuels; Incineration of waste; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Subterranean water; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; North America.

30440-8122-60 WALLACE EVANS LTD**Address queries to:-**

K RENFREW: INFORMATION OFFICER
 WALLACE EVANS LTD
 BRIDGEND SCIENCE PARK
 BRIDGEND
 MID GLAMORGAN CF31 3LQ
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0656-646111 **Fax:**

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICE FOR AQUATIC, TERRESTRIAL AND ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENTS PROVIDING A FULL RANGE OF CHEMICAL, MICROBIOLOGICAL (INCLUDING VIRUSES) ANALYSIS AND AN ANALYTICAL ADVISORY SERVICE. DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS INCLUDING EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT AND RENTAL.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Microbiology; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

30440-8122-80**Address queries to:-**

DR T H HANNA
 CONSULTING CIVIL ENGINEER
 88 ECCLESALL ROAD SOUTH
 SHEFFIELD S11 9PT
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0742-365359 **Fax:** 0733-555948

Description:

CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY, ESPECIALLY FOUNDATION ENGINEERING, SOIL MECHANICS; ENGINEERING FAILURES; EXPERT WITNESS.

Terms:

Civil engineering.

Working languages English.

30440-8122-99 INNOVIA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

R ATKINS: DIRECTOR
 INNOVIA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
 P O BOX 417
 BLETCHLEY
 MILTON KEYNES MK1 1TB
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 0903-584621 **Fax:** 0908-583103

Description:

CONSULTANCY GEARED TO DEFINING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROBLEMS, ASSESSING THEIR IMPACT, RECOMMENDING THE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY, MANAGING THE PROJECT THROUGH TO IMPLEMENTATION TOGETHER WITH PROJECT TRAINING. CHEMICAL PROCESS, WATER INDUSTRIES AND ALL INDUSTRIES SUCH AS PAPER WOOD PULP ETC

Terms:

Air pollution; Chemical engineering; Chemical industry; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Pollution control technology; Pulp and paper industry; Recycling; Technology transfer; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water quality.

Working languages Chinese; English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Western Europe.

**30441-1001-09 INT'L INFORMATION-TOURIST CENTRE:
INFORMATION DEPT.****Address queries to:-**

M.S. EVTEEV
DIRECTOR
INFORMATION DEPARTMENT
INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION - TOURIST CENTRE (TEMP)
P.O. BOX 438
107078 MOSCOW
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Telephone: 2411334/2074783 **Telex:** 411882 CIP SU

Cable: INTERPROJECT

Description:

ECOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL & CULTURAL TOURISM; ORGANIZATION OF SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS; CREATION OF FILMS, VIDEOS & SLIDES; CREATION OF INFORMATION DATABANK & RETRIEVAL SERVICE ON ECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS; ORGANIZATION OF CONFERENCES, SEMINARS AND EXHIBITIONS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English; French; German; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30441-1001-10 KAZAN STATE UNIV.: FACULTY OF
ECOLOGY.****Address queries to:-**

DEAN
FACULTY OF ECOLOGY
KAZAN STATE UNIVERSITY
UL LENINA 18
KAZAN
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Telephone: 398068 **Telex:** 224864 PTB SU

Description:

EXPERTISE IN DATA PROCESSING & STORAGE; MODELLING AND SIMULATION; ECOLOGICAL MONITORING; AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION & TRAINING.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Data processing; Environmental education; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Eutrophication; Fish culture; Greenbelts; Heavy metals; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Soil conservation.

Working languages English; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Russian Federation.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30442-1110-01 FEDERAL HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INST, SEC METEOROLOGY**Address queries to:-**

SLAVKO MAKSIMOVIC, M.SCI., DEPUTY DIRECTOR
FEDERAL HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, SECTOR FOR METEOROLOGY
30442
YUGOSLAVIA

Telephone: (011)-646555 **Fax:** 011-646369
Telex: 12937 SHMZ YU

Description:

BESIDES THE COORDINATION OF THE TOTAL METEOROLOGICAL ACTIVITY IN YUGOSLAVIA, THE INSTITUTE COORDINATES THE CONTROL OF AIR QUALITY ON THE NATIONAL LEVEL AND PARTICIPATES IN PROGRAMMES ON THE GLOBAL AND REGIONAL LEVELS.

Terms:

Agrometeorology; Air quality; Atmospheric models; Climatology; Data processing; Hydrology; Meteorology; Water pollution; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; French; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30442-1110-02 FEDERAL HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INST, SEC HYDROLOGY**Address queries to:-**

SLAVKO MAKSIMOVIC, M.SCI., DEPUTY DIRECTOR
FEDERAL HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, SECTOR FOR HYDROLOGY
30442
YUGOSLAVIA

Telephone: (011)-646555 **Fax:** 011-646369
Telex: 12937 SHMZ YU

Description:

FEDERAL HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE IN ADDITION TO ITS ACTIVITIES, CONTROLS THE QUALITY OF SURFACE & GROUNDWATERS BY SAMPLING & BY MEANS OF AUTOMATIC STATIONS THAT IS: PHYSICO-CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL & BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Civil engineering; Environmental awareness; Freshwater biology; Freshwater monitoring; Hydrology; International environmental relations; Monitoring criteria and data; National legislation and Institutions; Pollutant monitoring; River pollution; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Sediment transport; Snow and ice; Spectroscopy; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; Russian; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30442-4001-01 C'TR MARINE RES'CH**Address queries to:-**

PROF DR IVICA RUZIC
CENTER FOR MARINE RESEARCH, "RUDJER BOSKOVIC" INSTITUTE
30442
YUGOSLAVIA

Telephone: (041)-425457 **Fax:** 041-425497
Telex: 21383 YU IRB ZG **Cable:** THE DIRECTOR

Description:

THE CENTER FOR MARINE RESEARCH INVESTIGATES HYDROGRAPHICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ADRIATIC SEA AND CARRIES OUT ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF IMPACTS OF BIG PRODUCTION PLANTS ALONG THE COASTAL LINE.

Terms:

Coastal and island environments; Development planning; Environmental awareness; Freshwater ecosystems; Living marine resources; Marine environments; Microbial resources and biotechnologies; Monitoring criteria and data; Monitoring techniques and equipment; Pollutant monitoring; Pollutants; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Pollution sources.

Working languages English; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Europe; Mediterranean Area; Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30442-4002-01 THE "JAROSLAV CERNI" INST**Address queries to:-**

MIRJANA SICEVIC, CHEM.ENG., INFORMATION MANAGER
THE "JAROSLAV CERNI" INSTITUTE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
30442
YUGOSLAVIA

Telephone: (011)-651136 **Fax:** 011-651366
Telex: 72840 J CERNI YU **Cable:** HIDROINSTITUT

Description:

MAIN ACTIVITIES: WATERPOWER ENGINEERING & APPLIED HYDRAULICS, HYDRAULICS & HYDROLOGY, ROCK MECHANICS. ADDITIONAL WORKS: IN THE FIELDS OF SURFACE WATERS, HYDRAULICS OF GROUNDWATERS, RIVER TRAINING, FLOOD PROTECTION, PENETRATION OF RIVERS, DAMMING, WATER ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION WITH FOREIGN & UN ORG.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental training; Flood control; Freshwater resources; Information technology; International river basins; Pollutant monitoring; Pollution monitoring; Pollution sources; River pollution; Sampling techniques; Sediment transport; Sewage treatment plants; Waste disposal and use; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment; Water wells.

Working languages English; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Iran; Iraq; North Africa; Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30442-4003-01 INST ARCHITEC & TOWN PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

NADA MILASIN,PHD; KSENIJA PETOVAR,PHD
INSTITUTE FOR ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN PLANNING OF SERBIA
30442
YUGOSLAVIA

Telephone: (011)-324112 **Fax:** 011-326369

Description:

IN PROJECT REALISATION(RES'CH BUILDING CONSTRUCTION,URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNING),INST DEALS WITH THE DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES & COOPERATES WITH GOV'L & PROFESSIONAL INST'S IN DIFFERENT SECTORS.EVEN THE INST DOES NOT DISPOSE THE PRIM DATA,IT CAN PROVIDE THE AVAILABLE INF'S FROM ITS PARTNERS.

Terms:

Architecture; Buildings and structures; Development planning; Farm buildings; Historical sites and monuments; Human settlements; Planned urban development; Rural areas; Standards and codes for building industry; Urban areas; Urban design.

Working languages English; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30442-4004-01 INST PROCESS,POWER & ENV'L ENG**Address queries to:-**

INDIRA SADIKOVIC,LIBRARIAN
IPES J.STK.CO.,INSTITUTE OF PROCESS,POWER AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
30442
YUGOSLAVIA

Telephone: (071)-525861 **Fax:** 071-617205

Telex: 41529 IPES YU

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS ENGAGED IN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION THROUGH UNDP PROGRAMMES, EPA, OECD, WAS ENGAGED THROUGH SEV & ALSO THROUGH BILATERAL COOPERATION WITH INSTITUTES IN ITALY AND GERMANY, AND SO CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION FROM THESE SOURCES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Energy production and use; Energy sources; Environmental aspects of human settlements; International environmental relations; Land transportation; Monitoring criteria and data; Monitoring techniques and equipment; National legislation and Institutions; Pollutant monitoring; Pollutants; Pollution abatement; Pollution sources; Waste disposal and use.

Working languages English; German; Russian; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Europe; United States; Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30442-4005-01 INST OCCUPATIONAL & RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

MARIANNE VUKOVIC-PAL,M.SCI,CH.ENG.
INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL AND RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH
30442
YUGOSLAVIA

Telephone: (011)-684155,685485 **Fax:** 011-643675

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS WHO COLLABORATING CENTER FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH; ORGANIZER OF INTERNATIONAL TRAINING COURSES IN TOXICOLOGY; CENTER FOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR UNDER- AND POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, TOXICOLOGY AND RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Animal physiology; Biochemical processes; Biochemistry; Environmentally related diseases; Epidemiology; Haematology; Hazards of pollutants; Human physiology and pathology; Immunology; Monitoring techniques and equipment; National legislation and Institutions; Pollutant monitoring; Pollutants; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology; Working environment.

Working languages English; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30442-4006-01 SCIENTIFIC & TECHNOLOGICAL DOCUMENTATION INST**Address queries to:-**

VESNA VUKOVIC, M.SCI.; NADA HERMANOVIC, M.SCI.
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL DOCUMENTATION INSTITUTE
30442
YUGOSLAVIA

Telephone: (041)-420629 **Fax:** 041-427903

Telex: 22486 RCSZGH

Description:

COLLECTS, PROCESSES NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, ARTICLES, DATA ON EQUIPMENT, METHODS, STANDARDS, PATENTS, EDUC PROG'S. LA W DOC'S; DISSEMINATION OF BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA; DEVELOPMENT OF DATA BANKS; RESEARCH; DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT OF INFO SYSTEM FOR ENVIRONMENT IN YUGOSLAVIA.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Environmental quality standards; Monitoring and environmental data; National legislation and Institutions; Pollution criteria; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Europe; Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-1000-01 CSIRO INSTITUTE OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**Address queries to:-**

MANAGER
PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND COMMUNICATION
CSIRO INSTITUTE OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT
PO BOX 225
DICKSON
A.C.T. 2602
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (06)2766615 **Fax:** (06)2766207

Telex: AA62003

Description:

INSTITUTE AIMS TO PROVIDE THE SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED FOR THE EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT OF AUSTRALIA'S NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT, PARTICULARLY IN RELATION TO THE CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION OF NATURAL HERITAGE AND SUSTAINABLE USE BY INDEPENDENT INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Coastal areas; Evaporation and transpiration; Fisheries management; Grassland ecosystems; Heavy metals; Hydrology; Irrigation; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pest management; Run-off and seepage; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30502-1000-03 CSIRO: DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR M.D. RICKARD
DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH
CSIRO
PRIVATE BAG NO. 1
PARKVILLE VIC 3052
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)3429728 **Fax:** 033472761

Description:

DISEASES OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY CAUSED BY BACTERIA, VIRUSES, MYCOPLASMAS, PROTOZOA AND PLANT POISONS; EXTERNAL PARASITES (INCLUDING LICE AND BITING INSECTS) AS POTENTIAL TRANSMITTERS OF DISEASE; WORM PARASITES OF SHEEP AND CATTLE; IMMUNOLOGY

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal physiology; Bacteriology; Birds; Immunology; Microorganisms; Parasites; Pest management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-1000-07 CSIRO: DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES**Address queries to:-**

DR KATH BOWMER
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES
CSIRO
PRIVATE BAG NO. 3,
GRIFFITH
NEW SOUTH WALES 2680
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (069)620521 **Fax:** 069630262

Description:

WATER QUALITY; AQUATIC WEED GROWTH AND CONTROL; ENGINEERING

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Eutrophication; Irrigation farming; Pesticides; Water quality; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-1000-16 CSIRO: DIVISION OF COAL AND ENERGY TECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

CHRIS THOMPSON
DIVISION OF COAL AND ENERGY TECHNOLOGY
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 7,
MENA
NEW SOUTH WALES
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (02)5433979 **Fax:** 025439270

Description:

RESEARCH TARGETED AT IMPROVING THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF USING FOSSIL FUELS, AND ASPECTS OF THE MINERALS INDUSTRY

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Coal; Energy; Fossil fuels; Heavy metals; Mineral industry; Mining; Natural gas; Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-1000-23 CSIRO DIVISION OF SOILS**Address queries to:-**

DR JOHN WILLIAMS
CSIRO DIVISION OF SOILS
GPO BOX 639
CANBERRA
A.C.T. 2601
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (06)2465940 **Fax:** (06)2465965

Description:

THE DIVISION STUDIES THE PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND BIOLOGY OF SOILS

Terms:

Agricultural land; Chemical fertilizers; Forestry; Land use planning; Soil capabilities; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Soil sciences; Terrestrial ecosystems; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-1000-25 CSIRO: DIVISION OF ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

DR. G.B. TUCKER
DIVISION OF ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH
CSIRO
PRIVATE BAG NO.1
MORDIALLOC
VICTORIA 3195
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)5867666 **Fax:** 035867600

Telex: AA34463

Description:

RESEARCH FOCUSED ON WEATHER, CLIMATE AND ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Atmospheric physics; Climatic change; Evaporation and transpiration; Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse gases; Photochemical agents and effects; Pollutant distribution; Remote sensing; Weather modification; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30502-1000-26 CSIRO: DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR GEOFF CLARKE
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY
CSIRO
GPO BOX 1700
CANBERRA
ACT
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (06)2464001 **Fax:** 062464000
Telex: AA62309

Description:

INSECT TAXONOMY, INSECT PATHOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR, CONTROL OF INSECT PESTS, BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF WEEDS.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Biological resources; Biology; Metabolism of pesticides; Parasites; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Toxicity of pesticides; Weeds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-1000-27 CSIRO: DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Address queries to:-

R.J. GORRINGE
DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY
CSIRO
G.P.O. BOX 1600
CANBERRA
A.C.T. 2601
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (06)2464911 **Fax:** 062465000

Description:

PROVISION OF A BASIS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION, MANAGEMENT AND USE OF AUSTRALIAN FLORA AND VEGETATION. UNDERSTANDING CONTRIBUTIONS OF AGRICULTURE IN EFFECTING GLOBAL ATMOSPHERIC CHANGE AND IMPACTS OF SUCH CHANGES ON AUSTRALIAN AGRICULTURE

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Biochemistry; Botany; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental monitoring; Greenhouse effect; Microbiology; Microclimatology; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-1000-40 CSIRO: DIVISION OF OCEANOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

DR. A.D. MCEWAN
DIVISION OF OCEANOGRAPHY
CSIRO
G.P.O. BOX 1538
HOBART
TASMANIA 7001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (002)206222 **Fax:** 002240530
Telex: AA57182

Description:

CONDUCTS RESEARCH TO PROVIDE A SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR THE EFFICIENT CONDUCT OF NATIONAL ACTIVITY RELATING TO THE AUSTRALIAN REGIONAL OCEANS, INCLUDING RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, TECHNOLOGY AND THE PREDICTION OF CLIMATE.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Analytical chemistry; Chemical oceanography; Climatic change; Heavy metals; Marine monitoring; Modelling and simulation; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Physical oceanography; Remote sensing; Weather modification.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-1000-41 MURRAY-DARLING FRESHWATER RESEARCH CENTRE

Address queries to:-

MS RHONDA SINCLAIR
MURRAY-DARLING FRESHWATER RESEARCH CENTRE
PO BOX 921
ALBURY NEW SOUTH WALES 2640
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (060)431002 **Fax:** 060431626
Telex: AA56978

Description:

PROVIDES A RELIABLE SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF SURFACE WATERS AND AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS OF THE MURRAY-DARLING BASIN.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Floods; Limnology; Rivers; Sewage; Stream measurement; Surface waters.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-1002-01 BUREAU OF MINERAL RESOURCES (BMR), GEOLOGY AND GEO

Address queries to:-

DR E.M. TRUSWELL
BUREAU OF MINERAL RESOURCES (BMR)
GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS
G.P.O. BOX 378
CANBERRA
A.C.T. 2601
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (06)2499427 **Fax:** 062573667

Description:

PROVIDE GEOPHYSICAL/GEOLOGICAL INFORMATION NEEDED TO EXPLORE AND DEVELOP MINERAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Fossil fuels; Geology; Geomorphology; Mineral resources; Soil contamination; Soil degradation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30502-1005-01 GREAT BARRIER REEF MARINE PARK AUTHORITY

Address queries to:-

THE CHAIRMAN
GREAT BARRIER REEF MARINE PARK AUTHORITY
P.O. BOX 1379
TOWNSVILLE
QUEENSLAND 4810
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (077)818811 **Fax:** 077726093
Telex: GBRMPA-47332

Description:

RECOMMENDS AREAS OF REEF FOR MARINE PARK. DEVELOPS ZONING, MANAGEMENT & PUBLIC INTERPRETATION AND PARTICIPATION PROGRAMS TO SUPPORT MULTIPLE USE.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coral reefs; Estuarine biology; Estuarine conservation areas; Marine conservation areas; Marine environments; Marine monitoring; National parks and reserves; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30502-2004-17 DEPT. OF ENV. AND PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

MARGARET COTTINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND PLANNING
GPO BOX 667
ADELAIDE
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (08)2167768 **Fax:** 082311277

Description:

PROVIDES ADVICE ON POLICIES AND GUIDELINES TO ACHIEVE A BALANCE BETWEEN DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN THE CONSERVATION, USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE STATE'S NATURAL RESOURCES.

Terms:

Air quality management; Coastal areas; Coastal development; National parks and reserves; Planned urban development; Regional planning; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30502-2005-01 SOUTH AUSTRALIA WOODS AND FORESTS DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
STRATEGIC & TECHNICAL SERVICES
WOODS AND FORESTS
PO BOX 162
MT GAMBIER
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5290
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (087)242711 **Fax:** 087242798

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND CONSERVATION OF STATE FOREST RESERVES AND MANUFACTURE OF SAWN AND/OR PRESERVED WOOD PRODUCTS FROM RADIATA PINE PLANTATIONS

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Forest fires; Forest policy; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Modelling and simulation; Pest management; Revegetation; Tree nurseries; Trees.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-2009-01 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN DEPT. OF MINES AND ENERGY**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND ENERGY
P.O. BOX 151
EASTWOOD
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5063
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (08)2747500 **Fax:** 082727597

Telex: AA88692

Description:

PROMOTES AND ENCOURAGES RESPONSIBLE EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF MINERAL AND ENERGY RESOURCES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMUNITY.

Terms:

Environmental impact; Fossil fuels; Mineral resources; Mining geology; Mining; Natural gas; Petroleum geology; Resources management; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30502-2015-02 FORESTRY COMMISSION OF N.S.W.**Address queries to:-**

DENNIS BURT
FORESTRY COMMISSION OF N.S.W.
P.O. BOX 107
DUNGOG N.S.W. 2420
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (049)921750 **Fax:** 049922007

Description:

MONITOR THE EFFECTS OF FORESTRY OPERATIONS ON WATER QUALITY.

Terms:

Data recording techniques; Forestry; Hydrology; Indigenous forests; Sampling techniques; Surface waters; Temperate forests and woodlands; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-2029-01 RURAL WATER COMMISSION OF VICTORIA**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY
RURAL WATER COMMISSION OF VICTORIA
590 ORRONG ROAD
ARMADALE
VICTORIA 3143
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)5082222 **Fax:** (03)5082686

Cable: WATERCO

Description:

COMMISSION SELLS WATER AND RELATED SERVICES FOR IRRIGATION, DOMESTIC AND STOCK, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, RECREATIONAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER BENEFICIAL USES IN RURAL AREAS THROUGHOUT VICTORIA.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Catchment areas; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Drinking water; Floods; Freshwater monitoring; Hydrology; Irrigation; Natural drainage systems; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Water salination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-2042-01 WATER RESOURCES DIVISION, DEPT OF RESOURCES AND EN**Address queries to:-**

DAVID FULLER
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
DEPT OF RESOURCES AND ENERGY
GPO BOX 908J
HOBART
TASMANIA 7000
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (002)302578 **Fax:** 002347559

Description:

BASELINE MONITORING OF THE STATE'S WATER RESOURCES INCLUDING NATURAL AND MAN-AFFECTED CATCHMENTS. MANAGEMENT OF THE WATER RESOURCES FOR IRRIGATION, WATER SUPPLY AND THE ENVIRONMENT. FLOOD AND DROUGHT STUDIES.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Drinking water; Drought; Floods; Irrigation; Rural water supply; Stream measurement; Urban water supply; Water quality; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-2050-02 WILDLIFE BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION & ENVI

Address queries to:-

MANAGER
WILDLIFE BRANCH
DEPT OF CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT
123 BROWN STREET
HEIDELBERG
VICTORIA 3084
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)4508600 **Fax:** 034508799

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR TERRESTRIAL WILDLIFE, FISH AND FISHERIES RESEARCH, FRESHWATER FISHERIES RESEARCH, VERTEBRATE WILDLIFE RESEARCH, TERRESTRIAL & FRESH WATER ECOLOGY, ECOLOGICAL INVENTORY & EVALUATION, TOXICOLOGY OF POLLUTANTS TO NATURE & FAUNA

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Fish culture; Freshwater monitoring; Geographic information systems; Hunting; Mammals; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Reptiles; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-2050-05 ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AUTHORITY

Address queries to:-

SENIOR RESEARCH OFFICER
ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AUTHORITY VICTORIA
PO BOX 4395 QQ
MELBOURNE
VICTORIA 3002
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)6285111 **Fax:** (03)6285699

Telex: AA94151

Description:

THE EPA IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING AND IMPROVING AIR, LAND AND WATER ENVIRONMENTS FOR THE PEOPLE OF VICTORIA THROUGH WASTE AND POLLUTION CONTROL, WASTE REDUCTION AND NOISE CONTROL. STANDARD SETTING, ENFORCEMENT AND MONITORING OF MARINE, FRESHWATER & AIR ENVIRONMENTS ARE INTEGRAL TO THIS TASK.

Terms:

Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric monitoring; Clean technologies; Contaminated land; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Hazardous wastes; Modelling and simulation; Motor vehicle emissions; Noise abatement; Pollutants; Recycling; Toxicology; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste disposal; Waste minimization; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-2067-01 DEPT. OF CONSERVATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT

Address queries to:-

DR. F. MCKINNELL
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT
PO BOX 104 COMO
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6152
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: 61-9-3868811 **Fax:** 6193861578

Telex: AA94585

Description:

MANAGEMENT OF FOREST ESTATE FOR MULTIPLE USE WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON CATCHMENT PROTECTION, TIMBER PRODUCTION AND PROTECTION, DISEASE CONTROL, RECREATION, FAUNA AND FLORA CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agroforestry; Controlled burning; Crop protection; Forest fires; Forest management; Forest products; Forestry; Geographic information systems; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Plant diseases; Resources management; Watershed management; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30502-2072-01 WATER AUTHORITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Address queries to:-

BEATRICE TIMMS
WATER AUTHORITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
JOHN TONKIN WATER CENTRE
PO BOX 100
LEEDERVILLE
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6007
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (09)4202420 **Fax:** 093282619

Telex: AA95140

Description:

THE AUTHORITY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE, (ESPECIALLY GROUND WATER), IN THE PERTH METROPOLITAN AREA.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Irrigation; Natural drainage systems; Rural water supply; Sewage; Urban water supply; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30502-2078-02 QLD DEPT OF ENVIRONMENT & HERITAGE :
DIVISION OF E****Address queries to:-**

DR G.J.CLEARY
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENT
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE
PO BOX 155
BRISBANE
QUEENSLAND 4002
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (07)2276422 **Fax:** 072277677

Description:

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPROVING POLLUTION CONTROLS AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Air quality management; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Pollution abatement; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Water quality.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

**30502-2084-02 QUEENSLAND PRIMARY INDUSTRIES : LAND
MANAGEMENT****Address queries to:-**

HOWARD BRIGGS
DIVISION OF LAND MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES
GPO BOX 46
BRISBANE
QUEENSLAND 4001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (07)2393062 **Fax:** 072214302

Description:

STATE AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING LAND RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR QUEENSLAND

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agriculture; Crop protection; Geographic information systems; Land allotment; Land carrying capacity; Land reclamation; Land use classification; Land use planning; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil salination; Soils.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30502-2084-05 QUEENSLAND PRIMARY INDUSTRIES:
FISHERIES/WETLANDS****Address queries to:-**

DR JOHN BEUMER
DIV. OF FISHERIES & WETLANDS
QLD DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES
G.P.O. BOX 46
BRISBANE
QUEENSLAND 4001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (07)2393417 **Fax:** 072298416

Description:

CONCERNED WITH MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES, COASTAL AND FRESHWATER WETLANDS, CATCHMENTS, RESERVES, MANGROVES, SEAGRASS.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Catchment areas; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish culture; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Mangrove swamps; Marine ecosystems; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30502-3000-15 UNIV. N.S.W.: BIOTECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

THE HEAD
DEPT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES
PO BOX 1
KENSINGTON
NEW SOUTH WALES 2033
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (02)6972057 **Fax:** 023136710

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOPROCESS CONTROL AND ECONOMIC MODELLING OF BIOPROCESSES.

Terms:

Biotechnology; Enzymes; Modelling and simulation; Plant genetics.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30502-3001-08 UNIV. QUEENSLAND: MINING &
METALLURGY****Address queries to:-**

M.S. PENNIGI
DEPT OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
ST.LUCIA
QUEENSLAND 4072
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (07)3653741 **Fax:** 073653888
Telex: AA40315

Description:

THIS UNIT IS INVOLVED IN TEACHING AND RESEARCHING IN THE AREAS OF MATERIAL SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL METALLURGY. AREAS OF EXPERTISE INCLUDE (A) CORROSION OF MATERIALS (B) PHYSICAL TESTING AND METALLOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION (C) ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (D) X-RAY DIFFRACTION (E) CERAMICS.

Terms:

Heavy metals; Materials science; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining geology; Mining; Physico-chemical processes.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3001-27 UNIV. QUEENSLAND: AGRICULTURE**Address queries to:-**

THE HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
BRISBANE,
QUEENSLAND 4072
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: 6173653458 **Fax:** 6173651177

Telex: UNIVQLD

Description:

CROP AND PASTURE PRODUCTION, SOIL SCIENCE, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND EXTENSION, LAND USE, MINED LAND REHABILITATION.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Land restoration; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil improvement.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3002-04 UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY : DEPT OF CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

DR MICHAEL DAWSON
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
BROADWAY NEW SOUTH WALES 2007
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (02)3301717 **Fax:** 023301755

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS TRAINING, ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING AND D MONITORING, ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3003-08 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Address queries to:-

ASSOC. PROFESSOR R.D.B. WHALLEY
DEPT OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
ARMIDALE
N.S.W. 2351
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (067)732477 **Fax:** 067733283

Telex: AA166050

Description:

ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVE FLORA AND VEG ETATION, FLORA BIOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY OF NATIVE AND NON-NATIVE PLANTS, PLANT ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY OF MORPHOGENESIS, PHYSIOLOGY OF VASCULAR TRANSPORT PLANT TAXONOMY, PLANT PATHOLOGY.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Botany; Ecological balance; Flora; Resource conservation; Vegetation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3003-17 UNIV. NEW ENGLAND: ZOOLOGY

Address queries to:-

THE HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
ARMIDALE
N.S.W. 2351
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (067)732846 **Fax:** 067711869

Telex: AA66050

Description:

ECOLOGY, ULTRASTRUCTURE, BEHAVIOUR, TAXONOMY & BIOGEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY. INTERESTED IN PLATYHELMINTHES, CRUSTACEA, REPTILES, BIRDS, INSECTS, MOLLUSCS, FISH.

Terms:

Birds; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish; Freshwater ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Parasites; Pathogenic organisms; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North Africa; North Pacific Ocean; Oceania; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3004-03 UNIV. ADELAIDE: BOTANY

Address queries to:-

DR R SINCLAIR
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
ADELAIDE,
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: 6182285280 **Cable:** UNIVAD

Description:

TERTIARY BODY ENGAGED IN TEACHING AND BASIC RESEARCH IN ARID ZONE ECOSYSTEMS, WATER RELATIONS OF SCLEROPHYLL AND ARID VEGETATION AND LONG-TERM REGENERATION OF ARID VEGETATION AFTER OVER GRAZING.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Arid zones; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-3004-14 UNIV. ADELAIDE: PHYSICAL & INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

DR G.S. LAURENCE
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
GPO BOX 498
ADELAIDE
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (08)2285365 **Fax:** 082236771

Description:

SENIOR UNIVERSITY STAFF MEMBER ACTIVE RESEARCH OXIDATION-RED INORGANIC SYSTEMS, INORGANIC PHOTOCHEMISTRY, INORGANIC PHOTOCHEMICAL CATALYSIS. NATIONALLY ACTIVE AT PROF. LEVEL IN RADIATION CHEMISTRY. ACTIVE IN RADIATION SAFETY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biogeochemistry; Photochemical agents and effects; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30502-3005-05 UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Address queries to:-

DR HOWARD A. BRIDGMAN
BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE
NSW 2308
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (049)215093 **Fax:** 049215833

Description:

SUPPORTS COURSES FOR A MASTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, A DIPLOMA OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND CONTRIBUTES TO UNDERGRADUATE COURSES IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental management; Geology; Hydrology; Industrial effluents; Soil erosion; Urban design; Water quality; Watershed management; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30502-3005-07 UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND : DEPT OF ECONOMICS**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR CLEM TISDELL
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
QUEENSLAND 4072
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (07)3656242 **Fax:** 073657299

Cable: UNIVQLD

Description:

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES INCLUDES THE AREA OF ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Nature conservation; Pollution control regulations; Resources management; Sustainable development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3008-02 MACQUARIE UNIVERSITY : CLIMATIC IMPACT CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

DR BART GEERTS
SCHOOL OF EARTH STUDIES
CLIMATIC IMPACT CENTRE
MACQUARIE UNIVERSITY
NORTH RYDE NSW 2109
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (02)8058429 **Fax:** 028058428

Description:

CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE FOR THE STUDY OF THE SOCIAL, ECONOMIC, MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL IMPACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric models; Climate and climatic change; Climatic change; Meteorology; Microclimate effects; Storms.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30502-3009-12 UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE : FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE A**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR ADRIAN R. EGAN
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE
PARKVILLE
VICTORIA 3052
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)3445025 **Fax:** 033445570

Telex: AA35185

Description:

TEACHING, RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATION ON LAND USE, AND TECHNICAL PRACTICES IN LAND MANAGEMENT; RURAL SOCIOLOGY AND EXTENSION RELATING TO AGRICULTURE, RURAL INDUSTRY, FORESTRY, RECREATIONAL LAND USE AND WILDERNESS; COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN NATURAL RESOURCE USE AND MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Agricultural management; Agroforestry; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Forest products; Irrigation; Land use planning; Soil sciences; Temperate ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30502-3011-01 UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY MICROBIOLOGY DEPT**Address queries to:-**

PROF ALAN JOHNSON
MICROBIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
WESTBOURNE ST.
GORE HILL
NSW 2065
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (02)3304063 **Fax:** 023304003

Description:

INSTITUTION INVOLVED IN RESEARCH AND TEACHING IN THE WHOLE FIELD OF MICROBIOLOGY.

Terms:

Biotechnology; Epidemiology; Fungi and yeasts; Microbiology; Molecular biology; Parasites; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3013-05 UNIV. WESTERN AUSTRALIA: SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE**Address queries to:-**

THE HEAD
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE
THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
NEDLANDS
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6009
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (011)93802563 **Fax:** (011)93801002

Description:

AGRONOMY

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Chemical fertilizers; Crop protection; Dry farming; Herbicides; Natural resources; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil capabilities; Soil erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-3014-01 WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INST.: CROP PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DEPT OF CROP PROTECTION
WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
GLEN OSMOND
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5064
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (08)3722270 **Fax:** (08)3794095

Description:

STUDIES ON INSECTS, PLANT DISEASE, BIOLOGICAL CONTROL, PLANT NEMATODES AND WEEDS.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Pest management; Plant diseases; Weeds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania; Southeast Asia.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-3017-01 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA : APPLIED GEOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DR J.B. JAGO
DEPT OF APPLIED GEOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
THE LEVELS
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5095
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (08)3433113 **Fax:** 083497686

Description:

PROVIDES EDUCATION IN APPLIED GEOLOGY IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS
:1.MINERAL EXPLORATION 2.MINING 3.CIVIL MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Civil engineering; Environmental education; Fossil fuels; Geology;
Mining engineering; Mining; Ore deposits; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-3018-01 TECHSEARCH

Address queries to:-

MANAGER
TECHSEARCH
183 MELBOURNE ST
NORTH ADELAIDE
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5006
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: 6182675466 **Fax:** 6182674031

Description:

ENGAGED IN A NUMBER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AREAS INCLUDING GLOBAL
OBSERVATION, NATURAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, ENERGY TECHNOLOGY,
MONITORING AND CONTROL, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND LEGAL ISSUES.

Terms:

Agriculture; Data processing; Energy efficiency; Environmental
law; Environmental monitoring; Fisheries management; Forestry;
Meteorology; Mining; National parks and reserves; Non-
conventional energy; Oceanography; Pollution monitoring;
Recycling; Remote sensing; Resources management; Waste
conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Waste minimization.

Working languages English; Indonesian.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3020-15 MONASH UNIV.: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

PROF. W.H. MELBOURNE
DEPT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
MONASH UNIVERSITY
CLAYTON
VICTORIA 3168
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)5653512 **Fax:** 035653558

Description:

A UNIT OF THE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT TEACHING/RES
EARCHING IN ENERGYSYSTEMS, MANUFACTURING, FLUID MECHANICS AND
MACHINE CONDITION MONITORING.

Terms:

Energy conversion; Mechanical engineering.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3022-04 LATROBE UNIV.: AGRICULTURE

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR OF AGRICULTURAL AND RESOURCE ECONOMICS
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE
LA TROBE UNIVERSITY
BUNDOORA
VICTORIA, 3083
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)4792356 **Fax:** (03)4710224

Description:

INVESTIGATES ECONOMICS OF SOIL CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE
RESOURCEUSE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND FARM PLANNING FOR SOIL CO
NSERVATION AND SALINITY CONTROL AND ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF D
RYLAND SALINITY CONTROL OPTIONS ON WATER RESOURCES IN MURRAY
DARLING BASIN.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural management; Agricultural
practices; Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Dry farming; Fisheries
management; Irrigation; Soil conservation; Soil salination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-3024-01 UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE : APPLIED SCIENCE & TECHNO

Address queries to:-

K. MCDONALD
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE
HUNTER BLD.
NSW 2308
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (049)216625 **Fax:** 049216908

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, SPONSORING OF CONFERENCES AND SEMIN
ARS ON ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION & DOCUMENTATION OF LOCAL/REGI
ONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES, PROBLEMS AND PHENOMENA. ECOLOGY O
F THE HUNTER REGION

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental management; Environmental monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30502-3026-02 UNIV. TASMANIA: AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

Address queries to:-

DR J.A. BEATTIE
DEPT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA
GPO BOX 252C
HOBART
TASMANIA 7001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (002)202620 **Fax:** 002202642

Telex: AA58150

Description:

OFFERS A BROADLY BASED FOUR YEAR BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SC
IENCE, POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS AND PHD BY RESEARCH. PROFESSION
ALLY EXPERIENCED DISCIPLINARY COVERAGE INCLUDES AGRONOMY, AN
IMAL PRODUCTION, ENTOMOLOGY, HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE, MICROBIO
LOGY, PLANT PATHOLOGY AND SOIL SCIENCE.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Crop protection;
Environmental monitoring; Horticulture; Microbiology; Soil
capabilities; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-3026-10 UNIV. TASMANIA: CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DR JOHN TODD
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA
G.P.O. BOX 252C
HOBART
TASMANIA 7001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (002)202834 **Fax:** 002202989

Telex: AA58150

Description:

RESEARCH AND POSTGRADUATE TEACHING UNIT WITH BROAD INTERDISCIPLINARY INTERESTS FROM SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO ARTS AND HUMANITIES.

Terms:

Biomass; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental education; Environmental management; Freshwater ecosystems; Fuel wood; Renewable resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Oceania; South Pacific Ocean.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30502-3028-01 W.A. SCHOOL OF MINES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
W.A. SCHOOL OF MINES
PO BOX 597
KALGOORLIE
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6430
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (090)220101 **Fax:** (090)911401

Description:

PRODUCE EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN THOSE DISCIPLINES WHICH RELATE TO EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS.

Terms:

Metal smelting; Mineral industry; Mining wastes; Mining; Spoil heaps and excavations; Strip mining; Sulphates and sulphuric acid.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30502-4001-01 PACKAGING COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA**Address queries to:-**

MRS JO MITCHELL
PACKAGING COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA
GPO BOX 1469N
MELBOURNE
VICTORIA 3001
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (03)6984279 **Fax:** 036903514

Description:

THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF PACKAGING, IN PARTICULAR RECYCLING, LITTER, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND RESOURCE USAGE.

Terms:

Environmental management; Litter; Packaging; Pulp and paper industry; Recycled materials; Recycling; Resources management; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30510-1000-01 CRM LINCOLN UNIVERSITY.

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
CENTRE FOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 56
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
CANTERBURY
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (3) 3252811 **Fax:** (3) 3252154

Description:

INTERESTS CENTRED ON USE/MANAGEMENT/ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES FOR SUSTAINABLE FUTURE ACTIVITIES INCLUDE POST-GRADUATE TEACHING RESEARCH AND EXTENSION.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental policy; Freshwater ecosystems; Land use classification; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Non-renewable resources; Renewable resources; Resource conservation; Social and cultural indicators; Social surveys; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Oceania.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30510-1000-02 DSIR MARINE & FRESHWATER GRETA POINT.

Address queries to:-

RON HEATH
DIRECTOR
DSIR MARINE AND FRESHWATER
PRIVATE BAG
KILBIRNIE
WELLINGTON
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (4) 3861189 **Fax:** (4) 3862153

Telex: 3276 RESEARCH

Description:

STUDY PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY & MARINE GEOSCIENCE OF NEW ZEALAND EXCLUSIVE ECONOMIC ZONE & PACIFIC ISLANDS TO POSS SEA ALSO LAKES & FRESHWATER BIOLOGY EUTROPHICATION. THIS SOURCE VALID TO JUNE 1992. THEN INQUIRIES TO NFP FOR NZ

Terms:

Dams; Food chains; Freshwater ecosystems; Lakes; Limnology; Marine ecosystems; Marine geology; Mineral resources; Photogrammetry; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Seismic sea waves; Taxonomy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Oceania; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30510-2000-02 MAF FISHERIES GRETA POINT.

Address queries to:-

DR. MF. BEARSELL
MANAGER PUBLICATION SERVICES
MAF FISHERIES GRETA POINT
P.O. BOX 297
WELLINGTON
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (4) 3861029 **Fax:** (4) 3863475

Telex: NZ31532 **Cable:** MAFFN

Description:

PURPOSE TO RESEARCH & DISSEMINATE BEST POSSIBLE INFORMATION ON NEW ZEALAND'S LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES AND ACTUAL AND POSSIBLE USES BIOLOGICAL & POPULATION STUDIES OF MAIN FISHERIES ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF FRESHWATER FISH HABITATS CHARGES FOR SOME PUBLICATIONS.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Freshwater monitoring; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Molluscs and crustaceans; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30510-2000-03

Address queries to:-

G.O. EYLES
DSIR LAND RESOURCES
PRIVATE BAG
PALMERSTON NORTH
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (6)3567154 **Fax:** (6) 3559130

Description:

TECHNICAL ADMIN. AND RESEARCH SERVICES FOR SOIL CONSERVATION PUBLICATION OF RESEARCH REPORTS. MATERIAL THIS SOURCE VALID TO JUNE 1992 ONLY. INQUIRIES TO NFP FOR NZ.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Soil capabilities; Soil degradation; Waterlogged lands.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30510-2000-07 DSIR GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS.

Address queries to:-

GEOFF GREGORY
DSIR GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS
P.O. BOX 30368
LOWER HUTT
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (4)5699059 **Fax:** (4) 5695016

Description:

COVERS MAJOR FIELDS OF BASIC GEOLOGY, GEOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS ISSUE MAPS REPORTS SCIENT.PAPERS, RESEARCH ON SEDIMENTOLOGY, PETROLOGY ENVIR., GEOLOGY MINERAL AND ENERGY RESOURCES, ENGINEERING GEOLOGY, SEISMOLOGY, GEOLOGICAL HAZARDS. THIS ENTRY VALID TO JUNE 1992 ONLY. INQUIRIES TO NFP FOR NZ.

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Cartography; Civil engineering; Environmental statistics; Fossil fuels; Geology; Geophysics; Photogrammetry; Sedimentation; Seismic activity; Volcanoes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage New Zealand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30510-2000-11 DSIR CHEM. HEALTH & ENVI. GROUP.**Address queries to:-**

DR. C.D. STEVENSON
GROUP MANAGER, HEALTH & ENVIRONMENT
DSIR CHEMISTRY - HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT GROUP
DSIR LIBRARY CENTRE
PRIVATE BAG, PETONE
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (4) 5666919 **Fax:** (4) 5694500

Description:

MAINTAINS CHEMISTRY RESEARCH CAPABILITY RELEVANT TO NZ'S
PRESENT AND FUTURE NEEDS.
AND CHEMICAL SERVICES TO CLIENTS IN HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL
AREAS.
INQUIRIES TO NFP FOR NZ.

Terms:

Air pollution; Contaminated land; Dioxins; Energy; Environmental
health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Food
contamination; Food science and technology; Land reclamation;
Occupational health; Pesticides; Recycling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30510-2000-12 DSIR CHEM. RESEARCH GROUP
GRACEFIELD.****Address queries to:-**

DR. C. BIBBY, GROUP MANAGER
MS. J. HILL, LIBRARIAN
DSIR CHEMISTRY - RESEARCH GROUP
PRIVATE BAG
PETONE
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (4) 5666919 **Fax:** (4) 5694500

Description:

MAINTAINS CHEMISTRY RESEARCH CAPABILITY RELEVANT TO NZ'S
PRESENT AND FUTURE NEEDS.
AND CHEMICAL SERVICES FOR RESEARCH PURPOSES. THIS ENTRY
VALID TO JUNE 1992 ONLY.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Food
science and technology; Geothermal energy; Occupational
health; Pollution and wastes; Recycling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30510-2000-13 DSIR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
GRACEFIELD.****Address queries to:-**

MR. D. SMITH, GROUP MANAGER
MS. S. GARRISON, LIBRARIAN
DSIR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. BOX 31310
LOWER HUTT,
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (4) 5690788 **Fax:** (4) 5690132

Description:

ASSISTS DEVELOPMENT OF NZ CHEMICAL AND PROCESS INDUSTRIES.
OFFERS EXPERT ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE IN MOST AREAS OF PROCESS
ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PROCESSES & IN
PREPARATIONAL EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING INDUSTRIES.
VALID TO JUNE 1992. THEN INQUIRIES TO NFP FOR NZ.

Terms:

Biogeochemistry; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Energy
production and use; Environment and development; Geothermal
energy; Industrial effluents; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30510-2000-14 DSIR PHYSICAL SCIENCES GRACEFIELD.**Address queries to:-**

DR. G. BETTERIDGE, DIRECTOR
MS. K. GOOLD, LIBRARIAN
DSIR PHYSICAL SCIENCES
P.O. BOX 31313
LOWER HUTT,
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (4) 5666919 **Fax:** (4) 5690117

Description:

BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH ON THE EFFECT OF EARTHQUAKES ON
ENGINEERING STRUCTURES, OZONE AND ICE IN THE ANTARCTIC,
OCEAN AND ATMOSPHERIC WAVES USING RADAR HYDROMAGNETIC AND
ULF WAVES, OZONE AND UPPER ATMOSPHERE TRACE GASES OVER NZ.
THIS SOURCE VALID TO JUNE, 1992. THEN QUERIES TO NFP FOR NZ.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental
risk assessment; Greenhouse effect; Seismic activity; Seismic
monitoring; Subterranean water.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30510-2002-05 NATIONAL RADIATION LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
NATIONAL RADIATION LABORATORY
P.O. BOX 25099
CHRISTCHURCH
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: (3) 665059 **Fax:** (3) 661156

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy;
Nuclear research and power centres; Radiation monitoring;
Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination;
Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Waste
disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0001-01 INTERNATIONAL FOOD INFORMATION SERVICE (IFIS)**Address queries to:-**

GUNTHER KALBSKOPF
MANAGING DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL FOOD INFORMATION SERVICE (IFIS)
IFIS GMH
MELIBOCUSSTRASSE 52
6000 FRANFURT AM MAIN 71
GERMANY
Telephone: 49-069-6690070 **Fax:** 49-069-66900710

Description:

PROVISION OF INFORMATION SERVICES ON FOOD THAT MEET THE NEEDS OF PEOPLE IN THE RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL, TEACHING AND GOVERNMENT SECTORS, WORLDWIDE.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Environmental education; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food irradiation; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Food storage; Food transport; Food; High protein foods; Microbiology; Nutritive value of food; Staple foods; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-0002-04 INTL UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES (IUCN)**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
IUCN
AVENUE DU MONT BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (022)64 71 81 **Fax:** 614-421 3713
Telex: 22618 IUCN CH **Cable:** IUCNATURE GLAND

Description:

CONTINUOUS REVIEW OF GLOBAL STATE OF CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES; EFFECT OF LAND USE, DEVELOPMENT; STRATEGIES FOR ACTION; MAINTENANCE OF RELEVANT DATA BANKS PROVISION OF ADVICE ON MANAGEMENT, LEGISLATION, POLICIES, EDUCATION, PUBLIC AWARENESS; PREPARATION OF PUBLICATIONS.

Terms:

Biological resources; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Financial assistance; Internationally important ecosystems; Land use classification; Nature conservation; Protected species; Resources management; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0002-06 IUCN COMMISSION ON EDUCATION**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN, COMMISSION ON EDUCATION
IUCN
AVENUE DU MONT BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (022)64 71 81 **Fax:** 614-421 3713
Telex: 22618 IUCN CH

Description:

PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR ESTABLISHMENT/IMPROVEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS & PROJECTS WITH AIMS OF GENERATING UNDERSTANDING OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES & PRINCIPLES, & ALSO COMMITMENT TO ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS & OBJECTIVES. ATTEMPTS TO MAINTAIN WORLD OVERVIEW ENVTL. AWARENESS & EDUC.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental management; Nature conservation; Public information.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0111-01 FAO: AGRICULTURE INFORMATION SYSTEM (AGRIS).**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
AGRIS COORDINATING CENTRE
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
ROME, 00100
ITALY
Telephone: (39 6)57971 **Fax:** (36)57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

AGRIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM AVAILABLE ON CD-ROM AND THROUGH INTERNATIONAL HOSTS SUCH AS DIALOG, DIMDI AND ESA-IRS. CONTACT THEIR NATIONAL OR REGIONAL AGRIS CENTRES, WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Air pollution; Animal husbandry; Crop protection; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Fisheries management; Food science and technology; Forestry; Natural resources; Rural areas; Selective breeding of plants; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-0111-02 FAO: ANIMAL HEALTH SERV.-TICK CONTROL.**Address queries to:-**

TICK CONTROL OFFICER
ANIMAL HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
001000 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

COORDINATES FAO'S ACTIVITIES IN THE CONTROL OF TICKS AND OF TICK-BORNE DISEASES IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, ESPECIALLY IN LATIN AMERICA AND AFRICA.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Animal diseases; Biological control of pests; Parasites; Pest management; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-03 FAO: ANIMAL HEALTH SERVICE - TRYPANOSOMIASIS.**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR OFFICER TRYPANOSOMIASIS
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DE TERME DI CARACALLA
ANIMAL HEALTH SERVICE
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME FOR CONTROL OF TSE-TSE FLY, AND OF AFRICAN ANIMAL TRYPANOSOMIASIS; AND ALSO FOR RELATED DEVELOPMENT AND SETTLEMENT OF TSE-TSE FREED AREAS.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Animal diseases; Biological control of pests; Pest management; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-04 FAO: ANIMAL PRODUCTION SERV. BREEDING/GENETIC.**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR OFFICER, ANIMAL BREEDING & GENETIC RESOURCES
ANIMAL PRODUCTION SERVICE
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

EVALUATION, DOCUMENTATION AND CONSERVATION OF ANIMAL GENETIC RESOURCES. EXECUTION OF BREEDING AND CONSERVATION PROGRAMMES, ESPECIALLY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Animal genetics; Animal husbandry; Animal resources; Conservation of genetic resources.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-05 FAO: ANIMAL PRODUCTION SERVICE - FEED RESOURCES.**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR OFFICER, FEED RESOURCES
ANIMAL PRODUCTION SERVICE
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

CONCERNED WITH THE IMPROVED UTILIZATION OF ANIMAL FEEDS, & POTENTIAL FEED RESOURCES, INCLUDING CROP RESIDUES AND AGRO-INDUSTRIAL BY-PRODUCTS.

Terms:

Agro-industry; Animal nutrition; Appropriate technology; Atmospheric physics.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-06 FAO: AQUATIC SCI AND FISH. INFORM. SYS. (ASFIS). AQUATIC SCIENCES & FISHERIES INFO. SYSTEM (ASFIS)**Address queries to:-**

RICHARD PEPE, FISHERY INFORMATION OFFICER
AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES INFORMATION SYSTEM (ASFIS)
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57971 **Fax:** (39 6)51 20330
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

COMPUTER-BASED DECENTRALIZED COOPERATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM COVERING THE WORLD'S LITERATURE ON THE SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF MARINE AND FRESHWATER RESOURCES, & ENV'S. INCLUDING THEIR SOCIO-ECONOMIC & LEGAL ASPECTS. ACCESS TO ASFIS ON NAT'L & INT'L HOST SYSTEMS AND CD-ROM.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Biotechnology; Coastal areas; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental law; Environmental quality standards; Fish; Fisheries management; Food science and technology; Marine engineering; Marine pollution; Molluscs and crustaceans; Oceanography.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-07 FAO: CURRENT AGRIC RESEARCH INFO. SYSTEM (CARIS).**Address queries to:-**

CURRENT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INFORMATION SYSTEM (CARIS)
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Telex:** 610181 FAO I
Cable: FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

CARIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE PROJECT ORIENTED TOWARDS A CURRENT RESEARCH INFORMATION SYSTEM COORDINATED THROUGH NATIONAL AND REGIONAL CENTRES WHICH LIAISE WITH USERS AND PRODUCE DATABASES AND PRINTED RESEARCH INVENTORIES PROJECTS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Air pollution; Animal husbandry; Crop protection; Fisheries management; Food science and technology; Forestry; Natural resources; Pest management; Pesticides; Resources management; Selective breeding of plants; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-08 FAO DAVID LUBIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN, DAVID LUBIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY
FOOD & AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
ROME, 00100
GERMANY

Telephone: 57971 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO I

Description:

CONCERNED WITH TECHNICAL & ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF SUBJECTS INDICATED; HOLDS COLLECTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE (FAO'S PREDECESSOR); RESPONSIBLE FOR ARCHIVAL COLLECTION OF FAO PUBLICATIONS & DOCUMENTS; HOLDS THE LORD BOYD ORR COLLECTION IN NUTRITION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Fisheries management; Food science and technology; Forestry; Hydrology; Irrigation; Oceanography.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-0111-09 FAO DEPT. OF FISHERIES: CONTAMINANTS DATA**Address queries to:-**

FISHERIES DATA CENTRE (CONTAMINANTS)
FAO DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
VIA DEL TERME DI CARACALLA
ROME 00100
ITALY

Telephone: 57971 EXT.479 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

DATA BANK ON CONTAMINANTS IN MARINE ORGANISMS IS AN AUTOMATED FILE WITH INDEXES BY CONTAMINANT, BY AQUATIC HOST SPECIES, BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, BY CURRENT RESEARCH PROJECT (WITH DETAILS),

IN COOPERATION WITH UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME.

Terms:

Inorganic pollutants; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Organic pollutants; Trace elements; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0111-10 FAO: FISHERY RESOURCES & ENV. DIV. - SPECIESDAB.**Address queries to:-**

DR. K. CARPENTER, FISHERY RESOURCES OFFICER
FISHERY RESOURCES & ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 79574354 **Fax:** (39 6) 5120330
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI

Description:

SPECIESDAB DATABASE CONTAINS THE NOMENCLATURE, ECOLOGY, BIOLOGY, DISTRIBUTION, INTEREST TO FISHERIES, UTILIZATION AND TYPE OF CAPTURE OF THE SPECIES REVIEWED IN THE SPECIES IDENTIFICATION & DATA PROGRAMME FOR FISHERY PURPOSES. IT SERVES AS A BASIC DATABASE FOR SPECIES RELEVANT TO FISHERIES

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Biology; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Ecological balance; Fish; Fisheries management; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Marine resources conservation; Molluscs and crustaceans; Taxonomy; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-11 FAO FISHERIES BRANCH LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN, FISHERIES BRANCH LIBRARY
FOOD & AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100-ROME
ITALY

Telephone: 57974742 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

TECHNICAL/SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVING THE FAO DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES, REGIONAL OFFICES AND FIELD STAFF. BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND LITERATURE SEARCHES; LOANS (ONLY TO LIBRARIANS AND ONLY FAO MATERIAL EXCEPT IN ROME), PHOTOCOPIES, PROVISION OF FISH-

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic mammals; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Limnology; Marine ecosystems; Molluscs and crustaceans.

Working languages Arabic; Chinese; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-0111-12 FAO: FOREST CONSERVATION AND WILDLANDS BRANCH.**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF
FOREST CONSERVATION AND WILDLANDS BRANCH
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57973213 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973213
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

ASSESSMENT PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF THE SUBJECTS LISTED.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Community participation; Desertification; Forest conservation; Forest management; Greenbelts; Land use planning; Mountain ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Resource appraisal; Watershed management; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-13 FOREST RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF
FOREST RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT BRANCH
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57973841 **Fax:** (39 6) 57975137
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

ASSESSMENT, PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF THE SUBJECTS LISTED.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered plant species; Forest fires; Forest management; Forest policy; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Indigenous forests; Mangrove swamps; Pest management; Protected species; Resources management; Taxonomy; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tree nurseries; Trees; Tropical forests.

Working languages Arabic; Chinese; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-14 FAO: LAND AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
LAND AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 5782610
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

EVALUATION, UTILIZATION, CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND AND WATER RESOURCES; EXECUTES LAND AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Chemical fertilizers; Conservation of freshwater; Irrigation farming; Irrigation; Land reclamation; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Nitrogen fixation; Plant genetics; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil sciences; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-15 FAO PLANT PROTECTION SERVICE

Address queries to:-

PLANT PROTECTION SERVICE
FAO
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: 57971 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

CONCERNED WITH PREVENTION OF LOSSES DUE TO PESTS BEFORE DURING OR AFTER HARVEST PERIOD OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCE. ALSO SUPERVISION CONTROL OF AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES. MONITORING EVALUATION OF RESIDUES IN FOOD OR ENVIRONMENT FROM AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES.

Terms:

Crop protection; Food contamination; Metabolism of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-0111-16 FAO PLANT PROTECTION SERVICE,
MIGRATORY PESTS**

Address queries to:-

SENIOR OFFICER, MIGRATORY PESTS AND EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
PLANT PROTECTION SERVICE, F.A.O.
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: 57971 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO I

Description:

COORDINATES RESEARCH AND CONTROL OF DESERT LOCUST AND OTHER MIGRATORY LOCUST; MONITORS AND CONTROLS OTHER MIGRATORY PESTS. UNDERTAKES EMERGENCY OPERATIONS, AS NEEDED;

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Crop protection; Interaction of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-17 FAO: RES'CH & TECH'GY DEV. DIV. ENERGY GROUP.

Address queries to:-

SENIOR COORDINATOR, ENERGY GROUP
RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57975534 **Fax:** (39 6)57975731
Telex: (39 6)57975534 **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

ENERGY POLICIES FOR SUSTAINABLE RURAL DEVELOPMENT. RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES. WOOD ENERGY FOR HOUSEHOLD AND RURAL INDUSTRIES. ASSESSMENT OF ENERGY NEEDS FOR AGRICULTURE. INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION ON ENERGY.

Terms:

Biomass energy; Energy conservation; Energy efficiency; Energy policy; Energy sources; Energy utilization patterns; Energy; Fossil fuels; Fuel wood; Non-conventional energy resources; Non-conventional energy; Non-polluting energy sources; Solar energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-0111-18 FAO SPECIAL PROJECTS INFORMATION OFFICE

Address queries to:-

SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICER, INFORMATION DIVISION
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
ROME, 00100
ITALY

Telephone: 57971 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO I

Description:

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PROMOTION ACTIVITIES WITHIN FAO INFORMATION DIVISION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Financial assistance; Food science and technology; Public information.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-19 FAO/IAEA: AGROCHEMICALS AND RESIDUES SECTION**Address queries to:-**

DR. J. R. PLIMMER
AGROCHEMICALS AND RESIDUES SECTION - JOINT FAO/IAEA
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
A-1400 VIENNA
AUSTRIA
Telephone: (222) 2360 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 1-12645 **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

ASSISTING AND ADVISE MEMBER STATES OF THE IAEA AND FAO IN CONNECTION WITH THE SAFE AND EFFECTIVE USE OF ISOTOPE AND IRRADIATION TECHNIQUES IN SOLVING AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND FISHERY PROBLEMS, DEALING WITH UNDESIRABLE SIDE-EFFECTS OF AGROCHEMICAL RESIDUES, TRACE CONTAMINANTS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Biochemistry; Food contamination; Pest management; Pesticides; Radioactive substances; Radioactivity; Toxicity; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0111-20 FAO/IAEA: INSECT AND PEST CONTROL SECT**Address queries to:-**

DR. D. A. LINDQUIST, HEAD
INSECT AND PEST CONTROL SECTION, JOINT FAO/IAEA
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5, P.O. BOX 100
A-1400 VIENNA
AUSTRIA
Telephone: 2360 EXT. 1628 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 1-12645 **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

ASSIST AND ADVISE MEMBER STATES OF THE IAEA AND FAO IN CONNECTION WITH DEVELOPMENT OF INSECT AND PEST CONTROL PROGRAMMES INVOLVING RADIATION AND ISOTOPES; DEVELOPMENT OF STERILE-MALE TECHNIQUE AGAINST INSECT PESTS, USE OF ISOTOPES AND RADIATION IN INSECT PEST MANAG.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Pest management; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0111-21 FAO/IAEA: SOIL FERTILITY IRRIGATION & PRODUCTION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD,
SOIL FERTILITY IRRIGATION AND CROP PROD., JOINT FAO/IAEA
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5, P.O. BOX 100
A-1400 VIENNA
AUSTRIA
Telephone: 2360 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 1-12645

Description:

APPLICATION OF ISOTOPE AND RADIATION TECHNIQUES IN PROBLEM-ORIENTED RESEARCH ON SOIL FERTILITY, CROP NUTRITION AND IRRIGATION AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, WITH A VIEW TO IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF CROPS AND INCREASING CROP PRODUCTION IN THE MOST ECONOMIC WAY

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal nutrition; Chemical fertilizers; Irrigation; Nitrogen fixation; Radioactivity; Soil improvement; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0111-22 FAO/WHO FOOD CONTAMINATION MONITORING PROGRAMME. MONITORING PROGRAMME**Address queries to:-**

NUTRITION OFFICER
FAO/WHO FOOD CONTAMINATION MONITORING PROGRAMME
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY
Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

PRINCIPAL FIELDS OF ACTIVITY CONCERN, INDUSTRIAL POLLUTANTS (PCB); HEAVY METALS (PC, CD, ARSENIC); ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS, AND OTHER PESTICIDE RESIDUES AND MYCOTOXINS SUCH AS AFLATOXINS, OCNIATOXINS ETC.
HCB.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural pests; Biological control of pests; Food contamination; Heavy metals; Interaction of pesticides; Metabolism of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Pollutant levels; Toxins; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-0111-23 FAO: RES'CH & TECH'GY DEV. DIV. AGROMET'GY GROUP- REMOTE SENSING CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR OFFICER
AGROMETEOROLOGY GROUP, REMOTE SENSING CENTRE
FOOD & AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY
Telephone: (39 6) 57974040 **Fax:** (39 6) 6757973152
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

MAINTAINS DATABASE OF MONTHLY CLIMATIC NORMALS OF SEVEN OBSERVED, AND FIVE DERIVED PARAMETERS FOR 3500 STATIONS TEMPERATURE, AND RAINFALL AVAILABLE FOR 14000 MORE LOCATIONS.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agrometeorology; Bioclimatology; Climate and climatic change; Climatic zones; Climatology; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Information technology; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-0111-24 FAO: RES'CH & TECH'GY DEV. DIV. ENV. MONITORING GROUP-REMOTE SENSING CENTRE.

Address queries to:-

SENIOR OFFICER
ENVIRONMENT MONITORING GROUP, REMOTE SENSING CENTRE
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57975589 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIES FOR SUSTAINABLE MONITORING INFORMATION SYSTEM (ARTEMIS), WHICH USES DATA EVALUATION OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Basic food requirements; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Desert locusts; Environmental monitoring; Food; Geographic information systems; Rainfall; Remote sensing; Vegetation; Warning systems.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-25 FAO: FORESTRY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

C.H. MURRAY, HEAD
FOREST DEPARTMENT
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 6757971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57975137
Telex: 610181 FAO **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

ASSESSMENT, PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF FORESTRY ON A GLOBAL BASIS.
FOREST ACTION PLAN.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Basic food requirements; Community participation; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental training; Forest management; Forest resource assessment; Fuel wood; Genetics; Indigenous forests; Industrial production statistics; Long-term trends and forecasting; Pulp and paper industry; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical forests; Watershed management; Wildlife; Wood products; Wood waste and sawdust.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-0111-26 FAO: LAND AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; SOIL RESOURCES, MANAGEMENT & CONSERVATION SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

MR. M.F. PURNELL
SOIL RESOURCES, CONSERVATION & MANAGEMENT SERVICES
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
LAND AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57975012 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

SERVICE MAINTAINS A MAP COLLECTION OF SOME 20,000 THEMATIC MAPS (LAND WATER RESOURCES), WORLDWIDE AND PROVIDES COMPUTERIZED RETRIEVAL BY GEOGRAPHIC, THEMATIC AND OTHER KEYS.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Cartography; Climate and climatic change; Climatology; Data processing; Geology; Land use classification; Land values; Soils; Vegetation; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; Italian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-0111-27 FAO: POLICY ANALYSIS DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
POLICY ANALYSIS DIVISION
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO **Cable:** FOODAGRI

Description:

THE DIVISION CONDUCTS STUDIES, PROVIDES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING MATERIALS, AND CONDUCTS COURSES IN THE AREAS OF AGRICULTURE, DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND PLANNING.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Development planning; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental training; Food; Long-term trends and forecasting.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-28 FAO: GIS SUB-GROUP - LAND USE PLANNING.**Address queries to:-**

MR. S. GARCIA
CHAIRMAN GIS SUB-GROUP
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
IDWG ON LAND-USE PLANNING
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57973131 **Fax:** (39 6) 57975155
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI

Description:

COMPUTERISED CARTOGRAPHY APPLIED TO THE AREAS OF SOILS, AGROECOLOGICAL ZONES, CLIMATE, ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES, ECOFLORISTIC ZONES AND VEGETATION.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural production; Cartography; Climatic zones; Climatology; Geographic information systems; Geology; Geomorphology; Hydrography; Hydrology; Infrastructure and utilities; Soil capabilities; Soil sciences; Soils; Vegetation.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

99902-0111-29 FAO: ESNS FOOD QUALITY & STANDARDS SERV.-ADDITIVES**Address queries to:-**

DR. JOHN WEATHERWAX
NUTRITION OFFICER
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
ESNS FOOD QUALITY & STANDARDS SERVICE - FOOD ADDITIVES
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57973523 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 625852 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

DATA ON THE TOXICOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF FOOD ADDITIVES RESIDUES OF VETERINARY DRUGS IN FOODS & CONTAMINANTS (HEAVY METALS, AFLATOXINS), SPEC'S FOR IDENTITY/PURITY OF FOOD ADDITIVES AS ELABORATED BY JOINT FAO/WHO, EXPERT COMMITTEE ON FOOD ADDITIVES, & ADOPTED CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION.

Terms:

Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food irradiation; Food preservation; Food science and technology; International standardization; Nutritive value of food; Toxicity; Toxins; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-30 FAO:ESNS FOOD QUALITY & STANDARDS SERV.PESTICIDES.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ENRICO CASADEI
FOOD STANDARDS OFFICER
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
ESNS FOOD QUALITY AND STANDARDS SERVICE - PESTICIDES
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57974794 **Fax:** (39 60 57973152
Telex: 625852 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

DATA ON MAXIMUM RESIDUE LIMITS ON PESTICIDES IN FOODS, AND ANIMAL FEEDS ESTABLISHED BY THE CODES ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION JOINT FAO/WHO FOOD STANDARDS PROGRAMME INCLUDING ACCEPTANCE OF CODES STANDARDS BY MEMBER COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Interaction of pesticides; International standardization; Metabolism of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Toxicity of pesticides; Trace materials and residues; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-31 FAO/WHO JOINT EXPERT COMM.ON FOOD ADDITIVES-JECFA.**Address queries to:-**

FAO JOINT SECRETARY
FAO/WHO JOINT EXPERT COMMITTEE ON FOOD ADDITIVES (JECFA)
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

JECFA MEETS ANNUALLY TO CONDUCT SAFETY EVALUATIONS OF FOOD ADDITIVES, CONTAMINANTS AND VETERINARY DRUG RESIDUES. RESULTS ARE PUBLISHED IN FAO FOOD AND NUTRITION SERIES, AND WHO FOOD ADDITIVE SERIES.

Terms:

Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food preservation; International standardization; Toxicological testing; Toxicology; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-40 FAO: PLANT PRODUCTION & PROTECTION DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

N.A. VAN DER GRAFF
CHIEF
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
PLANT PRODUCTION & PROTECTION DIVISION
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 57973152
Telex: 610181 **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

CONCERNED WITH PLANT PROTECTION IN THE WIDEST SENSE INCL. QUARANTINE, CODE OF CONDUCT, SAFE & EFFICIENT PESTICIDE USE, & PRIOR INFORMED CONSENT CLAUSE, PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN FOOD, PLANT PROTECTION LEGISLATION. ALSO CONCERNED WITH PROD'N OF DISEASE-FREE PLANT MATERIAL & DISPOSAL OF UNWANTED PESTICIDE

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Prior informed consent; Trace materials and residues; Utilization of pesticides; Weeds.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-41 FAO: CROP AND GRASSLAND SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

E. WAGNER
SERVICE CHIEF
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
CROP AND GRASSLAND SERVICE
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57973524 **Fax:** (39 6) 57975155
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

INTEGRATED CROP MANAGEMENT FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agroforestry; Biotechnology; Food; Grassland ecosystems; Natural fibres; Plant genetics; Plant physiology; Rural areas; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-42 FAO: CROP & GRASSLAND SERVICE RICE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM.

Address queries to:-

E. WAGNER
CHIEF OF CROP AND GRASSLAND SERVICE
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
RICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57973524 **Fax:** (39 6) 57975155
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

EXPERTISE IN RICE & RICE-BASED, CROPPING SYSTEMS INCLUDING FIVE AGRO-ECOLOGIES: CLIMATE, SOILS, PLANT, CROP ROTATION & CROP PROTECTION. TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ON IRRIGATED AND RAIN-FED CROPPING SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Appropriate technology; Climatology; Crop protection; Environmental training; Irrigation farming; Irrigation; Rainfall; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-43 FAO: CROP GRASSLAND SERVICE HORTICULTURAL CROP PERFORMANCE INFORMATION SYSTEM.

Address queries to:-

E. WAGNER, CHIEF OF CROP & GRASSLAND SERVICE.
HORTICULTURAL CROP PERFORMANCE INFORMATION SYSTEM
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57973524 **Fax:** (39 6)57975155
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

INFORMATION MAINTAINED ON HORTICULTURAL CROP SPECIES AND VARIETIES BY COUNTRY AND BY AGRO-ECOZONES. PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY INCLUDING ORCHARD MANAGEMENT, FRUIT TREE PRUNING & PLANT TRAINING SYSTEMS, ROOT STOCKS AND CULTIVATION PRACTICES.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Climatology; Crop protection; Horticulture; Infestation of food and crops; Shifting cultivation.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-44 FAO: SEEDS & PLANT GENETIC RESOURCES SERVICE.**Address queries to:-**

N.M. ANISAETTY
SENIOR OFFICER
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
SEEDS AND PLANT GENETIC RESOURCES SERVICE
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57974652 **Fax:** (39 6) 57975155
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

EXPERTISE IN PLANT GENETIC RESOURCES - BOTH IN-SITU CONSERVATION & PROTECTED AREAS, AND EX-SITU CONSERVATION. PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY & BIODIVERSITY AS IT AFFECTS PLANT, GENETIC RESOURCES AND BIOSAFETY.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Biotechnology; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental monitoring; Plant genetics; Protected species; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-45 FAO: SEEDS & PLANT GENETIC RESOURCES SERVICE, SEED INFORMATION SYSTEM.**Address queries to:-**

E. SGARAVATTI
AGRICULTURAL OFFICER
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
SEED INFORMATION SYSTEM
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57974634 **Fax:** (39 6)57975155
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

INFO MAINTAINED ON SEEDS, SEED SUPPLIERS, PLANT BREEDING ORGANIZATIONS, GENERAL VARIETY, AGRO-MORPHOLOGY, SEED EQUIPMENT, SEED EVALUATIONS AND ECONOMIC DATA PERTAINING TO SEEDS.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural practices; Agricultural production; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Endangered plant species; Plant genetics; Plant physiology; Public information; Selective breeding of plants; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-50 FAO: RURAL DEV. ANALYSIS & ORG'N SERVICE (ESHA).**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
RURAL DEVELOPMENT ANALYSIS & ORGANIZATION SERVICE (ESHA)
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6) 6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO D I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

DESIGN OF DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES & PROGRAMMES IN RURAL AREAS DEVELOPMENT OF INCOME-GENERATING GROUP ACTIVITIES. DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES FOR MARGINAL FARMERS, AND THE LANDLESS AS WELL AS RURAL EMPLOYMENT & MANPOWER PLANNING.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural methods; Agricultural practices; Community participation; Development planning; Environmental education; Environmental training; Marginal lands; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors; Sustainable development; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-51 FAO: AGRIC'L EDUCATION & EXTENSION SERVICE (ESHE).**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION & EXTENSION SERVICE (ESHE)
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57971 **Fax:** (39 6)6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO I **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

FORMAL & NON-FORMAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, EXTENSION AND TRAINING; ASSESSMENT OF NEEDS FOR TRAINED AGRO-PERSONNEL; TRAINING METHODOLOGIES; TRAINING MATERIALS; ORGANIZATION OF TECHNICAL TRAINING SEMINARS; CONFERENCES; PREPARATION OF TEXTBOOKS.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Agricultural methods; Agricultural practices; Community participation; Environmental education; Environmental training; Rural areas; Technology transfer; Women in development; Working environment.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-52 FAO: WOMEN IN AGRIC.PROD.& RURAL DEV. SERV. (ESHW).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
WOMEN IN AGRIC. PRODUCTION & RURAL DEVELOPMENT SERV.
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6)57971 **Fax:** (39 6)6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

ADVICE & ASSISTANCE IN RURAL FAMILY DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS;
INTEGRATION OF WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT; TRAINING
ACTIVITIES IN RURAL DEV. & ORGANIZATION OF PROGRAMMES IN
HOME ECONOMICS, LIFE/POPULATION EDUCATION & PREPARATION OF
WOMEN FOR PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Community participation; Development patterns and lifestyles;
Development planning; Economic development; Environmental
education; Environmental training; Family planning; Rural areas;
Sustainable development; Technology transfer; Women in
development.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0111-53 FAO: AGRARIAN REFORM & LAND SETTLEMENT SERV.(ESHL)

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
AGRARIAN REFORM & LAND SETTLEMENT SERVICE (ESHL)
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
00100 ROME
ITALY

Telephone: (39 6) 57971 **Fax:** (39 6)6799563
Telex: 610181 FAO | **Cable:** FOODAGRI ROME

Description:

IMPROVEMENT OF AGRARIAN & PRODUCTION STRUCTURES; AGRARIAN
REFORM & LAND SETTLEMENT PROGRAMMES INCLUDING IMPLEMENTATION
OF POLICIES, MONITORING & EVALUATION OF AGRARIAN REFORM &
SETTLEMENT PROGRAMME. PREPARATION OF PROGRESS REPORT ON
WCARRD PROGRAMME OF ACTION & MAINTENANCE OF DOC'N CENTRE.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Land allotment; Land carrying capacity; Land
use classification; Land use planning; Land values; Socio-
economic aspects of human settlements; Soil capabilities.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0131-11 INT'L TSUNAMI INFORMATION CENTRE (HONOLULU)

Address queries to:-

DR. GEORGE PARARAS-CARAYANNIS, DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL TSUNAMI INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. BOX 50027
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96850
UNITED STATES

Fax: 5146172/6799563 **Cable:** ITIC HONOLULU

Description:

WORKS CLOSELY WITH THE U.S.A. WEATHER SERVICES TSUNAMI WARN-
ING CENTRE AND UNESCO INTERGOVERN. OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION
AND MEMBER STATES. RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE DEVELOP.
OF A REGIONAL OBSERVING SYSTEM, MAINTAINING DATA ACQUISITION,
STORAGE, RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, MITIGATING TSUNAMI EFFECTS.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Seismic sea waves;
Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage North Pacific Ocean; South Pacific
Ocean.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0131-57 UNESCO MAB 12 GENETIC & DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTS INFLUENCES

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR
UNESCO MAB PROJECT 12
7 PLACE DE FONTENAY
PARIS 75700
FRANCE

Telephone: 577-16-10 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 12. INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL
TRANSFORMATIONS AND GENETIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES. (SEE
ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION. MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB)
PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental health hazards; Epidemics;
Human biology; Human migration; Human population; Mutagens;
Pilot projects.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental; United
Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0137-02 PANAM HEALTH ORG/WHO; ENV'L HEALTH PROGRAM.**Address queries to:-**

DR. JACOBO FINKELMAN, DIRECTOR
PANAMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION/WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
CENTER FOR HUMAN ECOLOGY & HEALTH (ECO)
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
APDO. POSTAL 37-473 06696 MEXICO, D.F.
MEXICO

Telephone: 721-64344, 64050 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 174414 ECOLME **Cable:** OFSANPAN

Description:

ECO PROVIDES INFORMATION MAINLY ON THE EFFECTS OF HEALTH OF INDUSTRIAL AND AGROCHEMICAL HAZARDS.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Epidemiology; Food additives and colourants; Human biology; Human health; Immunology; Infestation of food and crops; Interaction of pesticides; Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Nutritive value of food; Occupational safety; Pesticide pathways; Pollution criteria; Recycling; Solid wastes; Toxicity of pesticides; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Caribbean Area; Central America; Mexico; North America; South America.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

99902-0137-03 CENTRO MESOAM ESTUD SOBRE TECNO APROPRIADA- CEMAT**Address queries to:-**

DR. ARMANDO CACERES, DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO
CENTRO MESOAMERICANO DE ESTUDIOS SOBRE
TECNOLOGIA APROPRIADA, CEMAT
18 CALLE 22-52, ZONA 10
APARTADO 1160, GUATEMALA
GUATEMALA

Telephone: 681-007 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PLANTAS MEDICINALES, ACUPUNTURA, DESARROLLO RURAL.

Terms:

Agriculture; Biogas; Biomass; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop waste; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Toxic waste; Waste assimilation capacities; Waste conversion techniques; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Developing countries; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

99902-0200-01 INTL RICE RESEARCH INST.**Address queries to:-**

LINA M. VERGARA, CHIEF LIBRARIAN
INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION CENTER
P.O. BOX 933
MANILA
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 9.231 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 45365 RICE INST **Cable:** RICEFOUND MANILA

Description:

ALL ASPECTS OF RICE RESEARCH; SPECIALIZATION COVERS RICE INFORMATION FROM 1951. 1971-1985 MACHINE RETRIEVABLE.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agriculture; Climate and climatic change; Floods; Fog, smog and haze; Humidity; Irrigation; Meteorology; Natural drainage systems; Rainfall; Run-off and seepage; Storms; Water pumps; Watershed management; Weather monitoring.

Working languages Arabic; Chinese; English; French; Japanese; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

99902-0211-01 IAEA: RISK ASSESSMENT.**Address queries to:-**

FRIEDRICH NIEHANS, SAFETY ASSESSMENT
DIVISION OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
P.O. BOX 100
VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1) 234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

THE OBJECTIVE IS TO ENSURE THE SAFE UTILIZATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY AND THE PROTECTION OF MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT FROM THE HARMFUL EFFECTS OF NUCLEAR RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE AND NON-RADIOACTIVE RELEASES FROM NUCLEAR FACILITIES.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact; Liability for nuclear damages; Nuclear accidents; Nuclear energy; Nuclear safety; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollution liabilities; Pollution risk.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-02 IAEA: INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR INFO. SYSTEM (INIS).**Address queries to:-**

A. SOROKIN
 HEAD, INIS SECTION
 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
 WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
 P.O. BOX 100
 VIENNA
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

PLANNING AND OPERATION IN COLLABORATION WITH MEMBER STATES OF INIS, COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR INFO. AND ABSTRACTING SERVICE USING COMPUTER. PROVIDES INFO. SERVICE THROUGH SET OF DESIGNATED NATIONAL INIS CENTRES, AND TECHNICAL ADVICE ON ESTABLISHMENT, OPERATION & MGT. OF MODERN INFO. CENTRES.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Nuclear energy uses; Nuclear energy; Nuclear fuels; Nuclear safety; Occupational safety; Public information; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactive substances; Radioactive tracer techniques; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-03 IAEA: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT OPERATIONAL SAFETY.**Address queries to:-**

KEITH HIDE, NUCLEAR INSTALLATION SAFETY
 DIVISION OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
 WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
 P.O. BOX 100
 VIENNA
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

ADVISING MEMBER STATES ON THE SAFETY ASPECTS OF THE SITING OF THEIR NUCLEAR PLANTS AND IN THE SAFETY REVIEWS OF SUCH PLANTS AT THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATING STAGES; EVALUATION OF PORTS AND HARBOURS FOR THE SAFE ENTRY OF NUCLEAR MERCHANT SHIPS; SAFETY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR NUCLEAR REACTORS.

Terms:

Automatic detection; Building and construction technology; Environmental impact; Health legislation; International standardization; Nuclear accidents; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Nuclear safety; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Offshore nuclear power plants; Pollution criteria; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-04 IAEA: NUCLEAR WASTE MANAGEMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DONALD SAIRE, WASTE MANAGEMENT
 DIVISION OF NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT
 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
 WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
 P.O. BOX 100
 VIENNA
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

REVIEW OF MANAGEMENT OF WASTES ARISING FROM PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY INCLUDING NUC. FUEL CYCLE & SAFETY PROBLEM, LONG-TERM STORAGE & DISPOSAL OF WASTES; EVALUATION OF POTENTIAL IMPACT ON ENVIRONMENT; TECHNIQUES FOR MAINTAINING RELEASE OF RADIONUCLIDES FROM NUC. INDUSTRY AT ACCEPTABLE LEVEL.

Terms:

Environmental impact; Nuclear energy; Nuclear fuels; Nuclear research and power centres; Pollution criteria; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-05 IAEA: RADIATION SAFETY.**Address queries to:-**

ABEL GONZALEZ, RADIATION SAFETY
 DIVISION OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
 WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
 P.O. BOX 100
 VIENNA
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDANCE ON RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY INCLUDING RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION OF WORKERS & GENERAL PUBLIC; SAFE TRANSPORT OF RADIO ACTIVE MATERIALS; RISK ASSESSMENT; EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE SYSTEM; RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION SERVICES FOR THE AGENCY'S LABORATORIES AND STAFF.

Terms:

Emergency relief; Environmental health hazards; Nuclear research and power centres; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-06 IAEA: RADIATION BIOLOGY/HEALTH RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

ROBERT PARR, NUTRITION AND ENVIRONMENT
DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
P.O. BOX 100
VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1) 2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

DEVELOPMENT & USE OF NUCLEAR METHODS, ESPECIALLY ACTIVATION, ANALYSIS FOR STUDYING TOXIC AND ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS IN HUMAN TISSUES, FOODSTUFFS AND ENV'TL SPECIMENS (AIR PARTICULATES, WATER ETC). COORDIN'N OF RESEARCH, ISSUANCE OF QLTY ASSURANCE GUIDELINES & CERTIFIED REF. MATERIALS; TECH COOPERATION.

Terms:

Biological indicators; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact; Human biology; Identification of pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pollutant effects; Radioactive tracer techniques; Toxic substances; Toxicology; Trace materials and residues; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-07 IAEA: MARINE ENVIRONMENT LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

MURDOCK BAXTER, DIRECTOR
IAEA MARINE ENVIRONMENT LABORATORY
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
19 AVENUE DES CASTELLANS
MC 98000 MONACO
MONACO

Telephone: (33 93)504488 **Fax:** (33 93)257346
Telex: 479378 ILMR **Cable:** IAEA MONACO

Description:

MARINE RADIOACTIVITY & NUCLEAR POLLUTION MONITORING, RADIOACTIVITY DISTRIBUTIONS, BEHAVIOUR & DATABASES. QUALITY ASSURANCE OF RADIOACTIVITY MEASUREMENTS, TRAINING/SERVICES IN REFERENCE METHODS AND GUIDELINES FOR MARINE POLLUTION MEASUREMENTS. NUCLEAR AND ISOTOPE TRACERS IN OCEANS.

Terms:

Calibration of measuring equipment; Carbon cycle; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Emergency relief; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental statistics; Environmental training; Greenhouse effect; Hydrocarbon compounds; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine sediments; Quality control; Radiation effects; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive tracer techniques; Radioactivity; Trace elements.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-08 IAEA: SEIBERSDORF LABORATORIES.**Address queries to:-**

PIER ROBERTO DANESI, DIRECTOR
IAEA LABORATORIES
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
A-2444 SEIBERSDORF
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 0-2254 2251-2 **Fax:** 0-2254 3951222
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

LABORATORY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN NUCLEAR AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY; PROJECT SUPPORT & SERVICES IN: SOIL AND CROP SCIENCE, PLANT BREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCTION & HEALTH, TRACE ELEMENTS, AGROCHEMICALS, ENTOMOLOGY, ANALYTICAL QUALITY CONTROL, ISOTOPE HYDROLOGY & NUCLEAR ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Agrochemicals; Animal husbandry; Environmental training; Hydrology; Plant genetics; Quality control; Radioactive substances; Selective breeding of plants; Soil sciences; Trace elements; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-09 IAEA: INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS & CHEMISTRY SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

VITOMIR MARKOVIC
INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS AND CHEMISTRY SECTION
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
P.O. BOX 100
VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-22645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

RADIATION PROCESSING FOR REMOVAL OF SULPHUR DIOXIDE AND NITROGEN OXIDES FROM COMBUSTION GASES; TRACER TECHNOLOGY; ON-STREAM RADIATION ANALYZERS; RADIATION TECHNOLOGY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Denitrification; Environmental health hazards; Nitrogen oxides; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution abatement; Radioactive substances; Radioactive tracer techniques.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-10 IAEA: ISOTOPE HYDROLOGY.

Address queries to:-

ROBERTO GONFIANTINI
ISOTOPE HYDROLOGY
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
P.O. BOX 100
VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

ISOTOPE TECHNIQUES IN WATER RESOURCES ASSESSMENT.
ISOTOPES IN SURFACE WATER STUDIES.
OF DEEP GROUND WATER.

Terms:

Hydrology; Radioactive substances; Surface waters; Water resources conservation; Water resources development; Water salination.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-19 FAO/IAEA: AGROCHEMICALS AND RESIDUES.

Address queries to:-

RAYMOND HANCE, AGROCHEMICALS AND RESIDUES
JOINT FAO/IAEA DIV. OF NUCLEAR TECHNIQUES IN FOOD/AGRIC.
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
P.O. BOX 100
VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1) 2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

ASSIST AND ADVISE MEMBER STATES OF FAO & IAEA IN CONNECTION WITH THE SAFE, AND EFFECTIVE USE OF ISOTOPE AND IRRADIATION TECHNIQUES IN SOLVING AGRICULTURE, FOOD & FISHERY PROBLEMS AND DEALING WITH UNDESIRABLE SIDE-EFFECTS OF AGRO-CHEMICAL RESIDUES & TRACE CONTAMINANTS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Biochemistry; Food contamination; Pest management; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Pollutant source identification; Radioactive substances; Radioactivity; Toxicity; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-20 FAO/IAEA: INSECT AND PEST CONTROL.

Address queries to:-

DONALD LINDQUIST, INSECT AND PEST CONTROL
JOINT FAO/IAEA DIV. OF NUCLEAR TECHNIQUES IN FOOD/AGRIC.
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
P.O. BOX 100
VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

ASSIST AND ADVISE MEMBER STATES OF FAO & IAEA IN CONNECTION WITH DEVELOPMENT OF INSECT, AND PEST CONTROL PROGRAMMES INVOLVING RADIATION & ISOTOPES. DEVELOPMENT OF STERILE-MALE TECHNIQUE AGAINST INSECT PESTS; USE OF ISOTOPES & RADIATION IN INSECT PEST MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Biological control of pests; Ionizing radiation; Non-ionizing radiation; Pest management; Radiation effects; Radioactive substances; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-21 FAO/IAEA: SOIL FERTILITY, IRRIGATION & CROP PROT.

Address queries to:-

CHRISTIAN HERA, SOIL FERTILITY, IRRIGATION & CROP PROT.
JOINT FAO/IAEA DIV. OF NUCLEAR TECHNIQUES IN FOOD/AGRIC.
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
P.O. BOX 100
VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234562
Telex: 1-12645 ATOM A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

APPLICATION OF ISOTOPE AND RADIATION TECHNIQUES IN PROBLEM-ORIENTED RESEARCH ON SOIL FERTILITY; CROP NUTRITION, IRRIGATION, OTHER SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, WITH A VIEW TO IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF CROPS & INCREASING CROP PRODUCTION IN THE MOST ECONOMIC WAY.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Crop protection; Environmental policy; Irrigation; Nitrogen fixation; Radioactivity; Soil improvement; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0211-22 FAO/IAEA: PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS.**Address queries to:-**

MIROSLAW MALUSZYNSKI, PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
JOINT FAO/IAEA DIV. OF NUCLEAR TECHNIQUES IN FOOD/AGRIC.
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
WAGRAMERSTRASSE 5
P.O. BOX 100
VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)2360-0 **Fax:** (43 1)234564
Telex: 1-12645 A **Cable:** INATOM VIENNA

Description:

GENETIC IMPROVEMENT OF BASIC FOOD CROPS & INDUSTRIAL CROPS.
BIOTECHNOLOGY FOR IMPROVEMENT OF CEREALS & VEGETATIVELY
PROPAGATED CROPS.
INFORMATION EXCHANGE ON MUTATION BREEDING AND MUTANT GERM
PLASM.

Terms:

Animal genetics; Basic food requirements; Biotechnology; Food
science and technology; Genetic engineering; Mutagens; Plant
genetics; Selective breeding of plants; Technology transfer;
Vegetation.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0300-01 INFOSAMAK**Address queries to:-**

IZZAT FEIDI, PROJECT MANAGER
FISH MARKETING INFORMATION PROMOTION AND TECHNICAL
ADVISORY SERVICES FOR ARAB COUNTRIES (INFOSAMAK)
P.O. BOX 26629
MANAMA
BAHRAIN

Telephone: 727693 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: INFSAK 7716 BN

Description:

FAO REGIONAL OFFICE PROVIDES INFORMATION AND EXPERT ADVICE
TO ARAB COUNTRIES ON FISH RELATED TOPICS:
HARVESTING, PROCESSING, TRANSPORTATION, MARKETING, ETC.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Fish culture; Fish; Food preservation; Food science
and technology; Food transport.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; East Africa;
Global; North Africa; West Africa; Western Asia.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0311-01 WHO: INT'L AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER (IARC).**Address queries to:-**

DR. LORENZO TOMATIS
DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER (IARC)
150, COURS ALBERT THOMAS
F-69372 LYON CEDEX 08
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 7)2738485 **Fax:** (33 7)2738575
Telex: 380023 CANCER LYON **Cable:** UNICANCER LYON

Description:

RESEARCH INTO MECHANISMS OF ENV'TL CARCINOGENICITY, RETRIEVAL
AND COORDINATION OF SUCH DATA. EPIDEMIOLOGICAL RESEARCH INTO
ENV'TL CAUSE OF CANCER INCLUDING OCCUPATION. MAINTAIN REGIS-
TER OF ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS ON CANCER EPIDEMIOLOGY, ANA-
LYTICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDIES IN CANCER.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Carcinogens; Cytology; Data processing; Data
recording techniques; Environmental education; Environmental
health hazards; Environmental statistics; Environmental training;
Epidemiology; Food science and technology; Genetics;
Hazardous substances; Information technology; Monitoring
criteria and data; Mutagens; Nutrition and health; Occupational
health; Smoking; Virology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0411-01 INT'L COUNCIL EXPLORATION SEA - OCEANOGRAPHY.**Address queries to:-**

HYDROGRAPHER
OCEANOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT
INTERNAT. COUNCIL FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE SEA (ICES)
PALAEGADE 2 - 4
DK-1261 COPENHAGEN K
DENMARK

Telephone: (45)33154225 **Fax:** (45)33934215
Telex: 22498 ICES DK **Cable:** MER EXPLORATION

Description:

PROVIDES OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA BANK, AND QUALITY CONTROL OF
DATA SERVICES TO ICES MEMBER COUNTRIES, (NORTH ATLANTIC)
COMPILES TIME SERIES OF OCEANOGRAPHIC PROCESSES & ORGANIZES
AND STIMULATES SCIENTIFIC DISCUSSIONS ON THESE ISSUES.
ISSUES ANNUAL INVENTORIES OF CRUISES/DATA STATIONS.

Terms:

Chemical oceanography; Data processing; Data recording
techniques; Environmental statistics; Estuarine oceanography;
Monitoring and environmental data; Monitoring criteria and data;
Ocean circulation; Ocean currents; Ocean temperature;
Oceanography; Physical oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; North Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

99902-0411-02 INT'L COUNCIL EXPLORATION SEA - MAR. CONTAMINANTS.

Address queries to:-

ENVIRONMENT OFFICER
MARINE CONTAMINANTS
INTERNAT. COUNCIL FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE SEA (ICES)
PLAEGADE 2-4
DK-1261 COPENHAGEN K
DENMARK
Telephone: (45)33154225 **Fax:** (45)33934215
Telex: 22498 ICES DK

Description:

CONTAMINANTS DATABASE PROVIDES BASIS FOR ICES SCIENTIFIC ADVICE ON STATUS OF MARINE CONTAMINANTS, SPECIFICALLY IN NORTH SEA AND BALTIC. DATA SETS IN SUPPORT OF MONITORING PROGRAMMES OF OSLO AND PARIS COMMISSIONS AND ICES.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine sediments; Monitoring and environmental data; Ocean dumping; Pollution and wastes; Red tide; Sediment transport; Sedimentation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; North Atlantic Ocean.
Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

99902-0511-01 INT'L COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AGROFORESTRY

Address queries to:-

HEAD, INFORMATION & DOCUMENTATION
INTERNAT. COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AGROFORESTRY (ICRAF)
P. O. BOX 30677
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 29867 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 22048 **Cable:** ICRAF

Description:

INFO/DOC ICRAF COVERS TROPICAL LAND USE SYSTEMS WHERE PERENNIALS ARE COMBINED WITH CROPS AND/OR LIVESTOCK TO HELP FOOD PRODUCTION. 4500 AGROFORESTRY RELATED REPRINTS, 2000 BOOKS, ACCESS TO COMPUTER DATA BASES AND A GLOBAL INFO NETWORK AND ANSWERS, ADVICE, SEARCHES, DOC., FREE FOR DEVEL'G COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Animal husbandry; Forest resource assessment; Land use planning.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-0530-01 INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK CENTRE FOR AFRICA (ILCA)

Address queries to:-

INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK CENTRE FOR AFRICA (ILCA)
ADDIS ABABA
ETHIOPIA
Telephone: 183215 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 21207 ILCA ET **Cable:** ILCAF

Description:

FOCUS AT ILCA IS ON ECOLOGICALLY STABLE AND ECONOMICALLY SUSTAINABLE PRODUCTION SYSTEMS. THE STUDY OF RANGE TRENDS IS IN A NEW ACTIVITY AT ILCA AND UNDERTAKEN TO CLARIFY WHETHER TO CLARIFY WHETHER NUTRIENT DEPLETION, DRAUGHT OR OVER-FOR DECLINING RANGE PRODUCTIVITY.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Conservation of freshwater; Draught animals; Grassland ecosystems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central Africa; East Africa; Southern Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0611-01 INT'L CENTRE FOR TRAINING IN ENV'L EDUCATION

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INTERNAT. CENTRE FOR TRAINING IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
SERRANO, 23
MADRID
SPAIN
Telephone: 2767103 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 843395 CFCA **Cable:** CIFCA MADRID

Description:

IN COOPERATION WITH UNEP, THE SPANISH GOVERNMENT AND SEVERAL LATIN AMERICAN RESEARCH AND TRAINING UNITS CIFCA DEVELOPS SEMINARS, SHORT COURSES AT POSTGRADUATE LEVEL ON ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENT/DEVELOPMENT RELATIONSHIPS. EMPHASIS IS INTER-DISCIPLINARY.

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; South America; Spain.

Nature of the source Governmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0711-01 INTL INST. FOR APPLIED SYST ANALYSIS;**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
A-2361 LAXENBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 02236/7521-0 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Telex: 079137 IIASA A

Description:

TO BRING TOGETHER SCIENTISTS OF DIFFERENT DISCIPLINES, CULTURES, & IDEOLOGIES TO WORK TOGETHER ON PROBLEMS OF CONCERN TO MANKIND. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN SCIENCE TO HELP MANAGE PROBLEMS FACED BY MODERN SOCIETIES. RAISE LEVEL OF ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Atmospheric models; Environmental management; Fisheries management; Forestry; Human population; Land use planning; Meteorology; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Pollution risk; Staple foods; Water pollution; Water resources development; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-0711-02 INTL INST. FOR APPLIED SYST ANALYSIS;
ENERGY****Address queries to:-**

LEADER OF PROGRAMME
ENERGY SYSTEMS
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
A-2361 LAXENBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 02236/71521-0 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Telex: 079137 **Cable:** CIFCA MADRID

Description:

A CONSISTENT SCIENTIFIC APPROACH TO THE GLOBAL ENERGY PROBLEM INCLUDING COMPONENTS: ENERGY RESOURCES, ENERGY DEMAND, ENERGY OPTIONS, ENERGY & CLIMATE, RISK ASSESSMENT. PROCEDURES FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF STANDARDS AND REGULATION (OIL DISCHARGE & CO2 EMISSION STANDARDS).

Terms:

Carbon dioxide; Crude oil; Economic planning; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; International standardization; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Renewable resources; Resources management; Thermal pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-0711-03 INTL INST. FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS
ANALYSIS - IIASA; ENVIR.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
A-2361 LAXENBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 02236/7521-0 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Telex: 079137

Description:

BASIC & APPLIED RESEARCH IN RESOURCES & ENVIRONMENT. REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENT QUALITY MODELLING. ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS OF AGRICULTURE, REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY DESIGN & MANAGEMENT. GLOBAL CLIMATE. WATER QUALITY REGULATIONS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Atmospheric models; Coal; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Long-term trends and forecasting; Meteorology; Non-renewable resources; Pollution control regulations; Resources management; Water quality; Water resources development; Weather modification.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-0711-04 INTL INST. FOR APPLIED SYST ANALYSIS;
FOOD & AGR. RESEARCH.****Address queries to:-**

PROGRAM LEADER
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE RESEARCH PROGRAM
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
A-2361 LAXENBURG,
AUSTRIA

Fax: 5146172/6799563 **Cable:** CIFCA MADRID

Description:

EVALUATION OF THE NATURE & DIMENSIONS OF THE WORLD FOOD SITUATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF ALTERNATIVE POLICY ACTIONS AT THE NATIONAL, REGIONAL & GLOBAL LEVEL. INCLUDES TASKS, RESOURCES & TECHNOLOGY, WATER IRRIGATION DEVELOPEMT, MODELS FOR AGRO-INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, GRAIN PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Basic food requirements; Environmental impact assessment; Food science and technology; Irrigation; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Phosphates; Resources management; Soil capabilities; Utilization of pesticides; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-0711-05 INTL INST. FOR APPLIED SYST ANALYSIS;-
HUMAN SETTLE**

Address queries to:-

LEADER OF AREA
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS & SERVICES AREA
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
A-2361 LAXENBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 02236/7521-0 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 079137

Description:

BASIC & APPLIED RESEARCH IN THE FIELDS OF: HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS, NUTRITION HUMAN SETTLEMENT SYSTEMS, MIGRATION & SETTLEMENT, POPULATION RESOURCES & GROWTH, COMPUTERIZED URBAN INFORMATION SYSTEMS & NORMATIVE LOCATION MODELS, NATIONAL MANPOWER PLANNING.

Terms:

Food science and technology; Human health; Human migration; Human population; Human settlements; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-0711-06 INTL INST. FOR APPLIED SYST ANALYSIS;,
MANAG & TECH**

Address queries to:-

LEADER
MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY AREA
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
A-2361 LAXENBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 02236/7521-0 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 079137 **Cable:** CIFCA MADRID

Description:

BASIC & APPLIED RESEARCH IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, DISASTER CONTROL AND SAFETY STANDARDS INCLUDING THE UNDERSTANDING OF SAFETY PROBLEMS-DISASTERS IN AN ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM. LOSS OF HUMAN LIFE AS BALANCED AGAINST COST INCREASE

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Disasters; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Human health; Occupational safety; Pollution criteria; Resources management.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-0711-07 INTL INST. FOR APPLIED SYST ANALYSIS;
WATER MANAGE**

Address queries to:-

LEADER OF TASK
REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT TASK, RESOURCES & ENVIRONMENT
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
A-2361 LAXENBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 02236/7521-0 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 079137

Description:

APPLICATION OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES FOR PLANNING AND REAL-TIME MANAGEMENT OF THE INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS. DEVELOPING NEW METHODS & APPROACHES ILLUSTRATED BY REAL WORLD EXAMPLES RE THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE PROGRAM.

Terms:

Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Long-term trends and forecasting; Resources management; Rural areas; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-0711-10 INTL INST. FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS
ANALYSIS GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL
CHANGE PROJECT.**

Address queries to:-

OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE PROJECT
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
IIASA
A-23361 LAXENBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 2236)71521-0 **Fax:** (43 2236)71313
Telex: 079137 IIASA A

Description:

PROJECT AIMS TO ADVANCE UNDERSTANDING & DEVELOP THE MEANS TO ASSESS THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & THE ENVIRONMENT. EMPHASIS ON STAGE OF CERTAIN ECOSYSTEMS OF ATMOSPHERE & CLIMATE, OCEANS, SOILS, & THE COMPLEX INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THEM & HUMAN ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Environment and development; Environmental impact; Global warming; Human population; Marine environments; Public information; Socio-economic factors; Soil capabilities; Soils.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**99902-0711-11 INTL.INST. FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS
ANALYSIS GLOBAL ECONOMIC & TECH.
TRANSITIONS PROJECT.**

Address queries to:-

OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
GLOBAL ECONOMIC & TECHNOLOGICAL TRANSITIONS PROJECT
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
IIASA
A-2361 LAXENBURG.
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 2236)71521-0 **Fax:** (43 2236)71313

Telex: 079137 IIASA A

Description:

PROJECT AIMS TO STUDY ECONOMIC & TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGES,
TRANSITIONS & TRENDS, EXPLORE QUANTITATIVELY THEIR
IMPLICATIONS; AND ASSESS POLICY OPTIONS. SPECIAL EMPHASIS
IS PLACED ON THE COMPLEX RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE ECONOMY &
THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Clean technologies; Economic
development; Economic planning; Economic zoning; Public
information; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**99902-0711-12 SYSTEMS METHODS FOR ANALYSIS
GLOBAL ISSUES PROJECT**

Address queries to:-

OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)
SYSTEMS METHODS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF GLOBAL ISSUES PROJECT
A-2361 LAXENBURG.
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 2236)71521-0 **Fax:** (43 2236)71313

Telex: 079137 IIASA A

Description:

PROJECT APPLIES A SYSTEMS APPROACH TO THE SOLUTION OF
PROBLEMS IN THE CENTRAL AREAS OF CONCERN OF IIASA.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental awareness; Information
technology; Modelling and simulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**99902-0811-01 ILO OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH
INFO SYSTEM (CIS)**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
INTERNATIONAL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH INFORMATION
INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE (ILO)
GENEVA 22 1211
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (22) 996740 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Telex: 2-22-71 **Cable:** CISINTLAB GENEVA

Description:

SYSTEMATIC SCREENING AND ABSTRACTING OF THE WORLD'S OCCUPA-
TIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LITERATURE IN THE BROADEST SENSE,
PUBLISHED IN THE CIS ABSTRACTS BULLETIN. SYSTEM IS COMPUTER-
ISED. ABSTRACTS ARE ON COMPUTER FILES INDEXED BY PLAIN
LANGUAGE DESCRIPTORS FROM THE CIS THESAURUS OF 10,000 TERMS.

Terms:

Occupational health; Occupational safety.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-0811-02 ILO: INFO SERV ON TECH ALTERNATIVES
DEVEL.-INSTEAD TECHNOLOGY AND
EMPLOYMENT BRANCH**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF, INFORMATION SERVICE ON TECHNOLOGICAL ALTERNATIVES
FOR DEVELOPMENT INSTEAD.
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE (ILO)
TECHNOLOGY AND EMPLOYMENT BRANCH
4, ROUTE DES MORILLONS
CH-1211 GENEVA 22
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7996111 **Fax:** (41 22)7988685

Telex: 415647 ILO CH **Cable:** INTERLAB GENEVA

Description:

CONCERNED WITH APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGIES ON THE SMALL SCALE I
RURAL ENVIRONMENTS.- ROAD BUILDING, MANUFACTURING, RENEWABLE
ENERGY SOURCES, HANDICRAFTS.
DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEHOLD TECHNOLOGIES (SANITATION, COOKING
ETC.) AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE URBAN INFORMAL SECTOR.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Appropriate
technology; Community participation; Food science and
technology; Food; Leather industry; Rural areas; Technology
transfer; Women in development; Wood products.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**99902-0811-03 ILO: CENTRAL LIB & DOCUMENTATION
BRANCH - LABORDOC**

Address queries to:-

M.S.E.G. FRIERSON, CHIEF
CENTRAL LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION BRANCH (LABORDOC)
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE
4 ROUTE DES MORILLONS
CH-1211 GENEVA 22
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7998675 **Fax:** (41 22)7988685

Telex: 415647 ILO CH **Cable:** INTERLAB GENEVA

Description:

THE LABORDOC DATABASE (180000 RECORDS) INCLUDE REPORTS
STUDIES & JOURNAL LITERATURE ON ALL MAJOR FIELDS OF INTEREST
OF THE ILO, ALONG WITH SELECTED MATERIAL ON RELATED ENV'TAL
SUBJECTS. DOCUMENTS AND INDEXED USING KEYWORDS SELECTED
FROM ILO THESAURUS, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING TERMINOLOGY.

Terms:

Community and social services; Community participation; Data
processing; Data recording techniques; Development patterns
and lifestyles; Economic development; Environmental training;
Ergonomics; Human migration; Industrial legislation; International
trade; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Rural areas;
Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors;
Technology transfer; Trade barriers; Women in development;
Working environment.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0911-01 IMO: LEGAL AFFAIRS AND EXTERNAL RELATIONS.**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)
4 ALBERT EMBANKMENT
LONDON SE1 7SR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 71) 7357611 **Fax:** (44 71) 5873210
Telex: 23588 IMOLON G **Cable:** INTERMAR-LONDON

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF LIABILITY AND COMPENSATION IN THE CASE OF POLLUTION DAMAGE BY SHIPS, OIL AND CHEMICAL TANKERS.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental policy; International environmental relations; International watercourses; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Oil tankers; Penalties for environmental damage; Release and spillage; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0911-02 IMO: LONDON DUMPING CONVENTION SECRETARIAT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. M.K. NAUKE
SECRETARIAT OF LONDON DUMPING CONVENTION
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)
4 ALBERT EMBANKMENT
LONDON SE1 7SR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 71) 7357611 **Fax:** (44 71) 5873210
Telex: 23588 IMOLON G **Cable:** INTERMAR-LONDON

Description:

PREVENTION OF POLLUTION FROM INT'L DISPOSAL OF WASTE BY DUMPING AT SEA AS CONTROLLED BY LONDON DUMPING CONVENTION 1972. PROVIDES SECRETARIAT TO CONSULTATIVE MEETINGS OF CONTRACTING PARTIES & SCIENTIFIC GROUP ON DUMPING; PARTICIPATES IN MEASURES FOR REGULATIONS INCL. CNTRL OF INCINERATION AT SEA.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Environmental law; Incineration of waste; Industrial effluents; International environmental relations; International watercourses; Liquid wastes; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Ocean dumping.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0911-03 IMO: MARINE ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. K. VOSKRESENSKY
DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)
MARINE ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
4 ALBERT EMBANKMENT
LONDON SE1 7SR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 71) 7357611 **Fax:** (44 71) 5873210
Telex: 23588 IMOLON G **Cable:** INTERMAR-LONDON

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF INT'L CONVENTIONS, TECH'L GUIDELINES & CONTROL PROCEDURES FOR SHIPS/TANKERS. EXPERTISE IN ANTI-POLLUTION EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREVENTION & CONTROL OF MARINE POLLUTION BY OIL, NOXIOUS LIQUIDS, CHEMICALS (BULK LIQUID & PACKAGED), SEWAGE AND GARBAGE.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Industrial effluents; International environmental relations; International watercourses; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Occupational safety; Ocean dumping; Oil tankers; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Release and spillage; Technology transfer; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0911-04 IMO: MARITIME SAFETY DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. W.S. MORRISON
DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)
MARITIME SAFETY DIVISION
4 ALBERT EMBANKMENT
LONDON SE1 7SR
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 71) 7357611 **Fax:** (44 71) 5873210
Telex: 23588 IMOLON G **Cable:** INTERMAR-LONDON

Description:

MARITIME SAFETY DIVISION HAS SECRETARIAT RESPONSIBILITY RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS AIMED AT IMPROVING MARITIME SAFETY AND EFFICIENCY OF NAVIGATION.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental training; Hazardous substances; Inland water transport; International environmental relations; International standardization; Maritime transport; Navigational hazards; Occupational safety; Oil tankers; Ports; Public information.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0911-05 IMO: ENVIRONMENT PROJECT SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. B. OKAMURA
 ENVIRONMENT PROJECT SECTION
 INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)
 4 ALBERT EMBANKMENT
 LONDON SE1 7SR
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 71) 7357611 **Fax:** (44 71) 5873210
Telex: 23588 IMOLON G **Cable:** INTERMAR-LONDON

Description:

SECTION PREPARES INVENTORIES OF EQUIPMENT APPROVED BY GOVERNMENTS WHICH CORRESPOND TO INTERNATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE.
 & WATER PURIFICATION INSTALLATIONS ABOARD SHIPS.

Terms:

Health legislation; International environmental relations; International standardization; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Mechanical engineering; Natural gas and oil extraction; Occupational safety; Oil tankers; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-0911-06 IMO: TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
 TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION DIVISION
 INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)
 4 ALBERT EMBANKMENT
 LONDON SE1 7SR
 UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 71) 7357611 **Fax:** (44 71) 5873210
Telex: 23588 IMOLON G **Cable:** INTERMAR-LONDON

Description:

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF CONVENTIONS FOR THE PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM SHIPS.
 OF MASSIVE OIL SPILLAGE AND IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL AND REGIONAL CONTINGENCY PLANS.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Industrial effluents; International environmental relations; International watercourses; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Occupational safety; Oil tankers; Technology transfer; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-0911-07 IMO/UNEP REGIONAL OIL COMBATING CENT (ROCC)**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
 REGIONAL OIL COMBATING CENTRE
 MANOEL ISLAND
 MALTA

Telephone: 37296/37297/37298 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 1464 MW, 1396 MW **Cable:** UNROCC MALTA

Description:

COMBATING OF OIL POLLUTION IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA WITH IMPORTANCE GIVEN TO CONTINGENCY PLANNING.

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Disaster relief; Emergency relief; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Marine pollution; Oils and petrols.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

99902-1111-01 INTERNATIONAL TSUNAMI INFORMATION CENTER**Address queries to:-**

DR GEORGE PARARAS-CARAYANNIS
 INTERNATIONAL TSUNAMI INFORMATION CENTER
 P O BOX 50027
 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96850
 UNITED STATES

Telephone: (808) 546 2847 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Cable: ITIC-HONOLULU

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EFFECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF TSUNAMI INFORMATION & TSUNAMI WATCHES & WARNINGS.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Seismic sea waves; Storms.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Oceania; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

99902-1120-05 CODATA.**Address queries to:-**

PHYLLIS GLAESER
 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
 CODATA
 51 BOULEVARD DE MONTMORENCY
 PARIS 75016
 FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1) 45250496 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563
Telex: 630553 **Cable:** ICSU PARIS

Description:

CODATA PROMOTES INTERNATIONAL AND INTERDISCIPLINARY CO-OPERATION ON DATABASE DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION. CURRENT PROJECTS INCLUDE CREATION OF MICROBIAL STRAIN DATA NETWORK AND STUDY OF MEANS TO IMPROVE COMPATIBILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL MEASUREMENT.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental statistics; Information technology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1121-01 IUCN: COMMISSION ON ECOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

CHAIRMAN
IUCN COMMISSION ON ECOLOGY
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
AVENUE DU MONT-BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)649241 **Fax:** (41 22)642926
Telex: 419605 IUCN CH **Cable:** IUCNATURE GLAND

Description:

PROVIDES THE SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION REQUIRED TO ENSURE THAT MANAGEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES MAKES THE BEST USE OF CURRENT ECOLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE. RECOMMENDS AND PROMOTES HIGH PRIORITY RESEARCH AND METHODOLOGIES FOR THE APPLICATION OF ECOLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Estuarine ecosystems; Internationally important ecosystems; Mangrove swamps; Marine ecosystems; Oil spillages; Oils and petrols; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Pollutant source identification; Resources management; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Tropical forests; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-1121-02 IUCN: COMMISSION NATURAL PARKS & PROTECTED AREAS.

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE OFFICER
IUCN COMMISSION ON NATURAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
AVENUE DU MONT-BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)649114 **Fax:** (41 22)642926
Telex: 419605 IUCN CH **Cable:** IUCNATURE GLAND

Description:

ASSEMBLING & EVALUATING INFO. ABOUT AREAS WHICH ARE/SHOULD BE PROTECTED; DISSEMINATING INFO. ABOUT THEIR SELECTION/MANAGEMENT; DESIGNING & PROMOTING STRATEGY FOR ACTION GLOBALLY TO ENSURE THAT AN ADEQUATE NETWORK OF PROTECTED AREAS IS SET UP; PROMOTING EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT OF PROTECTED AREAS.

Terms:

Forest fires; Grass fires; Mountain and highland ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Public parks and gardens; Resources management; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Tourism and travel; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-1121-03 THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR-GENERAL
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
C/O THE HERBARIUM, ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
KEW, RICHMOND
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)649114 **Fax:** (41 22)642926
Telex: 419605 IUCN CH **Cable:** IUCNATURE GLAND

Description:

CONTINUOUS REVIEW OF GLOBAL STATE OF CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES; EFFECT OF LAND USE, DEVELOPMENT; STRATEGIES FOR ACTION; MAINTENANCE OF RELEVANT DATABANKS; PROVISION OF ADVICE ON MANAGEMENT, LEGISLATION, POLICIES, EDUCATION PUBLIC AWARENESS; PREPARATION OF PUBLICATIONS.

Terms:

Biological resources; Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Environmental training; Forestry; Internationally important ecosystems; Land use classification; National conservation programmes; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Resources management; Terrestrial ecosystems; Vegetation; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-1121-04 IUCN: SPECIES SURVIVAL COMMISSION.

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF PROGRAM
IUCN SPECIES SURVIVAL COMMISSION
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
AVENUE DU MONT-BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)649114 **Fax:** (41 22)642926
Telex: 419605 IUCN CH **Cable:** IUCNATURE GLAND

Description:

COLLECT AND COLLATE INFORMATION ON THE STATUS OF THREATENED SPECIES OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD AND DESIGN STRATEGIES FOR THEIR CONSERVATION, INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS WHEREBY SUCH STRATEGIES MIGHT BE IMPLEMENTED

Terms:

Amphibians; Animal husbandry; Aquatic mammals; Birds; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Fish; Migratory species; Nature conservation; Pest management; Protected species; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-1121-05 IUCN: COMMISSION ON ENV. STRATEGY AND PLANNING.**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
IUCN COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGY AND PLANNING
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
AVENUE DU MONT-BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)649114 **Fax:** (41 22)642926

Telex: 419605 IUCN CH **Cable:** IUCNATURE GLAND

Description:

PROMOTES CONSERVATION THINKING WITH THE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING PROCESS.
ECONOMIC SIDE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGY. PROVIDES EXPERT ASSISTANCE/ADVICE AND A DIRECTORY SERVICE.

Terms:

Data processing; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental policy; Policy planning; Resource appraisal; Resource conservation; Resources management; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Status of development; Sustainable development; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-1121-06 IUCN: COMMISSION ON EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION.**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
IUCN COMMISSION ON EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
AVENUE DU MONT-BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)649114 **Fax:** (41 22)642926

Telex: 419605 IUCN CH **Cable:** IUCNATURE GLAND

Description:

PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR ESTABLISHMENT/IMPROVEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS, & PROJECTS WITH AIMS OF GENERATING UNDERSTANDING OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES/PRINCIPLES, AND ALSO COMMITMENT TO ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS & OBJECTIVES.
ATTEMPTS TO MAINTAIN WORLD OVERVIEW ENV'L AWARENESS & EDUC.N

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental training; Nature conservation; Public information; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-1121-07 IUCN: COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL LAW.**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
IUCN COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
ADENAUERALLEE 214
53 BONN-1
GERMANY

Telephone: (49 228)2692231 **Fax:** (49 228)2692250

Description:

EXPERTISE ON LAW ASPECTS OF SOIL, WATER, SEA, AIR, FLORA, FORESTS, FAUNA, HUNTING, FISHING, HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, LAND USE, CLIMATE, WASTE, NOISE, ENERGY & PROTECTED AREAS.

Terms:

Antipollution incentives; Environmental crimes; Environmental law; Environmental security; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Environmental vandalism; Environmental warfare; Global conventions; Health legislation; Penalties for environmental damage; Polluter-pays principle; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Pollution liabilities; Prior notification for hazardous waste transport; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

99902-1131-01 OECD PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION CENTER**Address queries to:-**

HEAD-OECD PUBLICATIONS & INFO CENTER
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
1750 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW-SUITE 1207
WASHINGTON, DC 20006
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 724 1857 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Telex: 44025 **Cable:** OECDWASH

Description:

PROVIDES GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICATIONS AND PROGRAMS OF OECD.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Economic planning; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Hazardous substances; International trade; Nuclear research and power centres; Planned urban development; Pollution control regulations; Radioactive waste management; Toxic substances; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**99902-1141-01 PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION
BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION OFFICE****Address queries to:-**

GAMBOA CARLOS
PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION
BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION OFFICE/525 23RD STREET
WASHINGTON, DC 20037
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (52 72)164344,164034 **Fax:** (5272)164404
Cable: (202)223-5971

Description:

RESEARCH ON PUBLIC HEALTH & SANITATION PROBLEMS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, DISEASE CONTROL, HEALTH SERVICES, EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SURVEILLANCE, FAMILY HEALTH & NUTRITION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Community and social services; Drinking water treatment; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Food contamination; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pollution control regulations; Public health and sanitation; Rural areas; Toxicity of pesticides; Water quality.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1151-01 UN DAG HAMMARSKJOLD LIBRARY.**Address queries to:-**

JAKOB VAN HEIJST
DIRECTOR
UN DAG HAMMARSKJOLD LIBRARY
UNITED NATIONS
UNITED NATIONS
NEW YORK
NY 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)963-7443 **Fax:** (1 212)963-0077
Telex: 177642 **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

MAINTAINS COLLECTION OF ALL UN DOCS/PUBLS. A LARGE COLLECT.N OF SELECTIVE DOC'N OF SPECIALISED AGENCIES & AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UN HISTORY & ACTIVITIES. MAINTAINS UN BIBLIOG. INFO SYSTEM (UNBIS). A COMPUTER BASED ON-LINE SYSTEM FOR BIBLIOG.CONTROL OF & ACCESS TO DOC'N AND EXTERNAL COLLECTION

Terms:

Development planning; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental law; Environmental statistics; Human population; Human rights; Technology transfer.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1151-02 UN/DIESA: DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
SECTION. DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
BRANCH****Address queries to:-**

MR. WILLIAM SELTZER, DIRECTOR
STATISTICAL OFFICE - DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS SECTION
UN/DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAT. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
UNITED NATIONS
DC2-1420, 2 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK
NY 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)963 5099 **Fax:** (1 212)963 4116
Telex: 422311 UN UI **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS BASED ON INTERNATIONAL CONCEPTS, DEFINITIONS AND CLASSIFICATIONS (SUCH AS ISCO,ISIC,ICD). TECHNICAL MATERIAL INCLUDED IN PUBLISHED VERSIONS GIVES NATIONAL DEFINITIONS OF URBAN, ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS.

Terms:

Birth control; Development patterns and lifestyles; Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Infant mortality; Malnutrition; Medical treatment and health care; Patterns of urban growth; Social and cultural indicators; Social surveys; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Socio-economic factors; Status of development; Under-privileged people; Urban areas.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

**99902-1151-03 UN/DIESA: SOCIAL AND HOUSING
STATISTICS SECTION. HOUSING STATISTICS
SECTION****Address queries to:-**

MR. WILLIAM SELTZER, DIRECTOR
STATISTICAL OFFICE - SOCIAL AND HOUSING STATISTICS SECT.
UN/DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAT. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIR
UNITED NATIONS
DC2-1420, 2 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK
NY 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)963 5099 **Fax:** (1 212)963 4116
Telex: 422311 UN UI **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF CONCEPTS, METHODS AND CLASSIFICATIONS OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS STATISTICS; COMPILATION AND DISSEMINATION OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS STATISTICS DATA AT NATIONAL (URBAN & RURAL) LEVEL AND AT CITY/URBAN AGGLOMERATION LEVEL.

Terms:

Consumption patterns; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Environmental statistics; Housing density; Housing finance; Housing quality standards; Human settlements management; Human settlements; Infrastructure and utilities; Land use planning; Low-cost housing; Patterns of urban growth; Public utilities and services; Rental housing; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Socio-economic factors; Temporary housing and shelter; Urban areas; Urban water supply.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1151-04 UN/DEPT. INT'L ECONOMIC & SOCIAL AFFAIRS POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK (POPIN)

Address queries to:-

CO-ORDINATOR, POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK (POPIN),
POPULATION DIV. DEPT. OF INTERNAT. ECONOMIC & SOCIAL AFF.
UNITED NATIONS
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: 754-3190 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Telex: 420544 - 232422 **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK (POPIN) IS A DECENTRALIZED NETWORK OF LIBRARIES, CLEARING HOUSES, INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DOCUMENTATION AND REFERENCE CENTRES, UNDER THE AEGIS OF THE UNITED NATIONS, FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF NATIONAL, SUBREGIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL POPULATION INFORMATION ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Human settlements; Migrant workers; Nomads; Refugees.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1151-05 UN DEPT. INT'L ECONOMICS & SOCIAL AFFAIRS REFERENCE CENTRE, POPULATION DIVISION

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN, REFERENCE CENTRE, POPULATION DIVISION
DEPT. OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
UNITED NATIONS
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: 754-4147 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Telex: 420544 - 232422

Description:

REFER. MATERIAL FOR RESEARCH STAFF OF POPULATION DIVISION.
FOCAL POINT FOR GLOBAL RESEARCH. SEEKS AND RECEIVES POPULATION RELATED INFORMATION FROM RELEVANT SOURCES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD: PUBLICATIONS, DOCUMENTS, STUDIES, MONOGRAPHS, CONF./SEMIN. PROCEEDINGS, JOURNALS, PERIODICALS, TECHNICAL REPORTS.

Terms:

Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Human settlements; Migrant workers; Nomads; Overcrowding; Refugees.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1151-06 UN/DEPT. TECHNICAL COOP. FOR DEV.

Address queries to:-

REFERENCE COLLECTION, REPORTS UNIT
PROGRAMME SUPPORT DIV., DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OP.
FOR DEVELOPMENT (DTCD)
UNITED NATIONS
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: 754-8930 **Fax:** 5146172/6799563

Telex: 420544 - 232422 **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

SUBJECT TO DERESTRICTION PROJECT REPORTS (INCLUDING (ATR) & (TR)), SEMINAR REPTS. & MISSION REPTS. GENERATED BY THE DEPT.

Terms:

Crude oil; Environmental statistics; Lighting; Mineral resources.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1151-07 UN/DIESA: ENERGY STATISTICS SECTION

Address queries to:-

MR. WILLIAM SELTZER, DIRECTOR
STATISTICAL OFFICE - ENERGY STATISTICS SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
UNITED NATIONS
DC2-1420, 2 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK
NY 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)963 5099 **Fax:** (1 212)963 4116

Telex: 422311 UN UI **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

CONCEPTS AND METHODS IN ENERGY STATISTICS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ENERGY ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES; DEFINITIONS, UNITS OF MEASURE AND CONVERSION FACTORS.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Energy production and use; Energy resources; Energy sources; Energy utilization patterns; Energy; Environmental statistics; Fossil fuels; Geothermal energy; Hydroelectric power; Industrial inputs and outputs; Non-conventional energy; Non-polluting energy sources; Nuclear energy; Petroleum refining; Solar energy; Wave energy.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1151-08 UN/DIESA: ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS SECTION.

Address queries to:-

MR. WILLIAM SELTZER, DIRECTOR
STATISTICAL OFFICE - ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
UNITED NATIONS
DC2-1420, 2 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK
NY 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)963 5099 **Fax:** (1 212)963 4116

Telex: 422311 UN UI **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF CONCEPTS, METHODS AND CLASSIFICATIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS AND RELATED ACCOUNTING; COMPILATION AND DISSEMINATION OF ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS AND RELATED ACCOUNTING INDICATORS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Disasters; Energy production and use; Environment and development; Environmental accounting; Environmental statistics; Fish; Forestry; Human health; Human population; Human settlements; Industrial emissions; Lithosphere; Mineral resources; Resources management; Soil capabilities; Terrestrial ecosystems; Water quality.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1151-09 UN/DIESA: INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. WILLIAM SELTZER, DIRECTOR
 STATISTICAL OFFICE - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS SECTION
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
 UNITED NATIONS
 DC2-1420, 2 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
 NEW YORK
 NY 10017
 UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)963 5099 **Fax:** (1 212)963 4116
Telex: 422311 UN UI **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

METHODOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS INCL. RECOMMENDATIONS, CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS; COMPILATION, ANALYSIS AND DISSEMINATION OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Coal; Electric power; Food; Industrial inputs and outputs; Industrial processes; Industrial production statistics; Iron and steel industry; Medical treatment and health care; Mineral industry; Mining; Motor vehicles; Oils and petrols; Pulp and paper industry; Synthetic textile fibres; Wood products.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1151-10 UN/DIESA: STATISTICAL SERVICES BRANCH. STATISTICAL SERVICES BRANCH**Address queries to:-**

MR. WILLIAM SELTZER, DIRECTOR
 STATISTICAL OFFICE - STATISTICAL SERVICES BRANCH
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
 UNITED NATIONS
 DC2-1420, 2 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
 NEW YORK
 NY 10017
 UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)963 5099 **Fax:** (1 212)963 4116
Telex: 422311 UN UI **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

COMPILATION AND DISSEMINATION OF GENERAL SUMMARY STATISTICS, INDICATORS AND INDICES IN ALL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL FIELDS ANNUALLY AND MONTHLY.
 TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY.

Terms:

Development patterns and lifestyles; Development planning; Energy; Environmental statistics; Financial assistance; Human health; Human population; Human settlements; Industrial inputs and outputs; Industrial legislation; Industrial production statistics; Infrastructure and utilities; International trade; Mining; Social and cultural indicators; Technology transfer; Tourism and travel; Transportation; Women in development.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1151-11 UN/DIESA: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. WILLIAM SELTZER, DIRECTOR
 STATISTICAL OFFICE - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS SECTION
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
 DC2-1420, 2 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
 NEW YORK
 NY 10017
 UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)963 5099 **Fax:** (1 212)963 4116
Telex: 422311 UN UI **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF CONCEPTS, METHODS AND CLASSIFICATIONS OF INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING; COMPILATION AND DISSEMINATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL ACCOUNTING INDICATORS.

Terms:

Environmental accounting; Environmental auditing; Resource appraisal.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1161-01 UNCHS: INFO, AUDIO-VISUAL & DOCUMENTATION DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

MR. GANTI RAO, CHIEF
 INFORMATION, AUDIO-VISUAL AND DOCUMENTATION DIVISION
 UNITED NATIONS CENTRE FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (UNCHS)
 P.O. BOX 30030
 NAIROBI
 KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800/520601 **Fax:** (254 2)226473/226479
Telex: 22996 UNHAB KE **Cable:** UNHABITAT

Description:

THE DIVISION SUPPORTS INFORMATION DISSEMINATION ON SUCCESSFUL POLICIES, AND STRATEGIES AND ON POSITIVE EXPERIENCES IN TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Architecture; Building and construction technology; Development planning; Disaster preparedness; Ecocodevelopment; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Land use planning; Local materials for building; Non-conventional energy; Patterns of urban growth; Public information; Solid waste disposal; Temporary housing and shelter.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1161-02 UNCHS: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. J. MASELAND
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
UNITED NATIONS CENTRE FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (UNCHS)
P.O. BOX 30030
NAIROBI,
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800/520600 **Fax:** (254 2)226473/226479
Telex: 22996 UNHAB KE **Cable:** UNHABITAT

Description:

THE DIVISION'S PRIMARY IS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ROLE OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS MANAGEMENT, IN ACHIEVING SUSTAINABLE SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL.

Terms:

Ecocodevelopment; Environmental impact; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Planned urban development; Sustainable development.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1161-03 UNCHS: URBAN MGT. & SUSTAINABLE CITIES PROGRAMME.**Address queries to:-**

MR. JOCHEN EIGEN
URBAN MANAGEMENT/SUSTAINABLE CITIES PROGRAMME
UNITED NATIONS CENTRE FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (UNCHS)
P.O. BOX 30030
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800/520600 **Fax:** (254 2)226473/226479
Telex: 22996 UNHAB KE **Cable:** UNHABITAT

Description:

THE PROGRAMME DEVELOPS POLICIES TO HELP DEVELOPING-COUNTRY GOVERNMENTS, MANAGE THE EFFECTS OF RAPID URBANIZATION.

Terms:

Ecocodevelopment; Environmental impact; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1171-01 UNCTAD ENV. ASPECTS OF INT'L TRADE, INDUSTRIALIZATION, USE OF NATURAL RESOURCES**Address queries to:-**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL OF UNCTAD
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE & DEVELOPMENT (UNCTAD)
PALAIS DES NATIONS
CH-1211 GENEVA 10
SWITZERLAND

Fax: 339879 **Cable:** UNATIONS NEW-YORK

Description:

A) ENV'L COMPONENT IN THE SOCIAL EVALUATION & PRICING OF NATURAL RESOURCES; B) IMPACT OF ENV'L ISSUES ON FOREIGN TRADE STRATEGIES OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; C) STUDY ON TRADE BARRIERS & RESTRICTIONS RESULTING FROM ENV'L POLICIES; AND D) TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY AND INTERNATIONAL RELATED ENV'L PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Industrial inputs and outputs; International trade; Natural resources; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Technology transfer; Trade barriers.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1181-01 UNDR0: UN DISASTER RELIEF OFFICE**Address queries to:-**

OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DISASTER RELIEF CO-ORDINATOR
MR. C. KERPELMAN, CHIEF, DATA AND COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH
PALAIS DES NATIONS
CH-1211 GENEVA 10
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (22) 332010 **Fax:** 339879
Telex: 28149 **Cable:** UNDR0 GENEVA

Description:

ACTS AS A CLEARING-HOUSE TO PROVIDE CENTRALIZED REPORTING ON RELIEF NEEDS, ASSISTANCE, PROMOTES AWARENESS FOR DISASTER PREVENTION THROUGH REPORTS AND CASE STUDIES.

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Disaster relief; Disasters; Drought; Earthquakes; Epidemics; Fire safety requirements; Floods; Grass fires; Infestation of food and crops; Refugees; Seismic sea waves; Storms; Volcanoes; Warning systems.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-01 UNEP DESERTIFICATION CONTROL PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (DC/PAC)**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
DESERTIFICATION CONTROL PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

THE DESERTIFICATION CONTROL PAC IS AN ENTITY ESTABLISHED WITHIN THE BUREAU OF PROGRAMME OF UNEP TO ASSIST THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR IN FOLLOW-UP AND COORDINATION OF IMPLEMENTATION OF PLAN OF ACTION TO COMBAT DESERTIFICATION. IS ESTABLISHING WIND INT'L REFERENCE DATABASE (WIRB) AND OTHER DATABASES.

Terms:

Arid zones; Climate and climatic change; Drought; Ecological balance; Environmental contingency planning; Human population; Land restoration; Marginal lands; Meteorology; Remote sensing; Resources management; Soil erosion; Technology transfer; Waterlogged lands; Wind erosion.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

99902-1191-02 UNEP: DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & COOPERATION UNIT-DPCU

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & COOPERATION UNIT (DPCU)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI,
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2) 230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

INFO' ON METHODOLOG'L & PROCEDURAL MEANS OF CONSIDERING ENV'L FACTORS IN DECISION-MAKING ON DEVELOPMT. INFO' ON POLICIES & PROGRAMMES OF MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMT INSTITUTIONS TO TAKE ACCOUNT OF ENV'L FACTORS. INFO' CAPABILITIES OF THIS SOURCE STILL AT EARLY STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Cost-benefit analysis; Development patterns and lifestyles; Development planning; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Financial assistance; Planned urban development; Regional planning; Status of development; Sustainable development; Technology transfer; Women in development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-03 UNEP: ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION & TRAINING UNIT-EETU

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION & TRAINING UNIT (EETU)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

BEING A UNIT IN UNEP'S PROGRAMME BUREAU, THE UNIT AIMS TO EFFECT A RAPID AND SYSTEMATIC DEVELOPMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TRAINING ON A GLOBAL BASIS.

Terms:

Development planning; Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental training; Policy planning; Public information.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1191-04 UNEP ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & MACHINERY UNIT

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & MACHINERY UNIT
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR UNEP'S INTEREST IN ENV'L LEGISL'N INCLUDING COLLECT'N, ANALYSIS, UPDATE & PUBLIC'N OF DATA ON ENV'L CONVENTIONS/PROTOCOLS ON ENVT. INCLUDING THOSE UNDER DEVELOPMT. RESPONSIBLE FOR DEV. OF INT'L AGREEMTS. IN FIELD OF ENVT. LEGISL'N & MEETINGS ON SUCH IF REQUESTED.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental policy; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1191-05 UNEP: TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH - FORESTRY AND OTHER ECOSYSTEMS.

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH - FORESTRY
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI,
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

TEB/FORESTRY AIMS TO DEVELOP ACTIVITIES TO FURTHER THE ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND USE OF FORESTS, ESPECIALLY TROPICAL FORESTS. THE UNIT ALSO DEVELOPS ACTIVITIES IN RELATION TO THE INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT OF MOUNTAIN ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Antarctic ecosystems; Arctic ecosystems; Forest management; Forest policy; Forest resource assessment; Forestry legislation; Grassland ecosystems; Mangrove swamps; Mediterranean ecosystems; Mountain ecosystems; Permafrost ecosystems; Polar ecosystems; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Temperate ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands; Trees; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-06 UNEP: TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH
- MICROBIAL RESOURCES AND RELATED
BIOTECHNOLOGIES.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF, TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH- MICROBIAL RESOURCES
AND RELATED BIOTECHNOLOGIES
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

THE UNIT IS ENGAGED IN SUPPORTING ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND
APPLICATION & MANAGEMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGIES. SUPPORT GIVEN
TO THE MIRCEN NETWORK & THE WDC, MSDN & IRRO INFO. SYSTEMS.
SUPPORTS RESEARCH IN BIOL. CONTROL OF PESTS THROUGH MIRCEN
NETWORK.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Biotechnology; Conservation of
genetic resources; Gene banks; Genetic engineering;
Microorganisms; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-07 UNEP: TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH
- WATER.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH - WATER
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

TEB/WATER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PREPARATION & DEVELOPMENT
OF ACTION PLANS FOR THE ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND MANAGEMENT OF
INTERNATIONAL WATER BODIES (LAKES AND RIVER BASINS).
WATER RESOURCES.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; International
river basins; Lake basins; Lakes; Public health and sanitation;
River basin development; River basins; River pollution; Rivers;
Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water resources
development; Water reuse; Watershed management.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-08 UNEP: TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH
- BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH - BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

THE UNIT SUPPORTS THE CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE
MANAGEMENT OF ALL TYPES OF BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES, (PLANT,
ANIMAL, MICROBIAL) AND ALL TYPES OF GENETIC RESOURCES (PLANT
ANIMAL, MICROBIAL).
WILDLIFE & PROTECTED AREAS MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Animal resources; Biological resources; Botanical gardens;
Botany; Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered animal
species; Endangered plant species; Fauna; Flora; Medicinal
plants; Microorganisms; Public parks and gardens; Terrestrial
biological resources; Trees; Tropical ecosystems; Vegetation;
Zoological gardens.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-09 UNEP GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL
MONITORING SYSTEM (GEMS)**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SYSTEM/PAC (GEMS - SSS)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

BEING A COMPONENT OF UNEP'S EARTHWATCH PROG. GEMS COORDI-
NATES A NUMBER OF GLOBAL MON'G N/WORKSIAREAS OF CONCENT'N
INCLUDE RENEWABLE RES'S, CLIMATE-RELATED MON'G HEALTH-
RELATED MON'G, LONG-RANGE TRANSBOUNDARY POLL'N MON'G; INTEG-
RATED MON'G, OCEAN MON'G & GRID (GLOBAL RES. INFO' DATABASE)

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Baseline monitoring; Environmental
impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental
statistics; Renewable resources; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

99902-1191-10 UNEP: GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT MONITORING SYSTEM (GEMS) ATMOSPHERE AND CLIMATE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT MONITORING SYSTEM (GEMS/PAC)
ATMOSPHERE AND CLIMATE UNIT
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION OF WORLD CLIMATE IMPACT STUDIES PROGRAMME & CLIMATE RELATED MONITORING.
RELATED MONITORING.
RATED MON'G, OCEAN MON'G & GRID (GLOBAL RES. INFO' DATABASE)

Terms:

Agricultural production; Atmospheric monitoring; Climate and climatic change; Climatic change; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental training; Forestry; Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse gases; Industrial production statistics; Marine ecosystems; Ozone layer; Public information; Resources management; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-11 UNEP: INFORMATION AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS. UNEP INFORMATION SERVICE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INFORMATION AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS (IPA)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

UNEP INFORMATION AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS PROVIDES FULL MEDIA LIAISON FOR UNEP, AS WELL AS COORDINATION OF PUBLICATIONS, AUDIO-VISUAL AND NGO INFORMATION ACTIVITIES, RELATED MONITORING.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental training; Public information.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1191-12 UNEP: INFOTERRA PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INFOTERRA/PAC
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

INFOTERRA IS A GLOBAL, DECENTRALIZED ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEM OF APPROX. 6500 SOURCES OF INFORMATION OPERATED THROUGH A NETWORK OF 140 NATIONAL FOCAL POINTS AND COORDINATED BY INFOTERRA PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE AT UNEP. PUBLISHES INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF SOURCES.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental awareness; Environmental training; Information technology; Telecommunications.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-1191-13 UNEP: LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE.

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN
LIBRARY
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

SPECIAL FIELDS OF INFORMATION INCLUDE: 1) COMPLETE DOCUMENT ON UN CONFERENCE ON THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT, STOCKHOLM, 1972; 2) COMPLETE DOCUMENT ON UNEP GOVERNING COUNCIL SESSIONS, INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND WORKING GROUP MEETINGS AND PROJECT REPORTS, INFORMATION SYSTEM.

Terms:

Agriculture; Atmosphere; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Disasters; Energy; Environment and development; Environmental awareness; Environmental law and institutions; Freshwater; Human health; Human settlements; Industry; Lithosphere; Monitoring and environmental data; Oceans and coastal areas; Pollution and wastes; Terrestrial ecosystems; Transportation.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-14 UNEP OCEANS & COASTAL AREAS
PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (OCA/PAC).**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
OCEANS & COASTAL AREAS PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNDRO GENEVA

Description:

UNIT ACTS AS MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL FOCAL POINT IN U.N. SYSTEM
COORDINATES INTERGOVERNMENTAL ACTION PLANS IN ELEVEN REGIONS
AIM: IMPROVEMENT OF MARINE ENVIRONMENT; ELEMENTS: ASSESSMENT
OF EXISTING SITUATION; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; SPONSORING
REGIONAL LEGAL CONVENTIONS & PROTOCOLS; TECH;L SUPPORT.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental law; Identification of pollutants; Industrial
effluents; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine
pollution; Ocean dumping; Pollutant effects; Pollutant source
identification; Resources management.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Caribbean Area; Global;
Indian Ocean; Mediterranean Area; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-15 UNEP: STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT UNIT
(SOE).**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT UNIT (SOE)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

TO KEEP UNDER REVIEW THE SITUATION AT NAT'L, REG'L AND
GLOBAL LEVELS AND BRING TO THE ATTENTION OF GOVT, INT'L
ORGANIZATIONS & THE PUBLIC INFO. ON EMERGING ENV'L PROBLEMS
TO FACILITATE BETTER DECISION MAKING.
REGIONAL LEGAL CONVENTIONS & PROTOCOLS; TECH;L SUPPORT.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental management;
Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Environmental
statistics; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Monitoring and
environmental data; Monitoring criteria and data; Ocean
dumping; Pollutant monitoring; Resources management.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-16 UNEP: TECHNOLOGY & ENV. BRANCH -
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SETTLEMENTS**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT BRANCH - HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

TO KEEP UNDER REVIEW THE SITUATION AT NAT'L, REG'L AND
GLOBAL LEVELS AND BRING TO THE ATTENTION OF GOVT, INT'L
ORGANIZATIONS & THE PUBLIC INFO. ON EMERGING ENV'L PROBLEMS
TO FACILITATE BETTER DECISION MAKING.

Terms:

Drinking water; Environmental contingency planning;
Environmental management; Human settlements management;
Land use planning; Planned urban development; Public health
and sanitation; Sewage disposal; Urban areas; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-17 UNEP: TECHNOLOGY & ENV. BRANCH -
ENERGY.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
TECHNOLOGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT BRANCH - ENERGY
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

UNIT'S ROLE IS TO ENSURE THAT ENV'L ASPECTS OF ENERGY
ACTIVITIES OF UN, OTHER ORGANIZ'NG & INDIVIDUAL GOVTS ARE
DEALT WITH. THIS INCLUDES: PROV'N OF INFO' ON ENV'L IMPACTS
& RISKS OF ENERGY SYSTEMS; WAYS OF MANAGING THEM; PROMPTN'
OF ENV'L'LY SOUND ENERGY PROTECTS.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Deforestation; Energy conservation; Energy
efficiency; Energy resources; Energy utilization patterns; Fuel
wood; Human settlements management; Non-conventional
energy resources; Non-conventional energy; Non-polluting
energy sources; Refuse derived fuels; Solar heating.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-18 UNEP TECHNOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT
BRANCH - HUMAN SETTLEMENTS**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
TECHNOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT BRANCH - HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

AS PART OF UNEP PROGRAMME BUREAU THE WORKING GROUP PROVIDES ASSESSMENT OF COMPARATIVE IMPACT ON ENVIRONMENT OF PRODUCTION, TRANSPORTATION & USE OF ALL SOURCES OF ENERGY; ASSISTS IN DECISION-MAKING & PLANNING ENERGY POLICIES.

Terms:

Drinking water; Environmental management; Human settlements; Land use planning; Liquid wastes; Planned urban development; Pollution control technology; Public health and sanitation; Solid wastes; Waste disposal.

Working languages Chinese; English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-20 UNEP: TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS
BRANCH-HUMAN HEALTH.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH - HUMAN HEALTH
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

TEB/HEALTH COORDINATES ACTIVITIES PERTAINING TO THE HAZARDS TO HUMAN HEALTH OF POLLUTION, DUE TO PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL AGENTS. THE MAIN AIM IS TO REDUCE THE IMPACT OF POLLUTANTS ON HUMAN HEALTH.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Carcinogens; Chemical decontamination; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental health hazards; Epidemics; Food contamination; Hazardous substances; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Indoor air pollution; Long-term effects of pollutants; Malnutrition; Mutagens; Pollution risk; Public health and sanitation; Radiation effects; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Teratogens; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-21 UNESCO: DIVISION OF BASIC SCIENCES.
AGRICULTURAL LANDS, AGROCHEMICALS.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION
7, PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
KENYA

Telephone: (33 1)45681000 **Fax:** (33 1)45671690
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

TEB/SOILS PROMOTES THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE WORLD SOILS POLICY. IT IS ENGAGED IN THE ADAPTION ON METHODOLOGIES AND TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF SOIL DEGRADATION. IT ASSISTS DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN THE FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF SUSTAINABLE SOIL POLICIES.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Aquatic microorganisms; Biodegradation; Biological indicators; Biological resources; Conservation of freshwater; Conservation of genetic resources; Eutrophication; Internationally important ecosystems; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Nitrogen fixation; Pesticides; Photosynthesis; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**99902-1191-23 UNEP: INTERIM SECRETARIAT OF BASEL
CONVENTION.**

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR
INTERIM SECRETARIAT OF BASEL CONVENTION
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
UNEP/ISBC
PALAIS DES NATIONS
1211 GENEVA 10
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7582510/13/17 **Fax:** (41 22)7581189
Telex: 415465 UNE CH **Cable:** UNITERRA GENEVA

Description:

SECRETARIAT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FOLLOW-UP ON RESOLUTIONS, DECISIONS, AND OTHER ISSUES PERTAINING TO THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS WASTES & THEIR DISPOSAL.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental security; Environmental warfare; Export of hazardous wastes; Hazardous substances; Hazardous wastes; Polluter-pays principle; Pollution liabilities; Prior informed consent; Prior notification for hazardous waste transport; Regional conventions; Toxic waste; Trans-frontier pollution; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-24 UNEP: RISO CENTRE ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
RISO/UNEP COLLABORATING CENTRE ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
RISO NATIONAL LABORATORY
P.O. BOX 49
DK-4000 ROSKILDE
DENMARK
Telephone: (45)46322288 **Fax:** (45)4621999
Telex: 43116

Description:

THE PURPOSE OF THE CENTRE IS TO ASSIST UNEP IN PROMOTING THE INCORPORATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS INTO ENERGY, PLANNING AND POLICY WORLDWIDE, PARTICULARLY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Energy efficiency; Energy policy; Energy production and use; Energy resources; Energy utilization patterns; Greenhouse effect; Non-conventional energy resources; Non-polluting energy sources.

Working languages Danish; English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-25 UNEP: HARMONIZATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MEASUREMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
HARMONIZATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MEASUREMENT
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
GSF-FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM FÜR UMWELT UND GESUNDHEIT
INGOLSTADTER LANDSTRASSE 1
W-8042 NEUHERBERG, MUNICH
GERMANY
Telephone: (49 89)31875488 **Fax:** (49 89)31873325

Description:

OBJECTIVE IS TO ENHANCE THE COMPATIBILITY & QUALITY OF INFO ON THE STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT WORLD-WIDE IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THE PROVISION TO POLICY-MAKING BODIES, INTL.PROG'MS, & TO THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY, OF THE HARMONIZED INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR THE SOUND MANAGEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES.

Terms:

Air quality; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Information technology; International standardization; Land values; Monitoring and environmental data; Pilot projects; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-26 UNEP/WMO: INTERGOV. PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE.**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR PROGRAMME OFFICER
UNEP/WMO INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
C/O WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION
CASE POSTALE 2300
1211 GENEVA 2
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (41 22)730828 **Fax:** (41 22)7331270
Telex: 23260 OMM CH

Description:

THE MANDATE OF IPCC IS TO LAY THE SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL FOUNDATION FOR A GLOBAL CONVENTION ON CLIMATE CHANGE.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Climatic change; Climatology; Global warming; Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse gases; Microclimate effects; Organohalogen compounds; Tides and sea levels; Weather modification; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-27 UNEP: OZONE SECRETARIAT.**Address queries to:-**

COORDINATOR
OZONE SECRETARIAT
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI.
KENYA
Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Chlorofluorocarbons; Environmental law; Ozone layer.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-28 UNEP: CITES.**Address queries to:-**

CITES SECRETARIAT, CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FLORA & FAUNA
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
6 RUE DU MAUPAS
CASE POSTALE 78
CH-1000 LAUSANNE 9
SWITZERLAND
Telephone: (41 21) 200081 **Fax:** (41 21)200084
Telex: (045)454584 CTES CH **Cable:** CITES LAUSANNE

Description:

CITES - THE CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA, AND FLORA IS SUPPORTED BY A SPECIAL SECRETARIAT IN LAUSANNE.

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Fauna; Flora; International trade.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-30 UNEP: UNITED NATIONS SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON THE EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION (UNSCEAR).

Address queries to:-

SECRETARIAT OF THE UNITED NATIONS SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION (UNSCEAR)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
VIENNA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE
P.O. BOX 500
A-1400 VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)21131 XT 4330 **Fax:** (43 1)232156
Telex: 135612 UNOA **Cable:** UNATIONS VIENNA

Description:

A UN SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE WHICH RECEIVES AND ASSEMBLES REPORTS ON LEVELS, DOSES, EFFECTS AND RISKS OF IONIZING RADIATIONS FROM VARIOUS NATURAL AND MAN-MADE SOURCES.

Terms:

Indoor air pollution; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear accidents; Nuclear energy uses; Nuclear energy; Radiation effects; Radiation monitoring; Radiation protection; Radiation sickness; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactivity.

Working languages Chinese; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; United Nations.

99902-1191-31 UNEP: MEDU.

Address queries to:-

HEAD
COORDINATING UNIT FOR THE MEDITERRANEAN ACTION PLAN
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 18019
VAS. KONSTANJINOU 48
116 10 ATHENS
GREECE

Telephone: (30 1)7244536 **Fax:** (30 1)7218246
Telex: 222611 MEDU **Cable:** UNITERRA ATHENS

Description:

UNDER THE GUIDANCE AND SUPERVISION OF OCA/PAC, MEDU IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TECHNICAL COORDINATION OF THE ACTION PLAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE MEDITERRANEAN.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Mediterranean ecosystems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-32 UNEP: CAR RCU.

Address queries to:-

HEAD, REGIONAL COORDINATING UNIT FOR THE CARIBBEAN ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME.
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
14-20 PORT ROYAL STREET
KINGSTON
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1809)9229267 **Fax:** (1809)9229292
Telex: 3672 UNEPCAR JA

Description:

UNDER THE GUIDANCE AND SUPERVISION OF OCA/PAC, CAR RCU IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TECHNICAL COORDINATION OF THE ACTION PLAN FOR THE CARIBBEAN ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Archipelagoes; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Island ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Marine sediments; Sedimentation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1191-33 UNEP/IMO: REGIONAL MARINE POLLUTION EMERGENCY CENTRE (REMPEC)

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
UNEP/IMO:REGIONAL MARINE POLLUTION EMERGENCY CENTRE
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
MANOEL ISLAND
MALTA

Telephone: (356)337296/7/8 **Telex:** 1464 UNROCC MW
Cable: UNROCC MALTA

Description:

UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF MEDU, REMPEC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF RESPONSE CAPABILITIES OF MEDITERRANEAN, COASTAL STATES & OF THEIR COOPERATION, IN ORDER TO COMBAT ACCIDENTAL POLLUTION OF THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA BY OIL & OTHER HARMFUL SUBSTANCES, AS PART OF THE MEDITERR. ACTION PLAN.

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Disaster preparedness; Disaster relief; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Man-made disasters; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Oil spillages; Oil tankers; Oils and petrols; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution control technology; Release and spillage.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

99902-1291-01 UNESCO: MAB - ECOLOGICAL SCIENCES.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF ECOLOGICAL SCIENCES
MAN & BIOSPHERE PROGRAMME (MAB)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB IS AN INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH PROGRAMME WITH PROBLEM-SOLVING, ECOLOGICAL APPROACH TO MAN-ECOSYSTEM INTERACTIONS & RESOURCE USE. BASED ON NATIONAL COMMITTEES & A COORDINATING COUNCIL, IT INCLUDES INTERNATIONAL PROJECT THEMES, FIELD STUDIES, NETWORK OF BIOSPHERE RESERVES & TRAINING.

Terms:

Arctic ecosystems; Arid zones; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental training; Human biology; Internationally important ecosystems; Mountain ecosystems; National conservation programmes; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Temperate ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands; Terrestrial biological resources; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1291-02 UNESCO/ENGINEERING EDUCATION SECTION**Address queries to:-**

ENGINEERING EDUCATION SECTION
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & CULTURAL
ORGANISATION (UNESCO)
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: 577-16-10 **Fax:** 254 2 520
Telex: 204461 PARIS

Description:

THE ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE ENGINEERING EDUCATION SECTION INVOLVE ESTABLISHING CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN EDUCATION & SPECIALIZED PROGRAMS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AS WELL AS INCORPORATING ENVIRONMENTAL CONTENT INTO TRADITIONAL ENGINEERING DISCIPLINES.

Terms:

Aerosols; Air pollution; Energy conservation; Environmental education; Industrial effluents; Pollution criteria; Public health and sanitation; Radioactive waste management; Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Soil conservation; Thermal pollution; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1291-03 UNESCO/ENV'L EDUCATION**Address queries to:-**

7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
UNESCO, PROGRAMME DE L'EDUCATION RELATIVE A
L'ENVIRONNEMENT
PARIS 75700
FRANCE

Telephone: (1) 568-10-00 **Fax:** 254 2 520
Telex: 7602 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO/PARIS

Description:

DEALS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION ON NATIONAL, REGIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL. COORDINATION OF ACTIVITIES, INFORMATION EXCHANGE BETWEEN VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS OPERATING REFERENCE

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental education.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

99902-1291-04 UNESCO: INTERNATIONAL HYDROLOGICAL PROGRAMME (IHP)**Address queries to:-**

A. SZOLLOSI-NAGY, DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF WATER SCIENCES
INTERNATIONAL HYDROLOGICAL PROGRAMME (IHP)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684002 **Fax:** (33 1)45685769
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMME DIRECTED TO PROVIDE SCIENTIFIC BASIS NEEDED FOR RATIONAL MANAGEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES & TO INCREASE THE CAPACITY OF COUNTRIES THROUGH TRAINING OF SPECIALISTS AND THE PROVISION OF ADVISORY AND OTHER SUPPORTING SERVICES.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Dams; Evaporation and transpiration; Floods; Glaciology; Hydrology; Lakes; Limnology; Modelling and simulation; Natural drainage systems; Pilot projects; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Sediment transport; Snow and ice; Subterranean water; Water erosion; Water resources conservation; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1291-05 UNESCO/IOC

Address queries to:-

THE SECRETARY, INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION
UNESCO
75700-PARIS, 75700
FRANCE

Telephone: 568-10-00 **Fax:** 254 2 520
Telex: 204461

Description:

FOUR WORKING COMMITTEES OF IOC DEAL WITH INFORMATION AND DATA ON: GLOBAL INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION IN THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT; INTEGRATED GLOBAL OCEAN STATION SYSTEM; INTERNATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA EXCHANGE; AND TRAINING, EDUCATION AND MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN THE MARINE SCIENCES.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Baseline monitoring; Benthic ecosystems; Climate and climatic change; Coastal areas; Environmental statistics; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Meteorology; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Seismic sea waves; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

99902-1291-06 UNESCO: MAB 1 TROPICAL & SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS.

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 1
TROPICAL & SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 204461 **PARIS Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 1. ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF INCREASING HUMAN ACTIVITIES ON TROPICAL AND SUB TROPICAL FOREST ECOSYSTEMS (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION. MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural methods; Ecological balance; Environmental impact; Forestry; Human biology; Human migration; Indigenous forests; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Resources management; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil improvement; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1291-07 UNESCO: MAB 2 TEMPERATE/MEDITERRANEAN FORESTS.

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 2
TEMPERATE/MEDITERRANEAN FORESTS
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 204461 **PARIS Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 2. ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF DIFFERENT LAND USE AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES ON TEMPERATE AND MEDITERRANEAN FOREST LANDSCAPES. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION. MAN AND BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Ecological balance; Environmental impact; Forest fires; Grass fires; Human settlements; Internationally important ecosystems; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Resources management; Soil improvement; Temperate ecosystems; Terrestrial biological resources.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1291-08 UNESCO: MAB 3 GRAZING & GRASSLAND ECOSYSTEMS. ECOSYSTEMS

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 3
GRAZING LANDS, SAVANNAH, GRASSLAND ECOSYSTEMS
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 203361 **PARIS Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 3: IMPACT OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES AND LAND USE PRACTICES ON GRAZING LANDS, SAVANNA, GRASSLAND (FROM TEMPERATE TO ARID AREAS), TUNDRA. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION. MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Ecological balance; Environmental impact; Grassland ecosystems; Human settlements; Internationally important ecosystems; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Resources management; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Temperate ecosystems; Terrestrial biological resources.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-09 UNESCO: MAB 4 ARID & SEMI-ARID LAND ECOSYSTEMS.**Address queries to:-**

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 4
ARID & SEMI-ARID LAND ECOSYSTEMS
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 4. IMPACT OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES ON THE DYNAMICS OF ARID AND SEMI-ARID ZONES' ECOSYSTEMS, WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE EFFECTS OF IRRIGATION. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION, MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Arid zones; Ecological balance; Environmental impact; Human biology; Human settlements; Internationally important ecosystems; Irrigation; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Resources management; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil conservation; Terrestrial biological resources; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-10 UNESCO: MAB 5 LAKES, RIVERS, DELTAS, COASTAL ZONE.**Address queries to:-**

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 5
LAKES, RIVERS, DELTAS & COASTAL ZONES
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 5. ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES ON THE VALUE AND RESOURCES OF LAKES, MARSHES, RIVERS, DELTAS, ESTUARIES AND COASTAL ZONES. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION, MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Coastal development; Ecological balance; Environmental impact; Estuarine ecosystems; Eutrophication; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Internationally important ecosystems; Lakes; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Resources management; Technology transfer; Tourism and travel; Water quality; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-11 UNESCO: MAB 6 MOUNTAIN ECOSYSTEMS.**Address queries to:-**

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 6
MOUNTAIN ECOSYSTEMS
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 20441 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 6. IMPACT OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES ON MOUNTAIN ECOSYSTEMS. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION, MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Arctic ecosystems; Avalanches and landslides; Disasters; Ecological balance; Environmental impact; Human biology; Human migration; Land use planning; Marginal lands; Mountain ecosystems; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Resources management; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Terrestrial biological resources; Tourism and travel; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1291-12 UNESCO: MAB 7 ISLAND ECOSYSTEMS.**Address queries to:-**

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 7
ISLAND ECOSYSTEMS
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 7. ECOLOGY AND RATIONAL USE OF ISLAND ECOSYSTEMS (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION, MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental impact; Human settlements; Internationally important ecosystems; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Resources management; Soil conservation; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Terrestrial biological resources; Tourism and travel; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-13 UNESCO: MAB 8 CONSERV.NATURAL AREAS, GENETIC RESOURCES

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 8
CONSERVATION NATURAL AREAS, GENETIC RESOURCES
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 8. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL AREAS AND OF THE GENETIC MATERIAL THEY CONTAIN. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION. MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME AND "INVENTORY OF BIOSPHERE RESERVES")

Terms:

Arctic ecosystems; Baseline monitoring; Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental monitoring; Environmental training; Freshwater monitoring; Internationally important ecosystems; Mountain ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Recreation; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Temperate ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-14 UNESCO MAB

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR
UNESCO MAB PROJECT 9
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
PARIS 75700
FRANCE

Description:

MAB PROJECT 9. ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF PEST MANAGEMENT AND FERTILIZER USE ON TERRESTRIAL AND AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION. MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pilot projects; Soil improvement; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-15 UNESCO MAB 10 EFFECT OF MAJOR ENGINEERING WORKS

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR
UNESCO MAB PROJECT 10
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
PARIS 75700
FRANCE

Description:

MAB PROJECT 10. EFFECTS ON MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT OF MAJOR ENGINEERING WORKS. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION. MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Construction works; Dams; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Pilot projects; Road construction and maintenance; Strip mining.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-16 UNESCO: MAB II URBAN SYSTEMS, ENERGY.

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR, MAB PROJECT 11
URBAN SYSTEMS, ENERGY
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45684068 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

MAB PROJECT 11 ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF URBAN SYSTEMS WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON ENERGY UTILIZATION. REGISTRATION MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROJECT).

Terms:

Biological indicators; Composts and natural fertilizers; Ecological balance; Energy conservation; Energy production and use; Environmental education; Environmental training; Human settlements; Land use planning; Microclimate effects; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Public parks and gardens; Recycling; Social surveys; Urban renewal; Urban stress.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

99902-1291-18 UNESCO MAB 13 PERCEPTION OF ENV'L QUALITY

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR
UNESCO MAB PROJECT 13
7 PLACE DE FONTENOY
PARIS 75700
FRANCE

Description:

MAB PROJECT 13. PERCEPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION. MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Pilot projects.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-19 UNESCO MAB 14 EFFECTS OF ENV. POLL. ON BIOSPHERE**Address queries to:-**

COORDINATOR
UNESCO MAB PROJECT 14
7 PLACE DE FONTENAY
PARIS 75700
FRANCE

Description:

MAB PROJECT 14. RESEARCH ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND ITS EFFECTS ON THE BIOSPHERE. (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION: MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB) PROGRAMME)

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Pilot projects; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-20 UNESCO: POPULATION & COMMUNITIES**Address queries to:-**

POPULATION DIVISION
7 PLACE DE FONTENAY
UN EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & CULTURAL ORGANISATION (UNESCO)
PARIS, 75700
FRANCE

Telephone: 577.16.10 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897

Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF POPULATION COMMUNICATION, INCLUDING COMMUNITY ORGANISATION, GROUP WORK AND INTER-PERSONAL COMMUNICATION APPROACHES.

Terms:

Family planning; Human population; Migrant workers; Public information.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-21 UNESCO/SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & HIGHER EDUCATION**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR, LIFE SCIENCES PROGRAMME
UNESCO, DIVISION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & HIGHER EDUC.
7 PLACE DE FONTENAY
PARIS 75700
FRANCE

Telephone: 577-16-10 EXT 34-71 **Fax:** (33 1)40659897

Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO/PARIS

Description:

WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF UNESCO'S LIFE SCIENCES PROGRAMME ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO: MICROBIAL RESEARCH; DEVELOP. OF THE NETWORK OF MICROBIOLOGICAL RESOURCE CENTRES(MIRCENS) FOR MANAGEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY OF NATURAL RESOURCES; UTILISATION OF MICROBIAL GENETIC RESOURCES.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Microbiology; Microorganisms.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-22 UNESCO: POPULATION & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. WOLF TECHTERMANN
POPULATION AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DIVISION
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENAY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45683732 **Fax:** (33 1)40659871

Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

1) DEVELOPMENT & PROMOTION OF RESEARCH ON POPULATION DYNAMICS IN RELATION TO SOCIO-ECONOMIC, CULTURAL & ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS. 2) DEVELOPMENT OF INFORMATION, EDUCATION & COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES IN SUPPORT OF POPULATION POLICIES & PROGRAMMES.

Terms:

Architecture; Environmental education; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Policy planning; Public information; Urban areas; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1291-23 UNESCO/IOC: MEDI COORDINATION CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

MEDI COORDINATION CENTRE
INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION (IOC)
UNESCO BUILDING, 7, PLACE DE FONTENAY
75700-PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: 568-10-00 **Fax:** (33 1)40659871

Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

OBJECTIVE OF MARINE ENV'L DATA INFO. REFERRAL SYSTEM (MEDI) IS TO PROCESS, STORE & RETRIEVE INFO. ON INTERDISCIPLINARY FILES OF MARINE ENV'L DATA THAT EXIST IN INTERNATIONAL & NATIONAL CENTRES PARTICIPATING IN MEDI. PRODUCTS & SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE THRU MEDI CENTRES AND ORGANIZATIONAL PARTICIPANTS.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Data recording techniques; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Hydrography; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Meteorology; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Seismic sea waves; Snow and ice; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

99902-1291-40 UNESCO: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

Address queries to:-

MR. EUGENE SOLOVIEV, COORDINATOR
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENAY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)45683907 **Fax:** (33 1)40659535
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

DIVISION IS ENGAGED IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION AT UNDER-AND POST-GRADUATE LEVEL INCLUDING EVALUATION AND DISSEMINATION OF MODERN TEACHING MATERIALS, EXPERT ASSISTANCE ENVIRONMENTAL R&D PROJECT PROMOTION AND CODE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS FOR ENGINEERS.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental risk assessment; Environmental training; Technology transfer.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1311-01 UNIDO INDUSTRIAL & TECH INFORMATION BANK (INTIS)

Address queries to:-

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION BANK (INTIB)
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION
P.O. BOX 300
A-1400 VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 2631-3691 **Fax:** 254 2 520
Telex: 135612 **Cable:** UNIDO VIENNA

Description:

INTIB IS AN INFORMATION SCE TO GOVERNMENTS, DEVELOPMENT BANKS INDUSTRY AND OTHER DECISION MAKERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES RE. CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY AT PRE-INVESTMENT STAGE. THROUGH ITS INDUSTRIAL INQUIRY SERVICE (IIS) PROVIDES INFORMATION ON INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS IN ALL SECTORS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Chemical fertilizers; Electrical engineering; Energy conversion; Iron and steel industry; Leather industry; Natural fibres; Oils and petrols; Pharmacology; Pulp and paper industry; Siting of industry; Technology transfer; Transport systems.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

99902-1321-01 INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (ICAO).

Address queries to:-

MR. JOHN CRAYSTON
CO-ORDINATOR, SECRETARIAT WORKING GROUP ON AVIATION ENV.
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (ICAO)
1000 SHERBROOKE STREET WEST, ROOM 1030
MONTREAL
QUEBEC H3A 2R2
CANADA

Telephone: (1 514)286-6371 **Fax:** (1 514)288-4772
Telex: 05-24513 **Cable:** ICAO MONTREAL

Description:

ICAO IS THE INTERNATIONAL REGULATORY AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR CIVIL AVIATION. ICAO'S ACTIVITIES AIMED AT IDENTIFYING ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS THAT MAY BE CAUSED BY CIVIL AVIATION AND AT SEEKING APPROPRIATE SOLUTIONS.

Terms:

Aircraft engine emissions; Aircraft noise; Aircraft; International standardization; Noise abatement; Noise monitoring; Noise pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1331-01 UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY.

Address queries to:-

MR. DIETER KOENIG
THE UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY (UNU)
ACADEMIC DIVISION
UNU, TOHO SEIMEI BUILDING
15-1 SHIBUYA 2-CHOME, SHIBUYA-KU
TOKYO 150
JAPAN

Telephone: (81 3)3499-2811 **Fax:** (81 3)3499-2828
Telex: J25442 UNATUNIV **Cable:** UNATUNIV TOKYO

Description:

UNU PROMOTES CO-OPERATION AMONG SCIENTISTS AND SCHOLARS, BY ORGANIZING MULTINATIONAL AND MULTIDISCIPLINARY NETWORKS OF RESEARCHERS, WHICH CO-OPERATE IN RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROJECTS, COVERING A BROAD RANGE OF URGENT GLOBAL PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Economic development; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Environmental risk assessment; Environmental security; Marine ecosystems; Mountain ecosystems; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Sustainable development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1411-01 UN SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION (UNSCEAR)**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY
UN SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION
(UNSCEAR)
P.O. BOX 500
A-1400 VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: 2631/4330 **Fax:** 254 2 520
Telex: 135612

Description:

A UN SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE WHICH RECEIVES AND ASSEMBLES REPORTS ON LEVELS, DOSES, EFFECTS AND RISKS OF IONIZING RADIATIONS FROM VARIOUS NATURAL AND MAN-MADE SOURCES.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Food contamination; Health legislation; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear research and power centres; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

99902-1511-01 WORLD BANK ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT**Address queries to:-**

R GOODLAND
WORLD BANK
ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT/1818 H STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20433
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 477 1234 **Fax:** 254 2 520
Cable: INTBAFRAD

Description:

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, PROTECTION, AND MANAGEMENT OF TROPICAL DEVELOPMENT IN GENERAL.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Hydroelectric power; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Central America; Indonesia; South America.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1611-01 WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO).**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY-GENERAL
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO)
41 GIUSEPPE-MOTTA
CASE POSTALE 2300
CH-1211 GENEVE 2
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7308400 **Fax:** (41 22)7342326
Telex: 414199 OMM CH **Cable:** METEOMOND GENEVE

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR METEOROLOGY (INCLUDING CLIMATOLOGY) AND OPERATIONAL HYDROLOGY. THE MAIN WMO PROGRAMMES ARE THE WORLD WEATHER WATCH, WORLD CLIMATE PROGRAMME, THE RESEARCH PROGRAMME, EDUCATION AND TRAINING, TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION, HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES PROGRAMME.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Climatology; Floods; Hydrology; Meteorology; Pollution monitoring; Precipitation enhancement; Soil contamination; Technology transfer; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Weather modification; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1611-02 WMO: WORLD CLIMATE PROGRAMME - INFOCLIMA.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
WORLD CLIMATE PROGRAMME - INFOCLIMA
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO)
41 GIUSEPPE-MOTTA
CASE POSTALE 2300
CH-1211 GENEVE
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7308111 **Fax:** (41 22)7342326
Telex: 414199 OMM CH **Cable:** METEOMOND GENEVE

Description:

INFOCLIMA IS A WMO SERVICE FOR THE COLLECTION/DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION ON THE EXISTENCE AND AVAILABILITY OF CLIMATIC DATA, STATIONS IN THE WORLD, AND A STATUS SURVEY OF NATIONAL CLIMATOLOGICAL DATABANKS.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Climatic change; Climatic zones; Climatology; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental statistics; Information technology; Meteorology; Weather modification; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1611-03 WMO: GLOBAL ATMOSPHERE WATCH (GAW).

Address queries to:-

DR. R. BOJKOV, CHIEF OF ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH AND ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO)
41 GIUSEPPE-MOTTA
CASE POSTALE 2300
CH-1211 GENEVE
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7308111 **Fax:** (41 22)7342326
Telex: 414199 OMM CH **Cable:** METEOMOND GENEVE

Description:

THE WMO GLOBAL ATMOSPHERE WATCH (GAW) SYSTEM GATHERS CONTINUOUS AND RELIABLE DATA ON THE CHANGING COMPOSITION, & RELATED PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE ATMOSPHERE REQUIRED TO ADDRESS GLOBAL, AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aerosols; Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric composition; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric precipitation; Carbon dioxide; Chlorofluorocarbons; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental statistics; Global warming; Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse gases; Marine pollution; Ozone layer; Pollution monitoring; Rainfall; Trans-frontier pollution.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1611-04 WMO: HYDROLOGICAL INFO. REFERRAL SERV. - INFOHYDRO

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
HYDROLOGICAL INFORMATION REFERRAL SERVICE (INFOHYDRO)
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO)
41 GIUSEPPE-MOTTA
CASE POSTALE 2300
CH-1211 GENEVE 2
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7308111 **Fax:** (41 22)7342326
Telex: 414199 OMM CH **Cable:** METEOMOND GENEVE

Description:

INFOHYDRO IS A WMO SERVICE FOR DISSEMINATING INFORMATION ON NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES DEALING WITH HYDROLOGY AND THEIR ACTIVITIES; MAJOR RIVER & LAKE BASINS OF THE WORLD; NATIONAL HYDROLOGICAL NETWORKS (NUMBERS OF STATIONS & LENGTH OF RECORDS); AND NATIONAL HYDROLOGICAL DATA BANKS.

Terms:

Atmospheric precipitation; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Evaporation and transpiration; Hydrology; Information technology; International river basins; International watercourses; Lake basins; Precipitation enhancement; River basin development; River basins; Surface waters; Technology transfer; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1651-01 WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION; INFOCLIMA

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
WORLD CLIMATE PROGRAMME DEPARTMENT, INFOCLIMA
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION
41 AVE GIUSEPPE-MOTTA
CH 1211 GENEVA
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7346400 **Fax:** (41 22)7342326
Telex: 3260

Description:

INFOCLIMA IS A WMO SERVICE FOR THE COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION ON THE EXISTENCE AND AVAILABILITY OF CLIMATE DATA. IT HAS AN INVENTORY OF CLIMATOLOGICAL AND RADIATION STATIONS IN THE WORLD, AND A STATUS SURVEY OF NATIONAL CLIMATOLOGICAL DATABASES.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Environmental statistics; Meteorology; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Global; Oceania; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1711-01 WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE (WWF)

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
WORLD WILDLIFE FUND (WWF)
AVENUE DU MONT-BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7647181 **Fax:** (41 22)7342326
Telex: 28183 WWF CH **Cable:** PANDA GLAND

Description:

WWF IS AN INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE FOUNDATION TO RAISE FUNDS FOR NATURE CONSERVATION WITH NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS IN 23 COUNTRIES. BASIS OF PRIORITIES AND PROGRAMMES ESTABLISHED IN COLLABORATION WITH IUCN.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Nature conservation; Public information; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

99902-1811-01 KENYA REGIONAL REMOTE SENSING FACILITY.**Address queries to:-**

MR. LUKA ISAVWA
DIRECTOR REMOTE SENSING
REGIONAL CENTRE FOR SERVICES IN SURVEYING, MAPPING AND
REMOTE SENSING.
P.O. BOX 18118
NAIROBI,
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)803320/9 **Fax:** (254 2)802767
Telex: 25285 KEREGS KE **Cable:** KAELEK

Description:

PROVIDES SERVICES IN SURVEYING, MAPPING & REMOTE SENSING INCLUDING TRAINING COURSES, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & ARCHIVING FACILITIES. THE PRIMARY DATA IS FROM LANDSAT SATELLITES AND AN EXTENSIVE IMAGE LIBRARY & MAP COLLECTION IS MAINTAINED. LABORATORY, ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR RESOURCE EXAMIN

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agriculture; Cartography; Forestry; Geographic distribution of resources; Geographic information systems; Geology; Grassland ecosystems; Land use planning; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Oceanography; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Rural areas.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-1911-29 UNEP: CMS.**Address queries to:-**

CMS SECRETARIAT
(CONV. ON THE CONSERV. OF MIGRATORY SPECIES)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
AHRSTRASSE 45
POSTFACH 20 14 48
W-5300 BONN 2
GERMANY

Telephone: (49 228)302152 **Fax:** (49 228)373237
Telex: 855420 WE D

Description:

CMS-THE 1979 CONVENTION ON THE CONSERVATION OF MIGRATORY SPECIES IS SUPPORTED BY A SPECIAL SECRETARIAT IN BONN.

Terms:

Migratory species; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-2000-20 UN/DEPT. INT'L ECONOMIC & SOCIAL AFFAIRS DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (BIBLIOGRAPHY)**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF, DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM(DIS)
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
ROOM DC2-1770 UNITED NATIONS
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: 754-4839 **Telex:** 420544 - 232422
Cable: UNATIONS NEW YORK

Description:

DIS IS A COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFO.STORAGE & RETRIEVAL SYSTEM DESIGNED FOR RAPID ACCESS TO UNPUBLISHED WORKING PAPER, STUDIES, MISSION REPORTS & PROJ.REPORTS PREPARED FOR OR BY THE UN DEPT. OF INT'L ECONOMIC & SOCIAL AFFAIRS & DEPT. OF DEPT. OF TECHNICAL COOPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Agriculture; Environmental management; Human population; Human settlements; Natural resources; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

99902-2101-01 WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION (WIPO).**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
CLASSIFICATION AND PATENT INFORMATION DIVISION
WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION (WIPO)
34, CHEMIN DES COLOMBETTES
1211 GENEVA 20
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7309111 **Fax:** (41 22)7335428
Telex: CH-412912 **Cable:** OMPI

Description:

WIPO PLACES PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON COOPERATION WITH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN RELATION TO THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY AND ON IMPROVING ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE WORLD'S PATENT DOCUMENTS.

Terms:

Industrial legislation; Industrial processes; Information technology; Technology transfer.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-2291-22 UNEP: TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH - LITHOSPHERE.**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF
TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS BRANCH - LITHOSPHERE
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

TEB/LITHOSPHERE DEALS WITH THE EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES ON THE UPPER CRUST OF THE EARTH. THE POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER, THROUGH MINING ACTIVITIES. PUBLISHES MANUALS AND GUIDELINES.

Terms:

Coal; Crude oil; Land restoration; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Ore deposits; Spoil heaps and excavations; Strip mining; Subterranean water.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-2500-01 UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR TRAINING & RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

MR. A. BRUCE HARLAND, ACTING DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH AND SPECIAL ADVISOR TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH
801 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK
NY 10017
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (1 212) 9638057 **Fax:** (1 212)6978660

Description:

UNITAR ORGANIZES TRAINING PROGRAMMES ON VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT INCLUDING BETTER MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ETC.

Terms:

Environmental training; Public information.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-3990-01 INT'L CENTRE FOR INTEGRATED MOUNTAIN DEV.**Address queries to:-**

MS. PRABHA THACKER
ICIMOD
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR INTEGRATED MOUNTAIN DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENT JAWALAKHEL, KATHMANDU
NEPAL
Telephone: (41 22)7521575 **Telex:** 439 ICIMOD NP
Cable: ICIMOD

Description:

SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS OF MOUNTAIN DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Botany; Climate and climatic change; Ecological balance; Forestry; Geology; Horticulture; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Asia; Eastern Asia;

Southeast Asia; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-4000-01 INT'L CENTRE FOR LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES MANAGM'T**Address queries to:-**

INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES MANAG.
AQUACULTURE PROGRAM
MCC P.O. BOX 1501, MAKATI,
METRO MANILA
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 8189283/8175255 **Telex:** 45658 ICLARM PM
Cable: ICLARM MANILA

Description:

ICLARM MAINTAINS AN INFORMATION SERVICE PROGRAM WHICH PUBLISHES A QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER AND WHICH HANDLES SPECIFIC REQUESTS THROUGH A SELECTIVE FISHERIES INFORMATION SERVICE.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Environmental education; Fisheries management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Central America;

Developing countries; Global; Oceania; South America; South

Pacific Ocean; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-4011-01 WORLD TOURISM ORGANIZATION (WTO)**Address queries to:-**

PETER SHACKLEFORD
ENVIRONMENT AND PLANNING
WORLD TOURISM ORGANIZATION (WTO)
CAPITAN HAYA 42
28020 MADRID
SPAIN

Telephone: (34 1) 5710628 **Fax:** (34 1)5713733
Telex: 42188 OMT E **Cable:** OMTOUR MADRID

Description:

WTO IS AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION WITH 113 MEMBER STATES AND TERRITORIES AND OVER 160 AFFILIATE MEMBERS. IT IS THE ONLY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR TOURISM POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES.

Terms:

Environment and development; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental security; National parks and reserves; Recreation; Social and cultural indicators; Technology transfer; Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-5001-01 INT'L ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION (ISO).**Address queries to:-**

MR. PESTRAKIEWICZ, INFORMATION OFFICER
ISO/IEC INFORMATION CENTRE
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION (ISO)
1, RUE DE VAREMBE
CASE POSTAL 56
CH-1211 GENEVE 20
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7490222 **Fax:** (41 22)7333430

Telex: 412205 ISO CH **Cable:** ISORGANIZ

Description:

PROMOTES DEVELOPMENT OF STANDARDIZATION & RELATED ACTIVITIES WITH A VIEW TO FACILITATING INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF GOODS, SERVICES AND DEVELOPS COOPERATION IN THE SPHERE OF INTELLECTUAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL & ECONOMIC ACTIVITY. ISO STANDARDS COVER A RANGE OF ENVIRONMENT-RELATED TOPICS.

Terms:

Acoustics; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Ergonomics; International standardization; Microbiology; Motor vehicles; Motorcycles; Radiation protection; Vibration; Water quality.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

99902-5100-01 ECLAC: ENVIRONMENT & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

ALFREDO GASTAL, DIRECTOR
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN
ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DIVISION
ONU-CEPAL/DMAAH
CASILLA 179-D
SANTIAGO
CHILE

Telephone: (56 2)206159/2085053 **Fax:** (56 2)2080252
Telex: 340295 UNSTGO CK **Cable:** UNATIONS

Description:

ECLAC IS CONCERNED WITH THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF LATIN AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN. OF DOCUMENTS ON ENVIRONMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL TOPICS, AND PROVIDES ON-LINE ACCESS TO SEVERAL DATABASES.

Terms:

Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental accounting; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Human settlements; Industry; International trade; Natural resources; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Socio-economic factors; Technology transfer; Trade barriers; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; South America.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-5100-02 ECLAC: DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES & ENERGY.**Address queries to:-**

AXEL DOURJEANN, CHIEF
DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES & ENERGY
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN
CASILLA 179-D
SANTIAGO
CHILE

Telephone: (56 2)2085051 **Fax:** (56 2)2080252
Telex: 340295 UNSTAGO CK **Cable:** UNATIONS

Description:

DIVISION MAINTAINS STATISTICAL INFORMATION ON NATURAL RESOURCES & ENERGY, WHICH IS ONLY AVAILABLE ON A NON-REGULAR BASIS.

Terms:

Energy resources; Energy; Freshwater resources; Geographic distribution of resources; Living marine resources; Marine resources conservation; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Non-conventional energy resources; Resource appraisal; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-5100-03 ESCAP: ENVIRONMENT SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

DR. REZAUL KARIM, CHIEF ENVIRONMENT SECTION
DIVISION OF INDUSTRY, HUMAN SETTLEMENTS & ENVIRONMENT
ECONOMIC & SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA & THE PACIFIC
UNITED NATIONS BUILDING
RADJAMNERN AVE
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: (66 2)2829161-200 **Fax:** (66 2)2829602
Telex: 82392 ESCAP TH **Cable:** ESCAP BANGKOK

Description:

ESCAP INITIATES AND PARTICIPATES IN MEASURES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF ASIA & THE PACIFIC. THE ENVIRONMENT SECTION PRODUCES NEWSLETTERS AND GIVES REGULAR BRIEFINGS ON ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN THE REGION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biological diversity and protected areas; Chemical fertilizers; Desertification; Disasters; Environment and development; Environmental impact; Environmental law and institutions; Forestry; Hazardous substances; Marine pollution; Nature conservation; Pesticides; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Oceania.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-5301-01 UNDP: ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP (ENR).**Address queries to:-**

LUIS GOMEZ-ECHEVERRI, MANAGER
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP (ENR)
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (UNDP)
DC1 BLDG - 20TH FLOOR
ONE UNITED NATIONS PLAZA, NEW YORK
NY 10017
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 212)9065057 **Fax:** (1 212)9065365
Telex: 236386 **Cable:** UNDEVPRO NEW YORK

Description:

ENR ACTS AS THE UNDP FOCAL POINT FOR THE ENVIRONMENT BY PROVIDING TECHNICAL PROJECT APPRAISAL IN ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES; DIRECT TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND ADVICE FOR THE AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY & ENERGY SECTORS; AND ASSISTANCE IN INTEGRATING AN ENVIRONMENTAL DIMENSION INTO ALL PROJECTS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Energy; Environment and development; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental training; Forestry; Sustainable development; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

99902-5500-10 INT'L SOIL REFERENCE & INFORMATION CENTRE (ISRIC).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL SOIL REFERENCE AND INFORMATION
CENTRE (ISRIC)
P.O. BOX 353
6700 AJ WAGENINGEN
NETHERLANDS

Telephone: (31 0)837019063 **Fax:** (31 0)837024460
Telex: 45888 INTAS NL **Cable:** ISOMUS NL

Description:

ISRIC IS A DOCUMENTATION CENTRE WITH REFERENCE TO THE WORLD'S LAND RESOURCES, ESPECIALLY WITH RESPECT TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. CENTRE MAINTAINS A LARGE COLLECTION OF SOIL MONOLITHS, WITH RELATED DATA AND DOCUMENTS, BOOKS, REPORTS AND MAPS OF SOILS OF THE WORLD.

Terms:

Cartography; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Technology transfer.

Working languages Dutch; English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

99902-7101-01 GATT: TRADE AND ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

MR. VONORD REGE, DIVISION DIRECTOR
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND GRADE (GATT)
TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE AND TRADE ENVIRONMENT DIV.
CENTRE WILLIAM RAPPARD
154, RUE DE LAUSANNE
1211 GENEVA 21
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7395111 **Fax:** (41 22)7394206
Telex: 412324 GATT CH

Description:

A GROUP ON ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES & INTERNATIONAL TRADE FOCUSES ON ISSUES ARISING FROM THE OVERLAP BETWEEN TRADE AND THE ENVIRONMENT. TECHNICAL REGULATIONS & STANDARDS AND TRADE IN DANGEROUS PRODUCTS, HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED IN AN AD HOC WAY.

Terms:

International trade; Trade barriers.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; United Nations.

99902-8222-01 INT'L INST. FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (IISD).

Address queries to:-

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
INTERNAT. INSTITUTE FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (IISD)
161 PORTAGE AVENUE EAST - 7TH FLOOR
WINNIPEG
MANITOBA R3B 0Y4
CANADA

Telephone: (1 204)9587700 **Fax:** (1 204)9587710

Description:

IISD'S MANDATE IS TO PROMOTE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN DECISION-MAKING BY FOCUSING ON POLICY RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATIONS. IISD WORKS THROUGH NETWORKS & PARTNERSHIPS IN A GLOBAL EFFORT.

Terms:

Community participation; Ecodevelopment; Environment and development; Environmental awareness; Environmental policy; Policy planning; Sustainable development.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

infoterra

The International Environmental Information System



United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

